START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 7/4/75

REDUCTION 24.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
~~L. Latourelle~~
Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION .80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL -

58B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6415)

File 845-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1900 - 1931.
File 845-1, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938.
File 845-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934.
File 845-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 845-8, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1950.
File 845-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1943.
File 846-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1939.
File 846-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1939.
File 846-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Powell Stores Ltd.

Address Powell River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 February	To Groceries supplied to Jimmy Peters as wages for work on plumbing at ~~Km~~ Sliammon Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	$ 4. 01

15-3-43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Fred L Cosell
Agent

Voucher No. 469

Date March 11th 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

POWELL STORES LIMITED

POWELL RIVER, B. C.

Feb 1	1 Gooseberry jam	.63	
	6 Aylmer Veg. soup	.54	
	3 Clam chowder (Ayl)	.33	
	3 Herring in tomato sauce	.51	
	3 pears	.69	
	4 apricots	.76	
	3 milk	.32	
	1 tin Brawn	.23	4.01.
	1 order as per above for Jimmy Peters for work in Teacher's Residence.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Janitor Supplies 167-24-5

Requisition for School Material

Date March 15th 1943

For Shammon Indian Day School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Fuel Wood		1942	15 Cords		
Sweeping Brooms		"	2		
Stove Pipes		"	8-6"		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name D. J Gallagher

School Shammon Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Powell River, BC

Express Office (nearest) Powell River, BC

Province British Columbia

D. J Gallagher
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Fred L Dale
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

Ottawa,
April 8, 1944.

EX'D.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I regret that in some manner your voucher No. 301 was mislaid and the account was not paid. However, arrangements are being made to have cheque issued immediately and sent to Muir's Hardware, Westview, British Columbia.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 5th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to advise that I am informed by Muir's Hardware, of Westview, B.C., that they have not yet received payment for the heater supplied for Sliammon Indian Day School last November. This was covered by our Voucher No.301, for $40.10, dated November 23, 1943. It would be appreciated if you would kindly let me know whether a cheque was issued. This stove was purchased on the instructions of the Indian Commissioner.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

Department of Mines and Resources
APR 8 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Authority
Indian Commissioner

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Muir's Hardware

Address Westview , B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943			
November	To Heater supplied to Shannon		
	Indian Day School	40	10

Y. 12. 43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Fred L. Ball
Agent

Voucher No. 301

Date November 23/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Nov 6th 1943 ..... 194.....

Muir's Hardware

ROBERT MUIR - PHONE 4291 - WESTVIEW, B. C.

In Account With M... The Dept of Indian Affairs
416 Federal Building.....
Vancouver B C ..
.....

		Balance Fwd.		
Nov 6th	I only heavy all wea t heater.....	39.50		
	2 only pipe	.60		40.10
	For Indian School .			
	Delivered to Mr Gallagher Nov 7th...			
	Refer your letter Nove 4th /1944			

Your Patronage IS Appreciated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to D.J.Gallagher,

Address C/o Indian Office,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.73-02-289

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
June		To Padlocks purchased for locking up Sliammon Indian Day School and teacher's residence during absence of teacher on summer holidays as per receipt attached	$ 1.	80

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Fred L. Doll
Agent

Voucher No. 159 Date July 26th 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 4361

BELL'S GENERAL STORE

W. MACARTNEY, Prop.

GROCERIES - FRESH & COOKED MEATS

HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FEED

Wildwood, B.C. 30th January 194 32

M D. J. Gallagher

Skidmore Road

	Account Forwarded		
1			
2	1 Hasp & Padlock	1	15
3	1 Padlock		65
4			
5		1	80
6			
7			
8	Paid.		
9			
10			
11			
12			
13	48		
14			

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. . FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

Ottawa,
June 29, 1943.

EX'D
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department will allow an amount of $115.00 for repairs to the Sliammon Indian Day School. It is understood that this amount includes both material and labour. If the cost of material is over $50.00 you should issue a purchase order and attach it to the voucher when submitting same for payment.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to City Transfer Ltd.

Address Powell River, B. C.

Allot. 76-04-352

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
June	To Cartage of school supplies from wharf at Powell River to Sliammon Indian Day School.....	$ 2. 05

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Fred L. Ball
Agent

Voucher No. 89

Date June 17th 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POWELL RIVER COMPANY LTD. (WHARF)

POWELL RIVER, B. C.

May 17

Date Jan 5/43 Steamer K-11 Pro. No. 7308

M Alaska School

FROM Van SHIPPER Clark & S.

NO. OF PACKAGES & DESCRIPTION	LBS.	FEET	POWELL RIVER WHARFAGE	
1 Slats	28			

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD CONDITION

B

TOTAL 05

12949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CITY TRANSFER LTD.

WOOD - COAL - BARK - ICE
HAULING & STORAGE

A CARRYING CHARGE OF 25C. PER MONTH MADE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

3141

TRUCK NO. _____ DRIVER Elk

Powell River, B.C., June 2 194=

To T. J. & P. Bell
Alice Canet

	Hauling to Alberni	2	00
	storage		05
			2 05

ERRORS OR SHORTAGE MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY

No. B 6214

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

Signature _____

FORM C-1

REDIFORM—PATENTED 1925—WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. . FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Powell Stores Ltd.

Address Powell River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943			
March	To Stove pipe, and brooms supplied for		
	Sliammon Indian Day School, as per		
	account attached	$ 5.	70
	4. 5. 43		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-24-5 dated March 24th 1943

Agent

VOUCHER No. 550

DATE March 31st 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POWELL STORES LIMITED

Department of Indian Affairs
c/o Mr. J.J.C. Ball
416 Federal Bldg.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEBIT MEMO

POWELL RIVER, B. C. March 3Rst, 1943

We debit your account as follows:

10 Lengths 6" Stove Pipe	3.00	
1 - 6" Elbow	.40	
2 - #3 Corn Brooms	2.30	
~~Sundries (Misc.)~~	~~4.00~~	~~$5.70~~
		$5 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

Ottawa,
March 24, 1943.

EXTD

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to requisition dated the 15th instant, you may purchase 15 cords of wood, 2 brooms and 8 stove pipes for use at the Sliammon Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Janitor Supplies. 167-24-3

Requisition for School Material

Schools

Date Apr 25th 1944

For Shammon Ind. Day School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Small hand axe	0	Sept. '38	1		
*Sweeping brooms	-	" '43	2		
Floor oil	0	" '42	4 gal.		
Fire wood		" 43	15 cords		
* Corn Sweeping brooms are cheaper than Bettes					

MAY 11 1944 REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name D. J. Gallagher

School Shammon Indian Day.

Post Office (nearest) Powell River B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Powell River B.C.

Province British Columbia.

D. J. Gallagher
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Fred G. Pace
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

Ottawa,
May 12, 1944.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 25th ultimo for supplies for the Sliammon Day School, you may purchase the following:

1 Small hand axe
2 Brooms
4 Gals. floor oil
15 Cords fire wood

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CITY TRANSFER LTD.

WOOD - COAL - BARK - ICE
HAULING & STORAGE

A CARRYING CHARGE OF 25C. PER MONTH MADE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

3141

TRUCK NO. 3 DRIVER E. Z.

Powell River, B.C., April 1 1944

To F. J. C. Ball
Indian Agent, Van.
416 Federal Bldg.

Paint Etc from P.R. Dock to Sliammon Mis Abg.	2	00
Warfage		05
	2	05

ERRORS OR SHORTAGE MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY

No. B 9446 RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

Signature

FORM C-1

REDIFORM—PATENTED 1925—WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. . FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to City Transfer,

Address Powell River, B. C.

Allot. 76-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
April	To Cartage of paint, etc. from the wharf at Powell River to Sliammon Indian Day School, as per account attached	$ 2. 05

COPIES FOR FILES
27. 5. 44
in duplicate attached
for signature if you please.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Ted Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 33

DATE May 19th 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shamrock Reserve
May 27th 1944.

Received from D. J. Gallagher the sum of $16.00 (Sixteen dollars) for 2 cords of wood for School House.

Signed: Alex his X mark Tom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from D. J. Gallagher the
sum of Seventeen Dollars ($17.00)
for two cords of wood for Shiammon
Indian Day School.

Signed: R Craig

Lund, B.C.
May 30th. 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to D.J.Gallacher,

Address Gliamon I.R.

Powell River, B.C.

Allot.7602-210

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
May	To Amount paid for wood delivered to Gliamon Indian Day School as per receipts attached	
	H.Craig 2 cords @ 8.50 $ 17.00	
	Alex Tom 2 " 8.00 16.00	$33. 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
17.6.44
Voucher in duplicate examined
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 845-2-5 dated May 12, 1944

Freda E Baee
Agent

Voucher No. 56

Date June 7th 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dom. of Canada Dept. Mines & Resources May 22,1944
D J Gallahger
Sliammon Indian School
Powell River, B.C.

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
May 11	85456		.55
cpr		OK - W.J.G.	

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY — MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — MARSHALL WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE N[illegible] 85456
ORDER NO.
TERMS: Net

May 13, 1944.

PCS 22 MRO

Dom of Canada Dept of Mines & Resources
D J Gallagher
Sliammon Indian School
Powell River
B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	only	6 light Sash to be 21" x 28" Outside Dimensions	2.32	2.32	

O.K. D.J.G.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dept. Mines & Resources
D.J. Gallagher
Sliammon Indian School
Powell River, B.C.

March 30, 1944

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
March 18	80907-80909		.55

COPY

u.s.s.
38225

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY — MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

zenith — MARSHALL WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted]
ORDER NO. 80907 TO 9
TERMS: 15TH PROX

MAR 21 44

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
D J GALLAGHER
SLIAMMON INDIAN SCHOOL
POWELL RIVER, B C

P O 22 MRO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY				PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2% ITEMS						
2	GALS	VARNISH STAIN LIGHT OAK		4 64	9 28	
2	GALS	IND IVORY EASYCOAT		4 15	8 30	
1	ONLY	3" HURRICANE PAINT BRUSH			3 90	
1	ONLY	7" BB KALSO BRUSH		87 92	88	
						22 36
NET ITEMS						
10	PKGS	11 XIVORY VELLO		92	9 20	
3	LBS	2" FINISH NAILS		7 00	21	
6	ONLY	12 X 16 LIGHTS SINGLE GLASS		2 16		
		LESS 35%	36		1 40	
						10 81
		TOTAL 2% & NET ITEMS				33 17

O.K.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Allot. 76-10-691

Pay to Marshall Wells B. C.Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
March -May	To Paint brushes, varnish stain,etc. supplied	
	to Sliammon Indian Day School, as per account	$33. 17
	Prepaid freight charges.....	. 55
	To Window sash, as per account.....	2. 32
	Prepaid freight charges.....	. 55
		$ 36. 59

16-8-44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-24-5 dated June 29, 1943

Fredk G Ball
Agent

Voucher No. 148

Date July 31st 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 25 — 194—4

M Dept of Indian Affairs
c/o Mr. F.J.C.Ball,
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

POWELL STORES LIMITED

POWELL RIVER, B.C.

May 30	1 axe		1.30
	2 corn brooms		1.42
	4 gal floor oil		4.50
	1 window pane		1.00
			8.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Powell Stores Ltd.

Address Powell River, B. C.

Allot.76-02-289

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
May	To Supplies for Sliammon Indian Day School	
	as per account attached	$ 8. 22
	16.8.44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-24-5 dated May 12, 1944

Fred L. Ball
Agent

Voucher No. 147 Date July 31st 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date Apr. 12th 1945

For Shammon Ind. Day School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Small Soccer foot-ball			1		As there are no recreational facilities here for the pupils a foot-ball would be much appreciated.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name D. J. Gallagher

School Shammon Ind. Day.

Post Office (nearest) Powell River, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

D. J. Gallagher.
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Fredk J. Ball
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

Ottawa, April 23, 1945.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may purchase a football for use at the Sliammon Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Apr.16th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

re : Sliammon Day School

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for a football for the above School, and would recommend that this be supplied if at all possible.

Indian Agent

B/DH.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Janitor's Supplies 167 - 24 - 5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 9th 1945

For Sliammon Ind. Day School & Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Fuel Wood			15 Cords		
Corn Brooms (Floor)			2		
Water pail			1		

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH MAY 21 1945 REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name D. J. Gallagher

School Sliammon Ind. Day

Post Office (nearest) Powell River B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Powell River (C.P.R. S.S.)

Province British Columbia.

D. J. Gallagher
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Fred J. C. Bell
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

Ottawa, May 22, 1945.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 9th instant, you may purchase the following for use at the Sliammon Indian Day School:-

15 cords wood for fuel,
2 corn brooms (floor)
1 water pail.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CITY TRANSFER LTD.

WOOD - COAL - BARK - ICE
HAULING & STORAGE

A CARRYING CHARGE OF 25C. PER MONTH MADE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

3141

TRUCK NO. 3 DRIVER G.H.

Powell River, B.C., May 2 1945

To Mr. J.C. Ball
Indian Agent
416 Federal Bldg, Vancouver. BC

10	Supplies to Steammon		
	Reservation	2	00
	wharfage		10
		2	10

ERRORS OR SHORTAGE MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

No. B13978 Signature

FORM C-1

REDIFORM—PATENTED 1925—WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. . FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO City Transfer Ltd.,

ADDRESS Powell River, B.C.

Allot. 76-02-289

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To Cartage of School supplies from wharf to Sliammon Day School, as per account attached	2.10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

26-5-45

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE May 18, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

POWELL STORES, LIMITED

POWELL RIVER, B. C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
c-o Mr. F. J. C. Ball
325 Granville Street
Vancouver B. C.

order phoned by Mr.
Gallagher of
Sliamon

DATE	CHARGES	DATE	CREDITS	BALANCE
		Balance Forward		
16 HDW	10.35	1 football		10.35 *

T&S Tobacco & Stationery
F&V Fruit & Vegetables
MTS Meats
HDW Hardware

B&S Boots and Shoes
D/G Dry Goods
M/F Men's Furnishings
GRO Groceries

J/E Miscellaneous & Journal Entry
RET Returns
BAK Bakery
CSH Cash

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Allot. 76-02-

Pay to Powell Stores Ltd.

Address Powell River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	EX'D.	
1945		
May	To Football supplied to Sliammon Indian Day School, as per account attached	$ 10. 35

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

1964

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to retain

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-24-5 dated Apr. 23, 1945

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 91

DATE June 12, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from D. J. Gallagher the sum
of $24.35 (Twenty-four 35/100 Dollars)
for 2½ Cords of wood for Shiammon
Indian Day School

Signed: E Rissman

Westview, B.C.
Dec. 15-1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from D J. Gallagher the Sum
of $9.50 for one cord of wood for
Shannon Indian Day School

Fred Williams

Shannon T. R.
Dec. 8th 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from D. J. Gallagher the
Sum of $19.00 (Nineteen Dollars)
for two cords of wood for Shiammon
Indian Day School

Signed: A Craig

Lund, B.C.
Dec. 3rd 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Janitor's Supplies

Requisition for ~~School Material~~

Date May 28th 1946

For Sliammon Day School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
15 Cords Wood			15		
2 Sweeping Brooms			2		
Small Bench Axe			1		
Claw hammer			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name D. J. GALLAGHER

School Sliammon Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Powell River B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Westview B.C.

Province British Columbia

D. J. Gallagher.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. D. Caldwell
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

Ottawa, June 7th, 1946.

AIRMAIL

Mr. J. D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may purchase the barbed wire required for fencing the school grounds at the Sliammon Indian Day School.

EX'D.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

June 4th 1946

AIR MAIL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 6 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

I have received a request from the Teacher at Sliammon Indian Day School, Mr. D. J. Gallagher, for some barbed wire for fencing the teacherage on Sliammon Reserve to protect the property from cattle. Mr. Gallagher says that he has been endeavouring to keep this fence in repair for several years, but it has now got to the stage where some new wire is needed. The amount required would be one spool, and the cost, including freight, would be approximately $4.50.

An early reply would be appreciated so that this work can be completed before Mr. Gallagher leaves the school for the summer holidays.

J D Caldwell
Acting Indian Agent

DH/EP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shannon I.R.
Powell River B.C.,
Dec. 10th 1945.

J. J. V. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr Ball:

Mr M. Macartney of Wildwood made three trips to the Powell River wharf this Fall for School Supplies for which his charge is $2.00.

Those supplies have come at different times — and, as yet, I have not received my requisition in full.

Yours very truly,
D. J. Gallagher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to M. Macartney,

Address Wildwood, B. C.

via Powell River

Allot.76-04-352

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945			
December	To Cartage of school supplies from Ottawa from the wharf at Powell River to Sliammon Indian Day School, as per account attached (3 trips)	$ 2.	00

845-16-04-35A
16/1/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Fred G. Ball
Agent

Voucher No. 375

Date Jan. 8th 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 4361

BELL'S GENERAL STORE

M. MACARTNEY, Prop.

GROCERIES - FRESH & COOKED MEATS
FRESH FRUITS & VEGETABLES
HARDWARE - DRY GOODS

Wildwood, B.C. 22 Dec 194 5

M J. J. & Ball

		Account Forward		
Vancouver				
1				
2	Cartage on			
3	School supplies		2	00
4	Skeena Reserve			
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14		50		

RADIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to D.J.Gallagher,

Address Sliammon Indian Day School,

Powell River, B. C.

Allot.76-02-210

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
December	To Amounts advanced for wood supplied to Sliammon Indian Day School and Residence, as per receipts attached	$52. 85

$45 16.02 221
16/1/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Fred G. Ball
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 373 DATE Jan.8th 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

POWELL STORES, LIMITED
POWELL RIVER, B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs
325 Granville Street
Vancouver , B. C.

DATE	CHARGES	DATE	CREDITS	BALANCE
		Balance Forward		
June 22 Hdw.	5.25	1 spool (80 rods) , 14 guage 4 point barbed wire		5.25

T & S	Tobacco & Stationery	**B & S**	Boots and Shoes	**J/E**	Miscellaneous & Journal Entry
F & V	Fruit & Vegetables	**D/G**	Dry Goods	**RET**	Returns
MTS	Meats	**M/F**	Men's Furnishings	**BAK**	Bakery
HDW	Hardware	**GRO**	Groceries	**CSH**	Cash

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5 (WT1).

AIR MAIL.

EXD. Ottawa, August 6, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

I enclose for your information a letter received from Indian Agent Taylor.

We do not appear to have on file any recent correspondence with reference to the condition of this building.

The expenditure mentioned in the tender appears high but possibly this id due to present conditions. I do not remember previously where an advertisement was placed in a newspaper for tenders for repairs to a day school. Before payment of this account can be made it will be nedessary for us to have a copy of the newspaper in wnich the advertisement appeared as such accounts have to be taxed by the King's Printer.

When replying you should return the enclosed correspondence.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

June 20, 1946.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your requisition of 28 May, you may purchase the following for use at the Sliammon Indian Day School:-

15 cords of wood for fuel,
2 corn brooms (floor),
1 axe (small bench),
1 hammer (claw).

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

June 13th 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

I enclose a request for Janitor's Supplies for Sliammon Indian Day School, and Iwould recommend that these be authorized.

J D Caldwell

Acting Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 19 1946
REGISTERED

Encl.

DH/EP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

..... 19 .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

SLIAMMON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO D.J. Gallagher

Indian Reserve, Powell River, B.C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Footballs	nil			
3	Softballs	nil			
3	Softball Bats	nil			
2	Softball catcher's mitts	nil			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor
(H.E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

August 10th 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

With reference to the enclosed Voucher No. 194 in favour of Powell Stores Limited for barbed wire for a garden fence at Sliammon Day School, I am advised that this expenditure was authorized by Acting Indian Agent, Mr. J. Caldwell.

There is no record of any Departmental authority for the purchase, but as it was apparently an emergency expenditure, I would recommend that the account be paid.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1946
REGISTERED

Encl.
T/EP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to **Powell Stores Limited**

Address **Powell River, B. C.**

Allot. 76-02-693

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
June	To Fencing for school garden at Sliammon	
	Indian Day School, as per attached account	$5.25
	(This protection was found necessary in order to keep out wandering animals)	

8-4-5 12/12/46 Voucher in duplicate desired for Government to provide

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. **194**

DATE **August 10th 1946**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 September 1946.

Dear Sir:-

We attach account amounting to $1.76 for the cost of an advertisement published in the Powell River News. We are also enclosing a copy of the paper in which this appeared.

Please tax this account and return so that payment may be made.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

The King's Printer,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 14 September 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to repairs to the Sliammon Indian Day School. In this connection I would refer you to our letter of the 11th instant.

In your letter of the 9th instant you stated that the Vancouver Steeplejacks Limited had completed their other work at the Sliammon Indian Day School and we inferred from your letter that their services would not be available for repairs at the school. Consequently we simply approved the reshingling of the school roof and dispensary.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 214-15-5081
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-24-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 5, 1946.

2 letters

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Indian Agent Taylor is enquiring as to whether the repairs to the Sliammon Indian Day School, at a cost of $1200.00 has been approved, application for which was submitted in my letter of the 15th ultimo.

:EW

See letter Sept 15/46

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN C[illegible]MISSIONER
BRITIS[illegible]LUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

167-24-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-5082
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 4, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's voucher No. 159, dated July 27th, 1946, in favour of the Alsgard Publishing Co. Ltd., at Powell River, for $1.76 covering the cost of an advertisement calling for tenders for repairs to the Sliammon Indian Day School, published in the "Powell River News" on July 4th, 1946, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

Apparently this advertisement was authorized by Acting Indian Agent Caldwell before his retirement and was dealt with in your letter of the 6th ultimo, file 167-24-5 (WT1).

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:BW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 10 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 11 September 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department authorizes the re-shingling of the school roof and the dispensary at the Sliammon Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-5122
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-24-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 9th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo, file 167-24-5 (WT1), with reference to repairs to Sliammon Indian Day School, I enclose herewith a further copy of the tender of the Vancouver Steeplejacks Limited, but as this firm has removed all their equipment from the Reserve it is uncertain whether they would now proceed with the work. If this is not possible it would be appreciated if you would authorize the re-shingling of the school roof and the dispensary to prevent further damage to the interior plaster; also the replacing of the plaster by similar material or wallboard, whatever is available under existing conditions.

:MW
Encl.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 11 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

VANCOUVER STEEPLEJACKS LIMITED,
208 Alexander Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir: re: The repairing and painting of Sliammon School House, Fire Hall, Wood Shed, Outside Toilets and Dispensory Roof.

After thorough inspection of all buildings involved, we are prepared to submit our tender for this work at a total cost of $1,220.00 -- twelve hundred and twenty dollars.

This work as described by Mr. D. J. Gallagher is to include the painting of all exterior surfaces with two coats of exterior paint, the staining of all roof shingles with two coats of approved stain, the reshingling of the School House, Wood Shed, Fire Hall and Dispensory roofs, the erection of the two new outside toilets, the resetting and painting of the flag pole, the replastering of the School ceiling including cloak room, the replastering of the north wall above the black board, the varnishing of the wall, woodwork and the calsomining of the inside plaster walls and ceiling, two coats, the replacing of all broken glass, the replacing of all loose sash putty, the repair of the school steps, the replacing of the missing section of the Fire Hall wall and the placing of base boards around both the Wood Shed and Fire Hall.

In our above mentioned price we are prepared to supply all material. The work to be done as material becomes available.

In answer to this letter would you kindly address your letter to me at - 300 Maple Avenue, Powell River, B.C., it will avoid further delay.

Hoping this meets with your approval and we can be of service to you, we are,

Yours truly,
VANCOUVER STEEPLEJACKS LTD.,
per (sgd) Denis McKeown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

VANCOUVER STEEPLEJACKS LIMITED,

208 Alexander Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir: re: The repairing and painting of Sliammon School House, Fire Hall, Wood Shed, Outside Toilets and Dispensory Roof.

After thorough inspection of all buildings involved, we are prepared to submit our tender for this work at a total cost of $1,220.00 -- twelve hundred and twenty dollars.

This work as described by Mr. D. J. Gallagher is to include the painting of all exterior surfaces with two coats of exterior paint, the staining of all roof shingles with two coats of approved stain, the reshingling of the School House, Wood Shed, Fire Hall and Dispensory roofs, the erection of the two new outside toilets, the resetting and painting of the flag pole, the replastering of the School ceiling including cloak room, the replastering of the north wall above the black board, the varnishing of the wall, woodwork and the calsomining of the inside plaster walls and ceiling, two coats, the replacing of all broken glass, the replacing of all loose sash putty, the repair of the school steps, the replacing of the missing sectio section of the Fire Hall wall and the placing of base boards around both the Wood Shed and Fire Hall.

In our above mentioned price we are prepared to supply all material. The work to be done as material becomes available.

In answer to this letter would you kindly address your letter to me at - 300 Maple Avenue, Powell River, B.C., it will avoid further delay.

Hoping this meets with your approval and we can be of service to you, we are'

Yours truly,
VANCOUVER STEEPLEJACKS LTD.,
per (Sgd) Denis McKeown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5 (WT1).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, August 31, 1946.

EXD

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the Sliammon Indian Day School.

We do not appear to have on file a copy of the tender submitted by Vancouver Steeplejacks Limited. Please forward this so that it may be submitted to the Minister for approval.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-4903
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

167-24-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 15, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 16 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

EX'D.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letters of July 31st and August 12th in connection with repairs required at the Sliammon Indian Day School at a cost of $1200.00.

I have discussed this matter with Mr. Taylor and am convinced that the condition of the building is such that the children could not be reasonably expected to attend or forced to attend the school and there would appear to be no alternative but to have the repairs carried out.

In the absence of any other tender it is recommended that the Vancouver Steeplejacks Limited be asked to carry out the work.

It is unfortunate that no provision was made in the estimates for such a large expenditure and it is intended to have Mr. Taylor inspect the various school buildings in his Agency with a view to adequately providing for necessary repairs.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

12th August, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

Replying to your letter of the 5th inst., regarding repairs for Sliammon Day School, I would advise that the advertisement in the Powell River News was verbally authorised by Acting Indian Agent Mr. J. D. Caldwell during a visit to Powell River. Apparently, there was no Departmental authority for this expenditure. We have no copy of the advertisement or of any report made by Mr. Caldwell.

Vancouver Steeplejacks' letter advise that the repairs to the Dispensary total $20.00.

I would ask that authority be given for the School repairs as quoted on by the above firm, less $20.00, and this latter amount will be asked for from the Medical Vote.

I am informed that the Fire Hall is used to house hose-reels for fire-fighting.

H E Taylor

(H.E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
July 31st 1946.

Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

I enclose a copy of a letter of the 30th instant which was inadvertently sent directly to Ottawa instead of to you, concerning much needed repairs to the Day School at Sliammon I. R. No. 1.

Since writing, I have received additional information from Mr. and Mrs. Gallagher, the school teacher and field matron respectively. They report that pupils are endangered by falling plaster, one large piece narrowly missing a small girl's head recently. After rain the school floor is a mass of puddles and the stove heat makes a steam which dampens the class room. It is usually noon before the floor dries out.

I note that reports of November 12th 1944 and June 6th 1945 by the Provincial Inspector of Schools refer to the school toilets as dirty and needing repairs. They frequently blow down, the roofs leak and the sides are split.

There is at present cardboard in some of the broken windows and it would seem that we are setting the Indians a very poor example in permitting children to attend school under such conditions.

The dispensary roof also leaks badly and only one chair is available for Indian patients; this is usually wet from roof leaks. The water supply is non-existent during summer months, so there is no fire protection, neither has the matron any hot or cold running water for treatment of patients. The water situation will form the subject of another report.

In urging acceptance of the only tender submitted vide my letter referred to above, I would submit that we are inviting severe criticism over the conditions of this School. Will you kindly air mail this to Ottawa with the necessary recommendations?

H E Taylor

(H.E.Taylor)
Indian Agent

T/ DH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5 (WT).

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Ref. your 215-14-4854 of August 10, 1946.

The Department authorizes the expenditure of approximately $35.00 for sports equipment at the Sliammon Indian Day School.

I would like to recommend that the expenditure for supplies requested by the Indian Agent for the following be substituted:

2 Softball bats,
1 Softball catcher's mitt,
1 Softball base mitt,
2 Footballs and bladders,
4 Softballs.

You will find that softballs are much more expendable than are softball bats.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-4854
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-24-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 10, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of August 2nd and requisition covering the supply of sporting equipment for the Sliammon Indian Day School.

This equipment will cost approximately $35.00 f.O.b. Vancouver, and although not immediately available I would recommend that authority be granted to place the order.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C

-mh
encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 15 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

2nd August, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

Dear Sir:

I enclose requisition in duplicate for recreational equipment for playground activities at the Sliammon Day School. Apparently no such equipment has ever been supplied for this School, and I am advised by the school teacher that there is an urgent need for the articles listed. In view of the very unattractive condition of the school buildings, as recently reported by me, and the absence of any equipment for playground games, I would suggest that more regular attendance of pupils may result from an effort to create a pleasanter atmosphere, and organised games would certainly play an important part in this. No local competitive prices have been secured, as it is considered that you may have a more satisfactory source of supply.

Yours truly,

H E Taylor

(H.E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 4361

BELL'S GENERAL STORE

M. MACARTNEY, Prop.

GROCERIES, FRESH & COOKED MEATS
FRESH FRUITS & VEGETABLES
HARDWARE - DRY GOODS

Wildwood B.C., 3 Sept. 1946

M Dept of Indian Affairs

		Account Forward		
1				
2				
3	Cartage on			
4	School Books		2	00
5	westbound to			
6	Skeena River			
8				
9			—	
10				
11				
12				
13	29			
14				

REGIFORM WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 2 1946
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Allot.76-04-352

Pay to ..... Bell's General Store, ...

Address ..... Wildwood, B. C. .....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
September	To Cartage on supplies from Ottawa for Sliammon Indian Day School, as per attached account.	$ 2.00

EXD A

23/9/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 264

DATE 16th September, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 4361

BELL'S GENERAL STORE

M. MACARTNEY, Prop.

GROCERIES — FRESH & COOKED MEATS
FRES. FRUITS & VEGETABLES
HARDWARE — DRY GOODS

Wildwood, B.C., 30 Aug. 19 46

M Indian Agent
Vancouver

		Account Forward		
1	Flour		1	98
2	1 lb B.R. Tea			75
3	2½ Magic.			69
4	Onions.			25
5	2 L Soap			12
6	Salt			11
7	Spuds		2	10
8			6	00
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	26			
14				

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cutting brush around School on No. 1 on Sliammon Indian Reserve

for week ending September 7, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jimmy Harry	Labourer			1	1			2	3 00	6 00	"Jimmy Harry"	"D.J. Gallagher"

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

K E Hayden
.....
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... Bell's General Store,

Address ..... Wildwood, B. C.

Allot. 76-01-101

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946			
September.	To Groceries supplied as wages for cutting		
	brush at Sliammon Indian Day School, as		
	per labour return attached.	$6.	00

25/9/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H E Taylor

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER NO. 270

DATE 17th September, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Established 1892

Phone - MElrine 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B. C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

M.O. #20710
Shipped Sept. 9/46 to
Mr. D. J. Gallagher,
Sliammon Indian Day
School,
Powell River, B. C.

TERMS

SOLD TO

19

Oct. 4/46

Department of Mine & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. F. J. C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

2	bats @ $2.19	4.38	
1	mitt	4.39	
1	softball base mitt	4.49	
2	footballs & bladders	14.30	
4	softballs @ .89 ¢	3.56	
			31.42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Woodward Stores Limited,.....

Address.....Vancouver, B. C.....

.....

ALLOT 76-09-416 .....EX'D. A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
October	To recreational equipment for playground activities at the Sliammon Indian Day School, as per account attached.	
	2 bats @ $2.19 $4.38	
	1 mitt 4.69	
	1 softball base mitt 4.49	
	2 footballs & Bladders 14.30	
	4 softballs @ .89¢ 3.56	$31. 42.

21 Oct 46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-14-5006 dated 26th August, 1946.

H E Taylor

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER NO. 340

DATE 18th October, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROWELL STORES LIMITED

Department of Indian Affairs
325 Granville Street
Vancouver , B. C.

Aug. 27	2.60	pane of glass 28 x 32		
	.10	Glazier points		
	.15	putty		
		less 10% discount	.29 -	$ 2.56

Supplied to Sliamon Indian School .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Powell Stores Limited,

Address.....POWELL RIVER, B. C.

.....

.....

Allot. 76-12-415.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 November	To Mxt Glass, etc. supplied for repairing windows of Sliammon Indian Residential School, as per account attached.	
	Emergency expenditure $2.85	
	Less discounxt .29	$ 2.56

B

845-3/Dec 46

...ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
(voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to new...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

H E Taylor
.....
Agent

Voucher No. 403

Date 25th November, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Alsgard Publishing Company Limited

Address Powell River, B. C.

Allt. 76- Fulc

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
June	To Advertisement asking for tenders for repairs to Sliammon Indian Day School	$1.76

845
ENCLOSURE FOR FILE
18/11/46
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The POWELL RIVER NEWS
ESTABLISHED 1927 —
[illegible] is amalgamated
The Powell River Town Crier

INVOICE

★ Phone 255

Alsgard Publishing Co. LIMITED

PRODUCERS OF PRIZE WINNING NEWSPAPERS

1945 AWARDS
C.W.N.A. National
Competitions:
Best All-Round Weekly
Best Front Page
Community Service Trophy

Powell River, B. C.

Indian Agent,

24th July 1946

416 Federal Building,

Your Order No. .....

Vancouver, B. C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
June 26th	Legal Ad."wanted tenders"	1.76	
	"D.J.Callagher"		

Examined and Recorded ..N.K.....
Checked .....
Prices fair and just.
.....
Controller of Purchases

No 8503 Chge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — THE MARK OF QUALITY — MARSHALL-WELLS

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

INVOICE NO. [redacted]7917
ORDER NO.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Jan 20 1947.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
c/o H.E. Taylor,
416 Federal Buildings,
City.

GALLAGHER
Mrs. D.G. Galloger Field Matron,
Siamon Indian Reserve,
Powell River,
B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
t Items				
only 168k	Coleman Lamp			4.87

OUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

Address 573 Carrall Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. #76-02-422.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.		
February	To Coleman Lamp for use of the Sliammon Indian Day School, as per account attached.	$4. 87.

845
10/3/47

APPROVED BY DOCTOR P. S. TENNANT

MAR 7 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 143

Date 28th February, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167/24/5

Extract from Inspector R.F. Davey's Report on the Sliammon Indian Day School, dated April 9th, 1947. Original on 167-24-6

167-24-5

The toilets at this school are in a very bad state of repair and new ones should be constructed as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5 (WT 1)

E.A.D.

Ottawa, May 10th, 1947.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Reporting on his inspection of the Sliammon Day School on April 9th, Inspector Davey writes as follows:

"The toilets at this school are in a very bad state of repair and new ones should be constructed as soon as possible."

You should make arrangements for the erection of new toilets and it is expected that the cost will be kept as low as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 18782 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver Steeplejacks Ltd.,
204 Alexander St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 16 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For removing and replacing shingles on Sliammon Indian Day School			
		7.25	94	25
13 sqrs.	#1 5X Shingles.	.12	4	80
40 lbs.	Galv. Nails.	1.50	75	00
50 hrs.	Roofers Service			
			$174	05

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 10-691.
Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

James Coleman
D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18782 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver Steerlejacks Ltd.,
204 Alexander St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 16 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq., Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For removing and replacing shingles on Sliammon Indian Day School			
13 sqrs.	#1 5X Shingles.	7.25	94	25
40 lbs.	Galv. Nails.	.12	4	80
50 hrs.	Roofers Service	1.50	75	00
			$174	05

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

J. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL: MARINE 7522

PAINTING CONTRACTORS
SAND BLASTING
STEAM CLEANING

Vancouver Steeplejacks Ltd.

STACK, BUILDING AND BRIDGE SERVICE
204 ALEXANDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

MARINE OR STATIONARY
SPRAY AND BRUSH
PAINTING

March 25 1947.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER - B. C. ATT: MR. H. E. TAYLOR

TO SUPPLYING LABOUR AND MATERIAL FOR RE-ROOFING OF SLIAMMON SCHOOL:

		$94.25
13 only squares	#1 5X Shingles	4.80
40 lbs.	Galv. Nails	~~4.55~~
~~Carfare & Shipping~~		~~6.40~~
~~Boat Fares~~		75.00
Roofers Service	@ $1.50 per hour.....	
	TOTAL PRICE.....	$174.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Vancouver Steeplejacks Limited,

Address 208 Alexander Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. #76-12-415.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 March	To Labour and materials for removing and replacing shingles on Sliammon Indian Day School Roof, as per account attached.	$174. 05.

Dept Auth 167-24-5 (W.T.1)
Sept 11, 1946
P.O. 18782A.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 20 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 20 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 9 1947 REGISTERED

845
167-24-5
Duplicate receipt for voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to use.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Letter, File No. 215-14-5157 Dated September 16th, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 239

Date 26th March, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN GIBSON

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

ALTERATIONS & REPAIRS

TELEPHONE 3651

WILDWOOD HEIGHTS

MAY 17, 1947.

Mr.H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent, Federal Building,
Vancouver.

Dear Sir:

Re proposed sundry repairs to Sliammon Day School buildings, as follows:-

Build, paint and instal two (2) outside toilets with pits.

Repair and re-shingle Woodshed (#1 XXXXX Cedar)

New steps to front of school building

New locks to school building

I agree to complete the above for

One Hundred Fifty Seven Dollars ($157)

Yours truly,

"John Gibson"

JOHN GIBSON

P S Painting Toilets means two coats outside and one coat disinfectant water paint inside. J. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____.

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

19th May, 1947.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing copy of District School Inspector Davey's report on the Sliammon Indian Day School, and to that portion of your letter regarding construction of new school toilets.

The need for toilets and other repairs was the subject of correspondence with you last Fall, but funds available only permitted the re-shingling of the school and dispensary roofs. Following receipt of your letter I asked the school teacher, Mr. Gallagher, to obtain an estimate for new toilets. As a result I have a price from one John Gibson, building contractor of Wildwood Heights near Powell River.

I enclose a copy of his tender and you will note that it includes other repair work.

The additional work is certainly necessary, and in view of the difficulty of obtaining tenders for these small repair jobs, I would recommend that the other work be done at the same time. The locks on the school doors are broken and the doors are continually banging. The woodshed is unsightly and new steps are needed.

H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-7371
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-24-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 22, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 26 1947
REGISTERED

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 10th to Mr. Indian Agent Taylor with respect to the construction of new toilets at the Sliammon Indian Day School, I am enclosing Mr. Taylor's letter of May 19th and enclosure referred to therein. Mr. Gibson's tender covering the construction above mentioned and other minor repairs in the amount of $157.00 is considered to be reasonable and I have authorized Mr. Taylor to have the work proceeded with.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, May 27, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Sliammon Indian Day School

Reference - your 215-14-7371
of 22 May, 1947.

The Department concurs in your action with regard to the repairs at the above school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18873 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

John Gibson

Wildwood Heights-
near Powell River.

May 21, 1947 19

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Sliammon Indian Day School		"	
	.....			
	Build, paint and instal two outside toilets with pits.			
	Repair and re-shingle woodshed			
	New steps to front of school building			
	New locks to school building		$157	00

Prices F.O.B. School as per your contract of May 17, 1947

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

mh Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18873 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

John Gibson

Wildwood Heights-
near Sowell River.

May 21, 1947 19

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.B. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Alberni Indian Day School			
	.....			
	Build, paint and instal two outside toilets with pits.			
	Repair and re-shingle woodshed			
	New steps to front of school building			
	New locks to school building		$157	00

Prices F.O.B. School as per your contract of May 17, 1947

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

ah Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

John Gibson

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

ALTERATIONS & REPAIRS

TELEPHONE 3651

WILDWOOD HEIGHTS

B. C.

Mr H E Tayler .Indian Agent
Vancouver B C

JUNE 20 1947

Refer Purchase Order No 18873A

Work completed

Chiamen Indian School

2 Outside Toilets with pits
New steps to Schoolhouse
New locks to schoolhouse
Repair and re-shingle Woodshed

157.00.

Work completed as at this date

John Gibson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Allot. #516-10-691.

Pay to ..... Mr. John Gibson, ...

Address ..... Building Contractor, ...

..... Wildwood Heights, B.C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 June	To Construction of new toilets and other minor repairs at the Sliammon Indian Day School, Powell River, as per account attached.	$157.00.

Dept. letter 167-245 (WT)
of May 27, 1947
P.O 18873A

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 14 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Training Division
JUL 3 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-14-7372 dated 21st May, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 525 DATE 26th June, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 4361

BELL'S GENERAL STORE

MACARTNEY, Prop.

GROCERIES - FRESH & COOKED MEATS
FRESH FRUITS & VEGETABLES
HARDWARE - DRY GOODS

Wildwood, B.C., 19 Aug. 1917

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Hammonds Reserve

	Account Forward		
1	1 D.B. Ale	4	75
2	1 Pail.		85
3	1 Broom.	1	50
4		7	10
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

17

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167 - 24 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Bell's General Store,.....

Address.....Wildwood Heights,.....

.....B. C.....

.....

Account #297
Funds at Credit.
Sliammon Band.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947			
August	To one Axe, Pail and broom for use at the Sliammon Indian Day School, as per account attached.	$7.	10.

EX'D. A.

Training Division
SEP 3 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 21514-7514 dated 11 June, 1947.

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

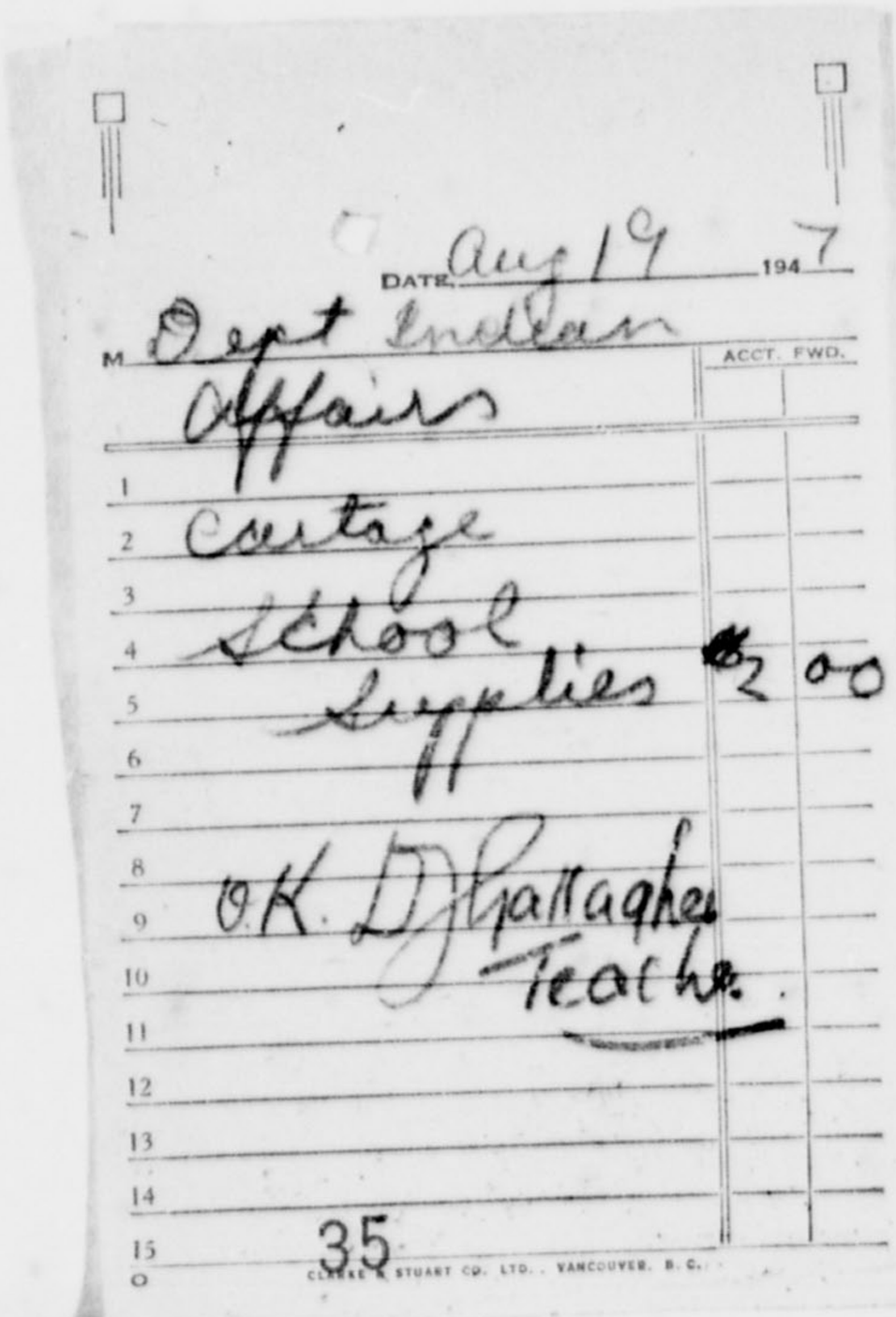
VOUCHER No. 724

DATE 23rd August, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DATE Aug 19 1947

M Dept Indian Affairs

ACCT. FWD.

1
2 Courtage
3
4 School Supplies $2 00
5
6
7
8
9 O.K. D Gallagher Teacher.
10
11
12
13
14
15
O

35

CLARKE & STUART CO. LTD., VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CITY TRANSFER LTD.

COAL

GENERAL HAULING

A CARRYING CHARGE OF 25C. PER MONTH MADE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

3141

TRUCK NO. 1 DRIVER R Long

Box 97 Powell River, B.C., Oct 1 194 7

To Dept of Indian Affairs

	1 Trip of Coal supplies to Klemtu		
	from Powell River - 6 miles one way	2	00

ERRORS OR SHORTAGE MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY

No.C 13060

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

FORM C-1 1-9 Signature

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. - FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER 13197

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

516-12-415.

Pay to.....City Transfer Co. Ltd.,.....

Address.....Powell River, B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
October		To cartage of school supplies from Powell River to the Sliammon Indian Day School, Sliammon Indian Reserve, as per account attached.	$2.	00.

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Mines & Resources
OCT 29 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 938

DATE 25th October, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3116

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 4147

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

416 FEDERAL BLDG

CITY

MAIL VANCOUVER, B. C.

MR D J GALLAGHER Your Req. No.

SCHOOL PRINCIPAL Shipped or Taken By

SLIAMMON INDIAN RESERVE

POWELL RIVER Terms: % Cash Discount If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 146347

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		NORTHLAND BASKET BALL		6 40EA				6 40
1		BLADDER FOR ABOVE			4 40			2 40
2		5 ENGLASH - REGULATION SIZE			70c			1 45
		POST GE						19
6								10 44

Imported Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.B. Order No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7#-167-24-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely and Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

916-12-417.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 November	To athletic equipment supplied for use at the Sliammon Indian Day School, Sliammon Indian Reserve, Powell River, B.C., as per account attached.	$10.44.

Training Division NOV 25 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. NOV 12 1947 REGISTERED

B.C. Commissioner Letter: 15-11-3
dated October 23, 1947.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 972 Date 5th November, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. 51[illegible]

ORDER NO. 15-11-4 JUNE 16/48

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MR H.E. TAYLOR
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
BOX 70
CITY

MR D. J. GALLAGHER
SLIAMMON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
POWELL RIVER... B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
NET ITEMS				
2 ONLY	OFFICIAL SLUGGER BASEBALL BATS	2.75	5.50	
1/3 DOZ	RO OUTSEAM SOFTBALLS	14.80	4.93	
				10.43

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER B.C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted]

ORDER NO. July 14.1948

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Dept Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
H.E. Taylor
416 Federal Bldg, City

Mrs D J.
Gallagher
(Powell River)

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	FREIGHT DEBIT			
	June ~~21~~ 12th 51336 #15-11-4			.55
	cpx			

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

Address 573 Carrall Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
JULY	To baseball bats and softballs for use at the Sliammon Indian Day School, as per accounts attached.	$10.43
	Freight:	.55
		$10.98

Training Division
AUG 12 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

B. C. Commissioner's Letter:
15-11-4 dated June 8, 1948.

RECOMMENDED
A. J. Chamberlin
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 726

DATE 15 June, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

845-8

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 22n 19 48.

26274

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sliammon Indian Day School, Powell River, B.C.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 417

SHIP TO Mr. H. E. Trembley, Sliammon Indian Reserve.

f.o.b. dock Vancouver. Boat freight to Westview extra.

Purpose for which required Furnishings for teacherage, Sliammon Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Marquis mattress 54"		$18.65
1	#28 occasional chair		14.85
1	Sunset Studio lounge		48.65
1	chest of drawers 52A27		14.75
1	Dropleaf table #170		10.45
1	#3 Standard washtub		2.55
1	Oval Dishpan #15 Regent		1.95
1	G.I. Pail #14		.87
1	Bread Caddie #150		1.55
			$114.27

Indian Affairs OCT 25 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED H E Taylor
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-8 (E.1)

October 26, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

The attached requisition has been received for the teacher's residence at the Sliammon School.

You may purchase the articles which you consider are necessary.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

POWELL STORES LIMITED

POWELL RIVER, B. C.

Sliamon Indian Day School
c-o Mr. N. E. Trembley
Powell River , B. C.

DATE	CHARGES	DATE	CREDITS	BALANCE
		Balance Forward		
SEP 9 NDW	3.65	pork		
SEP 9	4.69	pan		
SEP 9	10.13	cutlery set (Stainless Steel).		
SEP 9	1.65	flashlight		
SEP 9	.54	sales tax		
SEP 9 NDW	1.00	dishes		
SEP 9	.50	2 plates		
SEP 9	.05	copper sponge		
SEP 9	.39	brush		
SEP 9	.65	knife		
SEP 9	.15	can opener		
SEP 9	.20	brush		
SEP 9	.19	spoon		
SEP 9	.11	sales tax		
SEP 9 NDW	1.49	bowls		
SEP 9	4.98	kettle		
SEP 9	2.79	double boiler		
SEP 9	.49	shakers		
SEP 9	.39	cream set		
SEP 9	.50	2 plates		
SEP 9	.30	2 plates		
SEP 9	.30	sales tax		35.14 w
		SEP 9 NDW discount	2.01-	
		SEP 9 NDW "	.41-	
		SEP 9 NDW "	1.10-	31.62 w
			3.52 LESS SALES TAX .95	
				30.67

General Accounts are payable in full on the 10th of the month following date of purchase.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

* 516-12-415.

Pay to Powell Stores Limited,

Address Powell River, B.C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
SEPTEMBER	To kitchen utensils supplied for use of the schoolteacher, Mr. E. Trembley, as the Sliammon Indian Day School, Powell River, B. C. as per attached account.	$31.62.
	LESS: SALES TAX.	95
		$30.67

Training Division
OCT 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED
L. Stimpson
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1948
R.P.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. E. Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 915

Date 20 September, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER 811 COLUMBIA STREET | HEAD OFFICE VANCOUVER, B.C. | VICTORIA 1400 GOVERNMENT STREET

OCT 15/48
15-11-4

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR N.E. TREMBLEY
TEACHER
SLIAMMON INDIAN
RESERVE
POWELL RIVER B.C.

MR H E TAYLOR SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
VANCOUVER B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
Your P.O. No.
2%
Shipped Via
Taken By
125274
Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D22

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2ONLY		INTERNATIONAL ASSOC FOOTBALLS COMPLETE	2ONLY	5 20EA				10 40
20ONLY		2 BASEBALL BATS	20ONLY		21 20DZ			3 53
30ONLY		OH BASEBALLS	40ONLY	23 40DZ				- 7 80
								21.73
DS		S S & MA TAX						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-12-415.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd. .....

Address ..... 99 E. Cordova Street, ...

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
OCTOBER	To athletic equipment for use at the Sliammon	
	Indian Day School, as per attached account.	$21.73.
	B. C. Commissioner's Letter:	
	15-11-4 dated October 6, 1948.	

Training Division
OCT 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

A. Stumes

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Dept. of Mines & Tech. Surveys
Indian Affairs Br.
OCT 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H E Taylor

Agent

Voucher No. 1014

Date 15 October, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

POWELL STORES LIMITED

POWELL RIVER, B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs,
325 Granville Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	CHARGES	DATE	CREDITS	BALANCE
		Balance Forward		
October 19th, 1948.				
	.50	Dustbane		
	1.20	Mantles		
	1.70			
	.17	Less 10%		
	1.53			
	1 order as per above for Sliammon School			1.53
October 12th, 1948.				
	.10	Saucer		
	.40	2 bowls		
	.25	Glasses		
	1.55	Coleman Parts		
	2.30			
October 2nd, 1948				
	.50	Dustbane		
	.95	Teapot		
	1.45			
	.15	Less 10%		
	1.30			
	1 order as per above for Sliammon School			1.30
				4.90

General Accounts are payable in full on the 10th of the month following date of purchase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATE	$	c.
FEB.		
MAR.		
APR.		
MAY		
JUNE		
JULY		
AUG.		
SEPT.		
OCT.		
NOV.		
DEC.		
JAN.		

Department of Indian Affairs,
325 Granville Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 19th, 1948.

.50	Dustbane
1.20	Mantles
1.70	
.17	Less 10%
1.53	

1 order as per above for Sliammon School 1.53

October 12th, 1948.

.10	Saucer
.40	2 bowls
.25	Glasses
1.55	Coleman Parts
2.30	
.23	Less 10%
2.07	

1 order as per above for Sliammon School 2.07

October 2nd, 1948

.50	Dustbane
.95	Teapot
1.45	
.15	Less 10%
1.30	

1 order as per above for Sliammon School 1.30

4.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-12-415

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Powell Stores Limited. .....

Address ..... POWELL RIVER, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
NOVEMBER	To supplies for use at the Sliammon Indian	
	Day School, as per attached account	$4.90.

Training Division
NOV 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 23 1948
RDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Doreen Keelas
for Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1167

DATE 20 November, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

POWELL STORES LIMITED

POWELL RIVER, B. C.

Shiamon Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. M.E. Trombley,
Powell River, B.C.

DATE	CHARGES	DATE	CREDITS	BALANCE
		Balance Forward		
SEP 9	3.65	pork		
	4.69	pan		
	10.13	cutlery set		
	1.65	flashlight		
	1.00	dishes		
	.50	2 plates		
	.05	copper sponge		
	.39	brush		
	.65	knife		
	.15	can opener		
	.20	brush		
	.19	spoon		
	1.49	bowls		
	4.98	kettle		
	2.79	double boiler		
	.49	shakers		
	.39	cream set		
	.50	2 plates @ 25¢		
	.30	2 plates @ 15¢		34.19
SEP 9	Discount		2.01-	
	"		.41-	
	"		1.10-	30.67

General Accounts are payable in full on the 10th of the month following date of purchase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sliamon Indian Day School,

SEP 11	.75	1 bucket			.75
		SEP 11	Discount	.08 -	.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

POWELL STORES LIMITED

POWELL RIVER, B. C.

Alberni Indian Day School,

DATE	CHARGES	DATE	CREDITS	BALANCE
		Balance Forward		
SEP 13	.60	6 mantles		.60
		SEP 13 Discount	.06	.54

General Accounts are payable in full on the 10th of the month following date of purchase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

POWELL STORES LIMITED

POWELL RIVER, B. C.

Alberon Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. N.A. Trombley,
Powell River, B.C.

DATE	CHARGES	DATE		CREDITS	BALANCE
		Balance Forward			
SEP 9	3.65	pork			
	4.69	pan			
	10.13	cutlery set			
	1.65	flashlight			
	1.00	dishes			
	.50	2 plates			
	.05	copper sponge			
	.39	brush			
	.65	knife			
	.15	can opener			
	.20	brush			
	.10	spoon			
	1.49	bowls			
	4.98	bottle			
	2.70	double boiler			
	.49	shakers			
	.39	cream set			
	.50	2 plates @ 25¢			
	.30	2 plates @ 15¢			34.10
SEP 9		Discount		3.01-	
		"		.41-	
		"		1.10-	30.67

General Accounts are payable in full on the 10th of the month following date of purchase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

POWELL STORES LIMITED

POWELL RIVER, B. C.

Sliamon Indian Day School,

DATE	CHARGES	DATE	CREDITS	BALANCE
		Balance Forward		
SEP 11	.75	1 bucket		.75
		SEP 11 Discount	.08 -	.67

General Accounts are payable in full on the 10th of the month following date of purchase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

POWELL STORES LIMITED

POWELL RIVER, B. C.

Alexander Griffin Day School,

DATE	CHARGES	DATE	CREDITS	BALANCE
		Balance Forward		
SEP 13	.00	6 months		.00
		SEP 13 Account	.06	.(illegible)4

General Accounts are payable in full on the 10th of the month following date of purchase.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

845-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

516-12-415.

Pay to Powell Stores Limited,

Address Powell River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
DECEMBER	To supplies for use at the Sliammon Indian Day School, as per attached account.	$31.88.

Indian Affairs Division
DEC 30 1948
Records Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

DEC 29 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

W E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 1282

Date 16 December, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5 (E.1)

12th January, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

I am returning Voucher 1282 unpaid, as it is noted that $30.67 of this account has already been paid by cheque 38832 dated 14th December, 1948, under Voucher 915 from your office.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

516-12-415.

Pay to City Transfer (1945) Limited,

Address Box 97,

Powell River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 JANUARY	To three pieces of freight containing school supplies for the Sliammon Indian Day School, Powell River, as per attached account.	4.50

Training Division JAN 25 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 24 1949 R.C.M.P. VICTORIA, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER NO. 97

DATE 20 January, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C I T Y T R A N S F E R (1945) L T D.
C O A L

GENERAL HAULING & STORAGE.

Box 97 Powell River, B.C. DEC.20,1948.

3 PIECES FREIGHT TO SLIAMMON	$3.50
COLLECT FREIGHT	1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTVIEW. B.C. Jan 17 1949

Mr H.E. Taylor

Indian Supt.

School Teachers House

Sliaman Indian

Reserve

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUMPHREY PLUMBING

1 Sheet of Glass 26"x26" 24
Putty 3.

Labour on Frozen Pipes
16 hrs @ 1.50 24.00
5 trips to IR 11.00

35.00
#37.79

Labour involved included digging out turn-off, inspecting pipes under house, thawing out water tank bathroom and kitchen plumbing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-12-415.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Humphrey Plumbing,

Address Westview B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
JANUARY	To emergency repairs to Water System, Sliammon Indian Reserve Day School, as per attached account.	$27.79

Training Division
FEB 3 1949
Ind. Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 95.

DATE 20 January, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J29

845-5

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

January 20, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference attached voucher No. 95 in favour of Humphrey Plumbing, Westview, B.C. I would advise as follows:

Since the teacher, Mr. Trembley, resigned last Fall because of ill health, the teacherage has been vacant.

Mr. Trembley omitted to turn off the water and the Indians did not concern themselves. Consequently, during the severely cold weather prevailing in December, the plumbing was frozen up.

I visited the Reserve last week and made arrangements for the arrival of another teacher, Miss O'Connor.

It was necessary to engage a plumber to inspect the water pipes and thaw out the kitchen and bathroom plumbing and tighten and adjust all connections.

He also replaced a window in the dispensary, broken by an unknown party.

I also arranged for fires to be maintained in the house and for house cleaning pending the arrival of Miss O'Connor who will go to Sliammon on the 21st instant.

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR
Encl.

Indian Affairs Branch, – Copy for your information
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GULF COAST CONSTRUCTION CO.
LTD.

PHONE 7921,
WESTVIEW, B.C.

Jan. 15, 1949.

We, Gulf Coast Construction Co., Ltd., do hereby submit our tender for decorating the teachers home at Sliamon Reserve, B. C., according to the following:

Upstairs:

Bedrooms to have paper on walls & ceiling, 2 coats paint on woodwork.
Hall to be given one coat of Casein paint.

Ground floor:

Bedroom to have paper on walls & ceiling, 2 coats paint on woodwork.
Bathroom to be given two coats paint on walls and deiling.
Hall to be papered and two coats on paint on woodwork.
Living room to be papered on walls, ceiling and woodwork painted.
Dining room " " " " " " " " .
Kitchen, paper on walls and ceiling 2 coats paint on woodwork.
Pantry " " " " " " " " " .
Utility, two coats of paint on ceiling and walls.
Washroom, one coat of paint on ceiling and walls.

The above decorating all for the sum of: Four hundred five dollars and thirty-five cents ($405.35).

Yours truly,

Gulf Coast Construction Co., Ltd.,
GULF COAST CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
Henry Johnson Director
Secy-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
[redacted]N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

February 1, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

A recent inspection of the Departmentally owned teacherage in Sliammon I.R. No. 1 revealed a pressing need for the repapering and repainting of all rooms.

Difficulty in obtaining and retaining teachers in such reserves is enhanced when the accommodation provided is gloomy and repellent for lack of paint and paper.

There are three bedrooms in the house, a bathroom, kitchen, pantry, dispensary and dining and living rooms.

Further deterioration will result in heavier expense later for maintenance.

The accompanying ~~copy of~~ tender from Gulf Coast Construction Company in Westview, B.C. is $405.35 for work as specified.

Kindly advise if authorized.

H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-3 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIR MAIL

19826 P.O. BOX 70 VANCOUVER, B.C. February 2, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

I am forwarding herewith Superintendent Taylor's letter of February 1st, 1949, and enclosure referred to therein, in connection with interior repairs at the Sliammon Day School.

In view of the conditions outlined in Mr. Taylor's letter, it is felt that the requested expenditure is necessary and I would recommend that the tender of Gulf Coast Construction Company, of Westview, B.C., amounting to $405.35 be accepted.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.WW
Encls.

Training Division
FEB 8 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)
2500M-4-48 (691)
H. Q. 224-21-51631

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 845-5 (E.1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE 8 February 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER FEBRUARY SECOND DEPARTMENT APPROVES ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER OF GULF COAST CONSTRUCTION COMPANY FOR DECORATING TEACHER'S RESIDENCE SLIAMMON DAY SCHOOL -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: 9-8

PHONED BY: S S

TIME: 11.45 A.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ... THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

City Drayage Co

Date, Jan 27 194

M Skidegate Reserve

Address Powell River

	Account Forwarded		
2 cds wood		28	00

7

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT LTD. VANCOUVER & VICTORIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

516-12-415

Pay to.....Ireland and Allen Limited,.....

Address.....649 Granville Street,.....

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 MARCH	To school books supplied for use at the Sliammon Indian Day School, Powell River, B.C., as per attached account.	$2.51.

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 18 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch OTTAWA MAR 15 1949 P.M. RECORDS

B. C. Commissioner's Letter:
15-11-4 dated March 2, 1949.

RECOMMENDED
H. J. McKenna
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No.....288.....

Date.....8 March, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

516-04-352.

Pay to City Transfer (1945) Ltd.,

Address Box. 97,

Powell River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949			
JANUARY	To cartage of school supplies from Westview Wharf, Powell River, B.C. To the Sliammon Indian Day School, as per attached account.	$2.	50.

EDUCATION BRANCH
MAR 1
FORWARDED TO VICTORIA

FEB 26

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 234

Date 24 February, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CITY TRANSFER (1945) LTD.

COAL

GENERAL HAULING & STORAGE

6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. 25c MINIMUM.

3141

TRUCK NO. 4 DRIVER R W

Box 97 Powell River, B.C., Jan 14 19 49

To Mr Dromley

c/o Dept of Indian affairs

2	pcs Express from		
	Westview Wharf	2	50

ERRORS OR SHORTAGE MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY

No. E [redacted] 5186

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

Signature

FORM C-1

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CITY TRANSFER (1945) LTD.

COAL

GENERAL HAULING & STORAGE

6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. 25c MINIMUM.

3141

TRUCK NO. 4 DRIVER R W

Box 97 Powell River, B.C., Jan 17 19 49

To Mr Dewdney

c/o Dept of Indian Affairs

21	1 pc. Express from		
	Westview Wharf	2	50

ERRORS OR SHORTAGE MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

No. E ~~6202~~ 5186

Signature

FORM C-1 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

516-02-210.

Pay to City Transfer (1945) Limited,

Address Box 97,

Powell River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
JANUARY	To wood supplied for the Sliammon Indian Day School, Powell River, B.C., as per account attached.	$28.00.

...ision
FEB 25 1949
Indian

A.H. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 217

Date 17February, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

516-04-252.

Pay to City Transfer (1[illegible] Limited

Address Box 17,

Powell River, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
MARCH		re cartage on supplies for the Sliammon Day School,		
		Powell River, B.C., as per attached account.	9	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

MAR 21 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. [illegible] DATE 10 March 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE HOME OF GOOD BOOKS

PHONE: MARINE 6050

JOHN S. IRELAND
JAMES K. ALLAN

649 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.,

Mch, 18t ,1949. 194

INDIAN COMMISSIONER,

P.O. BOX 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Ireland & Allan Ltd.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS

WESTERN AGENTS FOR: J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

6	JR. ARITHMETIC FOR GRADE THREE @ 30¢	1.80
	Postage	.10
		$1.90

SENT TO: MISS M.E. O'CONNOR,
SLIAMMON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
POWELL RIVER, B.C.

OUT OF TOWN CUSTOMERS:—PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15 CENTS TO LOCAL CHEQUE TO COVER BANK CHARGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-1~~5-415.~~

Pay to ..... Ireland ~~illegible~~ Lumber Co.,

Address ..... 649 Granville Street,

..... Vancouver, B. C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
MARCH		To text books supplied for use at the Glenmore Indian Day School as per attached account. With postage.	$1.	90.
		B. C. COMMISSIONER'S LETTER 15-11-4 dated 2nd March, 1949.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 6 1949
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
A. S. Matthews
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 547 DATE 19 March, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

516-02 415

Pay to Ireland & Allan Ltd.

Address 649 Granville Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949			
April	To texts supplied to Sliammon Indian Day School,	$1.	96
	as per attached account.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Wilson
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ conv.

Letter, File No. 15-11-4 dated 28 March 49

Doreen Keelas
for Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

DATE 14 April, 1949

VOUCHER No. 480

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

April 28, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: 15-11-5

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of April 1 enclosing copy of report of District School Inspector Davey re the above school.

In 1946 I made very strong representations to have this school put into better condition, but only the roof shingling, rebuilding of toilets and new steps were authorized, and the work was completed in 1947.

The toilet doors and seats were damaged last year during the summer holiday period.

Tenders were called for the present very necessary repairs from two firms in Powell River, but only one has replied.

I enclose two copies of the tender and report from the Gulf Coast Construction Company, Limited for work totalling $743.00 and request authorization for this work.

H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 11th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Sliammon Indian Day School,
Vancouver Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Vancouver N.
Province of British Columbia

Indian Commissioner Arneil reports that the above mentioned school requires extensive repairs.

Tenders were requested from two firms in Powell River, but only one submitted a tender. The Gulf Coast Construction Company, Limited, Powell River, B.C., offer to make the necessary repairs in an amount of $743.00.

Mr. Arneil considers that the price quoted is reasonable, and I would appreciate receiving the Minister's approval to accept the tender of the Gulf Coast Construction Company, Limited.

H. McKenzie

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

845-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

16096

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15-11-3 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 6th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

District School Inspector Davey in his report regarding the Sliammon Indian Day School commented with regard to the condition of the school building and Supt. Taylor was requested to report in connection with the repairs necessary. You will note from his letter of April 28th attached that tenders were called for from two firms in Powell River but only one, the Gulf Coast Construction Company, Limited, submitted a tender in the amount of $743.00.

Although insufficient provision was made in the Estimates for this work I feel that it would be desirable to have the necessary repairs made and would recommend that the tender of the Coast Construction Company, Limited be accepted.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

April 16, 1949.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of April 6, we have made an inspection of the work as outlined in your letter to the Sliammon School and wish to make a suggestion regarding the plaster. The plaster on the ceiling is beyond repair, apparently due to a leaky roof at sometime has caused it to crack all over and is liable to all come down should it be touched. We would like to suggest covering all the plaster with a ¼" P.V. Hardboard, this will make a more substantial job. We have estimated the cost of the labor and material to do the walls and ceiling of the classroom, cloakroom and store-room to be $256.50.

Painting the interior walls and ceiling of the classroom, cloakroom and store room with two coats 1st. quality paint for the sum of $186.50.

Painting the exterior walls with two coats of 1st. quality house paint all for the sum of $193.00.

Stain the roof area with once coat of 1st quality shingle stain all for the sum of $53.00.

Paint the interior and exterior of the outside toilets with one coat of 1st quality paint all for the sum of $25.00.

Repairs to sink outlet all for the sum of $15.00 includes new trap and pipe.

Supply material and hardware for two doors to outside toilets all for the sum of $14.00.

Thanking you for this opportunity of quoting you our estimate and trust we may again be of service to you, we are

Yours very truly,

GULF COAST CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845 - 5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA MAY 12 A.M. DEPUTY MINISTER

17921

Ottawa, May 11th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Sliammon Indian Day School,
Vancouver Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Vancouver N.
Province of British Columbia

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 13 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Commissioner Arneil reports that the above mentioned school requires extensive repairs.

Tenders were requested from two firms in Powell River, but only one submitted a tender. The Gulf Coast Construction Company, Limited, Powell River, B.C., offer to make the necessary repairs in an amount of $743.00.

Mr. Arneil considers that the price quoted is reasonable, and I would appreciate receiving the Minister's approval to accept the tender of the Gulf Coast Construction Company, Limited.

APPROVED
MINISTER

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
ASOM-A-48 (691)
H. Q. 224-21-31831

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 845-5 (E.1)

PLACE — DATE

Ottawa — 16 May 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MAY SIX MINISTER APPROVES ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER OF GULF COAST CONSTRUCTION COMPANY IN AN AMOUNT OF $743.00 FOR REPAIRS TO SLIAMMON DAY SCHOOL -stop-

Bernard F Neary

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: as

PHONED BY: SJ

TIME: 11:50 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

167

515-10-691

Pay to Gulf Coast Construction Co. Ltd.

Address Westview, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
May	To labour, repairs, material, and painting the	
	Sliammon Indian Reserve School, as per attached a/c.	$743.00
	AUTH ARMY MESSAGE DATED	
	16 MAY 1949 FILE 845-5 (E.1)	
		1+9

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 24 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

June 27

Approval of Minister - Letter
May 11, 1949 845-5

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 20 1949 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Hunt

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-11-3 dated 16 May, 1949

Commissioner

H E Taylor

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 686

Date 14 June, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167

516-02-289

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Miss M.E. O'Connor

Address Sliammon Indian Reserve,

Powell River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949			
March			
April	To supplies bought by Miss M.E. O'Connor - teacher		
	at the Sliammon Indian School, for school use,		
	as per attached accounts.	14	41

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Doreen Hulas for Agent

VOUCHER No. 572

DATE 11 May, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7

845-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 20th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sliammon Indian Day School

The attached requisitions have been received from Superintendent Taylor. If you consider the equipment necessary, you may arrange for its purchase.

I might refer you to your letter of June 25th, file 15-11-4 (167), and our reply of July 6th authorizing purchase of 6 new desks for this school. Presumably, the desks authorized in that letter have not been purchased, as we have not received any account from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September, 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Vancouver Indian Agency

VOTE 516-12 ALLOTMENT 489 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mrs. D. Lacey, Sliammon Indian Day School, Powell River, B.C.

Purpose for which required Garden equipment for use at the Teacherage at Sliammon Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Rake		1.85
1	Hoe		1.95
1	Brush-scythe		3.45
1	" " handle		3.65
			10.90

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

No. 37a

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

13 October, 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Vancouver Indian Agency

VOTE 516-12 ALLOTMENT 415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mrs. L. Lacy, Sliammon Indian Day School,
Powell River, B.C.

Purpose for which required School desks, chairs etc., for use in school room

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5 Only	School desks - Large		
1 "	Back		
1 "	Front		
3	Backs - Small		
6 "	Chairs - Kindergarten		
1 "	Chair - straight back with arms, for Teacher		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED-- H E Taylor
(H.E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED--
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5 (E1)

, July 6, 1949

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sliammon Indian Day School
Your File No. 15-11-4 (167)

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of six (6) new desks at a cost of $102.72 for use at the above school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

845-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

29834

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15-11-4 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Sliammon Indian Day School

Attached is a requisition for school desks, medium size, for the above mentioned school.

It is recommended that the Department authorize the purchase of these, at a cost of $102.72.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

16 June, 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Vancouver Indian Agency

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Indian Day School, Sliammon Reserve, Powell River, B.C.

Purpose for which required Increased seating accommodation in Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	School desks - Medium - No. 3		
	For delivery after summer recess		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor

(H.E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE June 27 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 850
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 49 - 19 50

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 10-691 AGENCY School No. 845

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Repairs to Sliammon Indian Reserve School	$743	00

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 28 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
June 27	V.686	Vancouver Agency			
		Gulf Coast Construction Company	Repairs	743	00

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT
RECOMMENDED— HEAD OF BRANCH	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	DEBIT / CREDIT
APPROVED— DEPUTY MINISTER	VERIFIED AND ENTERED LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED
	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. M. FEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	EXPENDED
		ADJUSTMENT
		POSTED LEDGER

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs June 27 1949

516 49 50

10-691 School No. 845

Repairs to Sliammon Indian Reserve School			$743 00
June 27 V.686	Vancouver Agency		
	Gulf Coast Construction Company	Repairs	$743 00

We attached
& Voucher E R

AO
27614 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

107

516-12-489

Pay to Powell Stores Ltd.,

Address Powell River, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
Nov.		To purchase of hinges & screwdriver for use at the Sliammon Indian Day School, as per attached account.	$1.	53

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 19 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 1474 Date 10 Jan. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167

516-12-13

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Dec.	To freight charges on desks shipped to Sliammon	
	Indian Day School. See Voucher No. 1214	
	Freight bill attached.	$1.67

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 14 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Purchase Order No. 13679 - C

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 845-5 (E.1) dated 12 July, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1447

DATE 7 Jan. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

516-04-352

Pay to City Transfer (1945) Ltd.,

Address Box 97

Powell River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Nov.	To cartage of school chairs for Sliammon Indian Day School, from wharf to school.	
	Account attached.	$3.80
	See Voucher, No. 1368	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 6 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

H. B. Hawkes

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Commissioner Letter, File No. 15-11-4 dated 12 Nov. 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor

Agent

Voucher No. 1368 Date 17 Dec. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

516-12-417

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior,

Address 99 East Cordova St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Dec.	To sports equipment for use of the pupils at	
	Sliammon Indian School, as per attached account.	$3.98

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 6 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. J. Allen
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Commissioner Letter, File No. 15-11-4 dated 2 Dec. 1949

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 1382

Date 19 Dec. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167

516-12-415

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
Nov.		To school desks for use at the Sliammon Indian Day		
		School, as per attached account.	$102.	72

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Purchase Order No. 13679 - C

RECOMMENDED

M. J. Dawn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 845-5(El) dated 6 July, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1314

DATE 9 Dec. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

167

516-12-415

Pay to Monarch Furniture Co.,

Address 15 East 20th Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Nov.	To school chairs for Sliammon Indian Day School,	
	Powell River, as per attached account and freight bill	$32.42

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 14 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Commissioner Letter, File No. 15-11-4 dated 12 Nov. 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 1289

Date 1 Dec. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167

516-04-352

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to City Transfer (1945) Ltd.,

Address Box 97

Powell River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
Jan.	To cartage of heater & accessories, for Sliammon	
	Indian Day school, as per attached account.	8.20

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor
.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 127

DATE 24 Feb. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter from Indian Commissioner Arneil dated April 29th, 1950. Original on File 1-1-5 BC.

.....

Vancouver Agency

Although an amount of $20,000.00 was requested for the erection of a 1-Room school with teacherage on the Homalco Reserve, recent transfers of Homalco band members to the Sliammon Band have increased the available pupilage at the latter point to such an extent that it is considered the need for additional classroom space is now greater at Sliammon than at Homalco. I would recommend that we be permitted to negotiate with the Precision Housing Co. Ltd., for the erection of a building identical to that now being erected at Cape Mudge. Teacherage accommodation at Sliammon is sufficient and this will provide us with two classrooms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

(E)

July 4, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Sliammon Indian Day School

I have asked the Chief Engineer to rush the drawings for a one-room school without teacher's residence. I will mail these to you as soon as completed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs 20 June 1950

516 50 51

13-491 School #845

845-5

Re construction of Sliammon Indian Day School.....$20,000 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-5
(E)

, June 14, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF ENGINEER

One-room School without Teacher's Residence

You will recall that priority No. 4 on our list of architectural requirements was a one-room school without teacher's residence but for which service would be provided in the form of electricity and running water.

Please find enclosed a drawing sent in from British Columbia which is exactly what we require.

Could this be referred to Mr. Stanton so that he will know exactly the type of building we want when he is preparing the plans for the one-room school without residence.

Could these plans be returned to me next week.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5
(E)

, June 14, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sliammon Indian Day School

Ref. your 167/6-1-845 of June 8

We have received a memorandum from our Minister's office concerning contracts and reading as follows:

"On the 5th of this month a letter was received from the Secretary of the Cabinet stating "in future, and as a matter of normal Government policy, contracts for public works would be awarded only after tenders had been called for on a firm bid basis". While technically it might be claimed that after one tender had been received the conditions laid down by the Cabinet had been met, I imagine that that was not what was intended. It may not always be practicable to secure more than one bid, but it is thought that in future when a recommendation is being made to the Deputy Minister that a contract be let, it be stated whether public tenders are invited, and if not, what the circumstances are that justify the acceptance of an individual tender."

This means that it would not be possible to secure an Order-in-Council for the acceptance of the tender from the Precision Housing Company Ltd., until we have assured the Minister that we have attempted to secure other prices.

In the case of Cape Mudge we had already advertised for tenders and so it was relatively easy to obtain the authority. We also had a tender from Prefabricated Structures Ltd.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDI... OMMISSIONER
F... UMBIA

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

IN REPLY REFER TO

No. 16/1-845

Also to date of this letter

FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

June 8th, 1950.

6

18342

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Sliammon Indian Day School

Enclosed herewith is a Tender from Precision Housing Company Ltd. in the amount of $11,620.00 covering the supply of materials and the erection of a one-room Day School on the Sliammon Reserve, in accordance with the Plans and Specifications attached.

I would recommend that the Company's Tender be accepted and that instructions to proceed with the erection of the building, be given at the earliest possible date.

-MG
Encl.

REGISTERED
JUN 7 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W.S. ARNEIL,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

We are transferring funds from Housing (20900 provided) as recommended by Mr. Arneil - Apr 29/50 - ow file 1-1-5 BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167/10-3

Form No. 7 [illegible]

Agency File No. 167 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Hanson Brothers,

Address General Merchants,

Wildwood Heights, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 17	To Groceries supplied Jim Timothy of Sliammon Band, for taking down old stove and re-assembling new stove at the teacherage, Sliammon Indian Day School. Statement attached.	$5. 02
	(See Dept. letter 167/10-3(I.A.), Mar. 25, 1950) Previously included on voucher #245.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 654. Date June 21, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 09-622

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 167/10-3(I.A.), Mar. 25, 1950.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H E Taylor
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY JUL 12 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 1

FILE NO. 845 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 845 - 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

SLIAMMON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM Jan. 1941 NOV ~~1938~~

TO JUNE 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

222069

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6415)

File 845-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1900 - 1931.
File 845-1, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938.
File 845-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934.
File 845-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 845-8, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1950.
File 845-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1943.
File 846-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1939.
File 846-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1939.
File 846-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO 845-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SLIAMMON
DAY SCHOOL
TEACHERS RESIDENCE

CROSS REFERENCE

167-24-8

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
3/2/49	P.A.	2/2/49	AW	E 4	V 116	FM	31/1/49
25/2/49	P.A.	25/2/49	AW	E 4	V. 119	CR 14	22/2
1/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49	AW	E 4	V. 218	CR 14	1/3
31/3	P.A	30/3/49	AW	E 4	V. 334	CR 19	24/3
	P.A.	30/4/49	AW	E 4	9106	FM	15/8
	P.A.	30/4/49	AW	E 4	Ba 990	CR-5	20/9
	P.A.	8/11	AW	E-4	V-1177	CR-10	7-11
B Proulx 21/12	P.A.	21/12	AW	E 4	V 1275 (Receipt	CR 10	11/1
	P.A.	15/1/50	AW	E 4	B 4	FM	27/12
	P.A.	13/1/50	AW	E 4	V 1443 2552	CR 10	12/1
8/2/50	P.A.	8/3	AW	E 4	V 65	CR 10	7/3
	P.A.	19/7	AW	E-4	V-710	CR 9	19-7
	PA	11/8	AW	E 1	11998	CRM	16-8-50
				11	11998	CRM	
	P.A.	29/8	AW	E 4	V 817	CRM	31-8-50
	PA	2/10	AW	E 1.	296	CRM	2-10-50
	P.A.	8/11	AW	E 4	V 1147	CRM	7-11-50
	PA	24/11/50	AW	E 4	V 1331	CRM	27-11-50
	P.A.	27/11	AW	E 4	V 1380	CRM	27-12-50
14/9/10	P A	AW	14/4	E 4	V-350 V 351	CRA	8/5/51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SCHOOL CLOSED

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

No. 167-24-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

SLIAMMON DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

Reg. 5399

FISCAL YEAR 1927-28.

Vouch[illegible] No. 2617.

Vote No. 50k

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY

Sliammon Band,
Funds at Credit.

To J. W. Langham,
Westview Post Office,
Powell River, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
July 18, 1927.	To renovation of teacher's residence at Sliammon Reserve, Powell River, B.C., as per attached account.	525.00
	Authority for this work contained in Departmental letter No. 167-24-8, dated June 16th. 1927.	
	Sent 22-8-27. 2136	
		525.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Charles Tidy
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Westview Post Office
Powell River B.C.
July 18'1927.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

To J.W.Langham
Contractor & Decorater Dr.

To making repairs,painting and decorating exterior and interior of Teachers Residence at Sliamon Indian Reserve. Repairs and painting outhouses etc.. as per my offer of May 16th,1927.	$ 525.00

Work completed &
Paid Nicholson
Teacher
Sliammon
18/7/27

VANCOUVER INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
October 17, 1935

Your File No. 167-24-8

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, authorizing the repairs and renovating at the teacher's residence on Sliammon Indian Reserve.

I have not seen the work done as I have not had occasion to visit the Sliammon Reserve, but have received word from the Field Matron that it is most satisfactory, and considerable more work was done than expected for the amount of $150.00 allowed. The outside of the building was given three coats of paint, and the roof shingoleened and new steps both back and front were constructed, three leaks fixed on the roof, and windows puttied. Bath-room, kitchen and scullery were renovated or calsomined, and the dispensary, which is part of the residence, was given one coat of paint. Other rooms were papered, but this work was done voluntarily by the occupants and is not charged. I enclose herewith the Return of Labour.

Mr. Woods reports that he found the indians very slow and not anxious to assist. All work done by this man previously has been first-class work, and judging from reports received on this job it is more than satisfactory. I respectfully recommend payment of the labour accounts enclosed herewith, and hope to inspect the work as soon as I can visit Sliammon. I do not wish to make a special trip on account of the expense.

Accounts for material have not been received as yet, but will be forwarded as soon as possible.

B/GM.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
October 17, 1935

Your File No. 167-24-8

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, authorizing the repairs and renovating at the teacher's residence on Sliammon Indian Reserve.

I have not seen the work done as I have not had occasion to visit the Sliammon Reserve, but have received word from the Field Matron that it is most satisfactory, and considerable more work was done than expected for the amount of $150.00 allowed. The outside of the building was given three coats of paint, and the roof shingoleened and new steps both back and front were constructed, three leaks fixed on the roof, and windows puttied. Bath-room, kitchen and scullery were renovated or calsomined, and the dispensary, which is part of the residence, was given one coat of paint. Other rooms were papered, but this work was done voluntarily by the occupants and is not charged. I enclose herewith the Return of Labour.

Mr. Woods reports that he found the Indians very slow and not anxious to assist. All work done by this man previously has been first-class work, and judging from reports received on this job it is more than satisfactory. I respectfully recommend payment of the labour accounts enclosed herewith, and hope to inspect the work as soon as I can visit Sliammon. I do not wish to make a special trip on account of the expense.

Accounts for material have not been received as yet, but will be forwarded as soon as possible.

B/GM.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Fred J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24 8.

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1941
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 5th 1941.

Sir:

I beg to report that the plumbing at the residence at Sliammon Indian Day School requires immediate attention. Mr.W.C.Warren, of the Dominion Water Branch, visited the Reserve with regard to the water supply but did not make a written report. He strongly recommends that the plumbing be given prompt attention, as it is in bad shape.

I would respectfully recommend that a plumber be sent to the Reserve from Powell River, which is only four miles away, to ascertain what repairs are necessary, as I do not feel competent to express an opinion, although I do not think it is at all an extensive job.

As this is a question of health, it should receive early consideration, and nothing will be done without previous authorization from you.

I have advised the teacher that nothing can be done until I hear from you, as the experience I had in connection with repairs to the Squamish Residential School are still fresh in my memory.

It would be advisable to have this work done as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-8

Ottawa,
March 7, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may arrange to have a plumber visit the Sliammon School and advise what it would cost to repair the plumbing.

Only the urgent work should be considered and when submitting your report you should show separately the amount to be expended in the room used as a dispensary and the amount to be expended in the rooms used by the teacher and matron as a residence.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-8

...E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Schools

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1941
REGISTERED

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 4th 1941.

Sir:

re: File No.167-24-8

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo regarding necessary repairs to plumbing at Sliammon teacher's residence and dispensary.

Both these offices are, of course, under the same roof.

The following are the repairs required:

IN THE DISPENSARY

1. Sink and wash basin choked and unusable, one pipe broken off, and presently plugged with a piece of wood.

IN THE RESIDENCE

2. Wash basin in bathroom choked up.

3. A pipe leading to both these places is also broken.

A plumber advises me that the cost of repairing both places would be $9.00 and $7.50, and the service pipe(3) about $1.50 - or a total of $17.00 including material.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-8

Ottawa,
April 9, 1941.

E.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may expend an amount of $17.00 in making necessary repairs to the plumbing at the Sliammon teacher's residence.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from D. J Gallagher
the sum of $7.50 for repairing
water Jacket & the kitchen stove
in teacher's residence at
Skiamon Reserve.

Signed. H Dunlop

Westview, B.C.
Jan. 8th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Allot: 76-12-15.

Pay to Mr. D. J. Gallagher.

Address Powell River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.	**Emergency repairs:**	
January	To amount paid to F. Haslam for repairing water jacket on stove at DAY-SCHOOL Teacher's residence on Sliammon Indian Reserve as per receipt attached.	$ 7. 50.

H.B'D.

845

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

21/1/47

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch JAN 21 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. E. Taylor
Agent

DATE 15th January, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Powell River, B. C.

January 1949

Indian Agent, Vancouver, B. C.
In Account with

Elsie Francis

To Services 7 days care of teacherage in Sliammon Reserve, tending fires and house cleaning @ $1.00 per day $ 7.00

Work performed and satisfactory

M. E. Lawson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

~~X19-12~~ 516-01-489

Pay to Miss Elsie Francis.

Address c/o Vancouver Indian Office,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949			
JANUARY	To services one week for looking after the teacherage at Sliammon Indian Day School, Powell River, at $1.00 per day, as per attached account.	$7.	00.
	The above services were rendered owing to the fact that the School and teacherage had been closed for some time through difficulty of obtaining a teacher.		

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 3 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Doreen Leclas for Agent

Voucher No. 116

Date 7th January, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

October 16, 1948.

TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 W. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 15-11-4.

OTTAWA XXXX Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. H. E. Taylor, Supt., Indian Agency, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO H. E. Taylor, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

F.O.B. dock, Vancouver QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Teacherage, Sliammon Indian Day School		
1 only	#3 Standard Wash Tub.	2.55	2.55
1 "	G.I. Pail #014.	.87	.87
1 "	Bread Caddie #150.	1.55	1.55
1 "	Marquis Mattress 4/6.	18.65	18.65
1 "	#28 Occasional Chair Murowsky	14.85	14.85
1 "	Sundet Converto #500 Vine.	48.65	48.65
1 "	Chest of Drawers #227-D.	14.75	14.75
1 "	Drop Leaf Table #170 Nat.	10.45	10.45
	Packing.		2.00
			$114.32
	Plus freight to Powell River, B.C.		.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415.		

W D McLaren
for W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6243-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
911 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
90 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1931

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
416 FEDERAL BUILDING
CITY

SLIAMMON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL No.
POWELL RIVER B.C.
Shipped or Taken By

Terms: AS BELOW % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D22

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 2760

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		# 3 STANDARD WASH TUB		2	55EA			2 55
1		G.I. PAIL # 014			87EA			87
1		BREAD CADDIE # 150		1	55EA			1 55
#2760								
1		MARQUIS MATTRESS 4/6		18	65EA		NET	18 65
1		# 28 OCCASIONAL CHAIR WURDESKY		14	85EA		NET	14 85
1		SUNDET CONVERT # 500 WINE		48	65EA		NET	48 65
1		CHEST OF DRAWERS 227-D		14	75EA		NET	14 75
1		DROP LEAF TABLE # 170 NAT		10	45EA		NET	10 45
		WRAPPING CHARGE		2	00 ALL		NET	2 00
								114 32
		NET					109 35	
		2% 20TH FOL MON ON					4 97	
							114 32	

12

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

516-12-415.

Pay to ..... McLennan, McFeely and Prior Limited,

Address ..... 99 East Cordova Street,

..... Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
JANUARY	To furniture supplied the Sliammon Indian Day School teacherage, Powell River, B.C. as per attached account.	$114.32.
	B.C. Commissioner's Letter: 15-11-4 dated October 8, 1948.	

Agency Division
FEB 24 1949
Indian

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 19 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

E.W. req'd

RECOMMENDED
W J MacKenzie
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 845-8 E1 dated 26 October, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER NO. 119

H E Taylor
Agent

DATE 26 January, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

Date, Jan 17 1919

Sold to Sliammon 2nd Day School
Sliammon

	BROUGHT FORWARD		
8 Pcs Tight			
Miss Elsie Jane Timothy			

16

J. C. WILSON LTD., VANCOUVER, B. C.

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

Date, Jan 17 1919

Sold to Sliammon 2nd Day School

	BROUGHT FORWARD		
8 Pcs Tight			
Miss Elsie Jane Timothy			

17

J. C. WILSON LTD., VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

516-04-352,

Pay to City Transfer (1945) Limited,

Address Box 97,

Powell River, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
JANUARY		To hauling furniture and supplies from wharf to teacher's residence at the Sliammon Indian Day School, Powell River, B.C., as per attached account.	$4.	25.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

22 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

VOUCHER No. 218

DATE 17 February, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. A.

516-12-415.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gulf Coast Construction Company, Ltd.,

Address Westview, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
MARCH	To painting and papering teacher's residence at the	
	Klemmer Indian Day School, Powell River, B.C.	
	as per attached account.	$405.35

B.C. Commissioner's Letter:

15-11-3 dated February 10, 1949.

EDUCATION DIVISION
Mail 5
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ~~Letter~~ File No. 845-5 (3.1) dated February 8th, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 50C
Req. 3455

Doreen Leelas for Agent

VOUCHER No. 334

DATE 17 March, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GULF COAST CONSTRUCTION CO.
LTD.

PHONE 7921.

WESTVIEW, B.C.
Mar. 15 1949

In Account with:

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

Decorating Teacher's Residence
Sliammon Indian Reserve:

Upstairs:
Bedroom: Papering walls & ceiling, 2 coats paint on woodwork
" " " " " " "
Hall - One coat water paint.

Ground floor:
Bedroom. Papering walls & ceiling - 2 coats paint on woodwork.
Bathroom Two coats paint, walls and c eiling
Hall. Papering and two coats paint on woodwork
Living Room- Papering walls, painting ceiling, two coats paint on woodwork.
Dining Room " " " " "
Kitchen- Papering walls and c eiling, two coats paint on woodwork
Pantry " " " " "
Utility Two coats paint, ceiling and walls
Washroom One coat paint ceiling and walls

AS PER TENDER JANUARY 15 1949 .....$ 405.35

E&OE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]VICE

#2167-2
845-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 21, 1949.

P-A 820

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to the enclosed voucher, this covers expenditures made by Miss M. E. O'Connor, teacher at Sliammon Indian Day School for padlocks for the school woodshed and back door of teacher's residence, as well as a container and supply of oil for the Coleman lamps used in the School.

These purchases were made when Miss O'Connor first took over the school last winter and were very necessary.

I would recommend that she be reimbursed.

H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42167-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

167

515-02-282
289

Pay to Miss M.L. O'Connor

Address Sliammon Indian School,

Powell River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Jan. & Feb.	To oil for Coleman lamp, and padlocks for house and woodshed door at school, as per attached a/c.	9.10

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 694

Date 17 June, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167

Allot. 516-02-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mrs. David Lacy,

Address Sliammon Indian Day School,

Powell River, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Sept.	To Supplies for teacher's residence at Sliammon Indian Day School, as per receipted account attached	$ 2. 83

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 19 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 990

Date Sept. 13th 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

167

516-11-999

Pay to Bell's General Store,

Address Wildwood, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
Sept.		To purchase of miscellaneous articles for the use		
		of the teacher at Sliammon Indian School.		
		account attached.	$61	30

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
NOV 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 1177

Date 1 Nov. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

845-8

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

November 25, 1949.

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference attached Voucher No. 1275, this was a very necessary emergency expenditure to repair plumbing in the Sliammon Day School Teacherage.

The floor had sunk, putting bathroom and kitchen plumbing out of commission. The toilet bowl was broken.

It was necessary to immediately repair this for the incoming teacher Mrs. Lacy.

The Sliammon Reserve is some eight miles from Westview and the plumber made eight trips by truck.

H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-8

FIE[redacted]RVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

November 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference enclosed account in favour of Bell's General Store, Wildwood, B.C. for $61.30, I would advise that the teacherage was broken into during the summer holidays, and kitchen utensils, blankets, lamps etc. stolen.

Owing to a belated report of the theft being made by the Indians, the police were unable to find the culprits.

It was necessary to supply furnishings for the new teacher who had no equipment for housekeeping.

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167

516-09-615

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Humphrey Plumbing,

Address Westview, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Nov.	To emergency repair plumbing in the Sliammon Indian	
	Day school teacherage, as per attached account.	$49.69

EDUCATION DIVISION
Jan 13
DEC 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1275

DATE 25 Nov. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-8

FIE[redacted] SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-2-S1.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2557

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
22 6 Jan. 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

File: 845-8 (E.4), d/2 Dec. 1949

With reference to your of the 2nd ultimo, re an item of $8.00 for transportation charges shown on Voucher No. 1275, attached hereto, further explanation regarding the transportation costs.

Humphrey Plumbing made eight trips to the reserve from Westview, a distance of eight miles one way. They used their own truck, and no transport was hired.

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

(H.E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/hl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, December 2, 1949.

EDUCATION DIVISION

TO: Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Voucher No. 1275 File No. 845-8(E,4)

Included in your account is an item of $8.00 for transportation expenses. Please forward a receipt from the transportation company, as present regulations require us to have this receipt before payment can be made.

When forwarding the receipt please attach this letter.

Sent to Treasury Jan 13

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

VANCOUVER INDIAN OFFICE
DEC 5 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

167

515-12-489

Pay to Muir's Hardware,

Address Westview, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
Dec.		To garden equipment for use at the Teacherage at		
		Sliemmon Indian Day School, as per attached account.	$10	90
		Less 10%	1	09
			9	81

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 13 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 1443 Date 6 Jan. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

845-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167

516-12-422

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Muir's Hardware,

Address Westview, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
Jan.	To cooking range, hot water jacket, etc., and galvanized range boiler, for the Teacherage, at Sliammon Indian Day School.	
	Account attached.	$168.49

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 7 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No.....65.....

Date.....9 Feb. 1950.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 845 - 8 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 845 - 8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

SLIAMMON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~JUNE 1920~~ July 1927

TO MAR 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

222069

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6415)

File 845-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1900 - 1931.
File 845-1, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938.
File 845-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934.
File 845-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 845-8, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1950.
File 845-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1943.
File 846-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1939.
File 846-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1939.
File 846-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

No. 167-24-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SLIAMMON DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

R. 8649

Extract for 167-24-11
Original on 167-24-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS & NORTHERN DEV.
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1939
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Sliammon Indian day school dated March 24, 1939:

Though I have not mentioned it in the actual report on the school I believe that Mr. McGuinness could teach the boys some worth while manual work if he were supplied with a few simple tools and the ordinary rough lumber. I should like to recommend that simple tools to the value of some $20.00 be supplied to the Sliammon Indian Day School and that at the same time lumber of various assorted sizes to a value of not more than $10.00 be made available. The teacher tells me that he is able to instruct in simple manual training and the boys could make a few simple articles of use in the school, a small bench, table etc. If you agree with me that such equipment and lumber might be supplied I would ask that this simple set of tools be supplied in time for the opening of school in September of this year.

The girls are learning to knit now and I shall have some suggestions to make with regard to their vocational training at a later date.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry.

.....

Extract from Major MacKay's letter dated April 1, 1939:

An expenditure of $20.00 on simple tools and $10.00 for lumber for use in manual training work is recommended for favourable consideration.

(Sgd.) D. M. MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-11

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 24, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to Inspector Barry's report of March 24 on the Sliammon Indian day school you may purchase tools at a cost not exceeding $20.00 and lumber at a cost not exceeding $10.00 for use in manual training work at this school.

This expenditure will be charged to B. C. Special.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
167-24-6

167-24-11

Rodmay Hotel,
Powell River, B.C., Jan. 24, 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Sliammon Indian Day school, Roman Catholic Church, Vancouver Agency, which I inspected this morning, January 24th.

x x x

The whole of the girls' vocational work is being held up as the materials, including wool, which the teacher tells me he has requisitioned have so far failed to arrive at the school. Wool as well as sewing materials are needed. The girls are in fact starting to make their own dresses. The few knitted articles I saw were made of the last of the wool over from last year. Some $10.00 might well be expended on the materials asked for by the teacher for the balance of the present academic year. As I do not remember seeing this particular requisition in your office I do not know just what has become of it. Perhaps you would look into the matter for I am of course anxious that the instructions of the Department in the way of extending the vocational activities in the day schools should be followed.

x x x

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-11

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 167-24-6

No. 15/14/3883

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 7, 1940.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 13 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith report of Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C. together with his covering letter of the 24th ultimo, with respect to his inspection on the same date of the Sliammon Indian Day school, Vancouver agency, B.C.

With reference to the 3rd paragraph of Inspector Barry's covering letter accompanying this report it would appear that the materials referred to were requisitioned for by the Indian Agent, Mr. Ball, on July 10th. The Department approved of the supply of some of the items included in this requisition (vide your letter 167-24-5 of July 18th, addressed to the Agent) but to date has not approved of the purchase of the wool, etc. Should funds be available, I would recommend that the purchase of these materials be authorized.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
/AC.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-11

Ottawa,
February 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may authorize an expenditure of $10.00 for the purchase of wool and sewing materials at the Sliammon Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

POWELL RIVER COMPANY LIMITED

POWELL RIVER, B. C.

DEPARTMENT STORE

Mar. 12	18 yds print (25¢)	4.50	
	3 lbs wool	4.50	
	spools	.90	
	needles	.05	
	6 pr. needles (15¢)	.90	
		10.85	
	Less 10%.....	1.09	
		$ 9.76	

Received above material for
Skaminon Indian Day School
J.A. McGuinness
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TO Powell River Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS Powell River, B. C.

Ilot.76-02-?

EXD.
A.

THIS S... TREASU... LY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940	Authority: F.167-24-11, Feb.27'40.		
March	To Materials supplied to Sliammon Indian Day School for teaching girls to knit and sew, as per account attached	$ 9.	76
	28.3.40		
	TOTAL	$ 9.	76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 10887

DATE March 19th 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167 - 24 - 11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-4020
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 30, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith the report of Provincial School Inspector E.G. Daniels covering his visit to Sliammon Indian Day School on the 5th of March, together with a copy of the list of tools referred to by the Inspector.

Mr. Ball has been requested to furnish me with his comments regarding the observations made by the Inspector in this report.

As Mr. Daniels is to pay another visit to the school about May 15th to instruct the teacher in the use of the materials listed, I should appreciate authority to purchase these locally in order that they may be available for use at the school at that time. This second visit of Mr. Daniels to the school will be made without cost to the Department. Please let me have an early reply.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-11

Ottawa,
May 6, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to Inspector Daniels' report on his inspection of the Sliammon Day School. It is noted that you have requested Mr. Ball to supply his comments on this report and when you have received these you will no doubt write again.

In the meantime you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list with the exception of the supplementary readers. We have a supply of the latter in stock and I am arranging to have a number of them sent to the teacher.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

BLUE PRINTING

DATE June 12th 1943.

SOLD TO
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box #70,
Vancouver, B. C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 894

SHIP BY TO ~~Sliamon Indian Day School, Powell River, B.C.~~

1 box Pegs #665	ea	.47	
	Postage	.11	$ .58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

BLUE PRINTING

DATE May 26th 1943.

SOLD TO
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 1948

SHIP BY TO ~~Sliammon Indian Day School, C/o Mr. D. J. Gallacher, Powell River,~~ B.C.

1	ream	Plain Newsrpint 8½x 14		ream	.35
1	box	Crayons Peacock 28/16		ea	.12
1	box	Thumb Tacks #5 7/16		ea	.12
1	bottle	Grip fix 4 oz		ea	.30
2	doz	Exercise Books 482	3.00 C		.72
6	bottles	Poster Color 1 oz 2 ea red, yellow, green	1.40 dz		.70
2	boxes	Gummed Stars gold #2	.90 dz		.15
4	lbs	Plasticine,2lb ea red, green	.35 lb		1.40
1	box	Counting Blocks #27C		ea	.42
1	pkg	Pulpboard light 9x 12		ea	.27
					$ 4.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

BLUE PRINTING

DATE ~~May 26th 1943.~~

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 1947

SHIP BY TO ~~Bliss Indian Day School, C/o Mr. D.J. Gallagher, Powell River, B.C.~~

2 pkgs	Construction Paper 9x 12 Asstd P 324	.32 ea	.64
3 only	Peg Boards #66	.42 ea	1.26
2 pkgs	Weaving Mats #133	.27 ea	.54
4 pair	Scissors 1820	1.90 dz	.63
6 only	Weaving Needles 395	.60 dz	.30
2 pkgs	Krome Enge 5x5 asstd.	.24 ea	.48
4 boxes	Number Cards 244	.27 ea	1.08
4 "	Letter " 247	.27 "	1.08
	Prepaid Freight		.55
			6.56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co.Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.76-02-289

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943			
June	To School supplies for Sliammon Indian Day School as recommended by the School Inspector	$11.	69

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

Chief Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-24-11 dated May 6, 1943

Fredk G. Vall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 110

DATE June 30th 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-14-5454

July 12, 1943.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C.

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo regarding Sliammon Indian Day School, I would request that you ascertain the cost of a suitable sheet iron protector for the stove.

You advise, in connection with manual training, that when the boys get bigger they usually go to Sechelt Residential School, but you do not make it clear why such transfers should be made when a school is operating on the Reserve, and as Departmental instructions are to the effect that this is not to be done except where the home conditions warrant such transfers. Manual training is being carried on successfully in other Indian Day Schools, even by women, this usually being done at the time when the girls are engaged in domestic science.

Mr. Gallagher's general reaction to the Inspector's observations would indicate somewhat of a defeatist attitude and resistance to change. In the absence of evidence to the contrary, the Department will, undoubtedly, accept the opinion of the Inspector as against that of the teacher.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
June 30th 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

re: Sliammon Indian Day School

I enclose herewith an account for supplies for the above School as recommended by the School Inspector. Mr. Gallagher advised me recently that he applied to the Department for a number of the articles included in the attached bill, but never received them. He is not in favour of plasticine for various reasons.

On a recent visit to the School, I made a careful check-up of the various matters mentioned by the School Inspector in his report on this School. Regarding the stove, the teacher states that a circulating heater is required, as he is afraid that the children will be burned when getting too near the present stove, which is often red hot. As these circulating heaters are practically unprocurable (in fact, any kind of heater is almost non-existent) I would recommend that a sheet iron protector be placed round the present stove.

With reference to the manual training, there is no room for this in the school, and in any case the boys are too small. When they are bigger, they usually go to Sechelt Residential School, where they are given manual training. In any event, the noise from a manual training class would prevent any other instruction at the same time. Another point which should be reckoned with is that the next teacher might be a woman in which case manual training would not be given.

With regard to the inspector's observation that the school should be made more attractive, Mr.Gallagher advised that all the children want to come to school. There is no difficulty in getting them there when they are on the Reserve, but the parents have to move around to make their living, and are forced to take the children with them. Mr.Gallagher, who has had long teaching experience,made the observation that it is quite common for a new inspector to make an adverse report on his first visit to a school so that he can claim improvement due to his efforts and inspections.

Fred L. Ball
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-24-11

Ottawa,
July 19, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing Mr. Ball's letter of June 30 and your reply of July 12.

The Department thoroughly agrees with the contents of your letter to Mr. Ball.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-5455
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

167-24-11

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
JUL 17 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 12, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Replying to your letter of May 6th last, file 167-24-11, with reference to the inspection of Sliammon Indian Day School by Inspector Daniels, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of the 30th ultimo together with copy of my reply of today.

In my opinion, Inspector Daniel's remarks should be accepted as against those of the teacher as I consider the Inspector has given this school a very careful survey.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 845 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 845 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

SLIAMMON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1939

TO JULY 1943

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

222069

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 845-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6415)

File 845-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1900 - 1931.
File 845-1, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938.
File 845-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934.
File 845-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 845-8, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1950.
File 845-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1943.
File 846-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1939.
File 846-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1939.
File 846-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 846-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SMITHS INLET
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

156-46-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	8a	28/8	EM	E	14326	[illegible]	25 Jul 38
	8a	31/8	am	E7		EM	28/8

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

No. 156-46-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

846-1

SMITHS INLET DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

156-46-1.

Ottawa, May 18th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, and shall be pleased if you will arrange to have the twelve double school desks which are at present on hand at the Alberni Indian Residential School, and not required, securely crated and forwarded to Smith Inlet. We understand that the teacher who is carrying on the school work under the auspices of the United Church at Smith Inlet is Charlie Walkus, and the desks should be shipped addressed to him.

I have to request that you will prepay any freight charges, obtaining a receipt for same. If you will forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the freight charges, with receipt attached, and also for any expenses incurred by you in having the desks packed for shipment, you will be reimbursed for the outlay incurred.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have these desks forwarded at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. E. Pitts,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Indian Residential School
REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 18 1928

Alberni. B.C. May 10th 1928

Wm A L[redacted]ckenzie
Secy. Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Yours of 4th inst. re 156-46-1 received.
Can send 12 double school desks with separate
seats in fairly good condition as you
may direct - Awaiting instructions.
Yours truly -
F. E. Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 4, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of United Church Indian Missions, informs me that he is desirous of securing desks for a school experiment at Smith Inlet, on the west coast. He learned of some old equipment of this character, that you have and that is not required at the Alberni Indian Residential School. Please let me know if you could arrange to ship from twelve to fifteen desks that are in sufficiently good condition to give a few years' service.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. F. E. Pitts,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

May 4, 1928.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of United Church Indian Missions, has discussed with me the experiment started by Dr. Spencer and Captain Oliver at Smith Inlet. If Charlie Walkus has been able to keep a class together, it is just possible that the United Church will ask us to recognize it as a day school and pay for a qualified teacher. There is a Miss Winnifred Potter, at present at Kitimaat, who is willing to accept this post. If this arrangement was approved it would be satisfactory to all concerned if a temporary arrangement for a salary at the rate of $4 per teaching day was made.

Mr. Barner was able to put me in touch with some old desks at the Alberni Indian Residential School and I have written to the Rev. Principal concerning them.

Russell Y. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, March 16, 1928.

Sir:

I have your No. 57 of the 3rd instant, with reference to the request that desks be supplied for the school which has been established at Smith Inlet. In reply I have to state that there are no funds for the purpose at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your file 156-46-1
Our file 57.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
March 3rd, 1928.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Charlie G. Walkus, stating that he is starting a school and teaching the younger children at Smith Inlet, and is asking for 12 desks for his school-room.

With regard to this school, I would refer you to past correspondence, particularly my letter of August 20, 1927, in which Dr. Spencer had made recommendations for the school at Smith Inlet.

I would recommend that 12 individual desks be given, as it seems a very reasonable request, and even though Charlie G. Walkus, may not be an expert teacher he is better than none at all, and there is no other school within forty miles where the children could go.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WMH/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

H.X.D.

Ottawa, September 6, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 57 of the 20th ultimo, with reference to a school for Indian children at Smith Inlet. I regret that there is no appropriation to assist this activity and, at the present time, I cannot agree to any payment of teacher's salary. If those interested actually commence a school, the Department might give favourable consideration to classroom supplies; but I regret that I cannot now agree to the supplying of desks.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Mackenzie.

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.D.C. AFM

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-446-1
4-1-1

new file

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 6 1927

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

57.

Kwawkewlth Agency
Alert Bay B.C.
August 20th 1927.

Sir:-

I amin receipt of a letter from Dr J.C.Spencer of the Crosby Marine Mission regarding a school at Smith Inlet for the Indians of the Kwashela Band. The United Church has erected a small building to be used for church and educational purposes and have been discussing the matter with this office for about one year.

They now recommend that the Department supply 12 individual desks and the following school supplies

1 doz 1st primers
1-2 doz 2nd primers
2 doz scribblers
1 doz no 1 drawing books
2 doz copy books no 1
2 boxes white chalk
1 " colored chalk
1 doz boxes oil crayons for coloring animals fruit etc.

They further recommend a grant of $30.00 per month to a lad named Walkus who was a pupil of the Alert Bay Residential school for about three years.

With regard to the above I am very much in sympathy with the plan as outlined above but I could not recommend Walkus as a teacher as he has not had any experience nor training along those lines. Smith Inlet is very much isolated and in order to get to it or away from it ,it is necessary to travel Queen Charlotte Sound which in winter is only fit for small craft on occasional days. It is one of the stormiest places on the coast of B.C.

This means that the people living there are practically cut off from the rest of the world for months at a time excepting for the monthly visit of the mail boat. There is no school near and there is no accommodation for any more children at the residential schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am aware that the policy of the Department in every instance where possible a... is to... assist in the education of the Indian and I would be ready to recommend that the grant be given for one year as an experiment provided they had some one who was able to teach the children and do a little missionary work along with it, but I fear Walkus could not be relied on as a teacher although he would be better than none at all.

He would be cut off from all supervision so that he could get little help from either the Missionary Society the Inspector of Indian Schools or the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant

W M Halliday

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1928
RECORDS

The United Church of Canada
Missions to Canadian Indians

REV. ARTHUR BARNER—SUPERINTENDENT
97 CRAIGHURST AVENUE
TORONTO 12, ONT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 18 1928

12th June 1928.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir.

In regard to the experiment at the village of Takush, Smiths Inlet B.C., We Kept Charlie Walkus in charge for two months and there seems to be good prospect of opening a school there at the close of the Canning season.

Will the Department Kindly consent to the following plan:

1st Have the desks shipped from the Alberni School to Takush, say 12 or 15 if they can be spared.

2nd Place Takush on the list to receive at the rate of $4.00 pr day for every day the school is open.

A favorable answer will oblige,

Yours faithfully
Arthur Barner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

Ottawa, June 18, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the experiment which has been conducted at the village of Takush, Smith's Inlet, and note that there is a good prospect of carrying on school activity at the close of the canning season.

The Department has already arranged with the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School to forward 12 double school desks, which were surplus to requirements at that school, to Smith's Inlet.

If the services of a qualified teacher are secured, the Department will pay salary at the rate of $4 per day for each day the school is in operation. When you visited the Department early in May, last, you stated that there was a Miss Winnifred Potter, at present at Kitimaat, who might be willing to accept this post. I shall be pleased to hear from you as to the name of the teacher who will take up duties after the canning season is over, together with particulars as to the qualifications, etc., of the teacher appointed. When we have information as to the name of the teacher and the probable date of the re-opening of the school, our local Agent will be advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Supt., United Church Indian Missions,
97 Craigmurst Ave.,
Toronto, 12, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, August 9th, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 2nd instant relative to the school which will be conducted at the village of Takush, Smith's Inlet, under the auspices of the United Church of Canada. We have had correspondence with Rev. Arthur Barner in connection with the establishment of this school, the engagement of the services of a teacher and the salary that would be allowed.

Mr. Barner informed the Department that Miss Winnifred Potter was engaged as teacher and we agreed to allow her salary at the rate of $4. per day for each day the school is in operation. This grant will be paid upon receipt of the usual quarterly returns showing the attendance and the number of days the school was open during the quarter. These returns should be forwarded through your office and certified by you. We note that Miss Potter is ready to proceed to the school, also, that the desks which were being transferred from the Alberni Indian Residential School have arrived and that, therefore, Miss Potter can commence teaching activities as soon as she reaches the school.

When a requisition for school material is received, it will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-46-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 9 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1928
REGISTRY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
August 2nd, 1928.

Your file 156/46/1
Our file 57.

Sir:-

There has been considerable correspondence between this office and the Rev. Arthur Barner, superintendent of the United Church Missions whose head office is, 67 Craighurst Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario, regarding the establishment of a school at Takush Harbor for the Indians of the Kwashela Band.

Mr. Barner wished me to recommend Charlie Walkus as a teacher which I could not honestly do, but I told him that if they got a good white teacher I would recommend him. He informed me in one of his letters that they had been dealing with the Department with regard to other schools and that the Department generously had made a grant in other instances of $4.00 a day for every day the school was kept open and I told him I would be very pleased to make this recommendation to the Department in case they got a suitable teacher.

I have just received a letter from Mr. Barner stating that they have appointed Miss Winnifred Potter to the school, and Mr. Barner says that she has a life certificate and has had 16 years experience in teaching. He says that she is used to Indian children at Kitamat, and is healthy and strong and likes to live alone.

By yesterdays mail I received a letter from Miss Potter, stating that she is ready to go in at any time and that the difficulty about school desks which was referred to in your letter of March 14th has been adjusted as they have had seats from the Alberni school shipped to them and they are there on the spot.

By todays mail I am sending Miss Potter some requisition forms for school material which I will forward as soon as they are returned to me, and I would recommend that this lady be supplied with funds to the amount of $4.00 a day for every day the school is open and also with the necessary school material.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1928.

Dear Miss Potter:-

In reply to your letter of September 4th, reporting that some of the children in your school are suffering from a bad skin disease, I have to advise you that Mr. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner, Victoria, has been requested to send you some supplies for their treatment. You will receive some sulphur ointment, some ammoniated mercury ointment and some chlorozine tablets. The tablets should be used for making a wash to cleanse the sores as well as possible before applying the ointment. Two tablets to one cupful of warm water will be about the right strength. If you will look between the fingers and on the front of the wrists of these pupils, you may find some little black specks in the skin or short black lines or tiny blisters. If you find these, you may take it that you have itch or skabies. The treatment for this is the sulphur ointment which should be rubbed in pretty thoroughly wherever there are spots and you may find it necessary to be patient if the cure is slow, as some cases of itch may have quite big sores as well, and these will take some time to clear up. If you do not find these little spots it may be better to use the mercury ointment but these are both good ointments and should benefit any sort of skin disease. The great thing is to get the spots pretty well cleaned up before you put the ointment on.

Mr. Ditchburn will also send you some absorbent cotton and gauze to use for cleansing purposes and dressings. I might also say that chlorozine tablets are one of the best applications for cuts and wounds of any kind that you can get.

I shall also suggest to Mr. Ditchburn that he sends you two gallons of cod liver oil and you will find it beneficial to give every one of your pupils a good spoonful after they have had their noon meal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It will be appreciated here if you will send a little report every month stating how your pupils are getting on. You need not write much but we like to keep in touch with school pupils as much as we can.

Yours truly,

E.L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services

Miss Winifred Potter,
Takush via Margaret's Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Takush, via Margaret Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 4th/28.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1928

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

I beg to advise you that I arrived in Takush, on Smith's Inlet, and was ready for work on Aug. 25th.

Some of the children are in immediate need of medical attention, as three are suffering from some bad skin desease. In view of this fact some mediemal supplies would be greatly appreciated.

Thanking you in anticipation I am

Yours Truly
(Miss) Winifred Potter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, August 15th, 1928.

Madam,-

Reverend Arthur Barner, Superintendent of the United Church Indian Missions, has nominated your services as teacher of the new school at Takush, Smith's Inlet, B.C. The Department will approve of your appointment and the salary allowed will be at the rate of $4.00 per day for each day the school is in operation. This will be paid upon receipt of quarterly returns which should be prepared by you at the end of each quarter showing the attendance and the number of days the school was in operation. You should forward these returns to the Department through the office of Mr. W.M. Halliday, Indian Agent, Alert Bay. We understand that you have already communicated with Mr. Halliday stating that you would be ready to proceed to the school and take up duties at any time. The Department would be pleased if you would begin this work at your earliest convenience.

Should you require any classroom supplies, you should forward a requisition for same to Mr. Agent Halliday.

It is hoped that you will meet with every success in this new activity.

(over)

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Winifred Potter,
1836 Parker St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, August 15th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 10th instant, nominating the services of Miss Winifred Potter as teacher of the new school at Takush, Smith's Inlet, B.C., and stating the qualifications which she possesses. In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Potter.

The Department recently received a communication from Mr. Indian Agent Halliday, Alert Bay, in which he informed us that he had received a letter from Miss Potter stating that she would be ready to take up duties at any time. We are writing Miss Potter today, as requested by you, notifying her of her appointment and informing her that salary will be paid her at the rate of $4.00 per day for each day the school is in operation. The cheque in payment of her salary will be sent to the Treasurer of the Missionary Society of the United Church. It is hoped that Miss Potter will meet with every success in taking up this new work at Smith's Inlet.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
TORONTO, 2, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-467

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D
[redacted]RMAN
REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
[redacted]TARY

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1928
RECORDS

AB.MT

August 10th,
1 9 2 8.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 15 1928

Dear Sir:

I have pleasure in nominating Miss Winifred Potter as teacher for the new school at Takush, Smith's Inlet, B.C.

Miss Potter has a life certificate, with sixteen years' experience in teaching, and the Inspector's reports, which I have had the privilege of reading, are very good.

If this nomination is acceptable to the Department, will you kindly notify Miss Potter direct at 1836 Parker Street, Vancouver, B.C.

We would like you to include Miss Potter in the arrangement we have regarding the payment of Missionary Teachers. Therefore, kindly send any earnings of this school to this office and we will be responsible for paying her salary.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Kwakewlth Residential School or Band Takoush

Number of Indians or pupils ..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date October 3rd, 1928 Date of last Requisition .....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals.	3
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs.	5

ON HAND		Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	
			Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	Lbs.	2
			Sulphur Ointment	"	3
			Chlorozine Tablets		1000
			Absorbent cotton	"	3
			Gauze (5 yd. packages)	Pkgs.	5
			Cod Liver Oil (Newfoundland)	Gal.	2
			Ship to Miss Winifred Potter,		
			Takoush, via Margaret's Bay, B.C.		

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1928.

Sir:

Miss Potter, the new School Teacher at Smith's Inlet, has written stating that some of her pupils have a bad skin disease and I suggest that you purchase the supplies on the enclosed requisition form and send them up to her. I have written her quite fully regarding directions.

Yours truly,

E.L.Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

Ottawa, July 22, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

In connection with the continuing of teaching services at the Smith Inlet Indian Day School, Takush Harbour, B. C., I have to say that the Department will have no funds to carry out any repairs to the teacher's residence at this point. We are informed by the Acting Indian Agent that Miss Potter, the teacher, is likely to be subjected to considerable hardship next winter, unless the living quarters are repaired and placed in a more satisfactory condition.

This matter is being drawn to your attention, as it may be possible for your church authorities in British Columbia to undertake the expense required in making the building comfortable for the teacher.

Do further action see nos 1 file

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1933
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 197/6/30271.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., July 15, 1933.

Sir:-

Received on 45-1/56

I have the honor to transmit herewith the original of a duplicate letter dated July 11th, instant, received at this office from Acting Indian Agent E.G. Newnham, of Alert Bay, with respect to the continuity of the services of Miss W. Potter as Indian Day School Teacher at Takush Harbour, and making requisition for a supply of seven cords of wood at $10.00 per cord for the use of the above mentioned school.

I would ask the Department to kindly note the suggestion of Mr. Newnham and that the United Church Authorities be informed that Miss Potter, the teacher, is likely to be subjected to considerable hardship next winter which it is impossible for this Department to obviate. The matter is submitted to the Department it being understood that the Department will prefer to deal with the Church Authorities directly in any such matter.

Received on 15-1/56

With respect to fuel asked for it should be stated that no provision was made by the late Indian Agent in his Estimates for 1933-34 for the purchase of fuel for this School, but no doubt the Department has made provision for fuel in connection with its current Estimates in anticipation of which the requisition is commended to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P/KD.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 11, 1933.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 14 1933
VICTORIA, B. C.

File 57-1

Dear Sir,-

I have received official letter No. 156-46-1 dated June 27th from the Department stating that it has been decided to continue the services of Miss W. Potter as Day School teacher at Takush Harbour, but emphasizing the fact that she will have to carry on there on the resumption of the school session under existing conditions.

When I visited this school, although I did not commit myself to any definite promises, it was obvious that this lady expected that the Department would undertake a certain amount of very necessary repair work to the school building and her quarters before she returned there in September next. However in view of these latest instructions it will be futile for you to requisition for the necessary expenditure to be incurred. I would however recommend that the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church be informed that this lady is likely to be subjected to considerable hardship next winter which it is impossible for this Department to obviate.

However I understand that this Department will be obligated to the extent of furnishing fuel, and I hereby make requisition for the supply of seven cords of wood at ten dollars a cord for the use of this school during next winter. The sum of ten dollars a cord may appear somewhat excessive but is due to the fact of the Indians having considerable difficulty packing the wood up two flights of stairs after it has been cut into stove lengths.

Your obedient servant,
E.G. Newnham
(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

EGN/T

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

57-1.

Ottawa, June 27, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the continuing of teaching services at the Smith Inlet Indian Day School, Takush Harbour, B. C. In this connection I have to inform you that the question of the continuance of this school was discussed with the Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, of the United Church. In view of the valuable work which Miss W. Potter, the teacher, has performed, not only in the classroom but among the Indians at this point, it has been decided to continue her services during the coming academic year.

The Department will have no funds, however, to carry out any repairs to the teacher's residence at this school. If Miss Potter remains, she will have to carry on under existing conditions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. G. Newnham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1933
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 19, 1933.

File No.57-1

Sir,-

I have to report in connection with the Indian Day School at Takush Harbour, Smith Inlet, B.C. that in order that the teacher's residence at this point should be habitable for next winter, considerable expenditure would need to be incurred in order to carry out repair work. In view of the fact that the number of pupils on the register is only seven, and the average attendance during the quarter ended March 31st was only 6.1, a condition due to the fact that the Kwashela tribe of Indians who own this reserve spend very little of their time there and are of a nomadic disposition, I fail to see that there is any justification for this Day School to be continued, especially in view of present conditions when it does not seem possible for authority to be granted for the necessary expenditure to be incurred.

The teacher, Miss W. Potter, is fully qualified and thoroughly imbued with the missionary spirit. She was placed there by United Church authorities, but I am of the opinion that under present conditions her energies are misspent and it would be better if the United Church authorities found a place for her elsewhere. The Inspector of Indian Schools, Capt. G.H. Barry, is also of this opinion and does not include this school in his itinerary.

The Kwashela Indians are not of the best type and need far more Police supervision than they have been getting for a number of years. Takush Harbour is in a more or less isolated location particularly during the winter months, and I have no hesitation in stating that it would be better handled if it were included in the Bella Coola Agency, as it is not so difficult of access from Bella Coola as it is from Alert Bay.

I would be glad to receive instructions in regard to this as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,
E.G. Newnham
(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

EGN/T
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ C O P Y /

156-46-1.

Original on File 156-46-3

Ottawa, July 18th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the amount of salary allowed the teacher of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th, last.

In reply I beg to say that, when the Department promised to allow a grant towards the teacher's salary at Smith's Inlet, it was distinctly understood that payment for her services would be made at the rate of $4.00 a day for each day that the school is in operation. (Reference official letter of August 15th, 1930, to Reverend Arthur Barner).

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Because no children
This school was
closed during Sept
acad yr 1931-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 18 1931
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1931

1. Reynolds
2.
Notation for

The attached letter from Miss Potter, teacher of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School, accompanied her annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1931.

Original on File 1931-1F B.C.

The Govt this year has expended considerable money for supplies and the church pays my salary except when I teach. I am willing, may anxious to remain with these people longer. I am the first teacher here and the people, as a whole, have responded wonderfully well. If the Govt. paid all my salary I would not ask this but the Church is willing to carry on for another year at least.

Hoping the matter will be given every consideration I remain

Yours Very Truly

(Miss) Winifred Potter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, March 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, relative to a communication which you received from Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of Missions for the United Church of Canada, regarding the Smith Inlet (Takush Harbour) Day School. The Department is glad to learn that the work being carried on at this school is having a good effect on the Indian community at that point.

Relative to the request that the point of land to the south of the school house, taking in twenty-five yards back to the west, measuring from the front of the school building, be set aside by the Band for school purposes, I have to say that the Department approves of this arrangement being carried out. You should see that this point of land, which is needed for school purposes, is definitely determined and the boundaries marked. It is understood from your letter that the Indians will agree to the use of this point of land for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
February 21,1930.

312/57

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of Missions for the United Church of Canada, with regard to the school at Takush Harbor for the Kwashela Band. In his letter, he states as follows:-

"I think that the only word which will describe the change there during the past eighteen months since Miss Potter took charge is "transformation". Of course there is not much change in the older people, and in the appearance of the village, but already there is talk of building better houses. It is in the children our hopes are centred, and certainly they are changed. I was astonished at the progress they have made with only five months schooling, which is the total the register shows."

Mr. Barner adds that at a meeting held on the evening of the 14th of February, Miss Potter made a request that the point of land to the south of the schoolhouse taking in twenty-five yards back to the west, measuring from the front of the school building be set aside by the people for school purposes, and it was agreed by all present that this be done. It was further requested at the meeting that Mr. Barner write to me to recommend to the Department to consent to this arrangement. At the present time Miss Potter has no privacy, and she would like to have this done, and also that she may have an opportunity to beautify the point of land. I would recommend that this be done. The point of land is only small, and they have plenty of land for their own purposes, and it will not be depriving them of anything.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 4 1930

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

Ottawa, February 24, 1930.

Dear Mr. Barner:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, from Smith Inlet, B. C., with reference to the success of Miss Potter at the Indian Day School there. The Department is glad to learn that this worker is having such a splendid effect upon the community as a whole.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
The Mission Rooms,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Takush
Smith Inlet. B.C.
14th Feby 1930.

Dear Mr Ferrier.

I am spending a day here with Miss Patterson and am quite sure that if you could have the privilege of being here you would be convinced that this effort is well worth while.

In the first place the courage and devotion of Miss Patter is very interesting. It has not been easy for her to stay here as there is still much drinking and roughness at times. But she has no fear and she believes this to be her place.

In the second place she is a real teacher. It is almost beyond belief that children who were entirely ignorant of English or any line of Education should be able, with only 5 months of actual class room work, to show such advancement, not only in the three Rs but in drawing, sewing, fancy work &c. Miss Patter has taught school every available day when the children were at home, often on Saturdays holidays but the people are unsettled in their ways and they go off here and there.

In the third place the spirit of the village is changing and the men are talking about better homes. The life in these smoke houses is very crude, and not much real advancement can be made until the home life of the people changes. But it seemed as though this would never come until some one was willing to live in the village and act

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is an object lesson to the people.

In conclusion I must say that there were 11 children in the School today. I think there are under 7 but the training is good for the little ones and they pick up conversational english quickly at that age. They are all bright and show great interest in the School work.

With best wishes

Yours faithfully

Arthur Dorner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1936
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 9, 1936.

Sir,-

We have just been advised by Dr. H.D. Barner of the R.W. Large Memorial Hospital, Bella Bella, that Miss Winifred Potter who has been the missionary-teacher located at Takush Harbour, Smiths Inlet, has been ill, and it was necessary to remove her to the hospital at Bella Bella. Dr. Barner states in his letter it will be some time before Miss Potter is able to return to her duties and that there is some question that she may not return at all.

We regret very much Miss Potter's illness, and wish to express to the Department our appreciation for the very splendid work she has been doing as missionary-teacher at Takush but have felt for some time from the standpoint of the school it was not very satisfactory, owing to very few Indians living at this village during the past few years.

The conditions at Takush village have been reported on as very unsanitary and it is our opinion that these Indians should be moved out of this location. Most of them have been living on other reserves with friends on account of the condition of the village at Takush. We feel now that since it was necessary for Miss Potter to give up her work, this school should be closed entirely and an effort made to have the Indians located in a more suitable place. There are very few Indians in the Kwashela Band, and it is my intention to have the children of school age admitted to the Residential School as soon as arrange-ments can be made. This I feel would provide for the children and in the meantime an effort will be made to have the Band located in a more suitable village on this side of Queen Charlotte Sound.

I would suggest the Department take the matter up with the United Church of Canada with a view to having the Takush School closed entirely until such time as some-thing definite can be worked out more satisfactory than at present.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, October 20, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The following letter has just been received from Mr. Agent Todd:-

"We have just been advised by Dr. H. D. Barner of the R. W. Large Memorial Hospital, Bella Bella, that Miss Winifred Potter, who has been the missionary-teacher located at Takush Harbour, Smith's Inlet, has been ill and it was necessary to remove her to the hospital at Bella Bella. Dr. Barner states in his letter it will be some time before Miss Potter is able to return to her duties and that there is some question that she may not return at all.

"We regret very much Miss Potter's illness and wish to express to the Department our appreciation for the very splendid work she has been doing as missionary-teacher at Takush but have felt for some time from the standpoint of the school it was not very satisfactory, owing to very few Indians living at this village during the past few years.

"The conditions at Takush Village have been reported on as very unsanitary and it is our opinion that these Indians should be moved out of this location. Most of them have been living on other reserves with friends on account of the condition of the village at Takush. We feel now that since it was necessary for Miss Potter to give up her work, this school should be closed entirely and an effort made to have the Indians located in a more suitable place. There are very few Indians in the Kwashela Band, and it is my intention to have the children of school age admitted to the Residential School as soon as arrangements can be made. This I feel would provide for the children and in the meantime an effort will be made to have the Band located in a more suitable village on this side of Queen Charlotte Sound."

You will note that the Agent suggests that, in the event of Miss Potter being unable to return to Smith's Inlet, the school be definitely closed. I would appreciate having your views in regard to this recommendation.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-4-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 20, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the illness of Miss Winifred Potter, teacher of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School.

This school should remain closed until it is decided whether or not Miss Potter will be able to resume duties.

In the meantime, the Department is communicating with the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, in connection with the suggestion contained in the third paragraph of your letter.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
(over).

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

E.Y'D.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, the Department does not understand the information given Miss Pennington by Reverend Dr. Osterhout. When she was nominated by the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, the Department advised him that she would be allowed salary at the rate of $4.00 a teaching day. No new arrangement has been made with the church authorities.

Miss Pennington should be allowed fuel in the same manner as the previous teacher at Smith's Inlet.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-46-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 22, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 29 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

I am just in receipt of a letter from Miss Margaret H. Pennington, missionary-teacher at the Smiths Inlet Day School at Takush, B.C. in which she states she has been advised by Dr. Osterout that the Church is now responsible for paying the full amount of her salary irrespective of what the Government paid in for the days she taught.

Miss Pennington's letter would indicate that a new arrangement had been made by the Department with the Church in regard to the salary at this school, and if this is correct would the Department kindly advise us just what arrangements they have with the Church in respect to the teacher's salary, fuel allowance, etc..

It is necessary for us to have this information in order that we can properly administer the affairs of this school.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. Agent Todd, with reference to the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School.

On the occasion of your next visit to Mr. Todd's agency, the Department would appreciate if you would endeavour to visit Smith's Inlet and submit a report on the work that is being done.

Yours truly,

(over)

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Capt. G. H. Barry,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, March 15, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may authorize Miss M. H. Pennington, teacher of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School, to forward a requisition for school supplies required for the next school term.

From correspondence received from the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, it is quite evident that the Church desires this mission activity to be continued and, consequently, if Miss Pennington gives up duties, the Board of Home Missions will, no doubt, provide another teacher.

Inspector Barry is being written regarding the last paragraph of your letter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1937
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 5, 1937.

Schools

Sir,-

I am just in receipt of a letter from Miss Margaret H. Pennington, missionary-teacher at the Smiths Inlet Indian Day School, in which she is requesting to know if it would be in order to requisition for school supplies to arrive for the beginning of the next school term.

In this connection, would the Department please advise me if it is their intention to continue this school after the present term. My reason for making this request is through the fact that Miss Pennington informed me some time ago she was being sent there temporarily for six months, and was not sure whether the Church would wish the school to continue after that date, and I did not wish to order supplies unless we are sure that the school is going to continue.

It would also be appreciated if this school could be inspected by Inspector Barry, as I understand it has never been inspected by him since it was opened some years ago. It is in an out of the way place, and difficult to get at, and has always been considered more or less of unimportance. However as the Department have an expenditure each year of a considerable amount, including the teacher's salary, supplies for the school and fuel for the school and Mission, I feel they should have a report from the School Inspector to see if this expenditure is justified, and I would request that the Department ask Inspector Barry to inspect this school sometime between now and the end of the present school term.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
January 21,1937.

Sir,-

Replying further to the Department's letter No. 156-46-1 dated Ottawa, October 23rd, in reference to money which might be due the late Miss Potter, I beg to advise I have now been informed by Miss Margaret Pennington, the present missionary-teacher at Takush, that no entries have been made in the school register after the quarter ended March 31st,1936.

This would indicate that Miss Potter had received all moneys due her and that the Department do not owe anything further to her estate.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

I.A.D.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
January 8, 1937.

Sir,-

I beg to advise Miss Margaret Pennington, newly appointed teacher for the Smiths Inlet Indian Day School at Takush village, passed through Alert Bay on January 6th en route to the school. I interviewed Miss Pennington during the time the boat was in port and gave her what information and assistance I could.

For the Department's information, I do not think there are any children there at present, but Miss Pennington has agreed to write me upon her arrival and I will be writing the Department at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

I. Cards
F. Services

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. M. S. TODD,
INDIAN AGENT, ALERT BAY, B.C., DATED
DECEMBER 17, 1936.

- Original on No. 156-46-5. -

It is noted in the Department's letter of December 10th, No. 156-46-1, that Miss Pennington is to report for duty on January 4th, 1937.

x x x

I feel I should inform the Department that my information is to the effect that all the Indians of this village are away on their trap lines at present with their families, many miles distant from the village, and will not return for possibly six weeks or two months. Very few of the Indians of this band live at their so-called "village" on account of them having no proper homes, which problem has been receiving the consideration of the Department for some time.

We will give Miss Pennington every assistance possible, but I cannot assure the Department of any real success in connection with this school owing to the conditions mentioned above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

I.A.D.

Ottawa, December 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Margaret Pennington as teacher of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School. She is a graduate of McGill University and holds a B.C. teacher's certificate. She worked at one time under Dr. G. H. Raley at Coqualeetza, who recommends her highly. She has a sister who is willing to accompany her to the Reserve so that she may not be too lonely.

Miss Pennington will be allowed salary at the rate of $4 a teaching day, and the Board of Home Missions is arranging to have her at Smith's Inlet in time to reopen the school on January 4, 1937. Please inform the Indians at once that school will be open on that date and give Miss Pennington every assistance in her work.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire which you should have Miss Pennington complete and return as soon as she begins duties.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

2 letters

ENC.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

COPY SENT TO MR. BARRY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

Ottawa, December 10, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Margaret Pennington, B.A., as teacher of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School. It is noted that you will arrange to have her begin duties on January 4th, next. She will be allowed the same salary as the former teacher, viz., $4 a teaching day.

Agent Todd is being informed of her appointment, and is being instructed to arrange for the purchase and delivery of a bed, table, chairs and other small articles that may be required for the residence.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8 1936
RECORDS

Your File
No.156-46-1

December 7th,
1 9 3 6.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Smith's Inlet Indian Day School,
Takush, B.C.

Our Superintendent of Missions in British Columbia recommends Miss Margaret Pennington, B.A., as successor to Miss Potter at Takush. She is a graduate of McGill University and holds a British Columbia teacher's certificate. She worked at one time under Dr. G. H. Raley, who recommends her highly. She has a sister who is willing to accompany her to the Reserve so that she may not be too lonely.

According to the Superintendent's wire, Miss Pennington is ready to leave immediately, but it seems to us that if she were appointed by the Department and arrived in time to open school on January 4th, it would be quite satisfactory. We understand from your previous letter that the Department will continue grant at the rate of $4.00 per teaching day, as was the case with Miss Potter, - the balance of the salary to be made up by the United Church.

I have learned that all the furniture in the teacherage belonged to Miss Potter, and it seems that her sister when she went up to the funeral removed most of it. It is unfortunate that someone did not make her an offer for it and leave it in the house. Would the Department consider making a small grant for the purchase of a bed, a table and a few chairs, in order that Miss Pennington may carry on until such time as plans for moving the Indians are matured? Meanwhile, we will inform her that her appointment is for the present to June 30th only.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156/46/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1936

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/5/47396.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 30th November, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 156-46-1, dated November 6th, advising of the death of Miss Winnifred Potter, teacher of Smith's Inlet Indian Day School.

In this connection may say that I had not heard of Miss Potter's death.

It is noted that the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School is being closed.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB:HN

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25--156

156-46-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1936
RECORDS

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY REPORT FOR OCTOBER 1936.
x x EXD x

During the month this office was shocked to hear of the sudden death of Miss Winnifred Potter, Missionary-teacher at Smiths Inlet. I received a communication from Dr. Barner previous to her death stating he had gone to Smiths Inlet and there found Miss Potter had been ill in bed for three weeks. He stated he was able to persuade her to return with him to the hospital at Bella Bella. In the passing of Miss Potter I would like to pay tribute to her memory. For many years she lived alone most of the time at the Smiths Inlet Mission, with no white person for many miles. It was a desolate and isolated location with no conveniences or home comforts and a great debt is due Miss Potter for her unfailing love and interest in the Indian people which prompted her to give her life to this work.

I have recommended that the Smith Inlet Day School be closed permanently, and instructions have already been received from the Department to remove all Government property to Alert Bay for safe storage.

x x x
M. S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 13, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the closing of the Smith Inlet Indian Day School, at Takush. I have noted your protest, on behalf of the United Church of Canada, as to the discontinuance of the teaching services at this point.

Mr. Agent Todd, Alert Bay, was, upon receipt of your letter, wired and informed that he was to defer action in removing any government property to Alert Bay, as the matter of re-opening the school was receiving consideration.

The Department will have no objection to continuing payment of teacher's salary and furnishing the usual supplies, although the attendance hardly warrants the cost involved in payment of salary, fuel and classroom supplies. If the Church authorities will nominate the services of a teacher, the Department would be pleased to open the school and continue payment of salary, at the same rate as was previously allowed. I would therefore request that the Department be advised of the name and qualifications of the teacher nominated. The local Indian Agent will then be informed accordingly and requested to assist in any way he can in making the work as successful as possible.

The Department is unable to give any assurance as to when this group of Indians will be moved from Takush and settled elsewhere. The local Indian Agent has recommended that action along this line be taken in the establishment of the Indians at another point.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1. Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE	
DAY LETT	
NIGHT MES	X
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 10, 1936.

NIGHT LETTER

M. S. TODD,
Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

CHURCH AUTHORITIES STRONGLY OBJECT CLOSING SMITH INLET SCHOOL -stop- IF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY NOT YET REMOVED DEFER ACTION UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

156-46-1

Your File #156-46-1

November 5th,
1 9 3 6.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: T a k u s h

I have your letter of November 5th, in which you announce the decision of the Department not to re-open the school at Takush. I think it might be well, before accepting Mr. Indian Agent Todd's advice too hastily, for the Department of Indian Affairs to recall the circumstances which led to the opening of this school. While it is true that the group of Indians is comparatively small, ten years ago they were as untouched by Christianity and almost as unchanged in their habits of life and thought as when the Pacific was discovered. In that decade, Miss Potter has worked a miracle in the village. The very fact that the Agent can state that he is able to get all the children to go to Residential School (a fact which remains to be proven) is an evidence of the influence she has exerted upon the people.

As a matter of fact, this school has been carried on at a minimum of expense to the Department of Indian Affairs, because during the whole period that it has been in operation, the major portion of Miss Potter's salary has been guaranteed and paid by The United Church of Canada; and the property which the Agent talks about moving consists of a few school desks and a little equipment in the way of maps, charts, &c., and is a bagatelle compared with the investment that we have in the building, residence, and furnishings.

I would like to remind the Department of Indian Affairs that almost forty years ago the Methodist Church withdrew from a group of Indians at the head of Rivers Inlet on representations from Ottawa that the band was to be moved to a more suitable site, provided with houses for individual families in place of the long houses in which they were living, and given a school. Nothing has ever been done for them. They are as pagan to-day as they were a hundred years ago, - a disgrace to both the Government of Canada and the Church.

Will the Department of Indian Affairs give us some assurance that they really intend to move this group of Indians from Takush and settle them somewhere else? I do not question Mr. Todd's sincerity, nor is there any possible argument in regard to the advisability of what he recommends. I am not so sure that he will get the official support that he must have in order to carry out his plan. In the meantime, we cannot help protesting against this sum-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mary dismissal of a piece of co-operation, in which the Church, at least, has made such a large investment.

Yours very sincerely,
Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
November 4, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1936
RECORDS

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 156-46-1 dated October 23rd, 1936 in connection with the recent death of Miss W. Potter, late missionary-teacher at Takush Indian village, Smiths Inlet, I beg to advise Miss Potter had not submitted any quarterly returns after March 31st, 1936. From my knowledge of the whereabouts of the Indians from that time, I do not believe many days of school were held during the following quarter, otherwise Miss Potter would have forwarded her quarterly returns in the regular way. However, this can only be determined by obtaining the school register which I will do at my earliest convenience.

As the Department boat is out of commission, it is difficult for me toget to Takush village as it is a long distance from here and necessitates crossing Queen Charlotte Sound which is always very treacherous at this time of year. However I am planning on making arrangements with the Rev. Peter Kelly of the United Church at Ocean Falls to meet me shortly if possible with a view to obtaining the information the Department requests as well as making arrangements for the safe storage of Departmental property located at the school. I am wiring the Department by night letter tonight requesting to know if they intend to continue this school at Takush. My own personal opinion is it would be unwise and would recommend that the Department close the school at this point and have all Government property put in storage for safe keeping at an early date. I am satisfied if it is left there with no one looking after it, it will soon be gone, and it is with this in mind I am communicating with Mr. Kelly to make some arrangements for the Government property and that belonging to the Church.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1936
RECORDS

Your File
No. 156-46-1

November 5th,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Miss Winifred Potter

We are informed by Dr. H. D. Barner, of the Bella Bella Hospital, that Miss Potter did leave a Will and that her sister has turned over the management of the Estate to a lawyer - Mr. W. D. Gillespie, of 736 Granville St., Vancouver. It would seem, therefore, as if any further payment on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs might be made out to the Estate of Miss Winifred Potter and sent to Mr. Gillespie.

Thanking you for your offer to co-operate in this matter,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, November 6, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department presumes that you have heard that Miss Winnifred Potter, teacher of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School, died recently.

It has now been decided to allow this school to remain closed and Mr. Agent Todd has been instructed to have the Government property at Smith's Inlet removed to Alert Bay for safe storage.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

G. H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1 Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESS[illegible]

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESS.

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 5, 1936.

M. S. TODD,
Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

NIGHT LETTER

ARRANGE TO HAVE GOVERNMENT PROPERTY SMITH INLET SCHOOL REMOVED TO ALERT BAY FOR SAFE STORAGE.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

Ottawa, November 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 4th instant, recommending that the Smith Inlet Indian Day School be permanently closed and that all government property be removed to Alert Bay for safe storage.

In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:-

> "Arrange to have government property, Smith Inlet School, removed to Alert Bay for safe storage."

The Department is writing the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices this school has been conducted. The church authorities are being informed that, in view of the small attendance and the operating costs, it is considered the school should be definitely closed for the balance of the present school year, at least. We understand the church authorities will review the whole situation at this point before the beginning of the next school year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

Ottawa, November 5, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding payment of the salary due to Miss Winnifred Potter as teacher of the Smith Inlet Indian Day School. The local Indian Agent will forward a statement showing the number of days Miss Potter taught since April first, last. When we are definitely aware of the amount due, further consideration will be given to the manner in which the cheque covering the amount will be made payable. The matter will be taken up with the Treasury Branch, with a view to carrying out your suggestion, that the cheque be drawn in favour of the Treasurer of the United Church.

A telegram was received this morning from Mr. Agent Todd, who recommends that the school be permanently closed, as the location is isolated, with no one now in charge. He states that the government property may be stolen or destroyed and it is urgent that it be removed to Alert Bay for safe storage.

In view of the attendance and the cost involved in the operation of the school, the Department considers that it will not be necessary to obtain the services of another teacher and that the school should be definitely closed. The Agent states that arrangements can be made to have the children at this point admitted to residential schools. Mr. Todd is being wired to have the government property safely stored.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156. 46-1

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night [illegible]	NL

If none appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. Galloway, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1936 NOV 4 PM 10 18

MONTREAL 51 COLLECT NL 1.25 & .60 STANDARD TIME VIA VANCOUVER

ALERTBAY BC 4

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWENTY THIRD ULTIMO RECOMMEND SMITHINLET SCHOOL BE PERMANENTLY CLOSED LOCATION ISOLATED WITH NO ONE NOW IN CHARGE GOVERNMENT PROPERTY MAY BE STOLEN OR DESTROYED SUGGEST THIS BE REMOVED TO ALERTBAY FOR SAFE STORAGE MATTER CONSIDERED URGENT PLEASE WIRE REPLY LETTER FOLLOWING RE BALANCE DUE MISS POTTERS ESTATE

M S TODD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156 - 46 - 1

Rec'd Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1936
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. M. S. TODD, INDIAN AGENT, ALERT BAY, B.C., DATED SEPTEMBER 10, 1936, REGARDING THE SMITH'S INLET DAY SCHOOL.

Forwarded in connection with his Schedule for 1937-38

In regard to the Smith's Inlet Day School, I wish to particularly mention this school is now conducted very unsatisfactorily. To date we have not received returns for the last quarter ended June 30th, and we are of the opinion this school should be closed entirely. If the Department would be good enough to look up the attendance report and cost which we have been put to for supplies and fuel allowance, I think they will agree with me it is not very satisfactory, and as there are very few Indians who remain there at any time, I would recommend to the Department that this school be closed and arrangements made for the children to be admitted to the residential school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Smiths Falls Dog Sch #1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

15-6-46-1

Personal

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

October 28th,
1 9 3 6.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

I am rather worried about your communication concerning the salary which may still be due to Miss Winnifred Potter. So far as I know, she died without a Will. If you make her cheque out to "The Estate of Miss Winnifred Potter," it will mean a good deal of expense in getting it cashed - probably almost as much as it is worth, according to our information. Would it not be possible to have it made out to "The Treasurer of The United Church, for services rendered". If it is made out to the Treasurer of The United Church, we could easily have an affidavit signed, absolving the Department of Indian Affairs from any further responsibility and accepting the amount as a complete settlement of any amount due for Miss Potter's services.

I am writing this to you personally, because I know something about the difficulties under which you work with the Treasury Board. I should hope, however, that the new man might be reasonable in regard to a difficult situation like this.

Yours very sincerely,
Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1936

Dear Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department has just been informed by the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada of the death of Miss W. Potter.

The last payment made to Miss Potter was for the quarter ended March 31st, 1936.

Please let me know as soon as possible the number of days this school has been in operation since that time in order that the amount due may be paid to Miss Potter's Estate.

Yours truly

A.F.MacKenzie
Secretary.

M.S.Todd, Esq.
Indian Agent
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,-October 23rd, 1936

Reverend Sir,-

The Department regrets to learn from your letter of the 20th of the death of Miss W.Potter teacher of the Smith's Inlet day school.

Miss Potter was allowed $4.00 a day for each day the school was in operation and the last payment made to her was for the quarter ended March 31st, 1936.Mr. Agent is being written in order to ascertain the number of days the school has been open since that date. When his reply cheque will be issued in favor of "Estate of Miss Winnfrid Potter" and will be sent to your office.

Regarding the last paragraph of your letter the Department will await reply to our letter of the 20th instant before making a final decision.

Yours truly

A.F.MacKenzie
Secretary

Rev. Kenneth J.Beaton, B.A.
Associate Secretary
Board of Home Missions
United Church of Canada
299 Queen St. West
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-46-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1936
RECORDS

October 20th,
1 9 3 6.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Smith's Inlet (or Takush)

It is my sad duty to inform you that Miss Winnifred Potter, the teacher at Takush, died of cancer a few days ago in the Bella Bella Hospital. She had evidently been quite ill most of the summer but failed to report her illness to the doctor on the "Thomas Crosby." Her real condition was discovered almost by accident. Dr. Barner made a special trip from the Hospital and took her back with him. She lived only three or four days, and during the greater part of the time after she arrived at the Hospital was unconscious.

I am not sure whether or not the Department owed Miss Potter any money. If so, I wonder if it would be possible to have the cheque drawn in favor of the Board of Home Missions - or the Treasurer of the United Church. So far as we know, she has only one living relative - a sister, and our Superintendent in British Columbia will take responsibility for seeing that the money gets to her.

I would like to know whether or not it is the wish of the Department that we should appoint another teacher to Takush on the same terms. You will remember that a few years ago we fixed up the school and the house, so that the living conditions are now very comfortable, except for the extreme isolation of the place. I am under the impression, however, that both Captain Barry and Mr. Indian Agent Todd have been rather dubious about the value of the school work there. It would look as if we have a chance at the present time to do either one of two things: abandon the village entirely, or send in a new teacher, with the understanding that between now and the end of June the whole situation is to be reviewed. It is our conviction that the latter course would be desirable. It would seem too bad to sacrifice the results of the seven or eight years of sacrificial service which Miss Potter gave to this group of very needy Indians.

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156/46/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/6/18475.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 30th March, 1937.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter No. 156-46-1 dated March 15th, and in reply may say that I am making arrangements to visit the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School when returning from a previously-arranged inspection itinerary in the Northern part of the Province.

As the Department's launch "Gi-kumi" stationed at Alert Bay is no longer available and it is quite unlikely that I can charter any boat there during the fishing season, I am asking Mr. Indian Agent Gillett to extend my inspection tour of the Coast schools in the Bella Coola Agency to include that at Smith's Inlet. If Mr. Gillett can arrange this for me, and I would ask the Indian Affairs Branch to give him the necessary authority to co-operate with me in the inspection of this School, it will save the expense of chartering a special boat, which would cost between $100 and $200.

In conclusion, I may say that I have tentatively arranged for the inspection of Smith's Inlet Indian Day School during the week commencing June 6th; my time being very fully occupied until then.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, April 8th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department wishes Inspector Barry to visit the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School this year. I understand that he has requested you to cooperate with him in reaching Smith's Inlet, as this will save the expense of chartering a special boat. The Department trusts that you will give Inspector Barry every possible assistance. He has set the tentative date for the inspection of the Smith's Inlet School for the week commencing June 6th.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jas. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-156

156-46-1

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1937.

x x x

The Smiths Inlet Day School - The Mission started at this point by the United Church of Canada several years ago later started a day school. The Department assisted them financially for the building and furniture, etc. School is held when two or three children are in the village and the Department pays the Missionary $4.00 per teaching day when school is held. I have r ported adversely on the continuation of this school. I should like to see this tribe move to a more desirable location but so long as the Mission continues I am afraid the Indians will not wish to go elsewhere. Their living conditions are beyond description.

Generally speaking, the Indians of the agency are provided with adequate educational facilities. There are some small villages where no day school is available, but these children are placed in the Residential school with the exception of those who cannot pass the medical examination.

I would like to say during the time I have been Agent I have noticed steady progress being made, and this is due to a great extent to the splendid co-operation between the teachers and the Department's school Inspector, Mr.Barry, who undoubtedly is an outstanding man in his profession.

x x x

M. S. Todd.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL FILE
75-156

156-46-1

APR 15 1937
RECORDS

R.

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1937.

x x x

I. D.
H.

The day schools at Campbell River, Cape Mudge, and Alert Bay are in splendid shape and a real credit to the Department. While the Missionary schools at Village Island, Kingcome Inlet, Quatsino and Smiths Inlet which were built by various Missions with assistance from the Department are in fair state of repair, they are difficult to administrate. I feel the Department should own these schools and have full administrative powers as the buildings are on reserves. I would recommend if and when funds are available the Department should purchase any equity the Missions may have in these buildings to avoid any future complications which may arise between the Indians and interested parties.

x x x

M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa, January 20, 1936.

Reverend Sir:-

REC'D.

I have just been advised by Indian Agent Todd that the teacher of the Smith Inlet Day School is ill and has been obliged to go to the hospital at Bella Bella.

The December quarter return received from this school shows that, during that quarter, there were only three children present. During the September quarter the names of five children were shown on the roll and the school was only open for six days.

The Indian Agent again strongly recommends the advisability of closing this school. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of November 5, 1936, addressed to Rev. K.J. Beaton, B.A., also to Mr. Beaton's letters of November 5th and December 7th, 1936.

I would appreciate your reviewing the correspondence mentioned above and advising me whether or not you consider this school should be kept in operation.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.
Jan. 7th.1938

JAN 14 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find Smiths Inlet Indian Day School Return.

I have just been advised the Teacher is ill in Hospital at Bella Bella under the care of Dr. Darby. I am further advised no one is at the Mission in charge of the Goverment Property as her Sister accompanied her to Bella Bella.

I am again strongly recommending to the Department the advisability of closing this school as I can see no reason for continuing same in view of the enclosed return.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

HY'D.

Your File
156-46-1

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

January 27th,
1 9 3 8.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 2 1938
RECEIVED

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: School at Smith's Inlet

I have your letter, which is not surprising. Mr. Todd, the Indian Agent at Alert Bay, was in my office on September 20th, and in the course of conversation he outlined some of the plans which he had.

I expect to be in Ottawa on February 8th and 9th in connection with other matters and would be glad to discuss the situation with you.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1938.

Teacher Margaret H. Pennington B.A.

P.O. Address General Delivery, Victoria B.C.

Dated June 30 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. J. Ward
Indian Agent.

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 31st July 1938

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

[redacted]awkewith Agency

REPORT of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School on Indian Island Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1938

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Wolie, Eva	14		1	Nakwakto				1								1		A-	2	55.0	As Eva was at school only two days I cannot properly estimate her.
2	Walkus, Flora	12		1	Kwashala				1							1			A-	8.5	48.5	Drunken home conditions against her.
3	Walkus, Winnie	6		1	" "	1										1			A	8.5	48.5	" " " " "
4																						
5																						School closed on account of absence of all or most of the Indians
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		Av. 10.3	—	3		1			2							2	1					

Sept. 1/37
to June 30/38

4th a hunting day

	No of Pupils
June 8½ — 22 "	3
Nov. 34½ — 138 "	5
Dec. 29½ — 118 "	3
Sept. 6 — 24	5
	# 314

No. of pupils on Register	3
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	19
No. of school days in Quarter	57
No. of days in Quarter school was open	8½
No. of holidays in Quarter	8
Average attendance during Quarter	2.23

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 25 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 21, 1938.

Sir,-

Enclosed please find the Quarterly Day School Return of the Smiths Inlet Day School for the quarter ended June 30th last.

The Department will please note there are three pupils attending this school, and that their attendance is not very regular. You will also please note the teacher reports in connection with Flora Walkus and Winnie Walkus that "drunken home conditions are against them".

For some considerable time I have recommended to the Department that this school be permanently closed. I can see no justification for keeping the school open, particularly when there are only three children going to school part time and with a condition in the village such as reported by Miss Pennington.

Takush village is very isolated and there is no way in which proper supervision may be given it. The Provincial Police are located at Ocean Falls, and can only make the occasional visit there. I have been aware for a considerable time that much drinking has been going on amongst this band, and owing to my inability to give these Indians proper supervision I have suggested closing the school and moving the village elsewhere.

There is also enclosed a Requisition for School Material and I would kindly ask that this be held up until the Department decides what should be done in connection with this school.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. ~~Todd~~)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

15/6/6357.

October 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have recently had an opportunity to discuss with Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., and Mr. Indian Agent Todd the subject matter of your letter of September 28th.

Following the inspection of the Takush School on May 30th, 1937, Capt. Barry reported as follows, "From an educational point of view the paying of any sort of teacher here is a complete waste of money. I am forced to recommend that the school as such be closed at the end of June 1937 and not reopened." On receipt of this report I discussed the matter with Capt. Barry and concluded, that an expenditure of any money on such a school, except possibly for a few school books to be used by the Missionaries, could not be justified and in forwarding the report to the Department I concurred in the recommendations made therein. I should mention however, that Capt. Barry suggested that a fair degree of success might be achieved by the missionaries as welfare workers and that the Department might consider a small grant for this purpose. The Department, however, did not favorably entertain this suggestion. While in the north I met Capt. Barry by arrangement at Prince Rupert and, in view of the suggestion made in your letter, reviewed again the situation at Takush with him. The Inspector, however, could not for the reasons already stated and also that conditions had not changed at Takush, recommend that the school be continued.

On the 19th instant I met Mr. Todd at Alert Bay and also discussed the matter with him. Mr. Todd informed me that not more than two families were resident at Takush at the same time and then only for short periods. Further, that not more than four children were available to attend school and for a large part of the time the attendance would be down to two. Under these circumstances any social work would be so restricted that the grant suggested the Department should make could hardly be justified. I may say that I am inclined to agree with the views of the Agent in this respect.

The Department to my knowledge does not provide funds to carry out welfare work in the way suggested and I am satisfied would not consider the appointment of a field matron for such a small number of Indians. Should the Department have funds for social effort along the lines suggested we have other villages in the Province where the Indian Affairs Branch and the United Church could better establish such Welfare Missions.

Under the circumstances I regret I cannot recommend the grant suggested, but in order that the Department shall have an opportunity to consider the matter, I am forwarding to Mr. Hoey a copy of your letter to me of September 28th together with a copy of this letter for his information and whatever action the Branch wishes to take.

Rev. S. S. Osterhout, D.D.,
411 Dominion Bank Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

The ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

The question of the amalgamation of the small Indian population at Takush with the Gwekano or some other tribe is now under consideration.

Yours faithfully,

DM/AC

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
Oriental Missions -- Western Canada
Home and Indian Missions - Prince Rupert Presbytery
Vancouver, B.C.

Rev. S.S. Osterhout, D.D.
Supt.

September 28th, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I have a letter from Miss Margaret Pennington, B.A., who has been in charge of the little mission at Takush in Mr. Todd's Agency. Miss Pennington has had a Gall Bladder operation but is recovering and hopes to be ready for service by the end of October, she wishes to know if the Government is willing to continue its grant for the support of that work on the same basis as previously, which grant has been supplemented by our Board of Home Missions. The Government grant has been based on $4.00 a day per teaching day, in addition to supplying the teacher with fuel, and the Board of Missions paid at the rate of $40 a month throughout the year and assisted the Government in furnishing the teacherage.

While the report from the school would not seem to justify the continuance of that work because of the very low and irregular attendance at the school, nevertheless Miss Pennington has done a valuable piece of social service work in correcting irregular marriages and other unhealthy conditions in the community, the prevalent consumption of home brewed intoxicants, and we feel, at least I do personally, that that work should be continued until the amalgamation can be made between that small tribe and some other, preferably the O-we-kee-no tribe at the head of River's Inlet where there is a beautiful location for an Indian village with ample soil for gardens and a beautiful stream of pure water, whereas at Takush there is neither of these advantages. To close the school at Yakush and leave them at the mercy of harmful influences about them in the vicinity, would seem to be a very near-sighted policy in dealing with the problem of the native people. It would save a small grant no doubt but at the same time it would result in the loss of the influence that we now have over this seriously decimated tribe of Indians who for many years were neglected by the Church if not the State.

I should be glad of a reply from you indicating your recommendation in the matter.

With kind regards,
Sincerely yours,

SSO/AM

"S.S.Osterhout."

P.S. Your Inspector, Capt. Barry, intimated when in conversation with me on a former occasion that while the school itself does not justify the Government Grant made, nevertheless he would recommend a small sum say $250 or $300 for the service rendered by Miss Pennington, along moral and social lines.

If the grant is to be continued, Miss Pennington is anxious that some firewood should be provided at an early date as it is usually done earlier in the year than this.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

She also complains about the condition of the cookstove, that it is rusted so badly that it is no longer usable for baking. I presume the lining of the oven has rusted out or the firebox burned out beyond her ability to repair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/6449.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 29th Oct., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I should like to direct the attention of the Department to Captain Barry's Report of June 4th, 1937, on the Takush Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency. In this report the Inspector definitely recommended the School be closed as such at the end of June, 1937, and not reopened.

Dr. S. S. Osterhout, Superintendent of Home and Indian Missions, Prince Rupert Presbytery, United Church of Canada, has written suggesting that the School be continued and that a small grant be provided to continue the social service work among the few Indians resident at Takush by Miss Pennington.

In order that the Department shall be familiar with the attitude of this Office with respect to the application for the continuation of the grant, I am forwarding herewith a copy of Dr. Osterhout's letter, together with a copy of my reply thereto.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.

ENCL.

DM/HN

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Sept 1/37 June 30/38
+ 3 enc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

H.X'L.

Ottawa,
November 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the Smith Inlet School. I note from the last paragraph of your letter of October 22 to Rev. S.S. Osterhout that the question of the amalgamation of the small Indian population at Takush with the O-we-kee-no or some other tribe is now under consideration. If it is likely that this amalgamation will be effected within the next year I do not consider that it would be advisable to interfere with the present arrangements. If, however, the date of the amalgamation is indefinite I am prepared to advise the Church authorities that we can no longer continue to make any payment at Smith Inlet.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/6807.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 21, 1938.

Dear Sir: Re File 156-46-1.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of the 12th instant regarding Smith's Inlet School.

The amalgamation referred to is indefinite, and a careful study would have to be made of all the circumstances involved in such a move, and I doubt if this can be done until after the new Inspector is appointed and the situation examined on the ground. It would be safe to conclude that this could not be done during the current school year.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa,
November 28, 1938.

H.Y.D.

Reverend Sir:

I have had considerable correspondence recently with Indian Commissioner MacKay in connection with the Smith's Inlet School.

The attendance at this school has become so small that it does not justify our allowing any payment to the teacher.

However, I realize that the United Church has quite likely made some commitments at this school for the current academic year and we will continue our payments until that time. The matter might be reviewed at the end of June, 1939, but unless the Department can be assured that the attendance will be much larger than it is at present it will not be possible to allow any payment toward the salary of the teacher after that date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

DEC 5 1938
RECORDS

156-46-1

Your File
156-46-1

December 2nd,
1 9 3 8.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Smith's Inlet School

I have your letter of November 28th. I can only say that I concur most heartily in the conclusion to which your Department has come. As far as I am concerned, I do not expect that the matter will be reconsidered, unless, of course, it should happen that the school population increased.

This is a band of Indians which is exceedingly small, and just as backward and depraved, and I think that both the Department and the Church is wasting money there.

There are, however, one or two questions which emerge. The first is regarding the salvaging of certain buildings and equipment, which both the Department and the Church have at Smith's Inlet. The building is really a joint residence and school. I do not suppose that it can be moved. Would the Department consider the purchase of it from whatever funds are available, either of the Band or of the Department, in order to provide better housing, which is certainly needed by those people?

Then, the desks and other property of the Department, and certain furniture which is the property of the Church, might be stored, or moved to some place where they would be of more service.

In that connection, may I ask if you have received a recommendation from the Commissioner in regard to opening a school at the head of Rivers Inlet? I understand that the Lumber Company has purchased standing timber from the Owee-kee-no Band and that as part of the purchase price they are going to erect a certain number of good houses. I am advised that it would be very much in the interests of these people if a teacher could be appointed. I think we should be prepared to co-operate with the Department if it saw its way clear to erect a school and contribute towards the salary of the teacher, as it has been doing at Smith's Inlet.

Personally, I think it would be a very much better investment of funds and of personnel. I shall be glad if you will let me know what the Commissioner has in mind for this tribe.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa,
December 7, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 21st ultimo with reference to the Smith's Inlet Indian day school.

In view of the fact that the United Church has made certain commitments at this school for the current academic year it has been decided to continue our payments until the end of June, 1939. I so advised the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada and for your information I enclose a copy of his reply.

Please let me have your recommendations regarding Dr. Dorey's suggestions, especially with regard to the suggested opening of a school at the head of River's Inlet. The last correspondence that we have had regarding the erection of a school at this point was contained in your letter of March 10, 1938, and our reply of March 23.

These letters can be found on file 162-2-1

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/7707
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

RECORDS

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 25, 1939.

Dear Sir: Re File 156-46-1.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of December 7th forwarding copy of Dr. Dorey's letter of December 2nd regarding the Takush Indian Day School. The Department's decision with respect to the continuation of this little school for the current academic year is noted.

The disposal of the equipment belonging to the Department at Takush was discussed with Capt. Barry, who recommends that this might well be moved to Alert Bay for use either in furnishing a second classroom, when this is authorized, or for use in any other school in the Kwawkewlth Agency where it may be required.

It is true that the Indians of the Owekano Band have arranged to use certain funds received from the sale of timber to build new houses on the Katit Reserve. The arrangements for this construction have been made with the Pacific Mills Limited but, owing to unforeseen circumstances, the work of clearing the land and the construction of the 8 new homes has been postponed until April when the Indians will be available and the weather more suitable to proceed with the work. The question of the erection of a new school at Katit Reserve has been discussed with Capt. Barry and Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, and it was agreed that in the event of the successful establishment of an Indian village at Katit, the matter of a new school could then be brought before the Department for consideration. It is my considered opinion that we would be well advised to await the completion of the proposed construction at Katit and the establishment of the Indian families in their new homes before taking any action with respect to the provision of a school.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

Ottawa,
February 2, 1939.

A.Y.D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to the Smith's Inlet Indian day school.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter you may transfer the equipment at this school to any other school where you consider it could be used.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of February 2nd and previous correspondence in connection with the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School.

The Department has not made any payments of salary to the teacher of this school during the academic year which closed on June 30th, 1939. We have on file returns for the quarter ended March 31st and June 30th, 1939, but apparently have received no returns for the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, 1939.

Please let me know if you consider that payment should be made to Miss Pennington for the period September 1st to December 31st, 1938. As soon as we hear from you we will be in a position to pay the amount of salary due her for the academic year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

136-46-1

AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR JULY 1939.

x x x

EX'D.
A.

As instructed by the department, the Smiths Inlet Indian Say school was closed and I removed all the Government property from this school to the headquarters of the agency and placed it in storage in our warehouse here. This is now available for furnishing another teacherage and classroom, but as the Smiths Inlet School was only small, naturally there is not a large amount available.

x x x

M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/1046
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 25 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 76
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 21, 1939.

H.Q.D.

Your File 156-46-1.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant re payment of salary to the teacher of Smith's Inlet Indian Day School, I enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Todd on the subject which is self-explanatory.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.
:EA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
IND GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 14, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter No. 15-6-878 of August 11th in connection with the Smiths Inlet Indian Day School, and in reply beg to advise you Miss Pennington did not return to Takush until the beginning of 1939.

During the quarter ended March 31st,1939, school was open 17 days, and during the quarter ended June 30th it was open 18 days, making a total of 35 days for which payment at the rate of $4.00 per teaching day amounting to $140.00 which the Department owe Miss Pennington.

These quarterly returns were sent to the Department immediately upon receipt, and I cannot understand why she was not paid for the quarter ending March 31st.

In connection with the school, a report will be made shortly as I have certain recommendations to submit to you.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 19 39
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

846-1 VOL 1

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 846-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

SMITH'S INLET DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1927 ~~1928~~

TO AUG 1939

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, file 846-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6415)

File 845-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1900 - 1931.
File 845-1, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938.
File 845-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934.
File 845-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 845-8, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1950.
File 845-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1943.
File 846-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1939.
File 846-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1939.
File 846-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

No. 156-46-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

Smith's Inlet
(Takush) Day School,

Salary
Payments

156-46-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 29 1929

Alert Bay, B. C.,
January 21, 1929.

57

Sir:

I am enclosing the day school return for the Smith Inlet Indian Day School for the December quarter. It will be noted that the attendance during that quarter was fourteen days, the explanation being given in the margin, so that if you will kindly send Miss Potter a cheque for $56.00 for the fourteen days, as my understanding is that the teacher there is paid at the rate of $4.00 per day for every day that the school is open. (File # 156/46/1)
(August 9, 1928)

I have had a letter from Miss Potter stating that she wanted some cash to pay for wood, but I told her that the account would have to be forwarded in the usual way. They only have a very irregular mail service there, so there will be considerable time both in getting the account from her and in getting the money back for the Indian who is getting the wood.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday,
Indian Agent.

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

156-46-3

Original on 156-46-1

Ottawa, August 9th, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 2nd instant relative to the school which will be conducted at the village of Takush, Smith's Inlet, under the auspices of the United Church of Canada. We have had correspondence with Rev. Arthur Barner in connection with the establishment of this school, the engagement of the services of a teacher and the salary that would be allowed.

Mr. Barner informed the Department that Miss Winnifred Potter was engaged as teacher and we agreed to allow her salary at the rate of $4. per day for each day the school is in operation. This grant will be paid upon receipt of the usual quarterly returns showing the attendance and the number of days the school was open during the quarter. These returns should be forwarded through your office and certified by you. We note that Miss Potter is ready to proceed to the school, also, that the desks which were being transferred from the Alberni Indian Residential School have arrived and that, therefore, Miss Potter can commence teaching activities as soon as she reaches the school.

When a requisition for school material is received, it will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 14 days	.....	$56 00	
		Margaret Bay, P.O., B.C.		

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Smallpox Debt

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 192.....

Forward Salary Payts. as follows :-

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

See Letter of Mar 18/24 on 168-2-3 (Port Simpson Dwg

AP
21/8/24

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 44½ days	.....	$178 00	

887
231
May 23/29
Jno S Tucker

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

22/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... June 30th, ... 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 15 days	.....	$ 60 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

c/o Rev. Scott,
"Thos. Crosby" Mission Boat,
Ocean Falls, B.C.

Pd Aug 14/29 Cheque Enclosed

REMARKS:—

#26 45
Aug 14/29

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/8/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 1,1929.

Sir:

I am enclosing you the quarterly report from Miss Potter, teacher of the Smith Inlet Day School for the quarter ended June 30.

It will be noted that school was only open fifteen days in the quarter, and I understand the arrangement was that Miss Potter was to be paid at the rate of $4.00 per day while school was in session. It is quite true that it is not her fault that school was not open some days, but the Indians were not there, and in my estimation, the zeal of the missionaries in establishing a school there outran their judgment. I visited Takush Harbor, where the school is situated, but as it was in the evening, no school was in session, but I saw the work that was being done by the children, and the progress was indeed wonderful.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday,
Indian Agent.

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-3

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

August 9th,
1 9 2 9.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As is our custom in the case of teachers of Indian Day Schools under the Supervision of the United Church of Canada, we have been paying the salary of Miss Potter, the teacher of the Indian Day School at Takush, B.C. It now appears from a letter which Rev. Arthur Barner, our Superintendent of Indian Missions, has received from Miss Potter that the Department has been sending cheques direct to the latter. Would you be good enough to let us have a statement of amount remitted to Miss Potter, so that we may be able to straighten out her salary account.

I would suggest that future payments on account of the salary of the teacher of the Indian Day School at Takush be sent to the Treasurer of The United Church of Canada, this being in conformity with the method adopted in other similar cases.

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

MLT.

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-3

Ottawa, August 13th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, it is regretted that, through oversight, payments made for the teaching services at the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School have been sent direct to the teacher instead of to your Treasurer. Payments made to date are as follows:-

For quarter ended December 31, 1928 - $56.00
" " " March 31, 1929 -$178.00

The Department today received the return for the quarter ended June 30th and a cheque for $60., being the amount due, will be forwarded to your Treasurer tomorrow.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Colin G. Young, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 21 days	.....	$ 84 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

8/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 61 days	.....	$244 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/5/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 9 days		$36 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada.
and send to:
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D.D.,
215 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2), Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

J. A. Pathurst

8/8/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$4 00 a day		
	Sch. open 27 days	.....	$ 108 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/3/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	Sch. open 47 days		$188 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]RITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 7 days		.....$28 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
[redacted] Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-3

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
~~REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.~~
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

July 15th, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

I notice that the Department cheque for the teacher's salary at Takush, Smith's Inlet for the June quarter is only $28 and for only seven days teaching.

Allow me to say that I visited this point a few weeks ago and found Miss Potter, the teacher, absolutely alone, the Indians having moved out with their families as soon as the fishing season opened.

Moreover Miss Potter was just recovering from a sever illness which has rendered her almost helpless for the time being.

Under these circumstances it is not surprising that the returns came so far short of the number of teaching days required to earn the full salary for the quarter.

I submit these facts in extenuation and leave to the Department to decide if it is not a case calling for payment of the full allowance for that quarter.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

JNS:NEF

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-3

Ottawa, July 18th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the amount of salary allowed the teacher of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th, last.

In reply I beg to say that, when the Department promised to allow a grant towards the teacher's salary at Smith's Inlet, it was distinctly understood that payment for her services would be made at the rate of $4.00 a day for each day that the school is in operation. (Reference official letter of August 15th, 1928, to Reverend Arthur Barner).

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 19[illegible]

Alert Bay, B. C.,
January28, 1932.

57-1

Sir:-

I am enclosing the quarterly return for the December quarter from Miss Winifred Potter, teacher of the Smith Inlet Day School for the Kwashela Band.

It was not considered advisable to re-open this school as a number of the children from there had got admission to the Residential School at Alert Bay and Miss Potter went to Smith Inlet after the summer vacation purely as a missionary, and did not intend opening the school on account of the lack of children. However when she arrived there she found there were six children who would attend, so re-opened the school, and the report shows that for the twenty-two days school was open she had an average of 4.4 pupils. According to our arrangement with Miss Potter her salary is payable at the rate of four dollars a day for the days school is in session.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 22 days		$88 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert D. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 5/2/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4.00 a day		
	School open 42 days		$168 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to
Rev. Robert E. Gossage, D. D.,
280 Cluny Ave. West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4.00 a day		
	School open 15 days		$60 00	
	Less 10%		6 00	
	Amount due		$54 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
259 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

156/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 5 days		$20 00	
	Less 10%		2 00	
	Amount due		$18 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

18/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 29, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1933
RECORDS

57-1

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith please find the Day School Return from Miss W.A. Potter, teacher of the Indian Day School at Smith Inlet, for the quarter ended December 31st, 1932.

Miss Potter explains in her report the reason for the delay in forwarding these returns. As this is a very isolated location there is only a monthly mail service and it was some time before she received the necessary forms which she applied for early in the New Year.

Your obedient servant,

E.G. Newnham

(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

EGN/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$4 00 a day		
	School open 25 days		$100 00	
	Less 10%		10 00	
	Amount due		$ 90 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$4 00 per day		
	School open 62½ days		$250 00	
	Less 10%		25 00	
	Amount due		$225 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 846.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 per day		
	School open 15 days		360 00	
	Less 10%		6 00	
	Amount due		354 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 846.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/8/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 per day		
	School open 48 days		$192 00	
	Less 10%		19 20	
	Amount due		$172 80	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 846.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

20/2/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-3.

Ottawa, February 20, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School.

The arrangement made with the United Church of Canada was that the Department would allow the teacher $4.00 a day for each day the school is open. This payment is subject to a deduction of 10 percent during the current fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 10, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1934
RECORDS

Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith the Quarterly Day School Return from Miss W. Potter, teacher of the Indian Day School at Smith Inlet, for the quarter ended December 31, 1933.

In checking this over we find that Miss Potter has quoted her salary as follows:- "$40.00 per month plus Government grant up to $320.00".

As we have no information of a new arrangement having been made we are drawing this to your attention. Our only information is authority given under date of August 9, 1928 in Departmental letter No. 156-46-1 showing Miss Potter was to receive $4.00 each teaching day.

I would be pleased if you would advise us if any new arrangement has been made and what her present salary is.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 per day		
	School open 57 days		$228 00	
	Less 10%		22 80	
	Amount due		$205 20	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 176.
School846.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2035.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M & M

28/4/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$4 00 per day		
	School open 23 days		92 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 176.
School 846.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

.....

4/9/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$4 00 per day		
	School open 10 days		$40 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 176.
School 846.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/10/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 per day		
	School open 38 days		$152 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 176.
School 846.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-2-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

8/2/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$4 00 per day		
Make cheque payable to Winifred Potter and send to	School open 59½ days		$238 00	
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 184.
School 846.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3095.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13-5-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/5/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$4 00 per day		
	School open 9 days	. . . . .	$36 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D.D.,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 846.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

29/11/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
January 30, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1936
RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Day School Return from Miss W. Potter, teacher of the Smith Inlet Indian Day School, covering the quarter ended December 31st, 1935.

As the mail service from Smith Inlet is very irregular during the winter months, the Return was somewhat late in being received but is being forwarded direct to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. ~~S.~~ Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$4 00 per day		
	School open 23 days		$ 92 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D.D.,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Vote 184.
School 846.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-2-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

(Questionnaire attached).

2/2/36.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 36.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Potter	SMITH'S INLET	$4 00 per day		
	School open 52 days		$208 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D.D.,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
27/4/1936
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 846.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 4106.

27/4/36.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISS O'M. 156-46-1.

Ottawa, December 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Margaret Pennington as teacher of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School. She is a graduate of McGill University and holds a B.C. teacher's certificate. She worked at one time under Dr. G. H. Raley at Coqualeetza, who recommends her highly. She has a sister who is willing to accompany her to the Reserve so that she may not be too lonely.

Miss Pennington will be allowed salary at the rate of $4 a teaching day, and the Board of Home Missions is arranging to have her at Smith's Inlet in time to reopen the school on January 4, 1937. Please inform the Indians at once that school will be open on that date and give Miss Pennington every assistance in her work.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire which you should have Miss Pennington complete and return as soon as she begins duties.

Yours truly,

ENC.

A. F. MacKenzie.

W. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Margaret H. Pennington	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 per day		
	School open 49½ days		$196 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D.D.,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24.4.37
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
Sch. No. 846
Allot. 0101
E.R.

17/4/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Margaret H. Pennington	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 per day		
		School open 26½ days ..	$106 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20.7.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 846
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

20/7/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th ..... 1937.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Margaret H. Pennington	SMITH'S INLET	$4 00 per day School open 6 days..$24.00		

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-10-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 846
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

14/10/37.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Canada.

November 2nd,
1 9 3 7.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Cheque No. E 38263 has just reached our office. It is for $24.00, in favor of M.H. Pennington and is dated Nov. 1st. No slip accompanied it so we do not know what period it covers. Will you please let us know this at an early date? It concerns the grant to Takush, B.C.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey.

GD
HC

Teacher.
Smith's Inlet School. - 8 1/6.
Salary 6 d app'n Sept/37. 4 quarters

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-3

Ottawa, November 5, 1937.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, regarding cheque No. M 38265 for $24.00, I find that this was in payment of services of Miss Margaret M. Pennington, teacher of the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School, for quarter ended September 30th, 1937.

As you are aware, we allow at this School amount of $4.00 for each teaching day. The September return showed that the School was open for six days during that quarter and, therefore, cheque was issued for $24.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Margaret H. Pennington	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 34½ days		$138 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20.4.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 846
Allot. 0101
E. R. 68

.....

20-4-38.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Margaret H. Pennington	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
			School open 29½ days..$118.00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane, D.D., 299 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.				

Vote 169
School 846
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

14-1-38

14-1-38.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Margaret H. Pennington	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 8½ days		$34 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Vote 76
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218
School 846.

accounts 37-38

Sept 37 = 24
Dec 118
Mar 138
June 34
314

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 26-7-38.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original on No. 156-46-1.)

156-46-3.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of February 2nd and previous correspondence in connection with the Smith's Inlet Indian Day School.

The Department has not made any payments of salary to the teacher of this school during the academic year which closed on June 30th, 1939. We have on file returns for the quarter ended March 31st and June 30th, 1939, but apparently have received no returns for the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, 1939.

Please let me know if you consider that payment should be made to Miss Pennington for the period September 1st to December 31st, 1938. As soon as we hear from you we will be in a position to pay the amount of salary due her for the academic year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st / June 30th ..... 19 39 / 1939.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Margaret M. Pennington	SMITH'S INLET	$ 4 00 a day		
	School open 35 days		$140 00	

Drew cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Vote 76
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168
School 846.

.....TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.....

FORM No. 416

12-9-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 846-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SMITHS INLET

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

156-46-3

FILE NO. 846-3

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6415)

File 845-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1900 - 1931.
File 845-1, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938.
File 845-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934.
File 845-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950.
File 845-8, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1950.
File 845-11, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sliammon Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1943.
File 846-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1927 - 1939.
File 846-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1939.
File 846-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Smith's Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 846-5 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SMITHS INLET

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

156-46-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
	P.A.	(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	P.A.	10/8/50	[illegible]	E-1	10515	[illegible]	9/8
	P.A.	25/8	[illegible]	E	14320	[illegible]	25/8
	P.A.	23/10	[illegible]	E4	V 948.	[illegible]	[illegible]
	P.A.	26/1	[illegible]	E4	6714	[illegible]	23-1-51.
	P.A.	16/2	[illegible]	E4	V 84	[illegible]	13-2-51
13/3/24	Returned for [illegible]	to	[illegible]	E4	V 1053.	[illegible]	13-3-51
2/4/18	P.A.	30/3	[illegible]	E4	V-1053 V-248	[illegible]	27/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

No. 156-46-5

846-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SMITHS INLET DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS

LIST OF ARTICLES IN MISSION HOUSE
AT TAKUSH, SMITH'S INLET, B.C.

at October 27th 1936

1 Wicker Chair	$1.00
2 Kitchen Chairs	1.50
1 " Table (Gateleg)	3.00
1 Rocker	1.50
1 Small Chesterfield Table	1.75
1 Linen Cupboard	2.00
1 Fire Basket & Screen	5.00
1 White Bedroom Chair	.50
1 Cook Stove	13.00
1 Heater (small)	5.00
1 Couch	2.50
1 Plain Chair	1.00
Congoleum Rug in Living Room	4.00
Linoleum on Kitchen	2.50
Blinds, curtain rods, broom, mop etc.	1.50
	$ 45.75

I hereby certify that the above articles were purchased by the late Miss Potter.

E. E. Blackford

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teacherage, Takush Day School
1937-1938

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

#274

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Estate of M.

PAY TO Miss Potter

ADDRESS C/o Rev. S.S. Osterhout,
411 Dominion Bank Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To purchase of furnishings in teacherage at the Takush Indian Day School from the estate of the late Miss Potter.		
		Authority in Departmental letter No. 156-46-8 dated April 26th, 1937.		
		TOTAL	$ 45.75	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M S Long
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

REC'D.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
December 1st, 1937.

Department of Mines & Tech.
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 6 1937
RECEIVED

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 156-46-8 dated Ottawa, April 26, 1937, in which the Department approves of purchasing furnishings for the teacher's residence at the Takush Indian Day School up to the value of Fifty Dollars, after a great deal of correspondence we have been able to get from the Rev. S.S. Osterhout, Superintendent of Home and Indian Missions, Vancouver, an itemized list of the articles so purchased, which amounts to $45.75.

We are enclosing herewith a voucher covering same, and would appreciate if you would kindly have a cheque made out in the name of Miss Potter, (sister of the late teacher), and forwarded in care of Rev. S.S. Osterhout, 411 Dominion Bank Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. ~~Todd~~)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 136 - 46 -5.

September 11th, 1939.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL :

The undersigned has the honour to report : -

THAT some years ago in co-operation with the United Church of Canada, the Department of Indian Affairs renovated a school building and teacherage, the property of the said church, at Smiths Inlet in the province of British Columbia;

THAT the buildings are no longer required for school purposes and a recommendation has been received from the Indian Commissioner for that Province to the effect that the Department reimburse the United Church of Canada to the extent of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($150.00) in payment of their equity therein;

THAT the said Commissioner has also recommended that these buildings be placed at the disposal of Chief George Walkus and another destitute Indian family for residential purposes;

THAT it is the opinion of the Officers of the Indian Affairs Branch that the proposal should be adopted, and that the price quoted is fair and just.

THE UNDERSIGNED, therefore, recommends that authority be granted to make payment of the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($150.00) to the United Church of Canada, Vancouver, B.C. from Vote number One Hundred and Sixty-one (161) on receipt from that institution of an unconditional surrender of any right, title or equity which they may hold in the buildings hereinbefore described.

O.C. passed October 6.

Respectfully submitted.

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 197/6/1157.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 29, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 2 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith an application by Mr. Indian Agent Todd of the Kwawkewlth Agency for authority to offer $150.00 to the United Church for their equity in the Indian Day School and teacherage at Smith's Inlet, and turn them over to two homeless Indians of the Kwashela Band, the expenditure to be a charge against the housing appropriation, Vote No.75.

I would recommend approval of the application and that Mr. Todd be authorized to negotiate with the Church authorities to purchase their equity at a cost not exceeding $150.00.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 26, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

As instructed in your letter of February 11th last, No. 15-6-7924, I proceeded to Smiths Inlet Indian Day School at the end of the current school year and removed all the Government property to the warehouse at the Agency, Alert Bay.

It was necessary to pay freight on these goods from Margaret Bay to Bones Bay; this I paid for out of my Travelling Expense Account and put through Voucher No.123 in favour of myself covering this amount. A complete inventory of everything in the school was made, including all school supplies and equipment as well as the furniture, etc. in the teacherage. There was a small amount of drugs on hand and as the teacher had left previous to my arrival, it was not considered safe that certain of these drugs be left in the teacherage,and anything which might be used by the Indians detrimental to their health was destroyed,as it was not considered worth while moving these small quantities in a few bottles.

Anything that was safe to leave in the teacherage and which could be used again was left there and the key to the teacherage was turned over to the Rev. Peter Kelly of the United Church Mission Boat "Thomas Crosby", who is keeping same until he can remove certain articles belonging to the Church and the building is disposed of.

Since the school has been closed I have had some correspondence with the Rev. W.P. Bunt, B.A.,B.D., Superintendent of Missions for the United Church at Vancouver at the request of the Rev. Peter Kelly with a view to disposing of the Church's equity in the school and teacherage at Smiths Inlet. Mr. Bunt has informed me he is under the impression the United Church of Canada would accept $150.00 for their equity in the buildings rather than try and tear them down and move them elsewhere.

As the Department are aware, the teacherage was built some years ago jointly by the Department and the Church, and in my opinion the value of the buildings at the present time would be upwards of $700.00, particularly as the freight costs so much as they are located in such an isolated place. The Church has spent quite a lot of money at different times which the Department know nothing about, and now that they are willing to accept $150.00 cash for their equity rather than attempt to move it away, I would recommend that the Department pay the United Church of Canada the amount of $150.00 for their equity, and the funds to be taken from the "Housing Appropriation" as allotted to this Agency.

Insofar as the Department's equity is concerned, I would recommend that they transfer it to Chief George Walkus of the Kwashela Band to be used for a home for his family. In this connection I would like to point out the Chief's home was burned about a year ago and he is badly in need of a residence.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 28 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For the Department's information, the teacherage and school are joined together but are in reality two separate buildings, and it is my intention that the school should be given to another Indian family who have no home, with the understanding that they move it on to another lot in the village site.

I hope the Department will agree to this arrangement as it will permit me to help these Indians who have no homes to live in. If the Department approves of this, would you kindly forward me a cheque in the amount of $150.00 so that I may conclude the deal with the United Church of Canada, and at the same time advise me if you are prepared to release the Department's equity in favour of the Indians of the Kwashela Band to be used for housing accommodation. An early reply would be appreciated.

In regard to the equipment, it is my intention to use all the school supplies that are suitable for the second classroom which we are now establishing at Alert Bay. The furniture for the teacherage is being kept intact for the moment but it is possible some of it can be used elsewhere, but before doing anything the Department will be consulted further.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 156 -46 -5.

Ottawa, September 11th, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

- Deputy Minister -

Attached hereto is a memorandum to the Council requesting authority to purchase from the United Church of Canada their equity in the school building and teacherage at Bella Bella, B.C. for the sum of $150.00. These buildings are to be used for the purpose of housing two homeless Indian families.

The school has been abandoned because of the small attendance. Mr. H.B. Todd, Indian Agent of Bamfield estimates the present value of the buildings at $700.00, and states that the United Church will dispose of them for $150.00. Mr. D. M. Ridley, Indian Commissioner of British Columbia recommends that these buildings be purchased and be made available to house two destitute Indian families.

The school and teacherage are in good repair and would make very comfortable living quarters which could only be replaced at a cost much in excess of $150.00. An Order in Council is required to enable us to make this purchase. I would therefore recommend that the Minister's signature be obtained.

Recommended.

Director of Indian Affairs.

J.B.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 196 - 46 - 5.

September 11th, 1929.

[redacted]

The school and boarding house at Bella Bella, B.C. which is owned by the United Church of Canada has been destroyed at the end of the last school term, because of the small attendance. These buildings were built by the United Church of Canada.

In the summer of 1929 the Department of Indian Affairs agreed, in conjunction with the United Church to renovate the buildings on a fifty fifty basis, the Department's share not to exceed $250.00. The total cost of these alterations amounted to $600.00. However, the Department paid on their share the agreed amount of $250.00. Since then the sum of $10.90 has been expended in further repairs. The present valuation of these buildings estimated by our Indian Agent is $700.00.

The Indian Commissioner of British Columbia recommends that the buildings be purchased from the United Church of Canada at a cost of $150.00 and that they be made available to homeless Indian families and charged against our Housing Appropriation.

The accompanying memorandum to the Council recommends that authority be granted to purchase the equity of the United Church for the stated sum of $150.00.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M/5 P. C. 43/3029

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 6th OCTOBER 1939

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:-

"That some years ago in co-operation with the United Church of Canada, the Department of Indian Affairs renovated a school building and teacherage, the property of the said church, at Smiths Inlet in the province of British Columbia;

That the buildings are no longer required for school purposes and a recommendation has been received from the Indian Commissioner for that Province to the effect that the Department reimburse the United Church of Canada to the extent of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($150.00) in payment of their equity therein;

That the said Commissioner has also recommended that these buildings be placed at the disposal of Chief George Walkus and another destitute Indian family for residential purposes;

That it is the opinion of the Officers of the Indian Affairs Branch that the proposal should be adopted, and that the price quoted is fair and just.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted to make payment of the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($150.00) to the United Church of Canada, Vancouver, B.C., from Vote number One Hundred and Sixty-one (161) on receipt from that institution of an unconditional surrender of any right, title or equity which they may hold in the buildings hereinbefore described."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A.B. Loshop

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-5

Ottawa, October 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your No. 197/6/1157, dated August 29th, with reference to the purchase for $150.00 of the United Church equity in the Indian Day School and Teacherage at Smith's Inlet, I am enclosing cheque No. B 020346 for $150.00 and payable to the United Church of Canada to complete this transaction.

Will you kindly obtain and return a receipt from that Institution of their unconditional surrender of any right, title or equity which they may hold in the buildings.

It is noted that one of the buildings is to be used to house Chief George Walkus. Will you kindly advise us of the name of the Indian family who will occupy the other building.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 156-16-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources - Indian Affairs.

BRANCH Welfare DATE October 13th, 1939

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA	$150. 00

Cheque to be enclosed with letter to:-
D. M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 12 1939
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

For the purchase of Equity in school building and tenebarge "abandoned" Smiths Inlet and to be used as homes for two Indian families.

P. C. 43/3089 - dated 6th October 1939.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 73 ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT 13 -
SUB-ALLOTMENT 491

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS AGREEMENT, made in quadruplicate this 23rd day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine,

BY AND BETWEEN

THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, Department of Mines and Resources,

of the First Part,

AND

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, Board of Home Missions, Toronto, Canada,

of the Second Part,

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS the Party of the Second Part has with the consent of the Party of the First Part, invested jointly with the Party of the First Part certain monies in buildings, etc. in the establishing of a Church Mission on Indian Reserve No.3 at Takush Harbour, Smiths Inlet, Province of British Columbia,

AND WHEREAS the said buildings etc. are of no further use to the Party of the Second Part through the closing of the Mission,

THE PARTY OF THE SECOND PART wishing to dispose of their equity in the said buildings, etc., hereby agrees to accept in full settlement of all equity, right, interest or title therein, the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($150.00), from the Party of the First Part.

IT IS HEREBY UNDERSTOOD that on the completion of this Agreement, and the acceptance of the above amount of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars by the Party of the Second Part, that the said buildings etc. at Takush Mission will become unconditionally the sole property of the Party of the First Part, to be used or disposed of as seen fit by them.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties affix their signatures to this Agreement.

H. Churchill
Witness

for
The Party of the First Part

Witness

for
The Party of the Second Part

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 197/6/2671.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 1 1939

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 25th Nov., 1939.

Dear Sir:- Your File 156-46-5.

With further reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo, regarding the purchase for $150.00 of the United Church equity in the Indian Day School and teacherage at Smith's Inlet, for which you enclosed cheque in payment to the Church authorities to complete this transaction, I am enclosing herewith an agreement of relinquishment, in quadruplicate, forwarded to me by Mr. Indian Agent Todd on which he requires the signature of the Department in order to close the transaction.

It would be appreciated if this agreement could be completed and three copies returned to this Office.

With reference to your third paragraph, I will advise you shortly regarding the name of the Indian family who will occupy the other building.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-5

Ottawa, December 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.
A.

As requested in your letter of November 25th, file No. 197/6/2671, I am returning signed agreements in triplicate to enable you to complete transaction regarding purchase from the United Church of the Day School and Teacherage at Smith's Inlet.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 197/6/4438.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-46-5

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1940
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 8th Mar., 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File 156-46-5.

With further reference to your letter of 13th October, 1939, regarding our purchase of the equity of the United Church of Canada in the Indian Day School and teacherage at Smith's Inlet, in which you requested to be advised of the name of the Indian family who would use the building not occupied by the Chief, I would quote from Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 26th ultimo on the subject, as follows:-

> "In connection with the School, this building is attached to the Mission House, and as the Indians have no place in which they can hold service when the 'Thomas Crosby' calls, or a place to hold meetings of their own, they asked that this building be set aside to be used for that purpose, and I agreed with them that this was a good idea. The building will therefore be used for Church services and as a hall for meetings when I visit the village."

As was previously understood, Chief George Walkus is occupying the Mission House proper, on the understanding that he keeps it clean and in good state of repair.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs, Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-46-5

EXD.
A.

Ottawa,
March 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in which you state that part of the building recently purchased from the United Church of Canada at Smith's Inlet Reserve will be used for the holding of divine service and also meetings.

In view of your recommendation this use of the building is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 1

FILE NO. 846-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 846-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT General BUILDINGS, ACCTS. ETC.

SMITH'S INLET DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~JUNE~~ Oct. ~~1928~~ 1936

TO MARCH 1940

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6415, File 846-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6416)

File 847-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1949.
File 847-1, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 847-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1945.
File 847-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1943.
File 847-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 847-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 847-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 847-1 SHELF PROJECT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

152-21-1

SONGHEES
DAY S CHOOL
GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
	PA	(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	30/6	R	Mr Richards	RJ	RM	30/6

FILE NO. 847-1

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

No. 152-21-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Cowichan

General Correspondence

Songhees School

122[illegible]

SCHOOL BRANCH JAN 17 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 17 1895

117121

British Columbia.

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH.

620. L2/11.

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 8th. I895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian School(day) for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of December I894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

per J W Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
APR11 1895

11712-2-3

126192

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1895

British Columbia.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

666. 10

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 3rd. I895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of March I895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11721-1

129933

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1895

59.0 2/...

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 10th. 1895,

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13115

11712

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 17 1895

British Columbia.

125. 1/2 p.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 10th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

P J O Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 18 1896

136129

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JAN 11 1896

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

British Columbia.

231. Q 2/11.

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 2nd. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of December I895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139374

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

APR 9 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1896

British Columbia.

411. R. 2

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 2nd. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of March I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per J W Macaulay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 9 1896

British Columbia.

147257

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1896

A&I

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

161. 11.$^{2}_{10}$

Indian Office,
Victoria, October 2nd 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian Day School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.$^{00}_{100}$) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant,
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151707

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1897
83

BRANCH
JAN 13 1897

SCHOOL

British Columbia.

341. V²/₄

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 4th. I897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of December I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158666

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 12 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1897

262 y 2

British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria, July 2nd 1897

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian day school for the quarter ended the 30th of June 1897, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be ,

Sir;

Your obedient servant

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent. B.C.

per J C Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155118

British Columbia

733. W²

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 5th 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian day School for the quarter ended the 31st. of March 1897 together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teachers salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your ob'nt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy Supt.General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

743.9 2/1

162579

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 12 1897

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 4th. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1897 together with Requisition in duplicate for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

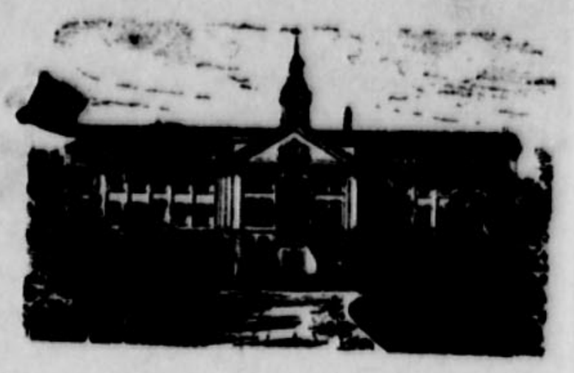
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



St. Ann's Academy

117121-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1905

Victoria, B. C. November 7th, 1905

283767

Sch

The Secretary,
Department of the Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby beg to inform you that, owing to ill health, I have been recalled from Songhees Indian Day-School.

Permit me, at the same time to thank you for the favor cordiality you have shown me during the ten years I have ben in charg of said school.

SCHOOLS
NOV 14 1905

The present teacher is Sister Mary Joseph, who has had a continued experience of seventeen years in connection with the Indians of Alaska.

Trusting that she may enjoy a continuance of the kind favor I have always known,

I am, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully,

Sister Mary Berchmans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/1

Hix U.

Ottawa, November 14, 1905.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. advising the Department of your recall from the Songhees Indian Day School on account of ill health.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn the circumstances compelling your recall and hopes that you may soon regain your usual health.

Form L3

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Sister Mary Berchmans,
St. Ann's Academy,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extension B.C. Mar. 30/13.

Dear Rev. Father,

With regard to information in respect to my teaching I would like to state that I am an Uncertificated Assistant Teacher, qualified by the "Board of Education, Whitehall, London, England." I taught for five years in the Senior Department of "All Saints' School, Barton-upon-Irwell, Eccles, Near Manchester.

I have never taught Indian children.

I am enclosing copies of testimonials.

I am yours respectfully,

Rose A. Luigley.

St Mary's,
Islington,
Blackburn,
England.

This is to certify that Miss Luigley has been known to me for many years, during which she has taught, for some time in a school then under my charge, with success and to the complete satisfaction of the Managers.

I am glad to testify to her excellent personal character.

Joseph A. Canon Burke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All Saints' School,
Barton upon Irwell
Nr. Manchester.

Miss R. Quigley has shown herself to be an efficient and industrious teacher.

During the time she has taught under me all her work has been highly successful.

Wm. C. Wade.
Head Master.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Esquimalt B.C. Beaumont P. O. April 8th 1913.

31646

Mr. W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent

Duncans B.C.

Dear Sir,

In reply to yours of the 19th of Febr. last in regard to further information about the applicant for the position as teacher for the Songhee's day School at Esquimalt B.C. and in regard to her salary, I beg to submit the following in deeplicate:

The name of applicant is Miss Rose A. Quigley of Extension B.C. She is a qualified teacher by the Board of Education, Whitehall, London, England and has taught with success for 5 years in the Senior Department of All Saints' School, Barton-upon-Irwell, Eccles, near Manchester.

That Miss Rose A. Quigley has proved to be an efficient teacher and has given complete satisfaction to the School-Board in England may be seen from the enclosed copies of certificates given to her by the Rev. Jos. A. Canon Burke of Islington, Blackburn, England and William C. Wade Esq. Head Master of All Saints' School Barton upon Irwell near Manchester.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Although she has never taught Indian children, her qualification and her experience as teacher in England will recommend her for this new position.

In view of these facts I beg to apply through your agency to the Appartement of Indian Affairs at Ottawa for the appointment of Miss Rose A. Quigley as teacher of the Songhees' day-School at Esquimalt B.C, and that a salary of 50^{00} a month be granted to her, a salary which, as I understand, the Department at Ottawa is ready to pay to a good teacher such as her.

Upon investigation I find that the number of children of school-age on the Songhees' and Esquimalt Reserves amount to 30, of which number twenty at least will attend regularly.

Hoping that this application will find your favorable consideration

I am, Sir,

Yours respectfully

W. Fisser

St Joseph's Church

Beaumont P.O.

Esquimalt B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/1

1. DS Scott
2 Sec
3 See

Mr. Sutherland noted J.D.D

Ottawa, May 26, 1913.

Sir,-

647 -C-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing an application from Rev. W. Fisser in which he asks for the appointment of Miss Rose A. Quigley as teacher of the new Songhees Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Quigley may be engaged to take charge of this school, her duties to commence on the re-opening after the summer holidays on the first of September and her salary to be at the rate of $500.00 per annum or $50.00 per month for the ten school months. The Department will expect you to give Miss Quigley all the assistance in your power to make a success of her work there and to report monthly on the forms provided for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1913

Cowichan Agency
Indian Office
Duncans Station, B. C. May 7, 1913.

647-C-2

431646

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application dated the 8th, ultimo from Rev. Father W. Fisser of Beaumont P. O. Esquimalt, B. C. asking for authority to appoint Miss Rose A. Quigley as teacher for the Songhees new day school at a salary of $50.00 per month. Copies of testimonials as to her success as a teacher is also enclosed. It will be noted the applicant has no experience teaching Indian children.

The number of children of the Esquimalt and Songhees Reserves given by Father Fisser as thirty includes eight or nine children whose parents are working for Indians of the Songhees Band and should not be counted as likely to attend regularly as they may return to their own reserves at any time. I do not think we can count of an attendance of more than twelve or fifteen.

I will recommend the application to your favorable consideration.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SECRETARIAT
RECEIVED
MAY 14 1913

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Joseph's Church, Beaumont P.O.
Esquimalt B.C. Sept. 6, 1916

Mr. Robertson,
Indian Agent.
Duncans, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Miss Quigley having informed me that she has sent in to you her resignation as teacher in the Songhees school, in Esquimalt, I am sending you an application for the position from Miss Edith Fiske. Miss Fiske in her application informs you of her qualifications, and as my own belief I am pleased to be able to state that she is an excellent girl, and in my opinion will do very well with the pupils. I would therefore recommend her application to your favorable consideration. With very best wishes,

I remain,

Sincerely yours.
John F. Pilbeam.
Rector St. Joseph's Church,
Esquimalt, B.C.

SEP 7 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1221 Lyal St,
Esquimalt, B. C.,
Sept. 6, 1916.

Mr. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application for the position of teacher in the Songhees School.

I hold a Third Class B. C. Teacher's Certificate, valid for life; also a Certificate for Physical Training Instruction.

For further information concerning me, kindly write

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to the above address,

And oblige,

Yours truly

Edith Fuker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

Cowichan Agency
Indian Office
Duncans, B.C. Sept. 14, 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1916

389-52

403848

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith the resignation of Miss Rose A. Quigley as teacher of the Songhus Day school, to effect the end of September, 1916

I with recommend that the Department accept the same.

I may say that Miss Quigley was a very succesful teacher

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedint servant
W. R. Robertson
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 23 1916

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nanaimo, B.C.
Aug. 31st. 1916.

Mr. Wm. R. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Duncans, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that I am sending in my resignation as teacher of the Songhees Day School, and wish to serve my month's notice during the coming month.

Thanking you for past favours:

I remain,
Yours respectfully,
Rose A. Quigley.

SEP 1 1916
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1171/21 - 1

Cowichan Agency
Indian Office
Duncans, B.C. Sept. 16th 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1916

391-J2

433848

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application from Miss Edith Feker of 1221 Loyal Street, Esquimalt, B.C. asking for the position of Teacher of the Songhees Day school.

I will recommend her appleation to your favorable consideration.

I also enclose recommendation of Miss Feker from Rev. John F. Bilver, Rector of St Joseph's Church, Esquimalt B.C.

Your Obedient Servant
W. A. Robertson
Indian Agent

J.D. McLean, Esq^r-
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

Ottawa, September 25, 1916.

389-J2.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Rose A. Quigley as teacher of the Songhees Day School.

In reply I beg to say that her resignation is accepted.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Duncan's Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 25, 1916.

391-J2

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing an application from Miss Edith Feker for appointment as teacher of the Songhees Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Feker is approved and she will be allowed the same salary as Miss Quigley.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Beaumont P.O. Esquimalt B.C.
Sept. 20th, 1916.

M. W. A. Robertson.
Indian agent,
Duncans, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of Sept. 19th, I would say that I am very much pleased to hear that Miss Quigley has withdrawn her resignation, and will continue at the Songhees school. And I am heartily in accord with your wish to recommend to the Department that she be allowed to withdraw her resignation. Will let you know.

I remain,
Yours very sincerely.
John H. Dikun
Pastor St. Joseph's church

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

617 Constance Av.,
Esquimalt, B. C.,
Sept. 15th. 1916.

Mr. Wm. R. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Duncans, B. C.

Dear Sir,

I wish to know if I could withdraw my resignation for the present. I am not leaving the Island as intended and would therefore like to remain here

Awaiting your reply.

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

Rose A. Tingley.

SEP 19 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

Cowichan Agency
Indian Office
Duncans, B.C. Sept. 21, 1916

411 Sq

403922

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1916

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 18th instant from Miss Rose A. Quigley, teacher of the Songhees day school, asking for permission to withdraw her resignation as teacher, for the present.

I also enclose a letter dated the 20th instant from Rev. John F. Siber, Roman Catholic Mission at Esquimalt, approving of Miss Quigley withdrawing her resignation as teacher at the Songhees school.

I will recommend that the Department grant the request and allow Miss Quigley to withdraw her resignation.

I am advising Miss E. Feker that Miss Quigley has withdrawn her resignation.

Your Obedient Servant
W. P. Robertson
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/1

Ottawa, September 30, 1916.

Sir,-

411 I2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing a communication from Miss Rose A. Quigley asking for permission to withdraw her resignation as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day school and also a communication from the Rev. John F. Silver in reference thereto.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Miss Quigley remaining in charge of this school, provided you have not already engaged the services of Miss Edith Feker.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Joseph's School, Esquimalt B.C.
May 22nd, 1917

C/o Mr. W.R. Robertson
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Some few months ago I wrote you regarding the raising of Miss Quigley's salary to $600 a year i.e. that she be paid for the holidays. But as I have received no acknowledgment of the letter, I am afraid that it has gone astray, especially as I know that you are very prompt in all such matters. I therefore renew my application viz that in view of the good work done by Miss Quigley at the Songhees school, her salary be raised to $600 a year i.e. $50.00 a month for the straight twelve months. Hoping that you will view this application with favor, and recommend it to the Department at Ottawa, I wish every good wish to yourself.

I remain,

Sincerely yours
John A. Dikon
Rector St. Joseph's School,
Esquimalt,
B.C.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
MAY 23 1917
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1917

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. May 31, 1917.

SHS -J-2

50217

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application dated the 22nd, instant, from Rev. Father Silver, Missionary to Songhees and Esquimalt Indians, asking that the salary of Miss Rose A. Quigley, Teacher of the Indian Day School on the Songhees reserve, be increased from $500.00 for ten months teaching, to $600.00 per annum.

I will recommend that the increase be granted, as Miss Quigley is very successful in teaching the Indian children and she attends to the daily sweeping and dusting of the school, she also supervises the care of the flower and vegetable garden, which takes up a considerable amount of her time after school hours. She is the only teacher in this Agency who offered to undertake to maintain the garden plots, when asked by the Department to do so.

Trusting that the Department will give the application a favorable consideration.

OK
DCS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1917

Your obedient servant

W. R. Ritchie

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1.

1. Jan. Stutherland to note
noted
J.D.M.

Ottawa, June 7th, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st, ultimo, enclosing an application for an increase in the salary of Miss R.A.Quigley, teacher of the Songhees day school.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase Miss Quigley's salary from $500.00 to $600.00, a year, this increase to date from April 1st, 1917.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.R.Robertson, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

117121-½.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1919.

Sir,-

Inspector Cairns, who visited the Songhees day school, on the 27th, ultimo, reports that the teacher , Miss Quigley, intends to be married this summer.

Kindly inform the Department if she will continue to teach this school or proposes to resign.

If the latter, you should request her to forward her resignation at once.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.R.Robertson, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....117121-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE SONGHEES DAY SCHOOL.

Miss Quigley informed me she would be married during the holidays, but will continue to reside in this community.

Date of Inspection,-May 27th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cowichan Agency

Duncans, B. C. July 2, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 613-N-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File No.117121-6

524982

Sir,—

In reply to yours of the 17th, ultimo, Re- Miss Quigley of the Songhees day school getting married.

I beg to say that she intends to be married during the summer holidays; will remain at Esquimalt and continue teaching after the summer holidays.

Trusting the above information will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 10 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/1

EXD.

Ottawa, July 10, 1919.

Sir,-

613-N-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you state that Miss Quigley, teacher of the Songhees Day School, intends to be married during the summer holidays and that she will remain at Esquimalt and continue teaching after the summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that this information is satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

451 Constance Avenue,

Esquimalt, B. C.

3-12-19.

W. R. Robertson,

Indian Agent.

Duncan, B. C.

Sir:-

I beg to make application for the position of teacher on the Reserve at Esquimalt.

I have had several years experience in the public schools in England, and taught in B. C. prior to enlisting in Aug. 1914.

Attached hereto, are copies (2) of references from the principles under whom I taught, which I hope will be satisfactory.

I am married, and am also a returned soldier, having received my discharge on October 12th, after thirty nine months overseas.

If appointed I would ever strive my utmost to give satisfaction, as recent operations and medical Boards in the Army have made me unfit for anything but sedentary work.

Trusting that my application will be favorably considered.

I am, Sir.

Yours respectfully

(Signed) Geo. S. Quigley.

Encl. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copies.

St. Anns,

Blackburn,

Aug. 16th, 1909.

I have great pleasure in testifying, that Mr. George Quigley, during the time he was with us, gave proof of his ready obedience, earnestness in work and study.

We were sorry he had to leave us, as we had great hopes of his becoming a good and useful member of our staff.

W. Ramsdale, C. D.P.

St. Francis Collegiate School,

Walmer, Kent,

Nov. 5, 1910.

I hereby certify that during the time Mr. G. S. Quigley was at this Institute, he gave every satisfaction as to his work, which he discharged with zeal and conscience.

P. Boyson, Head.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Joseph's Church, Esquimalt, B. C.

Dec. 3. 1919.

To Mr. Robertson,

Indian Agent.

Duncan, B. C.

Sir:-

Mrs R. P. Weber, nee Miss Quigley has decided to resign her position as teacher at the Songhees Reserve school and I believe her resignation has been forwarded to you. To succeed her, I would recommend her brother, Mr. G. S. Quigley, a teacher of experience and a returned soldier. I believe that the change to a male teacher may possibly bring about a better attendance, not because Mrs Weber has not been most successful with the Indian children, but I believe the novelty would appeal to them. Hoping that this recommendation will meet with your approval and that you will forward it to the Indian Department.

I remain,

Sincerely Yours

(Signed) John F. Silver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cowichan Agency

Duncans, B. C. December 10, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 504-0-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

530331

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith copies of the following, a letter dated the 3rd, instant, from Mr. George S. Quigley, certificates signed by Mr. W. Ramsdale, C. D. P. Principal, St. Anns school. Blackburn, Eng. and one signed P. Boyson, Headmaster St. Francis Collegiate school, Walmar, Kent, Eng, also letter dated the 3rd, inst, from Ref. Father J. F. Silver, at Esquimalt, B. C. Roman Catholic Missionary in charge of the Songhees and Esquimalt Indians.

Mr. Quigley is making application for the position as teacher of Songhees Indian school to be made vacant by his sister Mrs R. P. Weber, at the close of the present quarter. He is a teacher of some experience in England, and for some time in this Province, he is also a returned soldier.

As Father Silver suggests it is possible he may be able to work up a better attendance.

I will recommend the application to your favorable consideration and see what he can do during the next March quarter.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cowichan Agency

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 507-0-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LEITER

Duncans, B. C. Dec. 10th, 1919

530333

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter dated the 30th, of November, last, from Mrs Rose A. Weber, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day school, resigning her position as teacher, to take effect at the close of the present quarter.

I regret very much her decision, in the matter, as she was very successful as a teacher of Indian children, but under the circumstances, I will recommend that the resignation be accepted.

Your obedient servant

W R Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 17 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1221 Lyall St.

Esquimalt, B. C.

Nov. 30th, 1919.

Mr. Wm. R. Robertson,

Indian Agent,

Duncans, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I am sending in my resignation as teacher of the Songhees Day School to take effect at the end of the present term.

Before closing I wish to thank you for the many favors and kindnesses which I have received from you during the last few years and assure you that I have appreciated them.

I remain,

Yours respectfully

(Signed) Rose A. Weber.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/1

Ottawa, December 17, 1919.

Sir,-

507-0-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a communication from Mrs. Rose A. Weber, nee Rose A. Quigley, in which she tenders her resignation as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School to take effect at the close of the present quarter.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Mrs. Weber is accepted.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the same date enclosing an application from George S. Quigley, a returned soldier, for the position as teacher of this school, together with copies of testimonials and a recommendation from the Rev. J. F. Silver Missionary in charge of the Songhees and Esquimalt Indians.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Quigley as teacher of this school, his duties to commence upon the re-opening of the school after the Christmas holidays. His salary will be at the rate of $600.00 per annum. You will be good enough to inform him accordingly and grant him every assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

451 Constance Ave.

Esquimalt, B. C.

Jan, 3rd, 1920.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Reference yours of the 23rd, ult, re my appointment to the Songhees Indian Day School as teacher. I beg to state that it will be impossible for me to accept position owing to smallness of the salary.

As conditions are at the present time, it would be difficult to keep a house door open on that pay.

I have notified Rev. F. Silver and he is trying his utmost to have position filled by a lady teacher.

I tried to persuade the Patriotic Fund to make salary up to a living wage, but they seemed indifferent to doing so.

If however you experience any difficulty in filling position, I would accept same for 3 months as I am still disengaged.

Yours Respectfully

(Signed) Geo. S. Quigley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Esquimalt, B. C.

Jan, 8th, 1920.

Mr. Robertson,

Indian Agent,

Duncan, B. C.

Sir:-

This is to notify you officially that Mr. Quigley, who had accepted the position of teacher at the Songhees school in Esquimalt, has given up the position, having obtained other employment.

To fill the position, pro tem at least, I have spoken to Miss Florence Geohegan of Esquimalt, and altho she is not a certified teacher, she is willing to take up the work and do her best, and acting on your authority and with your advice, I have instructed her to begin her duties on Monday morning, January the 12th, and have informed her that you as Indian Agent will inform the Department at Ottawa of her appointment, and the necessity of starting her to work at once, in order that things be not too much disorganized, and that there was no doubt but that the Department would sanction her appointment.

I know the young lady personally and I know that she will give her best services, and I will do all that I can to help her along and to secure a good attendance of children Her address is,- Miss Florence Geohegan, 527 Constance Ave. Esquimalt, B. C.

From our conversation of yesterday I know this arrangement is satisfactory and that you will recommend it to Ottawa for the approval of the Department.

With best wishes,

I remain,

Sincerely Yours,

(Signed) (Rev) John F. Silver.
St. Joseph's R. C. Church.
Esquimalt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 847-0-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cowichan Agency

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 15, 1920 #1

File No.117121/1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1920
RECORDS

531560

Sir,—

In reference to the appointment of a teacher to the Songhees Indian Day School, I now beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 3rd, inst, from Mr. Geo. S. Quigley, stating that he now finds it impossible to accept the position.

Further enclosed you will find copy of a letter dated the 8th, instant, from Rev. J. F. Silver, Rector of St. Joseph's Church, Esquimalt, stating that he had been able to secure the services of Miss Florence Geohegan, to fill the position as teacher at the Songhees School, altho Miss Geohegan us not a certified teacher, but in view of the facts of the case, and the necessity of expediency in the matter; this was given my complete acquiescence, and I will respectfully ask that the Department approve of the appointment.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 23 1920

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

Ottawa, January 24, 1920

642-0-2

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that George S. Quigley, who was appointed teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, cannot accept the position and enclosing a communication from the Rev. Father Silver stating that he has been able to secure the services of Miss Florence Geohegan and had instructed her to begin duties on the 12th instant.

In reply I beg to say that as Miss Geohegan has no qualifications the Department will, in order that school may not remain closed pending the appointment of a qualified teacher, agree to her taking charge temporarily until such time as the services of a qualified teacher can be obtained.

Salary $600

You will be good enough to make a further effort to obtain a qualified teacher for this school. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicant should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Joseph's Church,

Esquimalt, B. C. Jan, 15, 1920.

To Mr. Robertson,

Indian Agent,

Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I am pleased to inform you that Miss Florence Geohegan, 527 Constance Ave, Esquimalt, began teaching at the Songhees school, last Monday and to date the attendance has been satisfactory. Thirteen pupils have been attending and I think that Miss Geohegan will do very well. Mrs R. P. Weber, the late teacher has been very kind and went to the school with her on Monday last to get her into the run of things.

Hoping this is satisfactory and with best wishes.

I remain,

Sincerely Yours,

(Rev. John F. Silver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cowichan Agency

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 17. 1920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 642-0-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File No.117121/1.

531632

Sir,—

In further reference to mine of the 15th, inst. File No.642-0-2, I now beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 15th, instant, from Reverend John F. Silver, of Esquimalt, commenting on the favorable start that had been made by Miss Geohegan, as teacher of the Songhees School.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1343 Esquimalt Rd.

Esquimalt, B. C. Feb. 6, 1920.

Mr. W. R. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Sir:-

I have your letter of Feb. 4th, 8-P-2, with reference to Miss Geohegan's appointment to the Songhees School. She understands that her appointment is only pro tem, but she is doing very well, and it would be too bad to replace her just now. She is not altogether without qualifications, as her course of studies in England, qualified her as an assistant Teacher there.

The attendance still keeps up, she likes her work, and the children like her. However, in accordance with your request, I will make an effort to obtain a fully qualified teacher, but as you say this will be difficult to do, at the salary offered. I have spoken to two, since the appointment of Miss Geohegan and both of them turned the proposition down. Should I find one, it is doubtful whether he or she would hold the position permanently. There is danger of them giving it up as soon as something better turned up, which would be bad for the children and for the school.

Personally I would recommend that no change be made at least for this quarter, and if by that time, her (Miss Geohegan's) success is not satisfactory, then somebody will have to be gotten. At any rate three months gives her a chance to show what she can do. If she makes good, then I think the Department will confirm her permanently. I would therefore ask you to report to the Department.

1. That she is not entirely without qualification.
2. That at the present she is doing very well.
3. The difficulty of obtaining a fully qualified teacher just now at the salary offered.
4. Give her a trial for the quarter.

With best wishes.

I remain,

Sincerely yours.

(Signed) Rev John F. Silver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1920
RECORDS

Cowichan Agency

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 257 -P-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Duncan, B. C. April 7, 1920 ###

File No.117121-1

535469

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of letter dated the 6th, of February last, from the Rev. Father Silver, Missionary in charge of the Songhees and Esquimalt Indians, in regard to appointment of Miss F. Geoghegan, as teacher pro tem to the Songhees day school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 14 1920

I may say that we find it difficult to obtain a suitable teacher with a Provincial certificate to take charge of this school for the salary offered, but in consideration of the improved attendance during the last quarter, for which much credit is due to Miss Geoghegan's efforts and interest taken in the pupils, I will recommend that her appointment be made permanent.

It will be noted in Father Silver's letter that she is not without qualification as a teacher.

Your obedient servant

H. P. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1.

Ottawa, January 12, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from Miss Josephine Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, in which she applies for six months' leave of absence, as from February 1st, next.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of Miss Hindle being granted the leave of absence requested by her. It is noted that you have discussed this matter with Mr. Inspector Barry and that he has a substitute teacher to carry on the work during the absence of Miss Hindle. I would request that you forward the name, qualifications, etc., of the substitute teacher. Salary will be allowed the substitute at the same rate as was paid Miss Hindle, viz., $60 per teaching month. Miss Hindle should prepare a report covering the attendance and days taught by her during the current month and forward same through your office, when payment will be made of the salary due her up to the date she begins her leave of absence. It is hoped that the substitute teacher will be engaged in time to take charge on February 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1932

Duncan, B. C.

January 4th, 1932.

473-J-3

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose copy of a letter just received from Miss Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Dav School, applying for six months leave of absence, due to bereavement in the family.

I would very much like to recommend that this be granted, as Miss Hindle has done very faithful work for the past 8 years, and is very much respected by the Indians.

I have spoken to Mr. School Inspector Barry, about this and he agrees with me that she should be given leave of absence, and he has a suitable substitute to put in her place for the time being.

Trusting that the Department will give this very favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

SCHOOL SERVICE
JAN 12 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Craigflower P. O.
Victoria, B. C.
Jan. 1, 1932.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

Owing to family bereavement in the East, I wish to apply for six months' leave of absence beginning February 1st. It is very necessary that I leave the last of January.

Trusting that you will grant me this favor.

Yours very truly,

(Miss) Josephine Hindle.
Teacher.
Songhees Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-21-6 C

Kaagflower P.O
Victoria, B. C.
Sept. 21, 1931.

Mr. Russell T. Lyst, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

R
SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 30 1931

Dear Sir,

Your letter of February 13th last requested me to advise you if I attended the summer School classes. I fully intended to attend this year had the classes been held here in Victoria. Instead, the School was in Vancouver and I found it would have been expensive and inconvenient for me.

I regret to say I missed this primary course, but under present circumstances I was unable to attend.

Yours very truly,
(Miss) Josephine Kindle.
Teacher,
Songhees Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1.

Original on No. - 152-21-6

-- COPY --

Ottawa, February 13, 1931.

Madam:

The Department is in receipt of the report of Mr. Gerald H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, regarding his visit to the Songhees Indian Day School on the 6th instant.

The Department trusts that you will carry out any suggestions made to you by Mr. Barry regarding teaching methods. It is noted from this report that Mr. Barry urged you to take a primary course at the Provincial Summer School. The Department believes that this course would be of considerable assistance to you and, by way of encouragement, I wish to advise that, provided you take this course during the summer of 1931, the Department will be prepared to increase your salary to $85 a teaching month from September 1st, next. Please advise me if you take this course.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Josephine Hindle,
Teacher,
Songhees Indian Day School,
Craigflower, P.O., B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1.

Ottawa, January 13th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that upon the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Cairns it has been decided to increase the salary of Miss Josephine Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, from $750, the present rate allowed her, to $800 for the ten teaching months in the year. This increase will date from April 1st, 1926. Please inform the teacher accordingly. We are corresponding with Mr. Inspector Cairns relative to this increase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

2. Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1.

Ottawa, January 13th, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to the report on your inspection of the Songhees Indian Day School relative to your recommendation that Miss Josephine Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, be given an increase in salary from April 1st, next, I beg to inform you that it has been decided to allow her an increase of $50 per annum from that date. This will make her salary at the rate of $800 for the ten teaching months in the year. Mr. Agent Lomas has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Richards Supt
2 B.C. Secretary

15-2-21-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1926
RECORDS

Ottawa, January 11, 1926.

Extract from report of Inspector Cairns from the Songhees Day School, dated December 15, 1925.

"I would respectfully recommend that Miss Hindle receive salary from April 1st, 1926, at the rate of $800.00 per annum. This will bring her more in line with the other day schools of the Ageney."

Amt- 750
Surl- 15
Org 8

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 13 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

Ottawa. February 28, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Rev. Father Silver, Esquimalt, B. C., and Mr. Agent Lemas, Duncan, B. C., we have approved of the appointment of Miss Josephine Hindle as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School to succeed Miss Florence Geoghegan, who resigned December 31st, last.

Miss Hindle has no professional qualifications but has had some previous experience as teacher in the Province of Nova Scotia. The agent has been informed that her retention in the position will depend upon the success with which she meets in the work. Salary allowed her will be at the rate of $600.00 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.T. Form 10

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

Ottawa. February 28, 1923.

469-U-2

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Rev. John F. Silver, Esquimalt, nominating Miss Josephine Hindle for the position as teacher at the Songheeas Indian Day School to succeed Miss Florence Geoghegan, who resigned December 31st, last.

In reply I beg to say that it is considered that the qualifications which Miss Hindle possesses will be satisfactory and the Department will approve of her appointment. Her retention in the position, however, will depend upon the success with which she meets in the work.

The salary allowed Miss Hindle will be at the rate of $600.00 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. You should inform Rev. Father Silver accordingly, and he should arrange to have Miss Hindle take up duties as soon as possible. You will be good enough to inform the Department of the date on which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.T.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1923
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

February 21, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 469-U-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

579851

Your No. 117121-1

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of December 16th, last, in regard to the Songhees Indian Day School, I now beg to enclose for your consideration copy of letter to-day received from Rev. John F. Silver, of St. Joseph's Church, Esquimalt, asking that Miss Josephine Hindle be appointed in place of Miss Geoghegan resigned.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN BRANCH
SCHOOLS
1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Joseph's Church,
Esquimalt, B. C.
Feb. 20th, 1923.

Dear Mr. Lomas:-

In accordance with my promise to you, I have been looking for a teacher who would be willing to take over the duties of teacher to the Songhees Indian school, on April 1st, and after diligent search I am of the opinion that Miss Josephine Hindle, at present living in Victoria, would prove the most satisfactory. While Miss Hindle does not actually hold a teacher's certificate, she could I am sure obtain one without much difficulty. She has completed three years of High School work in the Province of Nova Scotia and on many occasions filled in at the schools in Halifax for Teachers who were off for one reason or another. She is well acquainted with the work that is required at the Songhees school, as often during Miss Geoghegan's term, she went down to the school with her, and saw that was being done. She is acquainted with the children, knows where they live, etc, which to my mind is of great help to the teacher. I would therefore respectfully submit the name of Miss Hindle to you, and if you think fit ask you to recommend her to the Indian Department at Ottawa. If you will send any information to Miss Hindle to my address, I will see that it reaches her. She is a clever girl and I feel that she will make good.

With best wishes.

I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

(Rev.) John F. Silver,

1343 Esquimalt Rd.

ESQUIMALT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1923
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 254-U-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 4th, 19 23

577413

Your No.117121-1

Sir,—

Having reference to yours of 16th, December last, I now beg to enclose you herewith resignation of Miss Florence Geoghegan, as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School.

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1923

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1,333 Lyall St,
Esquimalt BC.
Dec 1st 1922.

Mr Lomas,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir,

I hereby resign my position as teacher, in the Songhees Indian Day School, after December 31st 1922,

Your's faithfully.
Florence Geoghegan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 16, 1922.

Sir:-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report dated November 21st, last, on his inspection of the Songhees Indian Day School, states that Miss Geoghan is giving up her duties as teacher at the end of the present month, as she is to be married. The Inspector further recommends that the school remain closed during the months of January, February and March, next.

I have to request that you will obtain the written resignation of Miss Geoghan and forward the same to the Department. You should also take up with the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church the matter of securing the services of a properly qualified teacher to begin duties on the first of April, next. The name, qualifications and experience of any teacher nominated by the Church authorities should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. During the above mentioned three months the school may remain closed. The salary that we would allow would depend upon the qualifications of the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1 No 1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS, DATED NOV. 21, 1922, ON THE SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 117121-6.

Miss Geoghan is leaving December 31, 1922, to be married.

The five pupils present on the day of inspection were classified as follows:

2 Beginners; 1 First Reader; 1 Second Reader and 1 Third Reader.

I recommend that this school be closed during the months of January, February, and March at least. In the meantime the Dominion Constable, Thos. O'Connell, Esq., of Nanaimo, be asked to look into the matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1.

82-U-2.

OTTAWA, Nov. 22nd, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a copy of a report received by you from Dr. R. L. Fraser regarding the inspection made by him of the children of the Songhees Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the doctor found all the pupils who were present on the day he visited the school in a healthy condition, with the exception of one boy, Henry Kemai, who will receive the necessary treatment.

It is noted that the schoolroom was clean and comfortable and that the children were all in a cleanly condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.T.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1922
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

November 14th, 19 22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 82-U-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

No.117121-1

575001

Sir,—

In reference to yours of the 8th, July last, I beg to enclose you herewith copy of letter from Dr. R. L. Fraser, the Department's medical officer at Victoria, reporting of an inspection made of the pupils of the Songhees Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 24 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Dr. R. L. Fraser

Office; 1005 Douglas Street,

VICTORIA, B. C.
October 4th, 1922

Mr. A. H. Lomas,
Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

As requested I made an inspection of the children of the Songhees day school to-day. I found two boys and four girls present. I examined their throats, glands, skin, chests, etc and found all healthy.

One boy Harry Kamai had two sores on his leg which seemed to follow some slight injury. He promised to come to my office for treatment.

The pupils were all clean, respectful and orderly. The school rooms was clean and comfortable.

Yours truly,

(Signed) R. L. Fraser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1.

Ottawa, July 8, 1922.

Sir:-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Songhees Indian Day School, recommends that the pupils of this school be medically examined during the month of October, next, after they have returned from summer holidays and have thoroughly settled down to the school work.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange for a visit of the regular doctor, to examine the children in attendance at this school. Kindly instruct him to furnish a report, through your office, as to any cases requiring special treatment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1922
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. R. H. CAIRNS, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, ON SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, Dated June 7, 1922.

Original on File 117121-6.

Health:

Sophia George, an ex-pupil, nineteen years of age, died of tuberculosis in February 1922.

Theresa Joseph, a pupil of the school, 14 years of age, died March 13th, 1922. She had tubercular trouble.

I would respectfully recommend that the pupils of this school be medically examined in the month of October, giving them all time to be home after the holidays.

With these exceptions, the health of the pupils has been fairly good.

SCHOOLS
JUL 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/1

Ottawa, April 14, 1920.

Sir,-

257-P-2

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing a copy of a communication from the Rev. Father Silver regarding the appointment of Miss F. Geoghegan as temporary teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Father Silver's recommendation that no change be made at the present time and that Miss Geoghegan is doing creditable work, the Department will approve of her remaining as teacher of this school until it closes for the summer holidays at the end of June, next. The question of retaining her services after the school re-opens in September, next, will depend upon the success which she attains in her work as teacher, but the Department prefers that a qualified teacher be obtained at that time, if possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of Inspector of Schools,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

January 6, 1932.

Re. Songhees Indian Day School.

Dear Sir;

I have been informed by Mr. Indian Agent Graham, in his letter 4?4-J-3 dated January 4, 1932, that he has recommended to the Department Miss Hindle's application for six months leave of absence from her duties as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency.

He requests that a suitable substitute teacher be appointed to take charge from the 1st of February.

I beg to recommend that
Miss Margaret Burt
3079 Orillia Street,
Victoria, B.C.
be appointed by the Department of Indian Affairs as a substitute teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School from February 1, 1932 to June 30, 1932. I should also like to recommend that the salary paid be the same as that now given to the present teacher, Miss Hindle, $80.00 per teaching month and $2.50 per month for janitor services.

For your information I may say that I have inquired, at the Provincial Department of Education, and am informed that Miss Margaret Burt is 21 years of age, holds a Second Class Interim Certificate, and has had about three months experience as a substitute teacher in the Saanich Municipality. The Municipal Inspector of Schools also has recommended her for this work. She was trained at the Victoria Normal School.

The Rev. A.B.W.Wood, Priest in charge of the Songhees Reserve, recommends Miss Burt for the position of substitute teacher while Miss Hindle is away.

If you are satisfied with Miss Burt, will you please forward your recommendation to the Department of Indian Affairs. Notification of her appointment would then no doubt be sent direct to Miss Burt at the above address.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H Barry

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JAN 6 1932
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Office of the Indian Agent.

[redacted]-L-S.

Duncan, B. C.,
Aug. 17th, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise you that I am just in receipt of a letter from Miss Hindle, Teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, who is away on six months leave of absence, who finds it impossible to return by the first of September as she had hoped, and has therefore had to send in her resignation.

After discussing this matter with you last week and you decided that as Miss Burt had done good work in this school during Miss Hindle's absence, that you recommended that she be kept on pending Bishop Murray's approval.

I immediately wrote the Department and advised them of what had happened, and of the arrangements we had come to and asked them of their approval.

I am enclosing a copy of Miss Hindle's letter.

Yours truly,

"H. Graham"

Indian Agent.

C.H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Halifax, N.S.,
Aug. 2nd, 1932.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I find it impossible at the present time for me to return to the school after my six months leave of absence has expired.

I fully believed that I could have returned by the first of September, but as far as I can see that is not possible now.

Reluctantly, I ask you to accept my resignation, and hope some day when I return you will be able to place me in one of your Indian Schools.

Give my kind regards to all the Indians and tell them they will hear from me from time to time.

Kindest regards to yourself and Mr. O'Connell.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) J. Hindle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1.

D.A.G.

Ottawa, August 19, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that Miss J. Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, has forwarded her resignation as she has found it impossible to resume duties.

The appointment of Miss Burt, who acted as temporary teacher during the absence of Miss Hindle, is approved. It is noted that Miss Burt's services during the period she taught were satisfactory and that Mr. Inspector Barry is agreeable to her appointment. Salary allowed Miss Burt will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10 percent for the current fiscal year. Please inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to resume duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. I would request that you give her any assistance you can in her work at this school and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

August 13th, 1932.

189-L-3

Your File No.152-21-1.

Sir:-

Having further reference to Departmental letter dated January 12th, last, re. six months leave of absence being given to Miss J. Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School. I now beg to report that I am in receipt of a letter from Miss Hindle, from Halifax, Nova Scotia, stating that at the last moment it was found impossible for her to be back by the first of September as she hoped, and therefor she had to reluctantly send in her resignation, but hoped that she might be able to get another Indian school at some later date.

I have communicated this to Mr. School Inspector Barry, who has decided that Miss Burt who was acting temporily in Miss Hindle's place be kept on in this school as her work proved satisfactory.

I would like to recommend that the Department approve of this action.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 19 1932

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/3/23779.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., January 21, 1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 152-21-1, dated January 16th, instant, which authorizes the employment of Miss Margaret Burt as substitute teacher at the Songhees Indian Day School for six months from February 1st proximo, in the absence of the present teacher on vacation.

In reply I beg to say that your instructions have been carefully noted and are being duly carried out. Miss Burt has been notified and will meet the Inspector of Indian Schools here during the present week when she will be given all necessary instructions. Reverend A.B.W. Wood has also been duly advised.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/KD.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 15/3/23593 of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from School Inspector Barry, recommending the appointment of Miss Margaret Burt as substitute teacher to replace Miss Josephine Hindle, the teacher at the Songhees Indian Day School, who has been granted six months' leave of absence, from February 1st, next. The qualifications which Miss Burt possesses have been noted, also that the priest in charge of the Songhees Reserve has recommended Miss Burt for the position of substitute teacher.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Burt to teach during the absence of Miss Hindle. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Hindle, viz., $80 per teaching month. Please advise Miss Burt accordingly and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-21-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/3/23593.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., January 7, 1931.

Re Songhees Indian Day School

Dear Sir:

The accompanying copy of a letter received from Schools Inspector Barry deals with the matter of appointment of Miss Margaret Burt, of Victoria, as a substitute for Miss Josephine Hindle, the teacher at the Songhees Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, who has applied to Mr. Indian Agent Graham for a six months' leave of absence. In connection with this matter I beg to recommend that the Department approve of Miss Burt being appointed for a period of six months from the 1st of February next as a substitute for Miss Hindle at the present salary paid for the position.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 15 1931

ENCL
WED/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1.

15/3/26108.

Ottawa, August 30, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing communication from Mr. G. H. Barry, together with other correspondence, relative to the appointment of Miss Margaret Burt as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that Mr. Agent Graham, of Duncan, B. C., forwarded the nomination of Miss Burt, in a communication dated the 13th ultimo, and he informed Mr. Inspector Barry of the action taken. The Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Burt, with salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/3/26108.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., August 22, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1932
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 30 1932

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter dated August 19th, instant, received from Capt. G. H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, together with other correspondence mentioned therein. The Inspector recommends the appointment of Miss Margaret Burt as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency. It is recommended that the Inspector's recommendation be given favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

August 19,1932.

C. C. Perry,Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
AUG 20 1932
VICTORIA, B. C.

Dear Sir;

With reference to the attached correspondence, I have the honour to recommend the permanent appointment of Miss Margaret Burt, 3079 Orillia Street, Victoria,B.C. as teacher of the SONGHEES Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, of which school she is at present the substitute teacher.

Miss Burt is 22 years of age, and was trained at the Victoria Normal School, 1928-29. She holds a Second Class B.C.Certificate,(Interim). She is also in possession of Summer School Certificates for Primary Work, and for Writing, obtained in 1930, and Art, and Indian & Rural Problems obtained at the last Provincial Summer School held this year.

Her experience has been as a substitute teacher in the schools of the Saanich Municipality, and for the past five months as substitute teacher in the Songhees Indian Day School. During her time in this last school she has brought the children on well, and very much improved the general standing of the school. I have no hesitation in recommending her permanent appointment at a salary of $80.00 per teaching month - less 10% for the current financial year, and with $2.50 per teaching month for janitor work.

You will see from the attached that the question of this girl's appointment has been taken up with the representative of the Right Reverend Gerald Murray, Bishop of Victoria, in whose diocese the Songhees School is located. The Catholic Church authorities are well satisfied with my selection of this girl as successor to Miss Hindle who has resigned, and I have to request that you will forward this letter and the attached correspondence to the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa for final approval.

With reference to the last three paragraphs of the letter from the Bishop of Victoria, and to Departmental letter 164-10-1 dated January 14, 1932, the last paragraph, I wish to draw the attention of the Department to the fact that there are THREE Catholic Dioceses in British Columbia. I know that in the case of vacant teaching positions in the Catholic Indian Schools in Bishop Murray's Diocese, he would like to be consulted, after I have made a tentative selection. I am perfectly certain that the same is true with regard to Bishop Bunoz. I am informed that it is unlikely that Archbishop Duke would wish to interfere in any way with one of the other Catholic Bishops, though he would like to be consulted with regard to appointments in his Diocese.

Your obedient servant.

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H, Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

War Memorial
Church of Our Lady
Queen of Peace.
Esquimalt, British Columbia.

Rev. A.B.W.Wood, Pastor
849 Old Esquimalt Road.

Box 1226 Victoria B.C.
Telephone E 6087
August 18 1932.

Captain Gerald H. Barry
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.
Victoria.

Dear Captain Barry,

In reply to your letter No.15/3/26054 addressed to the Bishop of Victoria, I know that His Lordship appreciates very much your interest in the Catholic schools of the diocese. From the Catholic point of view Miss Burt is entirely satisfactory, and in view of your own recommendation the Bishop approves of her appointment.

The following information may be of use to you:- Archbishop of Vancouver, Most Rev. Wm.Duke,D.D. Territory:- British Columbia South of the 53rd parallel of latitude and East of the Georgian Strait.

Bishop Gerald C. Murray, Bishop of Victoria. Territory:- Vancouver Island and the adjacent Islands.

The Right Rev. Bishop Emil Bunoz, O.M.I.,D.D. Prince Rupert. Territory:- British Columbia North of the 53rd parellel and the Yukon Territory. Le Jac, Hagwelget, and Babine are in Bishop Bunoz's territory.

Yours very faithfully
A.B.W.Wood.
for
The Bishop of Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Bishop's House
Victoria,B.C.

Feb. 3,1932.

Mr. W.E.Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn,

May I ask you to give me the opportunity of a chat with you before a permanent appointment is made to the school in Esquimalt. I understand that the teacher has obtained a leave of absence and that a substitute has been appointed for six months. I might have a very desirable candidate to suggest before the Summer is out, in case the teacher determines not to return. What I asK is that you let me know some time before a permanent appointment is contemplated.

With every kind wish for your good health and happiness,

Sincerely yours

✓ G. Murray

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

15/3/26054

Commissioner's Office
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C. August 17,1932.

The Right Reverend G. Murray,
Bishop's House,
Victoria, B.C.

My Lord:

On the 3rd of February last you requested Mr. Indian Commissioner Ditchburn to give you the opportunity of talking over the matter of the appointment of a teacher at the Songhees Indian Day School previous to the making of a permanent appointment at that point.

In accordance with your request I am forwarding a copy of correspondence received this morning from the Indian Agent at Duncan with regard to this matter. These letters will explain themselves.

As you know I am very anxious that we should have a good teacher at this school. The present teacher, Miss Burt, has been substituting during Miss Hindle's absence, and has improved the general standing of the schoolvery greatly. She was appointed in the first instance on the recommendation of her local Priest, Father Woods, and after reference from this office to the Department of Education. I am very much in favour of retaining Miss Burt's services; but previous to recommending this to the Department of Indian Affairs wish to have your views on the matter. Possibly you would care to talk the matter over. If this is so please let me know when I may have the pleasure of calling at Bishop's House.

Your obedient servant,
Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
Date of Inspection April 7, 1936.

Original on No. 152-21-6.

Name of Teacher: Miss Margaret Burt Age 26

Miss Burt was trained at the Victoria Normal School. She holds a B.C. Class Certificate. She also holds a number of certificates from the Provincial Summer School, Victoria. These include Primary Work and two for Indian and Rural Work. She is in her fifth year here. She has had no other experience with the exception of some substitute work in Saanich.

Miss Burt has a good manner with the children. She is certainly very much liked by her pupils. Her attitude towards her work is very good. I have previously reported that Miss Burt is a little weak in the actual presentation of the lesson, in that the aim is not clear enough, and more or less left to chance. Miss Burt taught a lesson in elementary Number Work for me during the present inspection. This lesson was well presented, the Blackboard being particularly well used. She is doing as well now as she is likely to do. I have suggested that she attend the Provincial Summer School again this year, taking Primary Work and some such course as Technique of Teaching.

x x x x

The teacher's control of the children is a little weak. She has improved in lesson technique since my last visit.

I am sorry that I am unable to sum up the work being done here as better than when I last inspected just six months ago. The school may be said to be doing fairly satisfactory work in an elementary sort of way. Its general standing may be classed as "Fairly Satisfactory".

x x x x

I am not very satisfied with the work being done at this school, though I know that Miss Burt is doing her best to get the children on. The B.C. Achievement Test results in themselves show very weak teaching.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF INSPECTOR BARRY DATED APRIL 9th, 1936, ACCOMPANYING THE ABOVE REPORT.

The Department had requested an inspection of this school near to May 1st. I am leaving for Bella Coola and Prince Rupert on April 18th on the close of the Easter vacation. The best possible date as far as the teacher and school was concerned was the one chosen at the very end of the Christmas to Easter period and before the children went on vacation.

The teacher is a nice girl who is doing her best. Her control is very weak. I have done everything in my power to make her into a successful teacher, but she has not been much of a success here lately. Mr. Indian Agent Graham and I have talked over this matter dozens of times, and the teacher has received every encouragement and advice from us. The attached is the best possible report I could write on the school, and I am just leaving it to the officials at Ottawa. I do not wish to recommend that a new teacher be employed in September, but no doubt any other inspector would so recommend.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Crai/flower P. O.
Victoria B.C.
April 13/38

...

Indian Agent
Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir,

I hereby make application to rent the day school field on Songhees Indian Reserve for the season 1938. The front part of the field is fenced off. excluding the playground for the school children as approved by the teacher of the school. Trusting this is in order. The $5.00 for rent was enclosed in previous letter

Yours truly
Margaret Bell
Ker 4/3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-21-1

File No. ~~13462-1~~

Reserves

Credit Advice

MEMO.

EX'D.

May 10th 1935

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent D. Graham at Cowichan

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio .....

Amount $ 5.00

Agency Receipt No. 33539 dated 22.4.37

Payer Mrs. Margaret Bell on account of Rent - Sanctuary School grounds

Lease Susp. 153

M. McCammon For Treasury Branch.

B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Cowichan - Acct. 89

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to allowing Mrs. Margaret Bell to use part of the grounds at the Songhees Indian Day School.

As it is noted that there will be sufficient land left for the children attending school to play on, approval is granted for renting part of the school site to Mrs. Bell for an annual rental of $5.00.

It is noted that a cross fence has to be erected. It is understood that this will be done at Mrs. Bell's expense.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Lease Journal
16. 5. 37
BB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

April 22nd, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 27 1937
RECORDS

927-W-3

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose an application from Mrs Margaret Bell, asking for permission to use the back half of the Songhees Indian Day School grounds.

I might say that last year I leased the same, and forwarded the rental in the usal manner to the Department to be credited to the Songhees Band funds.

I have received the $5.00 covering the proposed rental for this year, which I am placing in the Bank, and it will go forward in the usual manner.

I would like to recommend that Mrs Bell be given permission to use the ground during the Summer months for pasturing her goat. Arrangements have been made with the teacher, to leave all the land she needs for the children to play on, and a cross fence is to be erected.

I might say that Mrs Bell took good care of the grounds last year, and kept the grass cut around the school, so as to eliminate the risk of the grass catching fire, as the grass dries up so quickly it is a tremendous fire hazard, especially as there is no water on the ground.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Craigflower P.O.,
Victoria, B. C.
April 21/37.

Mr. Graham,
Agent,
Indian Office,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application to rent the school field on the Songhees Indian Reserve, for this season for pasture. I am prepared to put up a fence back of school. I interviewed the school teacher as to where the fence should be placed and she marked out the location best suited for same. I also informed the teacher I would keep the hay or long grass trimmed around the school, thereby, reducing the fire hazard.

Find enclosed $5.00 rent for field, if above arrangement is acceptable to your department. There is no water laid on this field.

Yours truly,

Margaret Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

EXT.

Ottawa, August 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to a teacher for the Songhees Indian Day School.

In view of our past experience with Miss Morry, we are not prepared to re-engage her at the present time.

The appointment of Miss Mary Thorne Hughes as teacher of this school for the academic year 1936-37 is approved and you may arrange to have her begin duties on September 1st, next. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month.

I enclose circular regarding dates of opening and closing of Indian day schools during the coming academic year, also staff questionnaire. You should have Miss Hughes complete the latter and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Encs. 2.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1259 Richardson St.,
Victoria B.C.

See agents letter of Aug 7/34 re 22/36.
Ltr re file 15/14 1/1
D.L.P.

Rev. H. B. Wood,
Esquimalt, B.C.,

Dear Sir:

Having heard of a vacancy I desire to make application for the position of teacher in the Indian School of Esquimalt.

I am a graduate of Victoria Normal School (1933-34), a holder of a First Class certificate and a Strathcona Trust Physical Training Certificate.

Hoping that my application will meet with favorable consideration, - I remain,

Yours sincerely,
(Miss) Mary Thornthwaite Hughes.

To Mr. Graham
Indian Agent.
Duncan

A B W Wood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1339 Stanley Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.,
June 17, 1936.

Mr. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir —

On the advice of His Excellency, Bishop MacDonald, I beg to make application for the position of Teacher at the Songhees Day School for the coming year.

Hoping that my application will be favourably received,

I am,

Yours respectfully,
Catherine B. Morry.

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUN 18 1936
DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1339 Stanley Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.,
July 13, 1936.

Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 15 1936
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dear Sir,—

In June I sent an application for the position of teacher in the Songhees Day School at Esquimalt for the coming school year. I wish to say further that I am now attending Summer School in Victoria, taking a course in Primary Work and one in Industrial Arts, both of which should be a great aid in making my teaching more interesting and more effective during the coming year.

After much thought on the reason for the falling-off in the quality of my work during the past ten months, I realize that it might be due to two reasons. Firstly, that I had less interest in the Indians after being with them for five years

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

than I did at first. But this seems impossible, as I have taken a more personal interest in them as the years have gone by, and I have become more fully acquainted with the Indian natures. Or secondly, that without being conscious of it, my interests were too much outside of the school. In the event of this being the reason, I am quite willing to forego other activities and confine myself strictly to educational.

I would greatly appreciate another chance to prove myself, and if, at the end of the coming school year my work should still be unsatisfactory, I would be quite willing to give up teaching in the Indian schools.

Yours respectfully,
Catherine B. Morris.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 29th, 1936.

Dear Madam,-

The Deputy Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia has advised us regarding your letter to him in connection with the address of Miss J. M. Hindle.

Miss Hindle was employed as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, near Victoria. She gave up duties at the end of June, 1932. In August, 1932, Mr. H. Graham, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C., advised the Department that he had received a letter from Miss Hindle, dated at Halifax, N. S., stating that she would not return to take charge of the Songhees School in September. Since that time, the Department has no information regarding Miss Hindle's address but it is possible that, if you wrote Mr. Graham, he might have the information.

The stamped envelope which you forwarded is enclosed.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Enc. 1.

Mrs. G. F. Howard,
121 Beechwood Ave.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-21-1

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY
NOVA SCOTIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1936
RECORDS

Halifax, 24th July, 1936

Dear Sirs:

Mrs. G. F. Howard, of Victoria, B. C., has written to the Department of Indian Affairs at Halifax a letter which has come to this office.

She is desirous of obtaining the address of a Miss J. M. or M. J. Hindle, formerly of the teaching staff of the Dominion Indian school in Victoria and transferred about 1½ years ago to Halifax. She believes this young lady to be her sister whom she has not seen for many years.

A stamped, addressed envelope was enclosed for a reply, and I am enclosing the same herewith.

Would you kindly reply to Mrs. Howard direct, giving her what information you may have in this connection.

Yours truly,

Evelyn Horne
For
Deputy Provincial Secretary

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you state that you have received the resignation of Miss Margaret Burt as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School. Please advise Miss Burt that her resignation is accepted, effective on the 30th instant.

Please consult Right Rev. J. H. MacDonald, D.D., Bishop of Victoria, and request him to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September 1st, next.

The name, age, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by Bishop MacDonald should be submitted for the Department's consideration.

Yours truly,

D. J. Scott

D. J. Scott,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

152-21-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

June 3rd, 1936.

694-U-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that Miss Margaret Burt, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School has tendered her resignation to take effect on June 30th, next, due to the fact that she is going to be married.

I would be much obliged if the Department would advise me what steps they intend me to take in regard to appointing a successor.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-22-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 27th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Songhees Indian Day School on the 7th instant. This is the second visit that the Inspector made to this school during the current academic year.

Please inform Miss Burt, at once, that the Department expects that she will make a special effort to improve the standing of the school and that, if she does not do so, the Department will be obliged to dispense with her services. Mr. Barry states that he suggested to her that she attend the Provincial Summer School again this year, taking primary work and some such course as Technique of Teaching. The Department considers that this would be advisable and it is hoped that Miss Burt will follow out this suggestion.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

347-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

April 16th., 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 21 1938
RECORDS

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose an application from Mrs. Margaret Bell, asking for permission to use the back half of the Songhees Indian Day School grounds.

This is a similar privilege as held last year under Departmental authority dated May 6th. 1937, File No. 152-21-1.

I would like to recommend that Mrs. Bell be given permission to use this ground for pasturage purposes, as applied for.

I might say that Mrs. Bell took good care of the grounds last year, and kept the grass cut around the school, so as to eliminate the risk of the grass catching fire, as the grass dries up so quickly it is a tremendous fire hazard, especially as there is no water on the ground.

Your obedient servant,

for J. D. Caldwell,
(Acting Indian Agent).

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. McGuffin
Please write
D.V.

152-21-1

Cowichan - Acct 89

EXL.

Issue Journal
28. 4. 38
B.

Ottawa,
April 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant the Department approves your allowing Mrs. Margaret Bell to use part of the grounds at the Songhees Indian Day School.

It is understood that she will pay the usual rental of $5.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Songhees Indian Day School

Craigflower P. O.

B. C.
June 6th, 1938.

Dear Mr. Caldwell:-

I wish to resign from my position as teacher in the Songhees Indian School, from June 30th, 1938.

I have been here two years and liked the work very much, I feel that a change would be a good thing.

If there are at any time any other vacancies in the schools under your jurisdiction I should be glad to be considered for any of them.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Mary Thorne Hughes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
June 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Mary Thorne Hughes as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School effective June 30, 1938. Please inform her that her resignation is accepted.

You should consult Right Reverend J. Cody, Bishop of Victoria, and request him to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September 1 next.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8

152-21-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 706-Z-3

Duncan, B. C.

June 11th. 1938

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter just received from Miss Mary Thorne Hughes, tendering her resignation as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, to take effect June 30th, 1938.

R

I would ask that her resignation be accepted, and arrangements made in regard to appointing another teacher to take charge of this school on the opening of the Fall term.

Captain Barry, Inspector of Indian Day Schools is also being advised of this resignation.

Your obedient servant,

J D Caldwell

(J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-21-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/3/3882.

JUN 24
RECORDS

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
20th June, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Inspector Barry informs me that Miss Mary Thorne Hughes has resigned her position as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, to take effect from the 30th instant. I am further informed that the Department has been advised of Miss Hughes' resignation by the Acting Indian Agent, Mr. J. D. Caldwell, who requested that arrangements be made in regard to appointing another teacher to take charge at Songhees at the commencement of the fall term.

Inspector Barry is anxious that nothing beyond accepting Miss Hughes' resignation be done at the present time, as he expects it will be possible to fill satisfactorily the position left vacant at the Songhees School by the transfer of another teacher.

Capt. Barry feels that it would be well to delay action in regard to the appointment or transfer of Catholic teachers until he has had an opportunity to discuss the whole matter with His Excellency Archbishop Duke. In conclusion, I may say that Archbishop Duke and Bishop Cody, of Victoria, are at present in Quebec attending the Eucharistic Conference but, that on their return, I shall be in a position to make recommendations to the Department with regard to the appointment and transfer of several teachers working in Indian Day Schools under the auspices of the Catholic Church.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 18, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School No. 847

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher at the above school, Miss M. T. Hughes, to be effective on June 30, 1938. No further payment should be made to her after that date.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will succeed her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the position of teacher at the Songhees Indian Day School.

It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that you will consult the Church authorities on their return home and that you will later make a recommendation regarding the appointment and transfer of several teachers working in Indian Day Schools under the auspices of the Catholic Church.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE
740 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. Nov., 21st 1939.

Mr Philip Phelan,
Indian Department,
Ottawa,
Ont.,

Dear Friend :-

This is to let you know that in regard to the vacancy at the Indian School on the Songhees Reserve near Esquimalt due to the fact that Miss Hepworth plans to be married shortly, I very much desire to have MISS KATHERINE KEEBLE appointed as I know from many sources that her work to date has been in every regard eminently satisfactory. Her present address is 1124 May St., Victoria B.C. She holds a second class permanent but will have a first shortly having only one more subject to write off. I have discussed the matter with Captain Barry and he believes my choice is excellent so I trust Miss Keeble will soon be notified of her appointment. If you wish details of her references, same can be supplied at once.

In regard to the appointment of a nurse for the West Coast where as I explained there is extreme need for a good one, I have as yet not heard from Dr McQuarrie and would therefore be pleased if you would again remind him to pay me a call at his earliest convenience.

With best regards I remain

Yours in Christ,

+ John C Cody

P.S. - I do not think much of Mr Conway's appointment to the new consolidated school but think it best to offer no objection now particularly as he is not the principal +JCC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
November 24, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Bishop Cody:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant Indian Commissioner MacKay is being informed by air mail letter today that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Katherine Keeble as teacher of the Songhees Indian day school. This appointment is being made on the understanding that Miss Hepworth is being married and will give up duties at the end of December. I may say that we have no formal notice of this action on her part as yet although Inspector Barry mentioned it in his last report on the school. However, in view of your letter there is no doubt that Miss Hepworth intends to resign.

While we did consider appointing Mr. Conway at the new Cowichan school the matter was reconsidered recently and Indian Commissioner MacKay was instructed last week to advise Mr. Conway that his services would not be required after the end of December. At the same time the Commissioner was instructed to consult the Church authorities with a view to securing a qualified male teacher to teach vocational training to the boys and to assist in other ways around the school such as supervising the boys' play etc.

I am extremely sorry that Dr. McQuarrie has not yet had an opportunity of visiting you but I intend to speak to the Superintendent of Medical Services again today with a view to having him write to Dr. McQuarrie again.

Yours truly,

Rt. Rev. J.C. Cody,
Bishop of Victoria,
740 View Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
November 24, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

In Captain Barry's recent report he stated that it was the intention of Miss Hepworth, teacher of the Songhees school, to get married and give up duties at the end of December. No formal resignation has yet been received but today I am in receipt of a letter from Bishop Cody stating that Miss Hepworth will be married shortly and nominating Miss Katherine Keeble. In the event of Miss Hepworth intending to leave the school at the end of the current quarter the Department approves the appointment of Miss Katherine Keeble at a salary of $80.00 a teaching month. (You should advise me later if Miss Keeble takes charge of the school after the Christmas holidays.)

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B.C.
June 10th, 1940.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70.
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I received the following letter this a.m. from Miss K. Keeble, Teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School.

"I am closing school on Monday June 10th. in order to be able to attend the Eucharistic Congress at Courtenay, B.C. It is a celebration in connection with our Church.

Owing to the small number of pupils attending during this past week, I did not think it would be necessary to teach on a Saturday."

COPY

In the above connection I wish to state that Inspector Barry wrote Miss Keeble under date of April 29th. last, File No. 15/3/5287, advising her that the proper procedure would be for her to apply through me for the day off, so that I in turn could submit the application for approval, through your office, to the Department. However, it slipped her memory for awhile which made it too late to do the applying before she had to leave, and so she just took the day off and expects to lose one day's pay for it.

Yours obediently:

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
November 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant please inform Miss Marie Hepworth that her resignation as teacher of the Songhees school is accepted. It is noted that her resignation will be effective from December 31, 1939.

In official letter of the 24th instant you were advised that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Katherine Keeble to succeed Miss Hepworth.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 30, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School
No. 847

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Marie Hepworth, effective from December 31, 1939. No further salary should be paid to her after that date. To succeed her we have approved the appointment of Miss Katherine Keeble at a salary of $80.00 a teaching month. Her appointment will date from January 1, 1940. Her name should be placed on the January pay list and subsequent pay lists until further advised. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
June 24, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 17th instant it is not considered necessary to deduct one day's salary from the teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School.

She should, of course, be definitely informed that in future she must apply and obtain permission before closing the school on one of the regular school days.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

INDIAN [redacted]MISSIONER
BRIT[redacted]COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/6185
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a letter received from Indian Agent Moore, Cowichan Agency, dated June 10th, in which he reports that Songhees Indian Day School in his Agency was closed for one day, Monday, June 10th, 1940, without previous permission having been given by the teacher.

You will please note that Inspector Barry wrote to Miss Keeble on April 29th advising her of the proper procedure should she wish to attend the Eucharistic Congress at Courtenay. Miss Keeble, however, failed to act in time, therefore expects to lose one day's pay.

Had I known in time I should have been prepared to recommend to the Department that Miss Keeble be given permission to attend the Eucharistic Congress at Courtenay and I would ask that this be taken into consideration by the Department in deciding whether or not she should lose a day's pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1940
REGISTERED

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Songhee Indian Day School

This school was last inspected by me on April 11th 1940, when there were 19 children on the school roll. Sixteen children were present on that occasion.

The school building belongs to the Department.

The present teacher is Miss Katherine M. Keeble age 32. This teacher has had successful Provincial school experience. The progress of the children has been satisfactory though when the teacher understands Indian schools better the progress will no doubt be much more rapid.

Average Quarterly Attendance

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
September	8.8	9.8	10.7	10.2	13.5
December	7.9	7.9	10.2	18.7	16.0
March	9.5	5.2	6.7	15.4	15.1
June	6.8	6.4	6.1	10.0	?

Some of the Indians are absent inthe hop fields in September and fruit picking in June.

In my Survey of Small Indian Day Schools dated January 6th 1940 my report on this school will be found on Page 4. I there suggested that it might not be in the best interests of the Indians to close the school in either September or June. Now that it has been decided to close the school in September, it would appear foolish to keep it open in June when there are even fewer pupils than in September.

Under present regulations the Songhees Indian Day School will reopen on October 1st 1940. I would recommend that the academic year here be one of eight months, from October 1st to May 31st yearly.

Report dated July 5/40

Sa 150/1/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
July 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 5 reporting on the Indian day schools conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church in the Province of British Columbia the Department approves the Songhees Indian Day School being in operation for a period of eight months only; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Please inform those interested accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
July 22, 1940.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School
No. 847

During the academic year 1940-41 this school will be in operation for a period of eight months only, namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Clarke

153-21 Indian

Songhees Day School,
Craigflower, P.O.
Victoria B.C.
March 9th, 1942.

Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA
MAR 16 1942
DEPUTY MINISTER

Department of Mines
& Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs,

I would be very grateful to you if you could inform me as to the following:—

(1) What my salary was stated at for 1941 and also for 1942.

(2) If and what cost of living bonus amounts to per month.

(3) What was deducted for National Defence Tax in 1941 and so far in 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4.) Does the Provincial 1% tax deducted from my cheque? If so for what months?

I would like this information to enable me to fill out my income tax papers.

Gratefully yours,

(Miss) K. M. Keeble.
(teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
November 13, 1942.

E.L.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, in which you state that the teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School has recently been married. In view of your recommendation, the Department approves continuing her services for the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
November 13, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School
No. 847

The teacher of this school re-opened it on October 1 and should be paid salary each month to June 30, 1943, unless subsequently advised.

Please note that the teacher has been recently married and her cheque should, in future, be issued in the name of Mrs. R.A. Fletcher (formerly Miss K. Keeble).

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-1193.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-21-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 10, 1942.

AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Moore recommending that Mrs. Fletcher (formerly Miss K.Keeble) teacher at the Songhees Indian Day School be continued as teacher at that point.

Miss Keeble (now Mrs. Fletcher) is regarded by the officals here as one of the best teachers we have in our day schools in this Province and, in view of the difficulty in getting properly qualified teachers, I would recommend that her services be retained at Songhees.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M.
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.
November 9th. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I have just received the following letter in the mail this morning:

962 Heywood Avenue,
Victoria, B. C.
November 6th. 1942.

Dear Mr Moore:

About two weeks ago I was married. Am sorry I could not notify you of my intention. My husband (at that time my fiancee) got four unexpected days leave so we decided to be married immediately.

If it meets with your approval I shall continue to teach at Songhees as my husband is in the forces.

Sincerely your:

Signed: "Mrs R.A.Fletcher"

formerly, Miss K. Keeble.

As suggested by Mrs Fletcher, I would recommend that the necessary authority be granted for her to carry on as Teacher in the Songhees Indian Day School, as she is doing, what I consider, and excellent job in that school.

Yours obediently;

R.H.Moore

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. NOV 10 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 13, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School
No. 847

This school will be in operation, during the current academic year, to the end of June and salary should be paid to the teacher for the months of May and June.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
April 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, it has been decided to approve an increase in the salary of the teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School from $80.00 to $90.00 a teaching month, effective April 1, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 15, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School
No. 847

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher of the above-mentioned school, Miss Keeble, from $80.00 a teaching month to $90.00 a teaching month, effective April 1, 1942. I enclose copy of a letter addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay approving this increase.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3- 7547.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 8, 1942.

AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith an application from Miss Keeble teacher at the Songhees Indian Day School for an increase in salary together with a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Moore, and also a letter from His Excellency Bishop Cody of Victoria in support of this request.

Miss Keeble is regarded as one of the best qualified teachers we have and is well worthy of having her salary brought up to what the Department pays in other Indian Day Schools in this Province. The salary being paid at Tsartlip and also at the Saanich Indian Day School is $90.00 per month and there could hardly be any justification for paying Miss Keeble less than this amount.

Miss Keeble's work has been very satisfactory and we could ill afford to lose her services at this time. I have no hesitation in recommending that she be paid $90.00 per month plus bonus as from April 1st.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/ZMM.
encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Songhees Indian Day School.
Craigflower P.O.
Victoria, B.C.
March 3rd 1942.

Mr. R. V. Moore,
Indian Agent
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore,

When I accepted the position in Jan. 1940 as teacher of the Songhees School, I understood that, due to my inexperience in Indian school teaching, my salary was to be $80 per month for ten months. The previous teacher had been receiving $90 per month for ten months.

I was led to understand that; if I kept up the attendance etc. I should receive a raise. This I have not received and instead of 10 months work I am allowed only 8 months work.

I have now been at this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school two years and feel that a raise is forthcoming, especially in view of the fact that I do not get the regular teaching time and also that I might have to teach 8 grades next term.

Previous to accepting this school, I had taught over ten years in the Provincial ungraded schools.

I would be very grateful if you could help me in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

(Miss) Katherine M. Roche.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 4 1912
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.,
April 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to attach herewith for your consideration a letter , in duplicate, received from Miss Keeble, teacher of Songhees Indian Day School, wherein she asks for a raise in salary; also a copy of a letter, in duplicate, in this regard which I received from His Excellency Bishop J. C. Cody.

I would recommend that this request be given favourable consideration as, in my opinion, Miss Keeble is an efficient teacher and has made good progress in the Songhees School.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. MOORE)
Indian Agent

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 4 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Bishop's House
740 View St. Victoria, BC

March 31, 1942.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Friend:

This is to draw your attention to a matter pertaining to the Indian School on the Songhees Reserve. So far as I can judge, Miss K. Keeble has obtained better results there than any previous teacher but as she gets only eighty dollars a month for eight months she is finding it so difficult to get along on $640.00 a year that I fear we are going to lose her valuable services unless we can obtain $100 a month for eight months without the cost of living bonus or $90.00 a month with it. I should not like to see her leave at this time when it is particularly difficult to get a good teacher and when her increasing experience with Indian children is enhancing her services to all concerned. Please use your good offices to see what can be done in the matter and oblige.

Yours in Christ,

John C. Cody

Bishop of Victoria

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 4 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

EXD.

Ottawa, March 24, 1942.

Dear Madam:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March 9, 1942, concerning the computation of your salary. On March 17, 1942, income tax statement for the year 1941 was forwarded you, showing gross salary and bonus, together with deductions on account of National Defence Tax. For your further information we are showing below a recapitulation of your salary fromJanuary 1, 1941 to February 28, 1942,-

Month	Gross Salary	Retirement Fund 5% sal.only	B.C. Income Tax	N.D.Tax	Net Salary
Jan.	$80.00	$4.00	.30	1.60	74.10
Feb.	80.00	4.00	.30	1.60	74.10
March	80.00	4.00	.30	1.60	74.10
April	80.00	4.00	.30	1.60	74.10
May	80.00	4.00	.30	1.60	74.10
October	88.80 (including 11% bonus)	4.00	-	4.44	80.36
November	88.80	4.00	-	4.44	80.36
December	88.80	4.00	-	4.44	80.36
January	88.80	4.00	-	4.44	80.36
February	88.80	4.00	-	4.44	80.36

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss K.M.Keeble,
Teacher, Songhees Indian Day School,
Craigflower P.O.,
Victoria, B.C.

GME/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

962 Heywood Ave.
Victoria, B.C.
Jan. 4th, 1942.

Dear Mr. Moore,

I wish to tender my resignation as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, as from the 23rd of January.

I am sorry to have to resign in the middle of the term but my health will not permit my carrying on till the end of the school year.

Yours truly,
(Mrs) R. Fletcher

R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-2166
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 13, 1943.

AIR MAIL

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to forward herewith the resignation of Mrs. R. Fletcher, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, effective as from January 31st, and would recommend that same be accepted. Mrs. Fletcher finds it necessary to give up her duties as teacher because of ill health. The Rt. Rev. Bishop Cody is being asked to nominate a properly qualified teacher for the Songhees School.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
January 15, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School
No. 847

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. R.A. Fletcher, effective February 1, 1943. No further payment should be made to her after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
January 15, 1943.

EX D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, please advise Mrs. Fletcher that the Department accepts her resignation as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, effective January 31, 1943. I note that you have asked Bishop Cody to nominate a qualified teacher to succeed her.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
January 26, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School
No. 847

In my memorandum of the 15th instant, I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. R.A. Fletcher, effective the end of this month. To succeed her we have appointed Miss Bertha Blue who will begin duties on February 1, 1943, at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

The Director

Ottawa, February 19, 1945.

EX'D.
A

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

This is to advise you that the services of Mrs.R.A.Fletcher, teacher, Songhees Indian Day School, ceased effective February 1, 1945. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Deputy Minister.

Sent Feb 19/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

152-21-1

file

Ottawa, February 19, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Encl 28/2/43-9.

This is to advise you that the services of Mrs.R.A.Fletcher, teacher, Songhees Indian Day School, ceased effective February 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

Cash Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-2970.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-21-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 11 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 6, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your file 152-21-1.

I beg to forward herewith, for your information, a copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore regarding the work being done at the Songhees Indian Day School by the newly appointed teacher, Miss Bertha Blue.

It would appear from the Agent's letter that Miss Blue gives excellent promise of maintaining the high standard set at this little school by her predecessor Miss Keeble, now Mrs. Fletcher.

/M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 25-1-52

Duncan, B.C.,
March 1st, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

Visits were also paid to all the day schools and in two of them (Songhees and Saanich) new teachers were appointed, both of whom should be quite satisfactory.

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Elliott

Dept 36 847
Submission 1/43
Married - did not
Submit Fleid Gildersleeve

162 Heywood Ave
Victoria, B.C.
March 9th, 1943.

Comptroller of the Treasury
Central Pay Office
Ottawa, Ont.

MAR 17 1943

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE
MAR 15
Comptroller of the Treasury

Dear Sir,

Up until Jan. 31st I was teaching at the Songhees Indian Day School Craigflower P.O. Victoria B.C. Last week I was talking to an Indian school-teacher (not at Songhees school) with a salary quated at $90 per month as mine was. But she apparently receives a larger cheque than I did. Was wondering if I had not got the cost-of-living bonus. Would you kindly look into the matter for me and let me know at your convenience.

My October cheque was made out to Miss Katherine M. Keeble

Sincerely yours
(Mrs.) Katherine M. Fletcher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa, March 18, 1943.

Dear Madam:-

EX'D.

Cost of Living Bonus.

Your letter dated the 9th instant, addressed to the Comptroller of the Treasury, Central Pay Office, has been passed to this office for attention. In connection with cost of living bonus paid you during the time you taught at the Songhees Indian Day School, I wish to advise that same was paid at the percentage rate from October 1, 1941 to October 31, 1942. On November 13, 1942, this office was notified of your marriage and payment of bonus ceased effective November 1, 1942, as you did not submit the form Declaration of Head of Household to determine whether or not you qualified for payment of bonus. Enclosed you will find three copies of this form. Will you kindly complete the form, in triplicate, showing your status as it was from the time of your marriage until January 31st, 1943, the date you resigned as teacher of the Songhees School. When the form is completed kindly return the three copies to this office and the matter of paying bonus during the period November 1, 1942 to January 31, 1943, will be given consideration.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Katherine M.Fletcher,
962 Heywood Avenue,
Victoria, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa, March 25, 1943.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

EX'D.

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.39440, drawn in your favour, for $13.60, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Katherine M.Fletcher,
962 Heywood Avenue,
Victoria, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
March 26, 1943

Department of Mines & Resources
APR 1 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Mrs. Fletcher, nee (Miss K. Keeble) formerly teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School wrote me regarding her cost of living bonus which she did not receive for the months of November, December, and January last and would like to be informed if it was overlooked or if she is not entitled to it owing to the fact that she is married.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent

#847
52
1-97
Nov 42 =
Dec 42 =
Jan 43 =

	Gross	Ki Fund	Income Tax	Net Bal
Oct	105.30	4.50	7.88	92.92
Nov	90.00	4.50	5.64	79.86
Dec	"	"	"	"
Jan	"	"	"	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
April 2, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to non-payment of cost-of-living bonus for the months of November, December and January to Mrs. Fletcher, nee Miss K. Keeble, former teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School.

Mrs. Fletcher's status changed immediately upon her marriage and consequently she should have filed with this office a new Declaration of Head of Household bonus form. She was written to this effect on the 18th ultimo, copy of which letter is attached. As soon as she complies with the instructions contained in that letter the Department will decide if she is entitled to receive bonus and, if so, payment will be made.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

477039-1-2
152-21-1

Ottawa, April 16, 1943.

I.Morgan, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office,
Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith, in quadruplicate, Income Tax Refund form T.D.20A, 1942, Serial No.6, for Mrs.K.M.Fletcher, who was formerly employed in the Indian Affairs Branch as a School Teacher.

Would you kindly complete the forms and return them to the undersigned.

Yours

Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Records
file

962 Heywood Ave. 152-21 Ave.
Victoria, B.C.
May 25th, 1943.

Treasury Office
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 8 1943
REGISTERED

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAY 31 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir

Sometime after March 25th. 1943, I received from your office a cheque (No. 39440) for $13.60, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Just recently I received a form from the Indian Affairs Branch stating that during 1942 I had paid into the pension fund $39.00.

I would be very grateful if you would clarify one point re this fund. When a teacher leaves the teaching profession does he or she (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

477039-1-2
152-21-1

Ottawa, May 18, 1943.

Dear Madam:-

As requested in your letter of the 7th April we are returning herewith, in duplicate, Tax Refund Claim form T.D.20A 1942. We have had items 1 to 8, inclusive, completed.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.K.M.Fletcher,
962 Heywood Avenue,
Victoria, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa, February 23, 1944.

G.L.Gullock, Esq.,
Superannuation Branch,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

EX'D.
A.

Teacher, Songhees Indian Day School

Miss K.Keeble was employed as a teacher in the above-noted school from May 1, 1940, and as a temporary employee contributed to the Retirement Fund as shown on Indian Affairs paylist #52, payroll #1297.

On November 13, 1942, this office was advised that Miss Keeble was married and was continuing her services as teacher (see copy of letter attached). From November 1, 1942, the salary cheque was issued in her married name, Mrs. R.A.Fletcher, and contributions made to Retirement Fund accordingly.

On March 23, 1943, on advice from the Indian Affairs Branch that Mrs.Fletcher's services had ceased on January 31, 1943, you issued cheque No.39440 in favour of Mrs.R.A.Fletcher for $13.60, your file 14-1-7, being refund of the Retirement Fund contributions.

I would appreciate if you would check this account in your records and let me have a cheque for the amount to the credit of Miss K.Keeble.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa, March 21, 1944.

REGISTERED

EX'D.
A.

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.50707, for $90.65, drawn in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account (final payment).

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.R.A.Fletcher,
962 Heywood Avenue,
Victoria, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
March 17th. 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

I beg to attach herewith in duplicate a copy of a letter received from Miss Bertha Blue, Teacher of Songhees Indian Day School, and also a Certificate from Dr. A.F.Barton, which will be self explanatory.

In this regard I might say that Miss Blue has been far from well all winter, but managed to stick it out at school when most girls would have been off on sick leave. Her condition is not serious at all and with a good rest it is quite likely that she will be fully recovered. You will please remember that Miss Blue taught all through the summer holidays last year,which was really too much for her although she didn't realise it at the time. After the Songhees school closed for the summer she went to Christie School and taught there until Sept. 1st. last.

I would recommend that Miss Blue be given the time off she asks for,to take effect from the end of the Easter holidays up to May 8th. which would be three weeks, plus the week's holidays she will have at Easter. I would also like to recommend that the Department pay the salary of the girl Miss Blue mentions, Miss Neave, in her letter, if not for the full period of three weeks then for whatever length of time the Department regulations permit the salary of the substitute. I do not intend by this that Miss Blue's salary should be cut off, as she is really off on sick leave for three weeks and is entitled to her salary for that time, I think.

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Songhees School,
Craigflower, B. C.
March 15, 1944

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore:

I am enclosing a certificate received from Dr. Barton, on March the sixth. Because I am very interested in my present position I hope I shall be able to take a month's rest, then come back and carry on teaching here.

Everything favourable I should like to leave as soon as possible. Realizing the difficulty in obtaining a substitute for a full month, I thought perhaps if I could find someone to substitute for me either two and a half weeks immediately preceeding, or the two weeks following Easter, it might be easier managed that way.

At present I have in mind a normalite, Betty Neave, Miss Neave resides at Loretto Hall and has already spoken to her teacher, Dr. Anderson in connection with substituting for me. At present she is ill with flu. Should be recovered soon, perhaps she will be allowed to begin March the twentieth.

If this arrangement is satisfactory, please advise what a substitute should receive daily.?

Any aid you will be able to give me in arranging to have a month's rest, will be very gratefully appreciated.

Yesterday we began the Home Nursing Course. Counting the older girls, twenty-six ladies were present. We hope to have a better turn out at the meeting next Tuesday. However it was a very successful beginning.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Bertha Blue.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 9 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 4th May, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 152-21-1

I wish to refer to your letter of April 18th, approving of three weeks' sick leave for Miss Blue of the Songhees School and authorizing the employment of a substitute teacher during her absence.

The following list of forms in connection with the employment of Miss Mary Domitilla Francis as substitute teacher are attached hereto:-

Questionnaire, in duplicate.
T. D. 1, in duplicate.
Form C.T. 356 - re Cost-of-Living Bonus - in triplicate.

#90

Form T.D.1 is not properly completed but it may not be required as Miss Francis is single without dependents and apparently making no voluntary savings.

It is presumed that no deduction will be made from her salary as contribution to the Retirement Fund.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
May 10, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School
No. 847

Owing to the illness of the teacher it was necessary to employ a substitute. Miss Mary Domitilla Francis was employed for the period May 1 to May 22, 1944, at a salary of $90 a teaching month. I enclose copy of letter approving the appointment of the substitute, also T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly. It is presumed that no deduction will be made from her salary as contribution to the retirement fund, as she was just employed for a three-week period.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
June 5th. 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver. B.C.

I beg to submit herewith a letter, and copy of same, received from Miss Bertha Blue, Teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, which I trust you will find self explanatory.

I am sure that we will all greatly regret to lose Miss Blue as she has been, in my opinion, a good Teacher and efficient in school management.

As you mentioned in a recent letter that you would like to have Miss Francis make application for the position of Teacher in an Indian Day School, if she was interested, I am going to suggest to Miss Blue that she ask Miss Francis to make her application direct to your Office as soon as possible.

R. H. Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 21 - 1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUN 13 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 9th June, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of June 5th, and letter dated May 31st from Miss Bertha Blue tendering her resignation as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, effective June 30th.

I am today advising Bishop Cody of Miss Blue's resignation and suggesting that it might be possible to secure the services of Miss Mary Francis, who acted as substitute teacher during Miss Blue's recent absence on sick leave.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 14, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Bertha Blue as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, effective June 30. I note that you have suggested to Bishop Cody that the services of Miss Mary Francis would be satisfactory. No doubt we will hear further from you regarding your recommendation.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 152-21-1

Original on 152-15-1

Extract from letter dated July 24, 1944, received from Rt. Rev. J.C. Cody, Bishop of Victoria, Bishop's House, 740 View St., Victoria, B.C., also 184 Bayswater Ave., Ottawa.

For the Songhees school I nominate Miss Francis for though not a certificated teacher she is certainly by far the best available now and if there is any delay in accepting her she will certainly take up other work already open to her talents. As the inspector has certified in his report on her work during the period when she was replacing Miss Blue, there can be no doubt that by her intelligence, enthusiasm, cheerfulness and discipline she gets excellent results all along the line. She is moreover young enough to endure a heavy curriculum as she enjoys perfect health.

Extract from Major MacKay's letter dated July 27, 1944.

I would also refer to your letter No. 152-21-1 of June 21st accepting the resignation of Miss Bertha Blue of the Songhees Indian Day School, and would bring your attention to Bishop Cody's nomination of Miss Mary Francis who, although not a certificated teacher, received a very favourable report from the Provincial School Inspector during the period she acted as substitute teacher for Miss Blue.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
August 1, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Mary Francis as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $90 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. When she begins duties you should have her complete and forward to this office the usual forms.

See also Miss B Aug 22/44

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1944.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Re: Songhees Indian Day School, No. 847.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has recommended an increase in salary to the teacher of the above-noted school, effective September 1, 1944 - from $90.00 to $100.00 per teaching month, plus bonus. See Major MacKay's letter, with list attached, on File 1-1-3 - letter dated August 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-M-1

Ottawa,
September 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School
No. 847

In my memorandum of June 21, I advised you of the resignation of Miss Bertha Blue as teacher of the above-mentioned school. To succeed her we have appointed Miss Mary Francis at a salary of $100 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-21-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 11, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of August 1st, I enclose herewith the usual forms in connection with the appointment of Miss Mary Francis, as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School.

It is noted that items 6, 7 & 8 on T.D. 1, form are not completed but presumably this information is no longer required by the Treasury Branch since the abolition of the compulsory savings.

M

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

School opened Sept 11/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-21-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEC 29 1944
REGISTERED

Duncan, B. C.
December 8th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I beg to advise that I have had a request from Miss Mary Francis, Teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School asking me to make application to the Department for the cancellation of her pledge to take out two War Savings Certificates each month and which amount is being deducted from her Salary.

Miss Francis finds that she is going bankrupt more and more, owing to the fact that she has asumed too many obligations and which she is unable to meet. She finds that her room rent, bus fares to & and from the school each day, and sometimes twice daily and Sunday, payments on War Bonds, plus her other living expenses are simply more than the amount of her salary.

In view of the present financial condition of this young lady, I would recommend that she be relieved of her pledge for War Savings Certificates and that the money be included in her next cheque.

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa, December 30, 1944.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 3 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Songhees Indian Day School, No. 847.

The teacher of this school, Miss Mary Francis, wishes to cancel her pledge to take two War Savings Certificates each month. Under the circumstances, it would be appreciated if you would make these arrangements, effective January, 1945.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

843 Pandora Ave
Victoria, B.C.
June 1, 1945

Mr. R. H. Moore.
The Indian Office
Duncan. B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore:

Well here it is, my resignation as teacher of Songhees School, as it is impossible to be a good wife and a good teacher at the same time.

I happen to know a lady who might like to take my place as another school. I have known her for some time and must say she is a fine person and able to take the responsibility of a teacher. My friend's name is Mrs. Greene.

Before closing may I ask when that cupboard for the books is going to be made. I would like to be here for that.

Sincerely

Miss Francis
(Mrs. H. J. Medland)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
[redacted]AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DUNCAN, B. C.
June 8,1945.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,Vancouver.

Enclosed please find resignation of Miss Mary Francis (now Mrs. H.J.Medland), teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School.

In view of the circumstances, I would recommend that this resignation be accepted.

R.H. MOORE,Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
for BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1945
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 11th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 152-21-1

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of June 8th and letter dated June 1st from Miss Mary Francis tendering her resignation as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, presumably effective June 30th. I am writing to Bishop Cody requesting that he nominate a qualified teacher to replace Miss Francis and would recommend that the latter's resignation be accepted. I am writing Mr. Moore asking him to confirm the effective date of the resignation.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa, June 19th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 11th instant, forwarding the resignation of Miss Mary Francis as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, effective June 30th. Her resignation is accepted.

It is noted that you have written to Bishop Cody requesting him to name a qualified teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Songhees Indian Day School,
No. 847.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Mary Francis, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 23, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Francis (surname) Mary (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1796

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945

Amount $ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $.....

TOTAL $ Nil

*Please delete items above not applicable.

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

4/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa, July 30, 1945.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18323, drawn in your favour, for $50.75, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.H.J.Medland,
(nee Mary Francis)
843 Pandora Avenue,
Victoria, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-21-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 28, 1945.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 19th approving the resignation of Miss Mary Francis as teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, Bishop Cody has nominated Miss Alice G. Frith. Miss Frith has a First Class Permanent Certificate, twenty-one years of teaching experience and an excellent rating from the Provincial School Inspector. Her appointment is recommended for approval.

#907

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-1

March 22, 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

MEMORANDUM

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.

From: The District School Inspector.

Re: Songhees Indian Day School

Following complaints received by Mr. Indian Agent Moore from parents on the Songhees Reserve concerning the lengthy visits of Father Bradley at the above mentioned school, I called on Bishop Hill in Victoria on March 4th and discussed the matter with him. Previous to my visit to His Excellency I called at the Songhees School and examined the register which indicated that the Reverend Father Bradley called at the School on the following dates : January 30, February 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 20th, 24th, 25th, 26th and March 2nd. The register showed that Father Bradley had remained at the school for an hour and one half on February 24th, one half hour on February 25th, one hour and twenty minutes on February 26th and one hour and one half on March 2nd. The length of his visits on the other occasions was not given. The register also indicated that previous to the month of February Father Bradley had visited the school occasionally. Bishop Hill felt the visits of Father Bradley could be less concentrated and said that he would take the matter up and I considered at the time that the matter was satisfactorily concluded.

However, Mr. Indian Agent Moore has forwarded to me a copy of the minutes of the Songhees Band meeting held on March 4th from which I quote: " The teaching of Religious Instruction in the Songhees Indian Day School was the subject of discussion by the meeting. The members felt that this instruction should be limited to the time authorized by the Department and no longer. At present, the Priest calls during school hours and takes the pupils from the class to teach Catechism. It was explained, by the Chief, that the teacher had little or no control over the actions of the Priest and could not, very well, refuse the pupils leaving the class-room to receive Religious Instruction. After considerable talk it was suggested by the Council that a School Board of three members be appointed, which might be of assistance to the teacher in this regard, as well as on other school matters. The agent explained that they must understand that any board elected would have to be approved by the Department which would, no doubt, set out its functions and duties. It was, eventually, decided to nominate three members -- the result of which follows:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1) Richard Albany-- proposed by Chief Percy B. Ross and seconded by Austin Albany.

2) Mrs. Sam Joseph--proposed by George Cooper and seconded by Arthur Albany.

3) Johnny Albany--- proposed by Sam Joesph and seconded by Frank George.

It will noted that this meeting was held prior to my visit to Bishop Hill and it is assumed that the matter has been satisfactorily settled.

However, the Band is apparently requesting permission for the formation of a school board of three members to assist the teacher on school matters. Although such a board with limited powers might be advisable at a later date is is felt that in view of the recent dissatisfaction it would only lead to further trouble and it is recommended that if the Department is requested to give permission to form such a board that approval should not be given at the present time.

R.F. Davey.

R.F. Davey,
Dist. School Inspector.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-1 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-21-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7598

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

March 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Songhees Indian Day School

I am enclosing for your information a copy of School Inspector Davey's memorandum of March 22nd regarding the time devoted to religious instruction at the above mentioned school in the past. It is considered advisable that the Department have this information on file.

-EW
Encl.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Co missioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-2-1 (E).

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, April 2, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Songhees Indian Day School.

Reference your 3-11-1 (152) of March 30th.

We have noted the comments of Inspector Davey's report concerning complaints received from the parents of the children attending the Songhees Indian Day School.

You are personally aware of the experiences which the Department has had with the operation of Indian School Boards. You are also aware that the Department of Justice ruled that under the present Indian Act, there was no provision for the establishment of Indian School Boards, therefore, it is not possible to recognize the so called School Board as elected by the Songhees Council.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HBi.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-1

FROM
EDITORIAL AND INFORMATION SECTION

Victoria Times

7 July 1947

Indian Boy Wins Prize For Painting At Exhibition

A painting by a 12-year-old Indian boy, of the Songhees Indian Day School, who received no art instruction, won the Memorial Scholarship of the B.C. Indian Art and Welfare Society at the Indian Art Exhibition which opened at the Provincial Museum today.

The boy, Leonard Thomas, received the award from Educational Minister W. T. Straith, who officially opened the exhibition in the presence of native schoolchildren and members of the society at 3 this afternoon.

The art exhibition is sponsored by the society to encourage native Indians in developing their native crafts and arts. The exhibition is open to all native schoolchildren in B.C.

Mrs. W. C. Cryer, president, introduced the minister. Mrs. J. Godman is convenor of the exhibition.

A total of 64 pictures, which included small posters, competed in the exhibition. The majority of them came from pupils of the Songhees Day School, Alberni Day School, and the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, West Coast.

Feature of the exhibition was some of the latest works of 19-year-old Judith Morgan, Kitwango, Skeena River, who for two successive years won the "Memorial Scholarship." She did not take part in the contest this year.

Miss Morgan had never taken a lesson in art until the beginning of 1947. Since then her work has so steadily improved that her paintings this summer will be hung in the National Art Gallery in Ottawa for a period of two weeks.

Schoolchildren awarded prizes in the art contest today were Leonard Thomas, Songhees Indian Day School, Memorial Scholarship; Sherman Lauder, 1st prize junior group, Alberni Day School; Erma Gallic, 2nd prize junior group, Alberni Day School; Joy Clutesi, 3rd prize junior group, Alberni Day School; Donald Barker, 1st prize senior group, Songhees Indian Day School; Charlie Sam, 2nd prize senior group, Alberni Indian Day School; Frank Lucas and Elmer George, tie, 3rd senior prize, Christie Indian residential school.

Ina Uhthoff, artist, was judge in the competition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 847-1 1071

FILE NUMBER 847-1 VOLUM[redacted]

SUBJECT SONGHEES

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1895

TO Aug 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

222069

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6416)

File 847-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1949.
File 847-1, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 847-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1945.
File 847-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1943.
File 847-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 847-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 847-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

69022

vol. 3

847-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SONGHEES DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING, ACCTS. &C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Triplicate

Songhees Indian Day School.

Voucher [redacted] 1110

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan AGENCY

1932. 33

To The Melrose Co. Ltd. 1108 Broad Street, VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Emergency repair equipment	
	Songhees Indian Day School	1.70

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 201
AGENCY 18-2
ALLOT. 243

$1.70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Letter No. 959-M-3

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1933
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 19 1933

Duncan, B. C. April 3rd. *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1110 ,

amounting to $ 1.70 *in favour*

of The Melrose Co.

for Emergency repairs. Songhees school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 67.
1933- 1934

Authority No.152-21-5
Dated March 31st. 1933

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
(Cowichan)

To Percy B. Ross,

Craigflower P.O.,

Victoria B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Repairs. Songhees School.	6	00
	Repairing toilet doors, replacing three window panes in basement, and cleaning out of roof gutters. 2 days at 3.00		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

188

847
24 3

385

VOTE
AGENCY
SCHOOL NUMBER
ALLOT.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 17 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TOTAL. 6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria B.C.
April 18-33

For work done at Songhees Day School

Repairing 2 toilet doors, replacing
three window panes in basement and
cleaning out 2 roof gutters
2 days at 3.00 $6.00

Jerry B. Rowe
Cranbrook B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

27

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 273-M-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency.*

May 10th. *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67 ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of Percy B. Ross

for Repairing at Songhees Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 *dated* March 31st. 1933

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 17 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE: GARDEN 2021
P. O. BOX 762

INVOICE

C. B. DEAVILLE,
MANAGER

THE MELROSE CO. LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS AND
WHOLESALE DEALERS
PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES

BRUSHES AND
PAINTERS' SUPPLIES

PLATE, WINDOW
AND ORNAMENTAL GLASS
WALL PAPERS
ROOM AND PICTURE MOULDINGS

MAKERS OF MIRRORS
AND LEADED ART GLASS

PAINTING, DECORATING, SIGNS

1108 BROAD STREET VICTORIA, B. C. April 11th, 1933.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Indian Dept.

TERMS

	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Lt. 21 oz. Glass 25⅝" x 25½"		1 20	
2	" 16 oz. " 21 1/8" x 15 5/8"	.45	90	
	Special Delivery		50	
				$ 2 60

For Songhees School,
Cowichan Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 66.
1933- 1934

Authority No.152-21-5
Dated March 31st. 1933
Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Songhees Indian Day School To The Melrose Co. Ltd.,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		2	60

152-21-5.

Ottawa, May 19, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the request of Percy Ross to use the lower end of the school grounds at the Songhees Indian Day School. It is noted that he has the adjoining lot.

In reply I have to say that, provided this part of the school lot is not required for playground or other school purposes, there would appear to be no objection to granting permission for the use of the lower end during the present year only. This is not to form a precedent for the continued use of any portion of the school lot after the present season.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

May 12th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1933
RECORDS

294-N-3

Sir,-

When visiting the Songhees reserve this week, Percy Ross who has the adjoining lot to the Songhees Indian Day School, on the reserve. asked for permission to plough up the bottom end of the school grounds, so that he could plant potatoes, as he is rather short of land.

I looked it over and could see no necessity of this amount of land for the children, and I would like to recommend that Ross be granted this authority.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
855

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

E3 EX. D.

RECEIVED DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 16 1933 RECORDS

Letter No. 27[illegible]/33

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

May 10th. 1933

Sir,

Representative of the Secretary MAY 17 1933 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 66 & 67,

amounting to $ 2.60 & 6.00 in favour

of The Melrose Co. Ltd., & ~~[illegible]~~

for Songhees Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 dated March 31st. 1933

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 17 1933

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 17 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria B.C.

October 28th. 1933

For work eleaning Toilets at The Songhees Indian Day School. $ 2.50

Pery Ross,

Craigflower P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 606

1933- 1934

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency)

To..... Mr. Percy Tait,

Cowichan Indian Day School

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
			2	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 17 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 847
Allot..... 250
E. R. No..... 11444

TOTAL, 2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 16 1933
CANADA

152-21-J

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 384-0-3.

EX M.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

November 8th. *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 606 *,*

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Percy Ross

for Lyngnes School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 17 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. P. R. CARTAGE AGENTS — CUSTOMS APPRAISERS AND BONDED CARRIERS — H. M. MAIL CONTRACTORS

VICTORIA BAGGAGE COMPANY

OUR NAME IS THE GUARANTEE — VICTORIA BAGGAGE COMPANY

CRATING, FURNITURE MOVING, STORAGE

WE HAUL ANYTHING · ANYWHERE · AT ANY TIME

510 FORT STREET

CANADIAN STORAGE AND TRANSFERMEN'S ASSOCIATION — OFFICIAL SEAL

TELEPHONE G ARDEN 4118-4119

VICTORIA, B.C., December 5 1938.

Indian Office.

WE NEVER CLOSE Govt. Dr.

DATE	Order No.		ADVANCES	RATE	
Dec 11		1 box fish oil ex C.P.R. to Office			
12		1 pc ex E.&N. to Indian Reserve School		.50	
				.75	
					1.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Voucher 102-Ag
Fiscal Year 1933-34.
Allotment.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Office of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

To Victoria Pressed Brick Co. .....

Victoria, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cartage on one box of fish oil from C.P.R. depot to office, the same was for use of Mr. Burdam, of Saanich	50
	To cartage on box of drugs from E & N Depot to Songhees Indian Day School	75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's copy.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 847
Allot..... 290
E. R. No..... 27

TOTAL, $1 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Letter No. 20/32598.

JAN 17 1934

RECORDS

British Columbia,

Office of the Indian Commissioner for Indian Agency,

Victoria, B.C., January 10 19 34,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 102-A,

amounting to $ 1.25 *in favour*

of Victoria Baggage Co., Victoria, B.C.,

for cartage on goods from C.P.R. Depot to office and from E. & N. Depot to Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICTORIA DOLL[illegible]SPITAL — ESTABLISHED 1896 — PHONE G-6511

1623 DOUGLAS STREET
VICTORIA, B. C. Jan 2, 193[illegible]

M Indian Agent.
Duncan, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **BARBER & HOLDCROFT**

SPECIALISTS IN TOYS

1933 Dec.	15	1 Ball			25	
		4 Rattles	@ .15		60	
		3 Rubber Dolls	@ .15		45	
		3 Dolls	@ .25		75	
		2 Trumpets	@ .15		30	
		4 Trumpets	@ .15		60	
		6 Toys	@ .25	1	50	4 45
		Less 10%				45
						4 00

Goods as supplied to
Songhees Reserve School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 768
1933-34

"Allot No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152,1178 dated Dec 22, 1933.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Songhees Indian School Cowichan Agency

To ..... Barber & Holdcroft.....

1628 Douglas Street.....

E.A.M. Victoria, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Toys, etc. Christmas treat.	4. 00

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O THE AGENT
DUNCAN B C

JANUARY 23 1934

DATE 1934		ARTICLES	
JAN	6	12 LIFEBUOY SOAP	1.08
		PER MISS M BURT SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.831

1933-34

"Allot No12"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No.152-8-4- Dated at January 5th, 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Songhees Indian School

To David Spencer, Ltd.

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Soap for Songhees School	1.	08
	TOTAL,	1	08

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

31/1/34

Vote 184

School Number 847

Allot 28

E. R. No. 1139

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5.

Ottawa, March 31, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Songhees Indian Day School on March 6th, last.

This report reads in part as follows:

"I regret to again report that the toilets, though kept in a clean condition, should have the receptacles emptied out far more often. They certainly must be emptied out at once. I asked the teacher to get in touch with the Indian Agent at Duncan when the toilers require to be emptied and the man employed has not done the work."

Please have the toilets cleaned at once, and you should arrange with the teacher to notify you in future when this matter requires attention in order that you can give the necessary authority.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 1
CANADA

152-21-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 909-0-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 26th, *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 831 ,

amounting to $ 1.08 *in favour*

of David Spencer, Ltd.

for Soap - for Tonghees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-4 *dated* January 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.1030

1933- 1934

Songhees Day School

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

To Mr. Percy Ross,

Craigflower P.O.,

Victoria B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Emergency Reparis at Songhees Day School	3 00

Vote.....188...

School Number.....847..

Allot.....243.~~250~~...

E. R. No.....1283/~~1314~~

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

6-4-34

TOTAL, 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria B.C.

March - 23 - 34

For work done at Songhees Indian Day School cleaning out-

Toilets ——— 2.00

Fixing doors ——— 1.00

3.00

George Ross

Caretaker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 6 1934

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 367-P-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

March 29th. *19* 34

Sir,

H.X'd.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1030 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Percy Ross

for Emergency work at Songhees Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria B.C.

Sept- 20- 34

For work done at Songhees Indian Day School. Cleaning out 8 toilets $3.00

Jerry A. Cross.

per C. Croisdale Cowper J.O.

Victoria

COWICHAN AGENCY
SEP 24 1934
DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.485
1934-35

"Allot No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Songhees Indian Day School To ..... Percy B. Ross .....

Craigflower P. O. .....

VICTORIA? B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To work- toilets. Songhees Indian Day School.	3.00

Vote 176

School Number 847

Allot 250

E. R. No. 2441

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

10-10-34

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham ..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-21-5

CHEMAINUS AGENCY OCT 10 34

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 9

Letter No. 620-2-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. October 2nd, *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 485 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Percy B. Ross.

for cleaning toilets- Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICTORIA DOLL HOSPITAL — ESTABLISHED 1896 — PHONE G-6511

1623 DOUGLAS STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

Dec. 27, 1934

M Songhees Indian School
Victoria, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BARBER & HOLDCROFT

SPECIALISTS IN TOYS

1934 Dec.	17	Small Toys 31 @ .10¢.	3 10	
		3 Games @ .35	1 05	4 15
		less 10%		41
				3 74

AGENCY
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Voucher No.800
1934-35

"Allot No.2"

Treaty No.....

Authority No.152-8-5..... Dated Nov. 24th, 1934.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Songhees Indian Day School

To.....Barker & Holdcroft,.....

1629 Douglas Street,.....

VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Toys, etc, for Christmas treat,	
	Songhees Indian Day School, Dec. 1934.	3.74

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
14-1-35

TOTAL, $3.74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Letter No. 253-R-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 14 1935

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 14 1935

Duncan, B. C. January 8th, *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 799, 800,

amounting to $ 4.00; 3.74 *in favour*

of Duncan Grocery; Barber & Holdcroft.

Christmas treat- Koksilah Indian Day School.

for " " Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5 *dated* November 24th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower P.O.
Esquimalt, B.C.
January 28, 1935.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir —

I Mr. Louie Kamai did clean the Songhees Reserve school house's toilet on January 17th This will cost $2.50.

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 28 1935
DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 878.
1934-35

CANADA

Allot. No.2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Songhees Indian Day School

To ..... Mr. Louie Kamai, ...

Craigflower, P. O., ...

Esquimalt, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Clean toilet Indian Day School,		
	January, 1935 .	2	50

152-21-5

CANADA

Letter No.....469-R-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1935
RECORDS

Office of the ....Cowichan.... *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, ...Feb. 4th, ...19....35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....878....,

amounting to $ ....2.50.... *in favour*

of ....Louie Kamai, Indian....

for ....Cleaning toilets - Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Komaie,
Craigflower, P. O.
Esquimalt, B.C.
March 13th 1935.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir -

I cleaned the longhees reserve school houses toilet March 13th.
This will cost $2.50.

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Lo. Komaie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.1032
1934-35

CANADA

"Ilot No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Songhees Indian Day School.

Cowichan Agency.

To Louie Kamai, Indian

Craigflower P. O.

VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning toilets, Songhees Indian Day School, March 13th, 1935.	2.50
	TOTAL,	$2 50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
27-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's Office

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-J

CANADA

Letter No. 937-R-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. March 21st, 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1052 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai, Indian

for Cleaning toilets - Songhees Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

"Allot No.2"

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M INDIAN AGENT
C/O H GRAHAM
DUNCAN B C

MAY 15 1935

DATE 1935	ARTICLES		
APRIL 27	MOP	1	15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.93.
1935/36.

CANADA

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No.152-8-4.....dated April 10th, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To .....David Spencer, Limited,.....

Songhees Day School. .....Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	One mop. April 27th, 1935. for Songhees Indian Day School.	1 15
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 22-5-35	
	TOTAL,	1 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 258-S-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., May 16th., *1935.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93. ,

amounting to $ 1.15. *in favour*

of David Spencer, Limited.

for One Mop, Songhees Indian Day School. April 27th, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-4. *dated* April 10th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M
INDIAN AGENT
C/O H GRAHAM
DUNCAN B C

MAY 15 1935

DATE 1935		ARTICLES	
JAN	19	1 BROOM	1 25

MARGARET BURT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.1166.
1934/35.

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Authority No.152-8-4.....dated January 9th, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To David Spencer Limited,

Victoria, B. C.

Songhees Indian Day School.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	One Broom. for Songhees Indian Day School. Jan.19th. 1935.	1 25
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22 : 5 : 35 Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL,	1 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1935

Letter No. 252-8-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., May 16th, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1166. ,

amounting to $ 1.25 *in favour*

of David Spencer, Limited.

for One Broom, Songhees Indian Day School, Jany. 19th. 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-4 *dated* January 9th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

E X T R A C T FROM INSPECTOR BARRY'S REPORT ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON APRIL 15, 1935. - Original on File 152-21-6.

The buildings consist of a schoolhouse, placed on a cement basement, in which wood is kept, and in which the furnace is placed. The furnace supplies hot air to the schoolroom. There are two toilets with regard to which I have previously reported on a number of occasions. These are being kept in a much better condition. The reason that they require such consistent attention is that there are no dug out pits here. The receptacles are made of galvanized metal and are in fact small round bath tubs. They rest on the cement floor of the toilets. The Department will easily understand why I have asked that they be emptied regularly. I would recommend that these toilet receptacles be emptied ONCE A MONTH during the ten teaching months that the school is in session, AND THAT NOT MORE THAN $1.00 BE PAID MONTHLY FOR THIS SERVICE TO THE INDIAN WHO DOES THE WORK, the contents of the receptacles to be buried in a pit to be dug at a place satisfactory to the Indian Agent. There has been a certain amount of correspondence between the Department and the Indian Agent, Mr. Graham, with regard to this matter. I would ask that such correspondence be reviewed in the light of this report and recommendation, and the necessary authority and instructions issued to Mr. Indian Agent Graham. The $10.00 might well be taken from the fees allowed for Janitor Service to the teacher if there are no other funds available, but this girl could not do the necessary work of course.

There is a broken gutter in front of the school which certainly needs attention this summer. The buildings belong to the Department. They require painting as soon as there are funds for such purposes. Part of the walls of the schoolroom need kalsomining. The ceiling does not.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5.

Ottawa, May 30, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Barry, in a report on his recent inspection of the Songhees Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the need of the receptacles in the toilets being regularly cleaned out. He recommends that these toilet receptacles be emptied once each month during the ten teaching months that the school is in operation during the year and that not more than One Dollar ($1.00) be paid monthly for this service to the Indian who does the work. The Department will approve of you arranging with an Indian to empty the receptacles in the toilets at least once each month during the next school year. You may forward certified vouchers, in triplicate, at the end of each quarter, for the amount due the Indian who performs this service.

The Inspector states, further, that there is a broken gutter in front of the school, which needs attention. You may have the necessary repairs carried out, keeping the cost as low as possible.

Mr. Barry states, also, that part of the walls of the schoolroom need kalsomining. If this would not involve much expense, the Department will approve of you arranging to have the work done during the coming summer holidays.

You should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of repairing the gutter and kalsomining the walls, only, of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louis Kamai,
Craigflower P.O.
Esquimalt, B.C.

June 7, 1935.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.—

I cleaned the Songhees Reserve school house's toilet for the month ending May 31st The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Louis Kamai.

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUN 10 1935
DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 168
1935/36.

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Songhees Indian Day School. Cowichan Agency.

To Mr. Louie Kamai,

Craigflower, P. O.,

Esquimalt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet Songhees Indian Day School May, 1935.	1 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.6.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 409-S-3.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. June 11th, 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 168; ,

amounting to $ 1.00; in favour

of Louie Kamai,

for Cleaning toilet Songhees Indian Day School, May, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Hamais,
Craigflower P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

June 30, 1935.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir.-

I cleaned the Songhees Reserve school house's toilet for the month ending June 30th. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Lo. Hamais

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 3 1935
DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 221
1935-36

"Allot No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Songhees Indian Day School To L. Kamai, (Indian)

Craigflower P. O.

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at Songhees School, June, 1935.	1. 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 6-7-35	
	TOTAL,	$1. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1935
RECORDS

CANADA

R

Letter No. 501-S-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. July 4th, *19* 35.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 221,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of L. Kamai.

for Cleaning toilets, Songhees Indian School, June/35.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. P. R. CARTAGE AGENTS — CUSTOMS APPRAISERS AND BONDED CARRIERS — H. M. MAIL CONTRACTORS

VICTORIA BAGGAGE COMPANY

CRATING, FURNITURE MOVING, STORAGE

WE HAUL ANYTHING - ANYWHERE - AT ANY TIME

510 FORT STREET

TELEPHONE GARDEN 4118

VICTORIA, B.C., June 193 5

Indian Agent

WE NEVER CLOSE Duncans B.C.

DATE	ORDER NO.		ADVANCES	RATE	
June 26		2 pas.from F.A N.to Craigflower School		100	100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.331
1935/36

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No.152-21-4.....CANADA..dated May 28th, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Songhees Indian Day School

To.....Victoria Baggage Company,.....

510 Fort Street,.....

.....Victoria, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Re delivery of blackboard to Songhees Indian Day School. June 26th, 1935.	1 00
	TOTAL,	1 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13.8.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Nalans
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 672-S-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. August 6th. 19 35.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 15 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 331 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Victoria Baggage Co.,

for Delivery of blackboard to Songhees Indian Day School. June 26th. 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-4 *dated* May 28th. 1935

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I330 Grant St.
Fri. July 26/35
Victoria B.C.

Mr. Graham
Agent Indian Affiars
Duncans B.C.

.....

Kalso[illegible]room at Indian school
Songhees Reserve

Price of kalsomining one room $3.00

.....
Total $3.00
.....

Gilbert Sproat
Jun. Asst.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.366
1935/36

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

CANADA

Authority No.152-21-5.....dated May 30th, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To.....Gilbert Ingram,.....

Songhees Indian Day School.

1330 Grant St.,

.....Victoria, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Kalsomining one room at Songhees Indian Day School, July, 1935.	3 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3-C-35

TOTAL, $3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113-10M-1-35—8299

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 ESTABLISHED 1859 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Victoria, B.C. July 26/35.

SOLD TO

Dom. Gov't
Dept of Indian Affeirs,
1220 Govt St.
Victoria, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY J Calwell

TERMS:

INVOICE No. 38273

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
			10.25	c/#	1.03	
2	Pkgs Alabastine		4.58	dz	.38	
1	only 14 t I C Tin Pail				1.41	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 365
1935/36

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No.152-21-5.....dated May 30th, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Songhees Indian Day School.

To McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Alabastine, etc. for Songhees Indian Day School, July, 1935.	1 41
	TOTAL,	1 41

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
3-6-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 365
1935/36

"Allot. No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No.152-21-5.....dated May 30th, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Songhees Indian Day School. To McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Alabastine, etc. for Songhees Indian Day School, July, 1935.	1 41
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	1 41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 779-S-3

Re

Agency of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 3 1935

Duncan, B. C., August 28th, 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 365; 366;,

amounting to $ 1.41; 3.00; in favour

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.; Gilbert Ingram;

for Alabastine, etc., Songhees Indian Day School, July 1935.
Kalsomining one room, " " " "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5. dated May 30th., 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamair
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Sept., 30th 1935.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.—

cleaned the Songhees Reserve school house's toilet for the month ending Sept., 30th
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Louie Kamair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 467.
1935/36.

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To ..... Louis Nanai. .....

Songhees Indian Day School

..... Craigflower, P.O. .....

..... Esquimalt, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet for month of Sept. 1935. Songhees Indian Day School.	1	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

..... *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 920-S-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 2nd., *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 467 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for Cleaning toilet, Songhees Indian Day School, Sept.1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M INDIAN AGENT
C/O H GRAHAM
DUNCAN B C

SEPT 27, 1935

DATE		ARTICLES		
1935				
SEPT 7		6 L BUCY		50
		SCHOOL INDIAN SCHOOL REQ # 764 S 3		

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M INDIAN AGENT
C/O H GRAHAM
DUNCAN B C

SEPT 27, 1935

DATE		ARTICLES		
1935				
SEPT 12		8 ROLLER @ 25	2	00
		REQ # 765-S-3		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 466
1935/36

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

Authority No. 152-21-4 .....dated July 22nd, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To David Spencer, Limited,

Victoria, B. C.

Songhees Indian Day School

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
	To 8 Roller @ 25	$2.00		
	6 Life Buoy	.50	2	50
	for Songhees Indian Day School Sept. 1935.			

1-2-21-J

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 919-S-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 2nd., *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 466 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of David Spencer Limited.

for Roller and Life Buoy, for Songhees Indian Day School. September, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-4 *dated* July 22nd, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 919
1935-36

CANADA

"Allot No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-21-4 ..... Dated May 28th, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Songhees Indian
Day School.

To George Cooper, Indian

Craigflower P. O.

VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	To erecting and fitting in new blackboard Songhees Indian Day School.	2.	75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
17-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 2. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I J 2-21-J

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 19
RECORDS

Letter No. 2-T-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 11th, *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 519,

amounting to $ 2.75 *in favour*

of George Cooper, Indian

for Installing black board at Songhees Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Raikes.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Wamai,
Craigflower P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Nov. 1st 1935.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.—

I cleaned the Songhees Reserve school house's toilet for the month ending October 31st The cost One Dollar ($1.00 ea)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Louie Wamai.

COWICHAN AGENCY
NOV 4
DUNCAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 576.
1935/36.

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To Louie Kamai.

Songhees Indian Day School.

Craigflower, P. O.,

Esquimalt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, for the month of October, 1935.	1 00

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 164-T-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., November 5th., *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 576 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for cleaning toilet, Sonchees Indian Day School, for Oct./35.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112-20M-7-35—8810

ESTABLISHED 1889

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 — NEW WESTMINSTER 1254 — VICTORIA: Garden 1111

46776 AD

Nov 19/35 VICTORIA, B.C.

SOLD TO:

Dom. Gov't.
Dept of Indian Affairs,
1220 Gov't St.
Victoria, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

Songhees Indian Day School
Gerald H B

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 62858

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		only 8" Tee			.60	ea	.60	
1		" 8 S P Elbow			.60	dz	.55	
							1.15	

...IAN AGENCY
...1935

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 637
1935/36.

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Songhees Indian Day School.

To ...**McLorman, McNeely & Prior, Limited,**

.....**Victoria, B. C.**...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material for Emergency repairs furnace pipe.	**$1 15**
	November, 1935.	
	For Songhees Indian Day School.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
4-12-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, **$1 15**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 314-T-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., November 28th., *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 637, ,

amounting to $ 1.15. *in favour*

of McLennan McFeely & Prior.

for Emergency repairs furnace Pipe, Songhees Indian Day School. November, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Nov. 30th 1935.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir.—

cleaned the Songhees Reserve school house's toilet for the month ending Nov. 30th. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 656.
1935/36.

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-21-5.....dated May 30th. 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To Louie Tamai.

Craigflower P.O.

Songhees Indian Day School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet, Songhees Indian Day School.	$1 00
	November, 1935.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
11-12-35

TOTAL, $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1935
RECORDS

R

Letter No. 354-T-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. December 4th., *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 656. ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai.

for Cleaning toilet Songhees Indian Day School. November 1935

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 *dated* May 30th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham .

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dec, 31, 1935.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Dec. 31. The cost One Dollar (1.00)

Sincerely Yours
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 758.
1935/36.

"No. 207."

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Louis Hamel, ...

Songhees Indian Day School. ..... Esquimalt, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet, Songhees Indian Day School, December, 1935.	$2.00
	TOTAL,	$2.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher, in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
101-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
..... *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5.

Ottawa, January 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submitted in favour of Barber & Holdcroft, covering the cost of toys supplied for a Christmas treat for the pupils of the Songhees Indian Day School.

Under present regulations it is necessary to return the voucher, in order that you can obtain an account showing, in detail, the toys purchased and the cost of each. When you receive this itemized account, you should attach it to proper voucher forms and return to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 651-T-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Should be Itemized

Duncan, B. C. January 14th., *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 813. ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Barber & Holdcroft.

for Toys. "Christmas treat for pupils of Songhees Indian Day School. December, 1935."

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 158-8-5 *dated* November 25th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1936
RECORDS

R

Letter No. 555-T-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. January 3rd., 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 758. ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilet, Songhees Indian Day School, December, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICTORIA DOLL HOSPITAL — ESTABLISHED 1896 — PHONE G-6511

1623 DOUGLAS STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

Dec 31 1936

M/s H. Graham
Indian Agent, Duncan BC

IN ACCOUNT WITH **BARBER & HOLDCROFT**

SPECIALISTS IN TOYS

Dec	14	1	Toy	@	35-		35-
		1	-		30		30
		4	-		25-		100
		5	-		20		100
		2	"		15-		30
		14	-		10		140
		7	-		05-		35-
							470
				Less 10%			47
							423
							23
							400

Paid - cash

Supplied to Esquimalt Indian School. No Indian particulars received by us.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

152-21-5

Duncan, B. C.
February 7th, 19[illegible].

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1986
Registry

820-T-3

Your No. 152-21-5

Sir:-

In reference to yours of the 23rd, ultimo, I now beg to enclose amended account from Messrs Barber & Holdcroft- attached to voucher No.[illegible]- for $4.00 and covering toys purchased for a Christmas treat for the pupils of the Songhees Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 813.
1935/36.

"No. 220"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 158-8-5..... dated November 25/35.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Songhees Indian Day School. *To* Barber & Holdcroft,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Toys, "Christmas Treat for pupils, Songhees Indian Day School, December, 1935."	$4.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13.2.36 Voucher, with duplicate, detached for Accountant to sign.	
	TOTAL,	$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

January 31, 1936.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:—

cleaned the songhees reserve school house's toilet for the month ending January 31. The cost One Dollar ($1.00 xx)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Louie Kamai

COWICHAN AGENCY
FEB 3 1936
DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 534.
1936/37.

"No. 250"

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Songhees Indian Day School.

To ..... Louie Kamai. .....

Craigflower, P. O.,

Esquimalt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, Sept. 1936.	$1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
23-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai.
Craigflower PO
Esquimalt BC
Oct 2nd 1936

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir -

Cleaned the
songhees 1 school house's toilet.
For the month ending Sept 30th
The cost one dollar ($1.00)

Yours truly.
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Letter No. 929-U-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. July 10th, 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283 *,*

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louis Kamai. (Indian)

for Cleaning Songhees Indian Day School toilets.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 282.
1936/37.

"Allot No. 250".

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ...Lotsha Kenuk,.....

Songhees Indian Day School.

Craigflower,P.O.,
Esquimalt,B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning Toilet.	2 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
15.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

June 29, 1936.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

cleaned the songhees reserve school house's toilet for the month ending June 30th.
The cost One Dollar ($ 1.00)

Sincerely Yours,
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 722-U-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. June 8th, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 173,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai.

for Cleaning toilets, Songhees Indian Day School, May/36

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 173.
1936/37.

"No. 260"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Songhees Indian Day School.

To ..... Louie Kanai,

...Craigflower, P. O.,

...Esquimalt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet, Songhees Indian Day School, May, 1936.	$1.00
	TOTAL,	$1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Komai,
Craigflower P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

May 31, 1936.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the songhees reserve school house's toilet for the month ending May 31.
The cost One Dollar($ 1.00)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Louie Komai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Letter No. 583-U-3

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., May 15th. 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 107.,

amounting to $ 1.19 *in favour*

of David Spencer Limited.

for Supplies, for Songhees Indian Day School, May, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-4 *dated* April 17th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Raheem.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 107.
1936/37.

CANADA

"No. 214"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

Authority No. 152-8-4.....dated April 17th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....David Spencer, Limited,

Songhees Indian Day School.

.....Victoria, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies, for Songhees Indian Day School. May, 1936.	$1.19
	TOTAL,	$1.19

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22-5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M INDIAN AGENT
C/O H GRAHAM
DUNCAN V I

MAY 13, 1936

DATE 1936	ARTICLES		
			60
MAY 2	PAIL		59
	BROOM		1 19

MARGARET BURT
REQ # 401-11-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 21 - 5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 520-U-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., May 6th, *19*36.

DXD

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 65.,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for cleaning toilet, at Songhees Indian Day School, April/36.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Naham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 65.
1936/37.

CANADA

"No. 250"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Songhees Indian Day School.

To ..... Louie Kenai, ...

Craigflower, P. O., ... B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, April, 1936.	$1.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12. 5. 36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL.	$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

April 30, 1936.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :—

cleaned the songhees reserve school house's toilet for the month ending April 30.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-3

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 265-U-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., April 2nd., *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1133. ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School. March 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1133.
1935/36.

No. "250"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To .....Mr. Louis Kamai.....

Songhees Indian Day School.

Craigflower, R.R.O.C.

.....Esquimalt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, March, 1936.	$1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL.. $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

March. 31, 1936.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the
songhees reserve school houses
toilet for the month ending
March 31.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00 xx)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 6-U-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 3rd., 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 995, ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for cleaning toilet, Songhees Indian Day School, February, 1936

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 295.
35/36.

CANADA

"No. 250"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Louie Kamai. .....

Songhees Indian Day School

Craigflower, P.O.

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet, Songhees Indian Day School.	$1.00
	for February, 1936.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.
11 Mar 36

TOTAL, $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

Feb. 29, 1936.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:—

I cleaned the
Songhees reserve school
house's toilet for the month
ending February 29th.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00 xx)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1936

EX'D.

Letter No. 981-T-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Feb. 29th, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 970 ,

amounting to $ .35 cts. *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeeley & Prior.

for Furnace cap- Songhees Indian Day School. (emergency)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 970.
19[illegible]/36.

CANADA

"No. 487"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.

Songhees Indian Day School. Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1. 7" cap for Furnace, for emergency repairs.	.35
	Songhees Indian Day School. Feby.1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.3.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 113-20M-11-35—9070

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR. LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

65779 AD

Feb 19/36.

VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO:

Dom. Gov't.
Dept of Indian Affairs,
1221 Gov't St.
Victoria, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

M Burt
Songhees School

TERMS..... % CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By..... of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

7562

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		only 7" Cap for Furnace			.35	ea	.35	

for Songhees school emergency repairs

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk"
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1936

Letter No. 827-T-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. February, 7th., 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 904. ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for cleaning toilet, Songhees Indian Day School, January/36.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 904.
1935/36.

CANADA

"No. 250"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Songhees Indian Day School

To ..... Louie Kamai, ...

.....Graifglower P.O.,

B. C.

.....B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet, Songhees Indian Day School. for January, 1936.	$1.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
15-2-36

TOTAL, $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Letter No. 372-V-3

E.Z.D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1936
REGISTRY

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. October 6th. 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 534.,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, Sept. 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Raliaw.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Nov. 1., 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the songhees reserve school houses toilet for the month ending October 31.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00-)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 631.
1936/37.

"No. 250"

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Louie..Kamai,.....

Songhees Indian Day School.

Craigflower,.....P..O..

.....B..C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, for October, 1936.	$1.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10.11.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....A

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Letter No. 587-V-3

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Nov. 4th. *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 631 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louis Kamai,

for Services at Songhees Indian Day School ... Oct-36

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

BATCHELOR'S GROCERY WAREHOUSE

534 YATES STREET—VICTORIA, B.C.

Phone E mpire 7151
E mpire 7152

M[redacted] Hughes — Cowichan Indian School — Nov. 16 1936

CHECK				
✓	6	Rolls Toilet Paper		52
✓	2	Tins Lunch Cleansing		14
✓	3	Pkts Paper Towels		75
				1 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 688.
1936/37.

Voucher No.....

"No. 287"

Authority No. 152-8-4.....dated October 30th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Batchelor's Grocery Warehouse,

Songhees Indian Day School.

Victoria, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School, November, 1936.	$1.41
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher to Ottawa Forwarded for Accountant to pay. 2.12.36	
	TOTAL,	$1.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1936
RECEIVED

Letter No. 735-V-3.

Office of the Cowichan H.&D. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C., November 24th., *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 688. ,

amounting to $ 1.41 *in favour*

of Batchelor's Grocery Warehouse,

for Supplies for Songhees Indian Day School, November, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-4. *dated* October 30th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5.

L.A.D.

Ottawa, December 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves your action in having the furnace at the Songhees Indian Day School repaired at a cost of approximately $15.

You may have a shelf erected in the classroom at a cost of $2.50.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

December 3rd, 1936.

809-V-3

Sir:-

On visiting the Songhees Day School my attention was drawn to the unsatisfactory state of the furnace which was smoking very badly, I examined the same and found it very badly worn, so got an estimate on the repairs which amounted approximately to $15.00. The teacher also asked if I could have a shelf put up in the school room for her as she was badly in need of it, I estimated the cost of this at $2.50.

I would be pleased if the Department would sanction these repairs being done.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai
Craigflower P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

Nov. 30, 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

I cleaned the songhees reserve school house's toilet for the month ending November 30th.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Louie Kamai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 749.
1936/37.

"No. 250".

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Louis Kamai. .....

Songhees Indian Day School.

Esquimalt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School for November, 1936.	$1.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.12.36 Voucher in cupboard attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-2-21-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 15 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 865-V-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., December 10th, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 749.,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School for November, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Raliaw.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICTORIA, B. C. December 31st. 1936. 193...

M. Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WILLE'S GROCERY

TOBACCO CONFECTIONERY FRUIT, ETC.

537 Johnson Street Phone: E 2423

Dec. 28th. 1936.

2 Heavy Galvanized Wash Tubs. $ 4.50

Songhees Reserve School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 854.
1936/37.

CANADA

"No. 287"

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Wille!s Grocery,.....

Songhees Indian Day School. Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	2 Heavy Galvanized Wash Tubs,	$4.50
	"Emergency expenditure, for the toilets, at Songhees Indian Day School." December/36.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to buy. 12.1.37	
	TOTAL,	$4.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Letter No. 99-W-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., January 7th., 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 854.,

amounting to $ 4.50. in favour

of Wille's Grocery.

for 2 heavy galvanized tubs, "emergency expenditure for toilets at Songhees Indian Day School". December, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 12 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower P. O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dec. 31, 1936.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the
songhees reserve school houses
toilet for the month ending
December 31st.
The cost One Dollar. ($1.00)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 846.
1936/37.

Voucher No. 250
"No. 450"

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Louis Kenal .....

..... Duncan Cowl. ..... B. C. .....

Songhees Indian Day School.

..... B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School. December, 1936.	$2.00
		12-1-37
	TOTAL,	$2.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
..... *Agent*

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Letter No. 94-W-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., January 7th, *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 846, ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School for December, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone E 6223 exped 1411 Government Street

WING SANG LUNG CO.

Importers of

Oriental Arts, Silks, Linens, China, Curios

Brass, Seagrass Furniture

All Kinds of Chinese Novelties

Victoria, B.C., Dec 17 1936

Name .....

Address .....

21	Days @ 150	3	15
	Paid		
	37		

TO CORRECT ERRORS BRING THIS BILL

MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - VANCOUVER B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

Rose Candy Co

Date, Dec 7 1936

M Mrs Hughes

Address 1213 Twenty St

	Account Forwarded		
To 7 Hornby County			
Xmas Cases	35	2	00

Paid
RD Telford

46

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO., LTD. FACTORIES, WINNIPEG, MAN., VANCOUVER, B.C.

94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 926.
1936/37.

Voucher No.....

"No. 287"

Authority No. 152-11-5.....dated November 24th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Songhees Indian Day School.

To.....Miss...Mary...Thorne...Hughes.....

.....Crofton,...B...C.,

.....B...C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for the Christmas treat at the Songhees Indian Day School, as per accounts attached:-	35.00
	David Spencer ------ .65	
	Rose Candy Co. ------ 1.20	
	Wing Sang Lung Co. --- 3.15	
	(December, 1936).	
	2.2.37	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher not detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	35.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 2 1937
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 272-W-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C. January 27th., *19*37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 926.,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Miss Mary Thorne Hughes.

for Supplies bought for Christmas treat, Songhees Indian Day School. December, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-5. *dated* November 24th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Jan. 31, 1937.

Dept, Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending January 31st.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 981.
1636/37.

CANADA

"No. 250"

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Louie Kamai,.....

Songhees Indian Day School.

....Craigflower, P. O.,

.....B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at the Songhees Indian Day School, for January, 1937.	$1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be detached
for Accountant to pay.
16.2.37

TOTAL, $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXH. 152-21-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 15 1937

Letter No. 375-W-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., February 10th., *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 981 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for cleaning toilet at the Songhees Indian Day School, January, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Feb. 27., 1937.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending February 28th.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.116
1936-37

Voucher No.....

"No.250"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Songhees Indian Day School To Louie Kamai,

Craigflower P. O.

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets, Songhees Indian Day school, Feb, 1937.	$1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
16.3.37

TOTAL, $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

152-21-5 EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 15 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 589-7/3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncans, B.C. March 9th 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1116,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for Cleaning Toilets, Songhees Indian School, Feb/37.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUFACTURERS OF
EGG CASE FILLERS · AND · FLATS
CAKE BOXES SUIT BOXES
FOLDING AND RIGID CANDY BOXES

DISTRIBUTORS OF
WRAPPING PAPER TOILET PAPERS
PAPER BAGS · AND · TWINES
STATIONERY AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

VICTORIA BOX & PAPER LIMITED

TELEPHONES: EMPIRE 1193 · 1194
1202 WHARF STREET
VICTORIA - B. C.

Feb..26th.1937

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs.,
Victoria.B.C

OUR ORDER NO.
26561

REQUISITION NO.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	DISC.	AMOUNT	TOTAL
6	only Rolls Towels					1.41
	Songhees Indian Day School.					
	INVOICE NO. 5574					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1140. "287" Voucher No.....

1936-37

Authorized Feb.10/37..... No. 152-8-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To.....Victoria Box & Paper Limited,

Songhees Indian Day School 1202 Wharf Street.....

VICTORIA, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Feb. 26	Towells 6 rolls- for Songhees Indian School	1. 41

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24.3.37

TOTAL, $1.41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Nahoum.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Letter No. 640-W-3.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C., March 16th., *19*37.

EX. D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1140.,

amounting to $ 1.41 *in favour*

of Victoria Box & Paper Limited.

for 6 rolls Towels, for Songhees Indian Day School. February, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-4 *dated* February 10th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mber, Sash and Doors
Lath and Shingles

SHAWNIGAN LUMBER YARDS, LTD.

COMPLETE BUILDERS SERVICE

2000 GOVERNMENT STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

Phone Garden 2311
Paints and Builders Hardware

January 6 193 7

SOLD TO Mr. K.T.Hughes
1259 Richardson St

Your Order No.

Our Order No.

Terms

DELIVERED TO 1259 Richardson St

Interest will be charged on overdue accounts

LINEAL	PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	FEET B. M.	TOTAL	PRICE	AMOUNT
	2	1x10	9	D D Clear	15		6½	98
	1	1x2	9	- -	2			
	3	2x2	6	- -	6	8	6½	52
								1.50
							Dely	55
								1.05
				For SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.				

Delivered by

Received by

Nº 13261

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.1158
1936-37

Voucher No.....

Authority No.152-21-5 Dated Dec. 10th, 1936.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Songhees Indian Day School.

Cowichan Agency

To...Shawnigan Lumber Yards, Ltd.....

2000 Government Street,

VICTORIA B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To lumber supplied for repairs done to Songhees Indian Day School by K. T. Hughes January, 1937.	1.85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

30.1.37

TOTAL, $1.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. I. Nahaus

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 29 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 699-W-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. March 23rd, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1157, 1158, 1159,

amounting to $ 8.85; 31.65; 42.38 in favour

of K. T. Hucheson; Shawnigan Lumber Co. Ltd.
McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.

for Repairs Sonchees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 dated December 10th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 11[redacted]1-8-36—9787

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VICTORIA, B. C. Jan 12 37

SOLD TO: [redacted]
Mr. Kenneth T.Hughes,
1259, Richardson St.
CITY.

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY
K. T. Hughes

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By..... of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
16	lbs	1 sht: 28 Ga: 30 x 96 Galvd: Iron			7.00 c#		1.12	
1	only	5 lb tin Steenson furnace cement			.70 ea		.70	
1/6	dz.	Stove bolts ¼ x 2"			.02 "		.04	
1	lb	3/16 x 3/8" R.H. Rivets			.30 lb		.30	
36	only	3/16 x ¾" R.H. Stove bolts		.76	c	20%	.22	
								2.38

For Songhees Indian Day School.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk"
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.1159

1936-37

Voucher No.....

CANADA

Authority No.152-21-5..... Dated Dec. 10th. 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Songhees Indian
Day School.

To.....McLennany, McFeely & Prior, Limited.

VICTORIA, B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Mar 23	Materials for repairs to furnce at Songhees Indian Day School, repairs made by K. T. Hughes. Jan, 1937.	2.38
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 30.2.37	
	TOTAL,	$2.38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$ .85¢ January 2nd. 193 7.

RECEIVED FROM K.T. Hughes.

Eighty-five cents. ---------- DOLLARS
100

Galv. Iron supplied.

PACIFIC SHEET METAL WORKS
LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1289 Richardson St,
Victoria B. C.

For work done at Saughes Indian Day School, repairing Furnace, building Shelf, and boarding up Broken Windows.

Hours of Labour	=	16
at 50¢ per hour Jan 8 and 9th/37.	=	$8.00
Paid cash for piece Steel Iron	=	.55¢
Total	=	$8.55

R. C. Hughes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Voucher No.1157
1936-37

152-21-5

Voucher No.....

CANADA

Authority No.152-21-5..... Dated Dec. 10th, 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Songhees Indian Day School.

Cowichan Agency.

To.....K.T.Hughes,.....

1259 Richardson Street.....

VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Mar 23	To repairing furnace, building shelf, and boarding up broken windows at Songhees Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	8.85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

30.3.37

TOTAL, 8.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

Mar. 31, 1937.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending March 31. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Voucher No. 1249.
1936/37.

"No. 250"

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Louie Kasai, ...

Songhees Indian Day School. Craigflower, P. O.,

..... B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet, at the Songhees Indian Day School, for March, 1937.	$1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
14-4-37

TOTAL, $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 12 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 821-W-3.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., April 6th., 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1249.,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Louie Kamai,

for Cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School,
for March, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

April 30, 1937.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:—

cleaned the songhee's reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending April 30th. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 58.
1937/38.

CANADA

"No. 450".

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To ..... Louie Kamal, ...

Songhees Indian Day School. ..... Craigflower, P. O., ...

..... B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, April, 1937.	$1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
18/4/37

TOTAL, $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
MAY 10 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 26-X-3

Office of the Cowichan EX'D Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., May 5th., 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Louie Kamai

for cleaning toilet at Sonchees Indian Day School, April, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

June 1, 1937.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhee's reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending May 31st.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 183.
1937/38.

No. "250"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO.....Louie Kenni,.....

ADDRESS.....Craigflower, P. O.,.....

.....B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at the Songhees Indian	$1.00.	
		Day School. for May, 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11.6.37		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		Songhees Indian Day School.		
		TOTAL	$1.00.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 238-X-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., June 4th, 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 183,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Louie Kamai

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, May, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. Graham, ESq.,
[redacted] account with Mary T. Hughes,
for parts of lawnmower.

Pawl for cog-wheel	$ .10
4 screws	.15
Bearing	.10
Bolt	.05
Wheel	.60

	$1.00

July 3, 1937
1259 Richardson St.,
Victoria, B.C.

Mary T. Hughes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 308.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0299"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Miss Mary T. Hughes.

ADDRESS 1259 Richardson St.,

Victoria,

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Parts, for emergency repairs to lawn-mower,	$1.	00
		for the Songhees Indian Day School.		
		July, 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		14.7.37		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		Songhees Indian Day School.		
		TOTAL	$1.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

R

Letter No. 432-X-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C., July 5th, 1937.

Sir,

EXD

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 308.

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Miss M. T. Hughes,

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch. Received Oct 12 1937 RECORDS

for emergency reparis to lawn-mower for the Songhees Indian Day School. July, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICTORIA, B. C. June 30th. 1937. 193

M. [redacted] H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WILLE'S GROCERY

TOBACCO ❧ CONFECTIONERY ❧ FRUIT, ETC.

537 Johnson Street

Phone: E 2423

June 21st. 1937.

Sharpening Lawn Mower and repairing Bearings.	$ 1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 338
1937-38

CANADA

"20-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency

PAY TO Willie's Grocery.

ADDRESS 537 Johnson Street,

VICTORIA? B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To account for sharpening Lawn Mower and repairing bearing - Songhees Indian Day School lawn mower. June, 1937.	1	50
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 20.6.37		
		TOTAL	$1	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

B

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 17 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 482- X-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan. B. C. July 12th, 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 338 H.S.D.,

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of Wille's Grocery.

for Sharpening Lawn-mower for Songhees Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUFACTURERS OF
EGG CASE FILLERS · AND · FLATS
CAKE BOXES SUIT BOXES
FOLDING AND RIGID CANDY BOXES

DISTRIBUTORS OF
WRAPPING PAPER TOILET PAPERS
PAPER BAGS · AND · TWINES
STATIONERY AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

VICTORIA BOX & PAPER LIMITED

TELEPHONES: EMPIRE 1193 · 1194
1202 WHARF STREET
VICTORIA · B. C.

September 14, 1937

SOLD TO

Dept. of India Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Victoria, B. C.

OUR ORDER NO. 33636

REQUISITION NO.

Songhees Indian School

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	DISC.	AMOUNT	TOTAL
6-25	Case Utility Towels		5.85 Cs.		1.41	
6	Rolls Purex		7.15 C		.43	$ 1.84

INVOICE NO. 680

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 520.
1937/38.

"No. 20-1203."

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... Victoria Box & Paper Limited,

ADDRESS..... 1202 Wharf Street,

Authority No. 152-21-4.
Dated July 22nd. 1937.

..... Victoria,

..... B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Utility Towels, etc. for Songhees Indian Day School, September, 1937.	$1.84
		Songhees Indian Day School.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.10.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$1.84.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

CANADA

Letter No. 803-X-3

EX'D. R

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C., September 28th, *19*37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 520.,

amounting to $ 1.84. *in favour*

of Victoria Box & Paper Limited.

for Utility towels, etc. for Songhees Indian Day School. September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-4. *dated* July 22nd, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1937
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower P.O.,
Esquimalt B.C.

Oct. 1, 1937.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet for the month ending September 30.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 578.
19[redacted]38.

"No. 20-1499"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Louie Kamai.

ADDRESS Craigflower, P. O.,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets, at Songhees Indian Day School, for September, 1937.....	$1.00.
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 13-10-37	
	TOTAL	$1.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

H.X'D.

Ottawa, October 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

We return herewith voucher, in triplicate, as a receipt must be attached from the merchant from whom the soap was purchased.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

encl.
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Letter No. 874-X-3.

CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 12 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 6th., *19*37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 586. ,

amounting to $ --.25¢ *in favour*

of Miss Mary Thorne Hughes.

for 3 bars soap, for Songhees Indian Day School. Sept. 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-4. *dated* September 24th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1152-21-5

Letter No. 860-X-3.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

EX'D

Duncan, B. C., October 5th., 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 578. ,

amounting to $ 1.00. in favour

of Louie Kamai,

for Cleaning toilets, at Songhees Indian Day School.
September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112VSD-20M-4-37—10458

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

59298 DD

Oct. 8/37

VICTORIA, B.C.

SOLD TO: Dominion Goverment
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Duncan, B. C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR
H. Graham
M. T. Hughes

67262

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
4		1b 3/16 Pure Manila Rope			.29	1b	.22	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 595.
1937/[illegible].

"No. 20-0299"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Coleman, McCeely & Prior, Limited.....

ADDRESS.....Victoria,

B. C.

Authority No. 152-8-4.
letter dated Sept. 24th/37.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		4 lb. 3/16 Pure Manila Rope,	[illegible]	
		for flagpole, At the Songhees Indian		
		Day School, October, 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		12.10.37		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	[illegible]	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5
7-Y-3.

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D.

R

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 13th., 1937.

Sir,

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1937
RECORDS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 595. amounting to $ --.22¢ in favour of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, for rope for flagpole, Songhees Indian Day School, Oct./37.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 152-8-4 dated September 24th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Nov. 1, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

Cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet, for the month ending October 31.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.
Songhees Band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 651.
1937/38.

"No. 20-1499".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Louie Hamil,.....

ADDRESS.....Cruickshank, P. O.,.....

.....B. C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets, Songhees Indian Day		
		School, for the month of October, 1937....	$1.00	
		TOTAL	$1.00.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher Impression to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

1241-37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-J

156-Y-3.

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 10 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. November 3rd. 19 37.

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 651.,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Louie Komai,

for cleaning toilets, at Songhees Indian Day School, October, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Nov. 30, 1937.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Nov. 30.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 771.
1937/38.

"No. 20-1499"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Louie Kamai,.....

ADDRESS.....Craigflower, P. O.,.....

.....B. C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets at Songhees Indian Day School, for November, 1937.	$1.	00.
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
18.12.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5
382-Y-3.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., December 7th., 19.37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 771.,

amounting to $ 1.00. in favour

of Louie Kanai.

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, November, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone E 6223

1411 Government Street

WING SANG LUNG CO.

Importers of

Orient[illegible]rts, Silks, Linens, China, Curios

[illegible]rass, Seagrass Furniture

All Kinds of Chinese Novelties

Victoria, B.C., Dec 16 193 7

Name

Address Leach

2 ay		25
Paid.		

31

TO CORRECT ERRORS BRING THIS BILL

MFD BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO LTD VANCOUVER B.C

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

Date, 193

M

Address

	Account Forwarded		

22

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO., LTD. FACTORIES, WINNIPEG, MAN., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone E 6223

1411 Government Street

WING SANG LUNG CO.

Importers of

Orient[illegible]rts, Silks, Linens, China, Curios

[illegible]rass, Seagrass Furniture

All Kinds of Chinese Novelties

Victoria, B.C., Dec 16 1937

Name

Address Leach

		$
2 day		1.25
Paid		

31

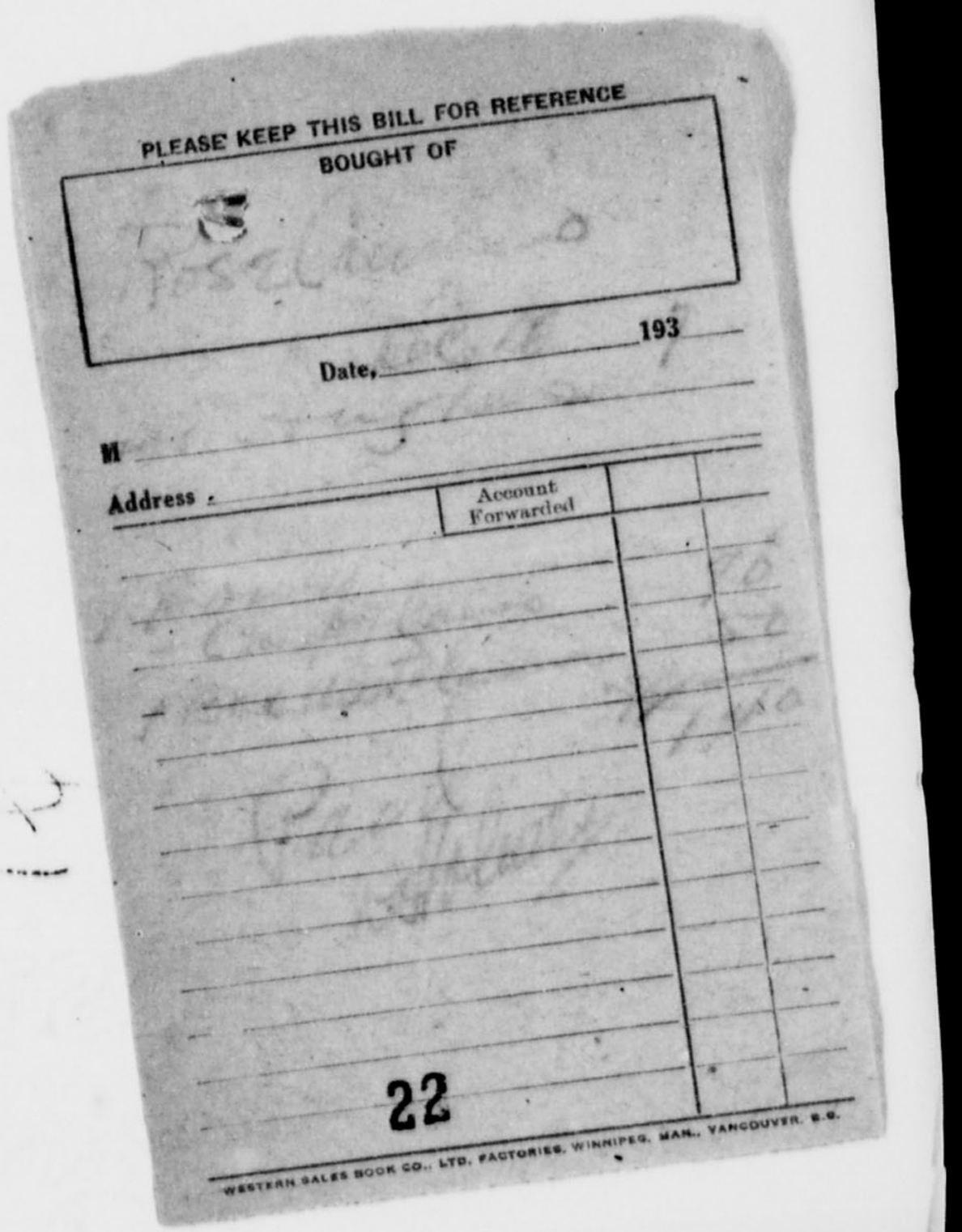
TO CORRECT ERRORS BRING THIS BILL

MFD BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO LTD VANCOUVER B.C

...dian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

Date, 193

M

Address

	Account Forwarded		

22

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO., LTD. FACTORIES, WINNIPEG, MAN., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 110—25 Pads-4-37-U.E.F.Ltd. 2759

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No._____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES
357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont. 180-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C. 630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont. 27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que. 1248 St. Lawrence St
85 Montreal, Que. 883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C. 139 Hastings St. W
124 Winnipeg, Man. 304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont. 172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que. 149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S. 431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que. 929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
458 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal Que. 1790 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que. 4040 Wellington St.
650 West Toronto, Ont. 2886 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man. 400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont. 772 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C. 609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
707 New Toronto, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que. 4791 Notre Dame St. W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que. 4506 St. Denis St.
754 Quebec, Que. 206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont. 55-57 Rideau St
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont. 972 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que. 3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S. 61 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont. 105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont. 483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que. 746 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask
1110 Montreal, Que. 1493-7 St. Cath. St. W.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont. 1168-1172 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1217 Campbellton, N.B.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que. 6809 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont. 1492 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1377 Toronto, Ont. 2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont. 743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont. 2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que. 5555 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont. 403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont. 2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont. 574 Bloor St. W
1626 Montreal, Que. 3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que. 5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont. 2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C. 2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C. 2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont. 1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C. 6095 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C. 1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man. 600 Main St.
1919 Simcoe, Ont.
1957 Noranda, Que.
1968 Leamington, Ont.
1969 Port Colborne, Ont.
1980 Dauphin, Man.
1981 Penticton, B.C.
1996 Montreal, Que. 3483-91 Notre Dame W.

(177) Victoria, B.C., Dec 16 1937

Sold to Miss Mary Hughes

Address 159 Richardson St

Ship via Victoria, B.C.

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	1	Soldier	15	15
	1	Car	15	15
	2	Model Craft Aeroplane	15	30
	1	Fiddledy Winks	15	15
	1	Book	15	15
	1	Book	15	15
	1	Paint Book	15	15
	1	Paper Cut-Out Book	15	15
	1	Easel	20	20
	1	Xylophone	20	20
	2	Pearl Necklaces	15	30
	2	Tissue Paper	5	10
	2	Pillows	10	20
	20	Xmas Tags	10/5	10
	1	Motorcycle	20	20
	1	Dr Ornaments	30	30
	2	"	15	30
	1	" Tinsel	10	10
				3 35

12. 16. 7

M. Purdey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 363.
1[illegible]/38.

"No. 20-1492"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... Miss Mary Thomas.

ADDRESS..... 1259 Richardson Street.

..... Victoria, B. C.

Authority No. 152-11-5.
Dated November 15th., 1937.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cash paid as per detailed statements attached:	15.	03.
		F. W. Woolworth Co. Ltd.,(177) Victoria, B. C.		
		Wing Sang Lung Co., Victoria, B. C. 25.		
		Rose Candy Co. " 1.40		
		for the Christmas treat at the		
		Songhees Indian Day School, December, 1937.		
		13-1-38		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Nalan
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

551-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

JAN 11 1938 RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., January 6th., *19*38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 868. ,

amounting to $ 5.00. *in favour*

of Miss Mary Hughes.

for Cash paid for supplies re Christmas treat, December, 1937. accounts with F. W. Woolworth; Wing Sang Lung Co.,Rose Candy Co. for the Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-11-5 *dated* November 15th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dec. 31, 1937.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending December 31.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 907.
1937/38.

"No. 20-1499"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Louie Kamai.

ADDRESS Craigflower, P. O.,

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To cleaning toilet, at Songhees Indian	
		Day School, for December, 1937.....	$1.00.
		Songhees Indian Day School.	
		14135	
		TOTAL	$1.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forwarded in triplicate)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

574-Y-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

January 10th, 1938.

Sir:-

When visiting the Songhees School I found the furnace was smoking very badly, so I took my coat off and went at the furnace very thoroughly, and found that it was completely burnt out, and that the smoke was going all through the hot air vents.

A short time ago I had one of the holes I saw patched, but apparently the whole inner lining is burnt out which would mean practically a new furnace, with the exception of the bowel.

On talking the matter over with the teacher, she thought that a stove in the school room would be very much more satisfactory as it would heat up quicker than the furnace, which takes a considerable time every morning before the school room is warm.

On going in to the school at 10 a. m. I found all the children in their overcoats, and the room filled with smoke.

I would like to recommend that a stove be purchased for this school, which would mean having a hole cut in the chimney and a thimble placed in same to carry the stove pipe, and the cost should not exceed $30.00. I also think that the stove would be more economical on the fuel.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

JAN 12 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

618-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 17 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., January 11th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 907,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Louie Kenai.

for Cleaning toilet, at Somenos Indian Day School. December, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Jan. 31, 1938.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

I cleaned the Songhee's reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending January 31. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

15/3/1792

Ottawa, January 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

REX'D.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may authorize Indian Agent Graham to spend an amount not exceeding $25.00 in repairing the fence of the Songhees Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/3/1792.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,

Vancouver, B.C., January 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The attached application from Indian Agent Graham, for authority to expend $25.00 to repair the Songhees Indian Day School fence, is recommended for favorable consideration.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1938
REFERENCE

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

575-Y-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

January 10th, 1938.

Sir:-

I regret to report that the recent snow storm did considerable damage to the fence at Songhees Indian Day School, and I would like to recommend that I be authorized to have this fence re-erected. It would need about twenty new posts, and I would estimate that the cost of the posts and the erecting should not exceed $25.00.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Approved D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 8,
VANCOUVER B. C.

JAN 12 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

575-Y-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

January 10th, 1938.

Sir:-

I regret to report that the recent snow storm did considerable damage to the fence at Songhees Indian Day School, and I would like to recommend that I be authorized to have this fence re-erected. It would need about twenty new posts, and I would estimate that the cost of the posts and the erecting should not exceed $25.00.

Your obedient servant,

Approved ..... Indian Commissioner for B. C.

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 8,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 12 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

15/3/1726.

Ottawa, January 20, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may arrange for the purchase of a new stove for the Songhees Indian Day School at a cost of $30.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/3/1726.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C., January 13, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 17 1938
RECORDS

R

Dear Sir:

The attached application from Indian Agent Graham, for authority to expend $30.00 on a stove for the Songhees Indian Day School, is recommended for favorable consideration.

It is very doubtful if a furnace should have been installed in this school, which is a one-room building and could be adequately heated by box or drum type of heater. The alternative would be to repair the furnace, which would cost considerably more and would not be as economical on fuel as the type of heater commonly used in the one-room Public Day Schools and some of our Indian Day Schools in this Province.

Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., is absent on inspection duties, and his recommendation in this matter has, therefore, not been secured. I am reasonably satisfied, however, that he would approve of the purchase of a suitable stove for heating the Songhees Indian Day School instead of repairing the furnace unit now in need of extensive overhaul and repair.

Yours faithfully,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 17 1938
RECORDS

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forwarded in triplicate)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

574-Y-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

January 10th, 1938.

Sir:-

When visiting the Songhees School I found the furnace was smoking very badly, so I took my coat off and went at the furnace very thoroughly, and found that it was completely burnt out, and that the smoke was going all through the hot air vents.

A short time ago I had one of the holes I saw patched, but apparently the whole inner lining is burnt out which would mean practically a new furnace, with the exception of the bowel.

On talking the matter over with the teacher, she thought that a stove in the school room would be very much more satisfactory as it would heat up quicker than the furnace, which takes a considerable time every morning before the school room is warm.

On going in to the school at 10 a. m. I found all the children in their overcoats, and the room filled with smoke.

I would like to recommend that a stove be purchased for this school, which would mean having a hole cut in the chimney and a thimble placed in same to carry the stove pipe, and the cost should not exceed $30.00. I also think that the stove would be more economical on the fuel.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 12 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 979.
1937/38.

"No. 20-1499".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Louie Kamai.

ADDRESS Craigflower, P. O.,

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets, at the Songhees		
		Indian Day School, for January, 1938.....	$1.	00.
		Songhees Indian Day School.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		10.2.38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
per R Robertson Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

795-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 09 1938
RECD

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

H.Q.D.

Duncan, B. C., February 3rd. 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 979.,

amounting to $ 1.00. in favour

of Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School. January,/38.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. Graham.

Indian Agent

(per K.R.

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUFACTURERS OF
EGG CASE FILLERS - AND - FLATS
CAKE BOXES & SUIT BOXES
FOLDING AND RIGID CANDY BOXES

DISTRIBUTORS OF
WRAPPING PAPER TOILET PAPERS
PAPER BAGS · AND · TWINES
STATIONERY AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

VICTORIA BOX & PAPER LIMITED

TELEPHONES: EMPIRE 1193 · 1194
1202 WHARF STREET
VICTORIA - B. C.

Feb 18th 1938

SOLD TO

Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Songhee Indian Day School,
Admirals Rd.,
Victoria B.C.

OUR ORDER NO. 1486

REQUISITION NO.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	DISC.	AMOUNT	TOTAL
6/25	cs Paper Towels Utility		5.85			1.40

INVOICE NO. 4827

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1040.

"No. 20-0290"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Victoria Box & Paper Limited,.....

ADDRESS.....Victoria,.....

Authority No. 152-8-4.
Dated January 19th./38. B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Paper towels, for Songhees Indian Day School.	$1.40.
	February, 1938.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is complete detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $1.40.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
per H. Johnston Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5
954-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

REX'D.

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., February 24th., *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1048.,

amounting to $ 1.40. *in favour*

of Victoria Box & Paper Limited.

for Paper towels, for Songhees Indian Day School. Feby. 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-4. *dated* January 19th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent

per V. Stevenson

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Namai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Feb. 28, 1938.

Dept., of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet for the month ending February 28. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Sincerely Yours
Mr. Louie Namai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1073.
1937/38.

"No. 20-1499".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Louie Kamai,

ADDRESS Craigflower P. O.,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at the Songhees Indian		
		Day School, for February, 1938.	$1.	00.
		9.3.38		
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
per R. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

980-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 2nd., 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1073. ,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School. February, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H Graham

Indian Agent

per H.R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 7 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE G-2961

RES. PHONE E-105

SOUTHALL STOVE CO.

COILS MADE AND STOVES CONNECTED

STOVE AND FURNACE REPAIRS BOILERS AND SAWDUST BURNERS

801 FORT STREET

VICTORIA, B. C.

March 7. 1938

H Graham
Dept of Indian Affairs
Duncan B.C.

Sundries Indian Day School
Admirals Rd
Victoria B.C.

Cutting 6" hole in chimney fitting 6" Thimble & 1st up pipes	4	3. 00
Steel Iron Collar		.25
Round Collar		25
damper		3. 50
Steel Iron shield		1.65
Steel Iron under Stove		$ 8. 90

Total $ 8. 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1122.
1937/38.

"No. 20-1299"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Southall Bros. & Co.

ADDRESS 801 Yates Street, Victoria, B. C.

Authorized through Indian Commissioner Major D. M. MacKay, Folio No. 15/3/1887, dated January 25th., 1938. (Department letter No. 152-21-5, Jan 20/38)

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To repairing stove, etc. for		
		Kenches Indian Day School. March. 1938.	$8.	90.
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		22.3.38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay		
		Approved [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$8. 90.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. 506

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 10 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32E-3-37—10346

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VICTORIA, B. C.

26141 DM

SOLD TO: [redacted]

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B.C.

Mar. 7/38.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY Mr. H. Graham

13730

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		Only #35 Florence wood heating stove			20.63	ea	20.63	
1/12		Doz. 6" stove pipe elbows			2.98	d z	.25	
16		lens 6" do			17.00	C	2.72	
							23.60	

Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
s must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1121.
1937/38.

"No. 30-1299"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Holeman, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

ADDRESS.....Victoria,

Authorized through Indian Commissioner Major D. M. MacKay. Folio No.15/3/1007. dated January 25th., 1938. ..... B. C. (Department letter No.152-21-5, Jan 20/38).

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		1 stove, pipes, etc. for	$23.60.
		Cowichan Indian Day School,	
		March, 1938.	
		29.3.38	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher & Duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		Approved ..... Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL $23.60.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Caldwell
acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner
Mr. D. M. MacKay)

152-21-5
55-z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1938
RECORDS

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan E.Y.D. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 10th., *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1121; 1122.,

amounting to $ 23.60; 8.90. *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely, Prior; Southall Stove Co.,

for 1 stove, pipes, etc. connection stove etc. for Songhees Indian Day School. March, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 *dated* Jany. 20th., 1938.

"Please note it was necessary to exceed the $30.00 authorized to purchase this stove and have it set up, by $2.50. This over expenditure was due to it being necessary to have shield placed around stove, and sheet iron on the floor as a protection against fire."

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Caldwell

acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 19 1938
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

A. [illegible] Brown

Date Mar 21 1938

M Dr Albany

Address Dept Indian Affairs

	Account Forwarded		
Staples	4		25
4" nails			25
3" "			25
			75

28

VICTORIA BOX & PAPER LTD. VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1186.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0250"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....A. Brookman,.....

ADDRESS.....C/o. A. Albany,.....

Craigflower P. O.,

B. C.

Authority Dept. letter No. 152-21-5, dated January 24th., 1938.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To staples and nails supplied - re repairs		
		to fence at Songhees Indian Day School.....		--.75
		(March, 1938).		
		5-4-38		
		Approved [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	--.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 30 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature] Acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

Alex Peters
Cranbrook B.C.

Date Nov 26 1938

Sold to Mr. Graham
Dept. of Indian Affairs

16 Ft. Cedar Post @ 10	1	60
Lumber		50
(2) 10 inch cedar Post @ 25¢ each.		50
	$	2 60

29

CONSOLIDATED SALES BOOK & WAX PAPER (B.C.) LIMITED, VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1185.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0250"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... Alex Peter, (Indian),

ADDRESS..... Craigflower, P. O.,

Authority Dept. letter No. 152-21-5, dated January 24th., 1938. ..... B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To posts and lumber, supplied - re repairs to fence at Songhees Indian Day School..... (March, 1938).	$2.	60.
		5-438		
		Approved ..... Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$2.60.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 30 1938 VANCOUVER B. C.

J. H. Lee Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— BOUGHT OF —

Carl Hamilton
Cr. Hillcrest P.O.

Date Nov 22 1938

Sold to Mr Graham
Dept of Indian Affairs

1	Hauling Post & Lumber to school	1.25
	Sunshine Rama	
	Mail cheque to Carl Hamilton	
	Duncan B.C.	

31

CONSOLIDATED SALES BOOK & WAX PAPER (B.C.) LIMITED, VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1184.
1937/38.

"No. 20-1499"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Carl Hamilton,.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan,.....

Authority Dept. letter No. 152-21-5 dated January 24th., 1938. B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To hauling posts and lumber, re repairs to fence at Songhees Indian Day School..... (March, 1938).	$1.	25.
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9.4.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Approved ..... Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$1.25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 30 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. D. Cacheuse
acting
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1163.
1937/38.

"No. 20-1499"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... Austin F. Albany. (Indian).

ADDRESS..... Craigflower, P. O.,

Authorized letter No. 152-21-5 dated January 24th., 1938. ..... B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To repairing fence at Songhees Indian Day School. 6 days labour @ $2.50 per day....	$15.	00.
		(March, 1938)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5-438 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Approved ..... Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$15.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 30 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

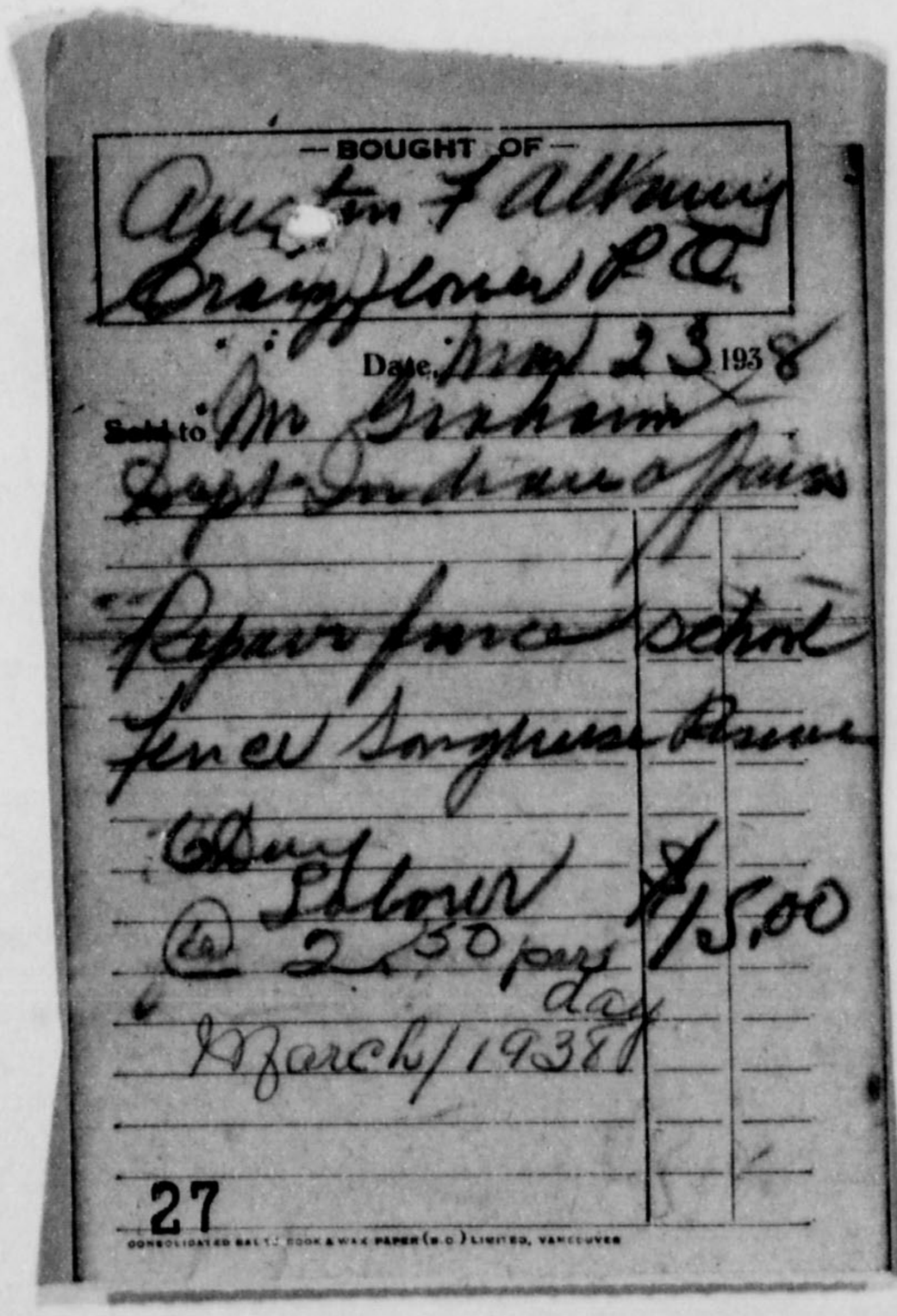
..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



— BOUGHT OF —

Agustin Falkenberg

Date March 23 1938

Sold to Mr Graham

Supt Indian Affairs

Repair fence school

fence Songhees Reserve

6 Days Labour

@ 2.50 per day ... $15.00

March / 1938

27

CONSOLIDATED SALES BOOK & WAX PAPER (B.C.) LIMITED, VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner, Major D. M. MacKay). 210-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 29th., 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1183; 1184; 1185; 1186.

amounting to $ 15.00; 1.25; 2.60; -.75¢ *in favour*

of Austin F. Albany; Carl Hamilton; Alex Peter; A. Brookman.

for Material and labour re repairing fence at Songhees Indian Day School. March, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5. *dated* January 24th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Caldwell

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 30 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Mar. 31, 1938.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending March 31. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1260.
1937/38.

"No. 20-1499".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Louie Xamai,.....

ADDRESS.....Craigflower, P. O.,.....

.....B. C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day		
		School for the month of March, 1938.....	$1.00.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		16.4.38.		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$1.00.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ds

152-21-5

280-Z-3.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1938
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., April 5th, *19* 38.

Sir,

FIX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1260.,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, March, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

for *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

April 30, 1938.

Dept, Of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending April 30
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 75.
1938-39.

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Louis Kamai.....

ADDRESS.....Craigflower, P. O.,.....

.....B. C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet, at Saanichen Indian		
		Day School, for April, 1938.....	$1.00.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		12.5.38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$1.00.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Haddrell

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5 467-2-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1938
RECORDS

Letter No..... EX'D.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., May 6th. 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 75. ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School. April, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J D Caldwell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

May 31, 1938.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending May 31. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 175.
1938-39.

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

"No. 76-11-999"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....L. Kamai.....

ADDRESS.....Craigflower, P. O.....

.....B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day		
		School for May, 1938.	$1.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11.6.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

			TOTAL	$1.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Haldane
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

670-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 9 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., June 4th., *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 175., ,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of L. Kamai,

for Cleaning toilet, at Songhees Indian Day School, May, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Caldwell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cook and Fort Streets. Phone G 2414

Bought of BERT. H. AARONSON

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST

Drugs Drug Sundries Stationery Confectionery

Photo Supplies PRESCRIPTION SPECIALIST

FREE DELIVERY — DAY OR NIGHT

Victoria, B. C. 2 — 6 — 1928.

M Songhees Indian School

per Dept. of Indian Affairs

Account Forwarded		
Toilet Soap		.25
Paid		

◇ Smith, Davidson & Wright Ltd., Vancouver & Victoria, B. C. 9-30-7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

670-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 9 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., June 4th., *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 175.,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of L. Kamai,

for Cleaning toilet, at Songhees Indian Day School, May, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Caldwell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 215.
1938-39.

"No. 76-02-201".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Miss Mary Thorne Hughes,

ADDRESS.....Teacher,

Authority No. 152-8-4.
Dated April 27th.1938.

.....Songhees Indian Day School,

.....Craigflower, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		(Toilet paper) for Songhees Indian Day School.		
		Cash paid to Bert H. Aarenson, by		
		Miss M. Thorne Hughes, June, 1938.....	.75	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 25.6.38 Voucher in triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	.75	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Hall Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-21-5

717-2-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1938
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., June 14th., 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 215.,

amounting to $ -.75¢ *in favour*

of Miss Mary Thorne Hughes,

for Cash paid to Bert H. Aarvson for toilet paper for Songhees Indian Day School. June, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-4. *dated* April 27th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Duncan, B. C., July 8th, 1938.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Cowichan Agency.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....Repairs to Songhees Indian Day School.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Labour painting exterior of School,					
	and outbuildings.					78.00
	Material 10 gals. paint, S & W. @ $3.75					37.50
	3 sheets window glass.					1.65
						$117.15.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 9 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. Graham.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Req. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Duncan, B. C., July 8th., 1938.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Cowichan Agency.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....Repairs to Songhees Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Labour painting exterior of School,					
	and outbuildings,					78.00
	Material 10 gals. paint, S & W, @ $3.75					37.50
	3 sheets window glass,					1.65
						$117.15.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 9 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. Graham.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Req. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your purchase requisition of the 8th instant, in connection with repairs to the Songhees Indian Day School, you may expend an amount not exceeding $117.15 in painting the exterior of this school and the outbuildings. It is noted that the cost of the labour will be $78.00 and that the balance will be expended for material.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Copy sent Commissioner MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 1 19 28

For Songhees Day School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms	1 old		2		
scrub brushes	none		2		
~~soap~~	~~none~~		~~3 bars~~		
Paint cleaner - Klenzadi			1 pkg		
Bon Ami	none		2 bars		
Bucket	1 - old		1		
Oilcloth for teacher's desk and side table		Very old and torn	6 yds.		
Axe	1 small		1.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Marie Depeaurt

School Songhees Day

Post Office (nearest) Craigflower

Express Office (nearest) Craigflower

Province British Columbia

Marie Depeaurt
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. I. Graham.
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152 - 21 T.S.S.

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 249-A-4

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1938
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.
Sept. 12th, 1938.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a Requisition from Miss Marie Hapworth, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, asking for certain supplies and material as required for the use of the school under her charge.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
September 19, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Songhees Indian Day School:

2 Brooms
3 Scrubbing brushes
1 Pkg. paint cleaner
2 Boxes Bon Ami
1 Bucket
5 Yards oilcloth
1 Axe

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 10 1938

For Longhees Day School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Door mat	—		1		
~~Duster~~	—		1		
Varnish for desk	—	—	1		
Stove polish	—	—	1		
Material for part of curtains	—	windows	—		3 yds sufficient
Curtain rods	—		5		
Lumber and	brackets				for two shelves.

Indian Affairs Branch. SEP 20 1938 RECORDS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mary Hepworth

School Longhees Day

Post Office (nearest) Craigflower

Express Office (nearest) Craigflower

Province British Columbia

Mary Hepworth
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Graham
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 10th instant for supplies for the Songhees School you may purchase 1 door mat, 1 tin of varnish, 1 tin stove polish, 3 yards of curtain material, 5 curtain rods and the lumber and brackets required for 2 shelves.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McGill & Orme LIMITED

CHEMISTS

TELEPHONE
G ARDEN 1196

SURGICAL APPLIANCES
AND SUPPLIES



PHARMACEUTICAL EXCELLENCE

FORT AT BROAD

VICTORIA

CANADA

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Department
Victoria, B. C.

DATE 1938		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 8	3 Carbolic Soap	670		25	
	6 rlls Paper towels	-		1 -	
	6 Bndge 4"	-		1 35	
	2 adhesive 2x5	-		80	
	1 - 1x5	-		22	
					3 62

for
Squaxin Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 554.
1938-39.

"No. 76-02-201".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... Nesbitt & Gray, Limited.....

ADDRESS..... Fort & Broad.....

Victoria, B. C.

Authorized by Dept.
File No. 52-8-4,
Dated August 11th.1938.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To: Soap, paper towels, brushes, adhesive tape.	$3.	62
		for Songhees Indian Day School.		
		September, 1938.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		13.10.38.		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$3.	62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-21-5

402-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

R.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 5th., *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 554.,

amounting to $ 3.62, *in favour*

of McGill & Orme.

for Soap, etc. for Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 52-8-4. *dated* August 11th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Oct. 5th, 1938.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet, for the month ending September 30.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 568.
1938-39.

Cowichan Agency.

"No. 76-11-939".

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... Louis Xavis.

ADDRESS..... Cowichan, R. C.

..... B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To clearing toilets, at Quamichan Indian Day School, for September, 1938.	$2.00
	Quamichan Indian Day School.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to initial.
15-10-38.

TOTAL $2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152- 21- 5

424-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D. R.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 12 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 7th., *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 568.,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, for the month of September, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October 11 1938

For Songhees Day School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Floor oil	-	-	1 gal		
Fly spray Wasp			1		For children's hands
Soap - Lifebuoy			8		For cleaning
Sunlight			4		
Polish - desks			1 tin		
Clock - small desk clock			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Marie Deparmenti

School Songhees Day

Post Office (nearest) Craigflower

Express Office (nearest) Craigflower

Province B C

Marie Deparmenti
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Graham
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October 11 19 38

For Longhouse Day School **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Floor oil			1 gal.		
Fly spray for oil			1		
Soap. - Rub-no-more			8 cakes		for children
Sunlight			4 cakes		for cleaning.
Cutlick for desks			1 tin		
Clock - small desk clock			1		

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 12 1938
DUNCAN, B. C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Marie Department

School Longhouse Day

Post Office (nearest) Craigflower

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Marie Department
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Graham
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 18 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 462-A-4

Duncan, B. C.

October 14th, 1938.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a Requisition dated the 11th, instant, from Miss Marie Hepworth, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, covering school supplies as required for the use of the school under her charge.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
October 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant you may purchase for use at the Songhees Indian Day School 1 gallon of floor oil, 12 bars of soap, 1 tin of stove polish and 1 small alarm clock.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lumber, Sash and Doors
. Lath and Shingles

Shawnigan Lumber Yards, Ltd.

COMPLETE BUILDERS SERVICE

2000 GOVERNMENT STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

Phone G arden 2311
Paints and Builders
Hardware

October 4th 1938

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Indian Agent, Duncan B. C.

Order No.

Our Order No.

DELIVERED TO Miss Hepworth---Craigflower Indian School

Interest will be charged on overdue accounts

LINEAL	PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	FEET B.M.	TOTAL	PRICE	AMOUNT	
	1	1 x 12	14	Fir. D. D. Clear	14		7¢		98
							Delivery		50
								1	48

623
No. xx858

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 601.
19[redacted]-39.

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

"No. 76-02-201".

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Chemainus Lumber Yards, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Victoria,

Authorized by Department B. C.
letters dated September 19/38
and September 23/38,
File No. 152-21-5.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for Songhees Indian Day School,	91.40.
	(October, 1938).	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24:10:38 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	91.40.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raban
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN V I

OCTOBER 14 1938

DATE 1938		ARTICLES		
OCT	3	32" OILCLOTH @ 1 25 32" OILCLOTH @ 85	1	0[illegible] 76
			1	76

REQ # 4946
SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL
PER MISS M HESPWORTH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN V I

OCTOBER 14 1938

DATE 1938		ARTICLES		
OCT	1	2 BROOMS @ 65	1	30
		2 SCRUB BRUSHES		30
		1 SCRUB BRUSH		20
		1 AXE	1	50
		1 BUCKET		30
		2 TINS BON AMI		34
		1 COCOA MAT		69
			4	63

REQ # 4946
SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL
PER MISS M HEPWORTH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN V I

DATE 1938 OCTOBER 14 1936

DATE		ARTICLES	
OCT	3	3 YDS CRETONNE @ 29 YD	87

REQ # 4946
SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL
PER MISS M HEPWORTH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN V I

OCTOBER 14 1938

DATE 1938		ARTICLES		
OCT	1	1 CLEANER		50
		½ PT 123 S GLO & BRUSH		70
		1 TIN STOON		15
			1	35

REQ # 4946
SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL
PER MISS M HEPWORTH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN V I

OCTOBER 14 1938

DATE 1938		ARTICLES	
OCT	1	2 PR BRACKETS	60
		REA # 4946 SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL PER MISS M HEPWORTH	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 600.
193[illegible]39.

Cowichan Agency.

"No. 76-02-201".

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... David Spencer, Limited.

ADDRESS..... Victoria.

Authorized by Department letter dated September 19/38 and Sept.23/38. File No. 152-21-5. ..... B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To supplies for Songhees Indian Day School. (October, 1938).	$9.	23
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24.10.38. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$9.	23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Nahau
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

492-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 22 1938
RECORDS

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan, *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 17th., *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 600; 601.,

amounting to $ 9.23; 1.48. *in favour*

of David Spencer Limited; Shawnigan Lumber Yards.

for Supplies for Songhees Indian Day School. October, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5. *dated* September 19th and 23rd., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

H. M. Halliday.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic. Dup.-20M-6-38—11427

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 | NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 | VICTORIA: Garden 1911

61931 AD

Aug 10/38

VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO: H. Graham,
c/o Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY H Shepperd

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 54859

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
10		Gals 360 S W P			3.60	gal	36.00	
3		lbs 3" Com Nails			5.85	c#	.18	
1		" 3" Fin ditto			6.55	c#	.07	
1		Piece 16 oz Glass 15 1/2 x 21 1/2)						
1		" 16 oz 15 3/4 x 2 1/2)		.64	ea)			
1		" 21 oz ditto 34 x 34 ditto		4.20	ea)	50%	2.74	
5		lbs Putty			10.50	c#	.53	
1/2		" 00 Glazier Points			.26	lb	.13	
							39.65	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 520.
1938-39.

Cowichan Agency.

"No. 76-10-691".

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

ADDRESS Victoria,

B. C.

Authority No.
152-21-5,
Dated July 21st., 1938.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To Paint, etc. for painting Songhees Indian		
		Day School. August, 1938.	$39.	65.
		24/10/38.		
		Voucher to duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Approved for Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$ 39.	65.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 4 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. McLennan
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 29, 1938

M. The Indian Agent—

Duncan B.C.

In account with H. Sheppard

Terms 3840 Savannah Ave Victoria

To	46 ft.	Down-pipe	3 00
"	8	Elbows	1 20
			$ 4 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 522.
1938-39.

"No. 76-10-691".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... H. Sheppard,

ADDRESS..... 3840 Savannah Ave.,

Authorized in letter Victoria, B. C.
from Indian Commissioner,
D. M. MacKay, dated Sept.14/38.
File No. 15/3/5855.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 46 ft down pipe 3.00	
	8 elbows 1.20	$4.20.
	for repairing job, at Songhees Indian	
	Day School. Sept. 1938.	
	27.10.38.	
	TOTAL	$4.20.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in triplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Approved [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 3 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. Sheppard
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3840 Savannah Ave.,
Victoria, B. C.,
Aug. 31/38.

The Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

To supplying 3 gallons of paint to finish school on Admirals Road — $9.00

H. Sheppard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 521.
1938-39.

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

"No. 76-10-691".

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. Sheppard,

ADDRESS 3840 Savannah Ave.,

Victoria, B. C.

Authorized in letter
from Indian Commissioner,
D. M. MacKay dated Sept.14/38.
File No. 15/3/5855.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 3 gallons of paint to finish painting	
	Songhees Indian Day School, August, 1938.	9.00.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

24.10.38.

Approved A. Neill
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $9.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 3 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. Raboan
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay.)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 24 1938
RECORDS

356 A-4.

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., September 30th, *19*38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 521; 522., *amounting to $* 9.00; 4.20. *in favour of* H. Sheppard; H. Sheppard.

for Paint to finish painting Songhees Indian Day School. August 1938.
Down pipes and elbows for " " " " Sept.1938

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay's *Letter No.* 15/3/5855 *dated* September 14th., 1938.

76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 3 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 29, 1938

The Indian Agent

Duncan B.C.

In account with H Sheppard

Terms 3840 Savannah Ave Victoria

To painting Indian School at Admirals Rd. as agreed		$78.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 519.
1938-39.

"No. 76-10-671".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO H. Shepherd.

ADDRESS 3840 Savannah Ave.,

Victoria, B. C.

Authority No.
152-21-5,
Dated July 21st., 1938.

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To painting Cowichan Indian Day School	
		as agreed	$78.00
		September, 1938.	
		31-10-38.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
		Approved [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL $78.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Shepherd
Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 3 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay).

375-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 24 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 603

Office of the Cowichan AGY. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., September 30th, *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 519; 520, ,

amounting to $ 78.00. 39.65. *in favour*

of H. Sheppard; McLennan McFeely & Prior.

for Painting Songhees Indian Day School. Sept. 1938.
Paint, etc. for Songhees Indian Day School Aug. 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5, *dated* July 21st., 1938.

76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

553-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 27th., 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 612. ,

amounting to $ 4.63 *in favour*

of McLennan McFeely & Prior,

for Floor oil, etc. for Songhees Indian Day School. October, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5. *dated* October 20th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Oct 29. 1938.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet on Oct. 22. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 644.
1938-39.

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Louie Kamai,

ADDRESS Craigflower, P. O.,

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, October, 1938	$ 1.	00
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

8-11-38.

Voucher detached for Accountant to Day.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

587-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 7 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., November 1st., 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 644. EX'D.,

amounting to $ 1.00. in favour

of Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilet, at Songhees Indian Day School, Oct. 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Naham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic. Dup.-20M-6-38—11427

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Oct 18, 38

VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO: Dom. Gov't.,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		Gal Floor Oil			1.20	gal	1.20	
1		1 lb Tin Chan Wax			.46	ea	.46	
8		Cakes Life Boy Soap			1.00	dz	.67	
4		" Sunlight " 1 Ctn			.30	ctn	.30	
1		only Tide Alarm Clock			1.76½	ea	1.77	
1		only Tins Sprayer F # 250			2.76	dz	.23	
							4.63	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 612.
1938-39.

"No. 76-02-201".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited. PAID.

ADDRESS Victoria, B. C.

Authorized by Dept. letter File No. 152-21-5. Dated October 20th., 1938.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 gal floor oil, .20	$4.63
	1 lb tin Chan Sax, .46	
	8 Cakes life boy soap .67	
	4 " sunlight soap .30	
	1 tide Alarm Clock 1.77	
	1 tin Sprayon, .23	
	(October, 1938).	
	for:-	
	Songhees Indian Day School.	
	TOTAL	$4.63.

IMPLICATE FOR AUD
14.11.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Nov: 19, 1938.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet on November 19.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"76-11-999"

CANADA

Cowichan Agency

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Louie Kamai, (Indian)

ADDRESS ..... Songhees I. R.

Craigflower P. O.
B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets, Songhees Indian		
		Day School, Nov. 1938.	$ 1.	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR PUR		
		6.12.38		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	$1.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 744

DATE Nov. 30th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

757-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 5 1938
RECORDS

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. November 30th., 1938. *19* 38.

Sir,

FIX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 744.,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Louie Kamai, (Indian).

for Cleaning toilets at Songhees Indian Day School. November, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I32-21-5 VOL. 3

CLOSED

FROM 3/4/33.

TO 30/11/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6416)

File 847-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1949.
File 847-1, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 847-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1945.
File 847-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1943.
File 847-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 847-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 847-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

No. 152-21-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Soughies Day Sch.

Salary Payments

Province of British Columbia

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

3 92199

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1911 19

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Sister M. Berchmans	Songhees	504.00	100.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans

No. of School days in quarter..... 65 .....

No. days School was open..... 29 .....

No. holidays..... 36 .....

Grant asked for..... 65 days .....

Remarks: School closed May 17 owing to the Indians being moved to their new reserve.

Report forwarded herewith.

Certified Correct —
25--7-11

~~J.P.~~ J.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robb.
Asst. Indian ~~Commissioner. Sup~~

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Vo: 446966
Agency Cowichan
District Victoria.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 30th, September, 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss Rose A Quigley	Songhees	500.00	50.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans. B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .... 66 days
No. days School was open..... 18½
No. holidays..... 47½
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

This school re-opened Sept-1-13. Miss Quigley appointed Teacher at salary of $50.00 per month for ten months. Paid for one month.

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

Certified correct -
15--10-13.

J.T.L

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

W. R. Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol

Agency Cowichan

Province of British Columbia

District Victoria

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 31st, December, 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	$ 50 per month. ~~150~~	150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .. 66 days

No. days School was open.... 58

No. holidays..... 8

Grant asked for..... 66 days

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

27-1-14

B.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

W.R. Robertson

~~Chief~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vo:

Province of British Columbia

Agency Cowichan

District Victoria

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 31st, December, 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	8 50 per month. ~~$600~~	— 150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan,B.C.

No. of School days in quarter ... 66 days

No. days School was open.... 58

No. holidays..... 8

Grant asked for ..... 66 days

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

27-1-14

B.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

W.R. Robertson

~~Chief~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol.

Agency Cowichan

District Victoria.

Province of British Columbia.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 31st, March, 1914. 19

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss Rose A Quigley	Songhees	~~500.00~~ $50 per month	$150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan,B.C.

pd for 3 mos

No. of School days in quarter ..... 64 days

No. days School was open..... 63 days

No. holidays..... 2

Grant asked for..... 64 days.

Remarks:—

~~Unpaid for March 1914.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23-4-14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

W.R. Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vo:

Agency Cowichan

District Victoria.

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1914. 19

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	500.00	150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan.B.C.

No. of School days in quarter ..... 65 days

No. days School was open..... 56

No. holidays..... 9

Grant asked for ..... 65 days

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24-7-14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

W.R. Robertson

~~Superintendent~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia.

Vo:

Agency Cowichan

District Victoria

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 30th, September, 1914

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	$50.00 per month ~~600.00~~	~~150.00~~ $50.00 Paid for 1 month	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan,B.C.

No. of School days in quarter ..... 66 days
No. days School was open..... 21
No. holidays..... 45
Grant asked for..... 66 days

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 23 1914

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23-10-14
W. R. R.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

W. R. Robertson
Supt. ~~or Agent~~

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]ish Columbia

File V

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December, 31, 1914 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	~~600.00~~ ~~300.00~~	150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.... 66
No. days School was open..... 57
No. holidays..... 9
Grant asked for..... 66 days

Remarks :—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
27-1-15
I.A.O.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R.Robertson
~~Supt~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, 1915 **19**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss R. A. Quigley	Songhees	~~300.00~~ 600 00	150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan,B.C.

No. of School days in quarter..... 64
No. days School was open.... 62
No. holidays..... 2
Grant asked for..... 64 days

Remarks :—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
16-4-15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province British Columbia.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, 1915. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	~~504.00~~ 600 -	150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent, Duncans, B. C.

No. of School days in quarter..... 65 days
No. days School was open..... 56
No. holidays..... 9
Grant asked for..... 65 days.

Remarks :—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
13-7-15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1915 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss R. A. Quigley	Songhees	~~504.00~~ 600.00	~~50.00~~ 150 00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B.C.

Salary is $50.00 per month for 10 teaching months.

No. of School days in quarter 66 days
No. days School was open 21
No. holidays 45
Grant asked for

Remarks :—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19-10-15

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 19

SCHOOLS B
OCT 1915

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1915

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office,

Duncans Station, B.C.Nov.17, 1915.

111 -H-2

485153

Sir:-

Having reference to cheque No.2324 for the sum of $150.00 in favor of Miss R. A. Quigley. Apparently there has been an error and the cheque should be for $50.00. According to Departmental letter No.117121/I dated May 26th,1913 Miss Quigley should be paid at the rate of $500.00 per annum or $50.00 per month for the ten school months.

I have forwarded the cheque for $150.00 to Miss Quigley and suggest that her salary cheque for December quarter should be for $50.00.

Your obedient servant

W. P. Robertson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 26 1915

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-3

Ottawa, November 26, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in reference to the amount of the cheque sent Miss R. A. Quigley, teacher of the Songhees Day School, in payment of salary for the September quarter last.

In reply I beg to say that her salary is paid at the rate of $50.00 per month and there was an overpayment of $100.00 made on her salary for the above named quarter.

This amount will be deducted from her salary cheque for the December quarter.

You will be good enough to explain this matter to Miss Quigley.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1915. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. A. Quigely	Songhees	~~$64.00~~	~~$50.00~~ #	W. E. Robertson Indian Agent Duncans B. C
		$5.00 per month		
			$15.00	for 3 months
Less over-payment - Sept. qr. #			10.00	
			$5.00	Bal. due

No. of School days in quarter 66
No. days School was open 56
No. holidays 10
Grant asked for 66 days.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 13 1916

Remarks :—

Memo. - Overpayment of $100.00 for September quarter See Departments letter dated Nov. 26th 1915 File No 117,121-3 W.R.R.

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

13-1-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W. E. Robertson
Supt. ~~or Agent.~~

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, **19**16.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	~~$64.00~~	~~$60.00~~	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B.C.
		$5.00 per month		
			$15.00 P.S. for 3 months	

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open..... 65 days
No. holidays. .....
Grant asked for..... 65 days.

Remarks :—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
14-4-16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss R. A. Quigley	Songhees	500.00	150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan, B.C.
			3 00	
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		$ 147 00	

No. of School days in quarter...65 days.....
No. days School was open...57.....
No. holidays. .....8.....
Grant asked for.....65 days.....

Remarks :—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
3-8-16
W.R.R.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	500.00	$50.00	W.R.Robertson
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		1 00	
			49 00	

No. of School days in quarter..... 65
No. days School was open..... 19
No. holidays..... 46
Grant asked for..... $50.00

Remarks :—

~~[illegible]~~

19/20 at 2.50
9 J
47

CERTIFIED CORRECT
A.E.
25-10-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W.R.Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rose A. Quigley	Songhees LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.	$150.00 per Month 300.00	~~150.00~~ 180 00 3 00 147 00	

No. of School days in quarter 65
No. days School was open 57
No. holidays 8
Grant asked for $150.00

Remarks:—

~~Report forwarded herewith~~.

24. 1. 17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[redacted] British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	$60.00 per annum ~~500.00~~ Month.	150.00	W. R. Robertson Indian Agent, Duncans, B. C.
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		3 00	
			147 00	

No. of School days in quarter..... 65
No. days School was open..... 61
No. holidays..... 4
Grant asked for..... $150.00

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
18. 4. 17
J. D. D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rose A. Quigley	Songhees LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.	# 600.00	150.00 3 00 147 00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan, B. C.

No. of School days in quarter 65
No. days School was open 56
No. holidays 9
Grant asked for 65 days

Remarks:—

Salary increased to # 600.00 per year from April 1/17

Report forwarded herewith.

Authority for increase in annual grant,
Department's letter dated June 7th, 1917, No.117121-1

CERTIFIED CORRECT
13.7.17
J.D.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30, 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	600.00	150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent. Duncan, B. C.
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		3 00	
			147 00	

No. of School days in quarter 65 days
No. days School was open 19
No. holidays 46
Grant asked for 65 days

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12-10-17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	600.00	150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO P.F.T.C.T.S. FUND.		3 00	Duncans, B. C.
			147 00	

No. of School days in quarter 66
No. days School was open 57½
No. holidays 9
Grant asked for 66 days

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
16.1.18

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R.Robertson
~~Supt. of~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31, 19 18.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	600.00	150.00	W.R.Robertson, Indian Agent. Duncans, B.C.

3 00

147 00

No. of School days in quarter 64
No. days School was open 60
No. holidays 4
Grant asked for 64 days.

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

13. 4. 18

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R.Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	600.00	150.00 1 00 ~~$~~ 149 00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B. C.

LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.

No. of School days in quarter 65
No. days School was open 56
No. holidays 9
Grant asked for 65 days

Remarks:—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. J. B.
24-7-18

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W R Robertson

~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	600.00	150.00 3 00 $147 50	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan, B. C.

LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.

No. of School days in quarter..... 66
No. days School was open..... 20
No. holidays..... 46
Grant asked for..... 66 days.

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

15.10.18

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	600.00	150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent. Duncan, B. C.

No. of School days in quarter 66
No. days School was open 25
No. holidays 41
Grant asked for 66 days

Remarks:—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Sn. J. B.
16-1-19

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R.Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1919
RECORDS

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Rose A. Quigley	SONGHEES	600.00	150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B. C.

No. of School days in quarter ~~[illegible]~~ 64
No. days School was open 55
No. holidays 9
Grant asked for 64 days.

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. S. B.
9-4-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 19.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Rose A. Quigley	Songhees	600.00	150.00	W.R.Robertson, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter 65
No. days school was open 61
No. holidays 4
Grant asked for 65 days.

Remarks :

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. J. B.
16-7-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

W. R. Robertson
Indian Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1919
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
(Mrs) Rose A. Weber (see Miss Quigley)	Songhees	600.00	150.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent. Duncan, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter 66
No. days school was open 20
No. holidays 46
Grant asked for 66 days.

Remarks :

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. R. B.
9-10-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

W.R.Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1920
REGISTRY

Province of **British Columbia**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **December 31st,** 19 **19.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs Rose A. Weber	**Songhees**	**600.00**	**150.00**	**W.R.Robertson Indian Agent. Duncan, B. C.**

No. of school days in quarter **66**
No. days school was open **54**
No. holidays **12**
Grant asked for **66 days**

Remarks :

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
10-1-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

W. R. Robertson
~~Superintendent~~ *Agent.*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1920
RECORDS

Cowichan Agency

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 250-P-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Duncan, B. C. April 7th, 1920. ###191

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Koksilah and Songhees Indian Day School Reports, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1920, Also supporting vouchers for the same.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Florence Geoghegan	SONGHEES	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

Miss Geoghegan appointed temporarily at salary of $600.00 per annum. Began duties January 12, 1920. Taught full quarter.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

14 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for wh
be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov[redacted] of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1920 ##

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Florence Geoghegan	Songhees	600.00	150.00	528 Constance Ave Esquimalt, B. C.

Teacher,
528 Constance Ave.
Esquimalt,
B. C.

No. of school days in quarter 65
No. days school was open 56
No. holidays 9
Grant asked for 65 days.

Remarks :

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. [illegible]
15-7-20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

W. P. Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] ritish Columbia.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Florence Geoghegan	Songhees	600.00	150.00	Please send cheque to, Miss Florence Geoghegan, 903 Fullerton Ave. Victoria West, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter 66
No. days school was open 21
No. holidays 45
Grant asked for 66 days

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. J. B.
20-10-20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
Supt. Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Cowichan Agency

Duncan, B. C. October 11, 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3624-Q-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Songhees Indian Day School Report for the quarter ended September, 30th, 1920, with supporting voucher.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1921
RECORDS

Province of **British Columbia**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **December 31** 192**0**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Florence Geoghegan	**Songhees**	**600.00**	**150.00**	**Miss F.Geoghegan 903 Fullerton Ave. VICTORIA WEST, B. C.**

No. of school days in quarter 66
No. days school was open 53
No. holidays 13
Grant asked for $150.00

Remarks:—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Ind. Aff. 13.
13-1-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

D. R. Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1921
BROCKVILLE

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Florence Geoghegan	Songhees	$600.00	$150.00	Please send cheque to, Miss Florence Geoghegan 903 Fullerton Ave. Victoria West, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter 64
No. days school was open ~~6~~ 58
No. holidays 6
Grant asked for 64 days.

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
16-4-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 21

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Florence Geoghegan	Songhees	600.00	150.00	Please send cheque to, Miss Florence Geoghegan 1333 Lyall St. ESQUIMALT, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter 65
No. days school was open 61
No. holidays 4
Grant asked for 65 days.

Remarks :

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
14-7-21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

W. P. Robertson
Supt. Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1921
RECORDS

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1921.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss F. Geoghegan	Songhees Day	600.00	150.00	Please send cheque to, Miss F. Geoghegan 1333 Lyall St. VICTORIA, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter 66
No. days school was open 21
No. holidays 45
Grant asked for $150.00

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
20-10-21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 21

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Florence Geoghegan	Songhees	600.00	150.00	Please send cheque to ,- Miss Floence Geoghegan, 1333 Lyall Street. Esquimalt, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter 65 days
No. days school was open 57
No. holidays 9
Grant asked for $150.00

Remarks :

~~Report forwarded herewith~~.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. J. B.
14-1-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Florence Geoghegan	SONGHEES	$600.00	$150.00	

Please send cheque to, -

Miss Florence Geoghegan,
1333 Lyall St.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

[illegible]/4/22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Florence Geoghegan	SONGHEES	$600 00	$150 00	Teacher, 1333 Lyall Street, Esquimalt, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

20. 7. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated. Payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence Geoghegan	SONGHEES	$600 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

13. 10. 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of British Columbia,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence Geoghegan	Songhees	$600 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$600 00	$180 00	
		3 months.		

REMARKS:—

Miss Hindle began duties at this school April 1, 1923, at salary of $600.00 per annum. Paid for 3 months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

16. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 92

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$600 00	$60 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J.
19. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
JOSEPHINE HINDLE	SONGHEES	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

21, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$600 00	$180 00	

6/02

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS :

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

18. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$600 00	$60 00	

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 15, 10, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

19, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

15. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

15. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONCHEES	$750 00	$75 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

14, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SCHOOLS	$750	00	$225	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-3

- COPY - (Original on 152-21-1.)

Ottawa, January 13th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that upon the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Cairns it has been decided to increase the salary of Miss Josephine Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, from $750, the present rate allowed her, to $800 for the ten teaching months in the year. This increase will date from April 1st, 1926. Please inform the teacher accordingly. We are corresponding with Mr. Inspector Cairns relative to this increase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	Songhees	$750	00			
				$225	00	
		800	00	240	00
Craigflower P.O.,	less amt already paid			225	00
Esquimalt, B.C.				15	00
	Bal due				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12, 7, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1S-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1926
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

August 16th 19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 455-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I am in receipt of a memo from Miss Josephine Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, acknowledging cheque from the Department for $225.00, and at the same time calling attention to the fact that this amount did not include increase of $5.00 a month which was granted her, dating from the 1st, April last, as per Department letter dated January 13th, 1926.- File No.152-21-1.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ... 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	Songhees	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less amt. already paid.....		$225 00	
	Bal. due.....		$ 15 00	

REMARKS: --

Salary of this teacher increased to $800. from April 1st, 1926. Through an oversight she was previously paid at her former salary $750.00 and the above balance is, therefore, due her for the quarter ending June 30th, last.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24, 8, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00	$80	00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SOWCHEES	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible] and found correct.

13/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[signature] and
[illegible] Ot.

16/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SOMENOS	$800	00			
				$80	00	

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800 00		
			$240 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

12/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00			
				$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00			
				$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00			
				$80	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00			
				$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

#3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

March 7th, 1929

650-E-3

Sir:-

I am writing on behalf of Miss Josephine Hindle of the Songhees Indian Day School in this Agency, she had made an appeal to me for a month's wages in advance. She informs me, and I know it to be a fact that her brother is seriously ill in the Hospital and she unfortunately will have to foot the bill. As you know the Day School teachers are paid quarterly, therefore she at present has almost two and a half months salary coming to her [illegible].

I appeal to you on most compassionate grounds to do what you can in the matter, Miss Hindle is a most valued teacher and I can assure you she would not of made the appeal unless it was urgently needed.

Yours obediently,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

Russel T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]RITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00			
	Advance			$ 80	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/3/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-3

Ottawa, March 13th, 1929.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that a cheque for $80., being an advance on her March quarter salary, is being forwarded to Miss Josephine Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less Advance		80 00	
	Bal. due		$160 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00	$240	00	
	Craigflower, B.C.					

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00			
				$80	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00			
				$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONCHEES	$800. 00	$240.00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

152-8-3

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN
MAY 22 19
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

May 16th, 1930.

371-G-3

Your File No.152-8-3

Sir:-

In reference to yours of the 21st, January last, I beg to make application on behalf of Miss Josephine Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, for a cheque covering half the June quarter salary due her.

I would most respectfully recommend that this request be granted her and a cheque forwarded to her address, Craigflower P. O. Victoria, B. C.

$100

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800 00		
	Advance		$100 00	
				Craigflower P. O., B. C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/5/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		$140 00	
				Craigflower P.O., B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00			
				$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]RITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00			
				$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.
JOP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

156-I-3

April 28th, 1931.

SIR:-

Miss Josephine Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School is most anxious in regard to non receipt of salary cheque due her for quarter ended March 31st, 1931. She is in urgent need of finances, and I would thank you to advise me the date the same was forwarded, as it is thought that it might of gone astray in the mail.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800	00	$240	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-3

152-21-1.

Ottawa, January 12, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from Miss Josephine Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, in which she applies for six months' leave of absence, as from February 1st, next.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of Miss Hindle being granted the leave of absence requested by her. It is noted that you have discussed this matter with Mr. Inspector Barry and that he has a substitute teacher to carry on the work during the absence of Miss Hindle. I would request that you forward the name, qualifications, etc., of the substitute teacher. Salary will be allowed the substitute at the same rate as was paid Miss Hindle, viz., $60 per teaching month. Miss Hindle should prepare a report covering the attendance and days taught by her during the current month and forward same through your office, when payment will be made of the salary due her up to the date she begins her leave of absence. It is hoped that the substitute teacher will be engaged in time to take charge on February 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

152-21-3

(Original on No. 152-21-1.)

Ottawa, January 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 15/3/23593 of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from School Inspector Barry, recommending the appointment of Miss Margaret Burt as substitute teacher to replace Miss Josephine Hindle, the teacher at the Songhees Indian Day School, who has been granted six months' leave of absence, from February 1st, next. The qualifications which Miss Burt possesses have been noted, also that the priest in charge of the Songhees Reserve has recommended Miss Burt for the position of substitute teacher.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Burt to teach during the absence of Miss Hindle. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Hindle, viz., $60 per teaching month. Please advise Miss Burt accordingly and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J.D.T.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-B

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1932
RECEIVED

Duncan, B. C.

January 15th, 1932.

562-J-3

Sir:-

On January 4th, I wrote to the Department applying for six months leave of absence for Miss Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, which I have no doubt the Department will approve of.

Miss Hindle has just written to me to ask if it will be possible to get her month of January salary before she leaves as it is an expensive trip for her all the way back to sidney, Nova Scotia.

I would be very much obliged if the Department see their way clear to send her cheque direct to her address, Craigflower, P. O., Victoria, B. C.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Month Ending January 31st, 1932. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Josephine Hindle	SONGHEES	$800 00	$80 00	Craigflower P. O., Victoria, B. C.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1932
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

February 3rd, 1932

688-J-3

Your File No.152-21-1

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 12th, January last granting six months leave of absence to Miss Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, I may say that Miss Hindle taught till the end of January, Miss Burt, the substitute taking charge then.

Enclosed you will find Report received from Miss Hindle, for the month of January, and I would ask that a cheque covering salary due her be forwarded to Craigflower P. O. Victoria, B. C, as I have not any other address.

Miss Margaret Burt
Leave dates as
Substitute teacher
12 Feb 1932

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS
FEB 11 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Burt	SONGHEES	$80 00 per month		
			$160 00	Pd. for 2 mos.
3079	Orillia St., Victoria, B. C.			

REMARKS: --

Owing to the illness of the regular teacher, Miss J. Hindle, Miss Margaret Burt appointed substitute from February 1st, 1932, with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

8/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Burt, 3079 Orillia St., Victoria, B.C.	SONGHEES	$80 00 per month		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

REMARKS: --

152/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

102. 21. 3

(Original on # 152-21-1.)

Ottawa, August 19, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that Miss J. Hindle, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, has forwarded her resignation as she has found it impossible to resume duties.

The appointment of Miss Burt, who acted as temporary teacher during the absence of Miss Hindle, is approved. It is noted that Miss Burt's services during the period she taught were satisfactory and that Mr. Inspector Barry is agreeable to her appointment. Salary allowed Miss Burt will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10 percent for the current fiscal year. Please inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to resume duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. I would request that you give her any assistance you can in her work at this school and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Burt, 3079 Orillia St., Victoria, B. C.	SONGHEES	$800 00		
			$80 00	
	Less Advance		8 00	
	Amount due		$72 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 152/260.

Miss Margaret Burt engaged as regular teacher from September 1st, 1932.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Burt, 3079 Orillia St., Victoria, B.C.	SOOKHIES	$800 00	$240 00	
		Less 10%	24 00	
		Amount due	$216 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 152/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

29/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Burt, 3079 Orillia St., Victoria, B.C.	SONGHEES	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Vote 188.
School 847.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Burt, 3079 Orillia St., Victoria, B. C.	SOOKE	$300 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 152/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

19/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Burt, 3079 Orillia St., Victoria, B.C.	SONGHEES	$800 00	$80 00	
			Less 10% - 8 00	
			Amt. due - $72 00	

Vote 188.
School 847.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M.O.M.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Burt, 3079 Orillia St., Victoria, B. C.	SONGHEES	$800 00	$240 00	
			Less 10% 24 00	
			Amount due $216 00	

Vote 188.
School 847.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

5/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Burt	SONGHEES	$800 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheque to H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 847.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'Br.

.....

FORM 14

19/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#3.

September 8, 1936.

MEMO FORFILE:-

Miss Mary Thorne Hughes succeeded Miss M. Burt as teacher at Songhees from Sept. 1, 1936. Miss Hughes' salary is at the rate of $80 a teaching month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
June 14, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School
No. 847

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Bertha Blue, effective July 1, 1944. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

Ottawa,
September 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Songhees Indian Day School
No. 847

In my memorandum of June 21, I advised you of the resignation of Miss Bertha Blue as teacher of the above-mentioned school. To succeed her we have appointed Miss Mary Francis at a salary of $100 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1
3

Ottawa, October 2, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Songhees Indian Day School, No. 847.

Miss Alice G. Frith has been appointed teacher of this school, effective September 1, 1945, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, and also T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21
3

Ottawa, June 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Songhees Indian Day School,
No. 847.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Mary Francis, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

re D. J.
Bishop Cody

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 847-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SONGHEES

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

152-21-3

DORMANT

FILE NO. 847-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

SCHOOLS SERIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222069

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6416)

File 847-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1949.
File 847-1, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 847-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1945.
File 847-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1943.
File 847-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 847-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 847-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

690222

No. 847-5-1 vol 7

Department Indian Affairs

19

Courier Letter

Building.

Enclosed please find ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7121/5

Ottawa, January 20, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of October 5th in reference to the erection of a school building on the new Songhees Indian Reserve and to ask you what action, if any, has been taken.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, October 5, 1911.

Sir,

28 -A-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in which you advise the Department that the Songhees Indians have voted an expenditure of $2500.00 from their funds for the purpose of erecting a building on the new reserve suitable for school and Church purposes.

In reply I beg to say that the Department appreciates the attitude of the Indians towards the education of their children and would like to see an up-to-date school with modern improvements erected on the reserve. The sum of money voted by the Indians would be ample to erect a building which would provide accommodation for all the children who at any time should attend, but such a building would not be suitable for church purposes, where it is presumed that accommodation would be needed for at least 75, which is about 80 per cent of the total population. For school purposes I may say that there should be provision in the ~~building~~ building for 250 cubic feet of air space for each child and 16 square feet of floor space and it is thought that accommodation for at least twenty children should be provided.

Having the above facts in view the Department would like you to confer with the Indians and give this matter further consideration, at the sametime stating what kind

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

kind of building you think should be erected. I may say that the Department has a plan of a modern building heated with a furnace and with a ventilation system installed which would accommodate 25 pupils and can be erected for about the sum voted by theIndians.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1911

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Sept, 23 th, 1911

28 -A-2

396831

Sir:-

I have the honor to make application in behalf of the Songhees band of Indians for authority to withdraw the sum of Two thousand five hundred dollars ($2500.00) from their funds at credit Account No.5I for the purpose of erecting a building on their new Reserve suitable for a school and Roman Catholic Church.

At a meeting of the Songhees Indians held on their new reserve at Esquimalt on the Ist, inst, in the presence of Mr. Inspector Ditchburn and Indian Agent Robertson, as Secretary, the following Indians were present, namely,- Chief Michael Cooper; William Robert; Alex Quilqualum; Hocqualock; Sam Quallamult; Jimmy Freezie; Charley Gunion; Charley Karmia; Walter Joseph; Jimmy Gabriel; Jack Tschish; Johnny Albany; Dick Quilquimston; Hibben; Antoine; Johnny Silva; Daniel Joseph; total I7, and being a majority of the band of the full age of 2I years of the male members. It was unamimously resolved that the Indian Department be asked to allow the withdrawel of the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars from their funds at Credit Account No.5I to erect a building suitable for school and Roman Catholic Church on their new reserve.

I will submit the above for the consideration of the Department.

In the

J. D. McLean Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the near future a further sum will be asked for to install water to their new houses, and as nearly all the houses have toilets there will be required about twenty five services, but at present it cannot be stated definitely what this cost will be, as soon as it is known an application will be made to cover expenses of the water supply.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 21 - 5

1

117123

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Ottawa 11th December, 1894.

267 L2.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing a requisition from Mr Knappock, Teacher of the Day School on the Songhees Reserve, for stove pipes and other articles required; and in reply I beg to inform you that these may be supplied at a cost not exceeding that estimated viz:- $7.25. This amount will be charged against the Fund funds.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

A.W. Vowell Esqr,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121208

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, November 23rd. 1894.

Sir:-

I have the honor to state that Mr. Michael Keappock, teacher of the Indian day School on the Songhees Reserve, has made requisition for the articles included on the list enclosed herewith for the use of that Institution. The approximate cost of the articles is $7.25.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121208

Requisition for sundries for the Songhees Indian day School.

7 Joints of Stove-pipe at 20cts.	I.40
I Damper	.25
3 Joints of Galvanized Iron Pipe, at .70	
I Galvanized Iron Cap.	
I Galvanized Iron Roof Plate	
Labor in fitting up the above.	
	$7

INDIAN BRANCH
NOV 30 1894

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121

120225

British Columbia.

727 K2

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 24th. I894.

File No. II7,I2I, Aug. 7th. I894.

Sir:-

366

Pay Mrd Grant

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment Voucher, in duplicate, No. 430 in favor of "The Sohl, Hastie, Erskine Furniture Co" for $4I.45 for School Desks &c. supplied the Songhees Indian day School under authority of Departmental letter of the 7th. of August last, File No. II7,I2I.

31.1.94 Prof

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

120225

SCHEDULE No. 103, 669.

VOUCHER No.	IN WHOSE FAVOUR.	CHEQUE No.	AMOUNT. $	c.
	Cheques to be sent as under- "Indian Office, Victoria, B. C."			
430	Sehl, Hastie, Erskine Furniture Co.		41	45.

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Authority Ord 117/124 Aug 7th 1894. Voucher No. 430

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

1894-95 "Miscellaneous" L2025

Department of Indian Affairs of British Columbia.

Cowichan Agency

VICTORIA OFFICE.

Cr.

FACTORY TELEPHONE 195.
OFFICE TELEPHONE 146.



THE BEHL HASTIE & ERSKINE FURNITURE CO.

LIMITED LIABILITY

MANUFACTURERS OF
FURNITURE, UPHOLSTERY, BEDDING, &c.

AND DIRECT IMPORTERS OF
CARPETS, LINOLEUMS, OIL CLOTHS, CROCKERY, AND GLASSWARE.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

OFFICE & SALESROOMS
66 to 68 GOVERNMENT STREET.

VANCOUVER BRANCH 32 CORDOVA STREET.

P.O. BOX 103

TERMS Interest at 1 per Cent. per month charged on overdue accounts.

Victoria, B.C. Oct 1894

For Songhees School
Indian Reserve School

8	School Desks	4.50	36 —
1	Scuttle		1.25
1	Enamel Basin		50
1	axe		1.25
½	Water Cups		50
1	Scrub Brush		25
	Needles		30
	Thread		40
1	Boot Soap		25
3 yds	Towelling		50
	Repairing Bell		25
		Total	$4.18

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A W Vowell
Supt.

$ B. C., 1894

Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the above sum of Dollars,

Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121

119523

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1894

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT15 1894

574. K 2/.

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 4th. I894.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Songhees Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September I894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary ($75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Powell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

A. W. Powell Esq
Indian Supt
Victoria B.C.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sey.

Reg. 24
Stationery Office
9-8-94.

August 4th 1894

Sir,

I have to ack the rect of
Your letter of the 26th ultimo
Enclosing a Requisition for
School material for the Day
Schools under the Songhees Indian
Reserve and beg to say that
Desks and Seats Hatchets
axes Cups, Soap and Rolling
~~scrubbing brush needles & thread~~
asked for may be purchased.
& the bills may be prepared & duly
Receipted, will be sent you
in a few days for this and all
the other Schools under your Supt.
& the Slate pencils & Copy books
will be ordered from the Post Stationery
Dept

I am forwarding the accts for
the above articles, the Dept would
like Agents to send the Seeds separately
~~under Cover of a Letter~~.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117122

712 J 2

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria, 26 July 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 2 1894

SCHOOL BRANCH AUG 3 1894

Schools

Authority for

I have the honour to enclose herewith a Requisition for School Material for the Day School on the Songhees Indian Reserve. The pupils at this School are provided with chairs to sit on, but there are no writing desks the other articles asked for appear to be within reason and I beg to submit the whole for your favourable consideration

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A Worrell
Indian Superintendent
pro Provincial Sec

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ans
forwarding requisition
for purchase & forwarding
when required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117122

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1894

For Songhees School on The Indian (Songhees) Reserve in Cowichan Agency.

ARTICLES.	No. on Hand.	Date of Last Receipt.	No. Required.	No. Authorized.	REMARKS.
Desks (School)	1 Teachers		8		Probable Cost: 8 @ $4.50 ea 95
Copy Books	2½ Doz.	April 1st	1½ Doz	1	No. 4, 5 & 6 Payson, Dunton and Scribner's
Slate Pencils	0	none	1 Box	1	
+ Coal Bucket	0	"	1 only		1 on hand broken
+ Wash Basin	1	"	1	✓	1 " useless
+ Eraser B. Board	0	"	1		1 " "
+ Bell	sent for order	.	1	✓	Can be repaired here
Scrub Brush	0		1	✓	
Needles	0		3 Papers	✓	
Thread	0		1 Doz. ass.	✓	
Lead Pencils	½ Doz	April 1st	1 doz		
Axe	0	none	1 only	✓	
+ Cups	1	"	2	✓	
Soap	0	"	1 Bar	✓	
Towellings	0	"	3 yds	✓	
Registers	0	"	1		

The articles marked thus + were in stock when I took charge of School October 1st. 1893

Number of Pupils on Roll.	22
do in 1st Standard.	11
do in 2nd do	11
do in 3rd do	0
do in 4th do	0
do in 5th do	0
do in 6th do	0

Michael Knappock Teacher.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct.

W. Thomas
Indian ~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B C. Jan,29th,1912.

404480

Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 20th, instant file No.117,121/5 in regard to school building on the new Songhees Reserve. I beg to say since receipt of yours of the 5th, of October last I have visited this reserve three times, on two occas$ions the Chief was absent visiting friends in the State of Washington, at the other time one of the Councillors were away and the Band did not care to discuss during the absence of the head men, so nothing has been done. I expenct to visit them next month when I trust that they will come to some decision.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]17121/5

Ottawa, May 6, 1912.

Sir,-

474 -A-2 On January 29th, last, you informed the Department that you expected to visit the Songhees Reserve during the month of February and that you hoped that some decision would be reached with regard to the erection of a school-house. Nofthing has been heard from you since that time. This is an important matter and the Department desires to take action and have the building erected during the coming summer.

In official letter to you of October 5th, last, it was stated that a school to accommodate twenty-five pupils, heated with a furnace and with a ventilation system could be erected for about the sum voted by the Indians, viz.- $2500.00. It is thought that, owing to the general advance in the prices of material and labour, this sum might be increased to at least $3,000. Kindly give this matter immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Wm.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, May 29, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of May 6th, last, in reference to the erection of a school-house on the Songhees Reserve to ask what action, if any, has been taken by you. The Department must have this information by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1912

117121-5

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. June 10th, 1912.

281 -B-2

CLAIMS

413942

Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 29th, ultimo No.117121/5 in reference to erection of a school house on the Songhees new reserve.

I have the honor to state that on the 5th, instant. I met Chief Cooper when he said all the members of the Band would be at home about the 18th, or 20th, instant and ready to hold a meeting in regard to the school and other matters, water, etc. Previous to this every time I was at Victoria some of the headmen were away and therefore unable to hold a meeting.

Immediately after the meeting I will report the result.

Your obedient servant

H. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1912

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 23 1912

412 -B-2

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. July 16, 1912.

410279

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 24 1912

Sir:-

Having further reference to mine of the 10th, ultimo No.281-B-2 in regard to yours of the 6th, May No.117,121/5 in connection with the erection of a school building on the Songhees Reserve,

I have the honor to report as follows,- On the 21st ultimo I held a meeting of the Band at which the following were present,- Chief Michael Cooper, Councillors, William Robert and Tommy George and eight other Indians.

Your letter dated the 6th, May was read to them, in which it is stated that the sum might be increased to $3000.00. After a discussion by the Council, they decided not to spend as much as $3000.00 on a building to be used as a school only, and thought $1000.00 would pay for a building suitable for this purpose, but they would agree to spend $3000.00 for a Roman Catholic Church and school combined.

If the Department will send me the plan of the modern building mentioned in your letter dated October 5th, 1911, it might be satisfactory to the Indians and be used also for a Church.

I will wait for plan you have on hand.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

#10811 46

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, Aug. 14, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

No school has as yet been erected on the new Songhees Reserve, although the Department has been in communication with the Agent since October of last year. The Indians voted the sum of $2500.00 from their funds for the purpose of erecting a building to be used for school and church purposes. The Department did not look with favour upon the erection of a building for the joint purpose in so much as church accommodation would have to be provided for about 75 people and accommodation for 20 would be ample for school purposes. The matter was again taken up with the Indians with a view to having them come to a decision. The Agent after considerable delay has again reported, stating that the Indians are willing to spend $3000.00 for a Roman Catholic Church and school combined, but for a building to be used for school purposes only they think $1000.00 would be sufficient.

The residences erected on this reserve are modern and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and the school-house should be in keeping with them. We have plans of a school-house for 25 or 30 pupils which would be appropriate for this reserve and the erection of a building according to these plans would cost about $3,000.00.

I would recommend that the Department put up the school-house and obtain the authority of His Royal Highness the Governor General In Council to take sufficient funds from the capital of the band to meet the cost of construction. It may be remarked here that these Indians had a good school on the old reserve and they individually obtained the benefit from the money which was received from the sale of the building. I think, therefore, on this account and the need that there is for adequate school accommodation that it would be quite proper to take this course. This is now their second year on the new reserve and during this time the children have been deprived of education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.117,121-5a.

Ottawa, August 19, 1912.

EXD.

His Royal Highness

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that it is desirable in the interests of the Indians on the new Songhees Reserve, British Columbia, to erect a school building for the accommodation of the Indian children, and the Department has had plans of a school building prepared to accommodate 25 or 30 pupils at an estimated cost of $3000.00.

The undersigned would, therefore, recommend that authority be given for the expenditure of this sum from the Capital funds of the Band (which amounts to $10824.46) in accordance with the provisions of the 69th Section of the Indian Act.

Aug 19 1912
" 23 "

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memor[illegible]

No school has as yet be[illegible] the new Songhees reserve, alt[illegible] partment has been in communicatio[illegible] the Agent in the matter since Octobe[illegible] last year. The Indians voted the sum of $2500.00 from their funds for the purpose of erecting a building to be used for school and church purposes. The Department, however, did not look with favour upon the erection of a building for the joint purpose, as church accommodation would have to be provided for about 75 people, and accommodation for 20 would be ample for school purposes. The matter was again taken up with the Indians with a view of having them come to a decision. The Agent after considerable delay again reported that the Indians were willing to spend $3000.00 for a Roman Catholic church and school combined, but for a building for school purposes only, they considered $1000.00 would be sufficient.

The residences erected on the new reserve are modern and the school-house should be in keeping with them. Plans have accordingly been prepared for a school-house to accommodate 25 or 30 pupils at an estimated cost of $3000.00.

Section 89 of the Indian Act provides that money can be taken from the Capital funds of a band with the sanction of the Governor in Council without the consent of the band.

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

P.C. 2379.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 26th August 1912.

AUG 31 1912

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA.

418770

On a Memorandum dated 19th. August, 1912, from the Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs submitting, that it is desirable in the interests of the Indians on the new Songhees Reserve, British Columbia, to erect a school building for the accommodation of the Indian children, and the Department of Indian Affairs has had plans of a school building prepared to accommodate 25 or 30 pupils at an estimated cost of $3,000.00.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that authority be given for the expenditure of this sum from the Capital funds of the Band, (which amounts to $10824.46) in accordance with the provisions of the 89th. Section of the Indian Act.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Robert Boudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council.

SCHOOLS & ... SEP 3 1912

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. September 23, 1912.

The Secretary,

The advertisement in connection with the school-house to be erected on the Songhees reserve may be inserted in the following papers : -

The Vancouver Province,
The Victoria Colonist,
The Nanaimo Free Press,
The New Westminster Columbian.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa September 13, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,

You will find herewith a plan of a school house for the Songhees Reserve. This is the plan approved by you some few months ago for the St.Marys reserve, N.B. You will recollect that Mr Crockett, M.P. asked for a building after the plan of the Woodstock school in preference tothis.

This school is heated by a furnace and will, I think, very well meet the needs of the Songhees Reserve There will be ample accomodation, efficient ventilation, and it should be erected for the sum authorized by His Royal Highness, the Governor-General-Council to be expendedfrom the funds of the Band for the purpose, viz., $3000.

If you approve please cindicate in what papers the advertisement should appear and tenders for the work will at once be called for.

J. D. Macdougall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL ARMS.

TENDERS.

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and marked on the envelope "Tender for Songhees Indian School" will be received up to noon of November 12, 1912, for the erection of a frame day school building on the Songhees Reserve on the northern shore of Constance Cove on Esquimault Harbour.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of W. R. Robertson, Indian Agent, Duncans Station; A. M. Tyson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Vancouver; W. E. Ditchburn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Victoria and at the Post Office, Nanaimo.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, made payable to the order of the undersigned, which will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted, the cheque will be returned.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unaut horized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, September 28, 1912.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, September 28, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith an advertisement calling for tenders for the erection of a school building on the Songhees Reserve, Vancouver Island, and I have to ask you to be good enough to have it inserted in the following papers:- The Vancouver Province, The Victoria Colonist, The Nanaimo Free Press and The New Westminster Columbian.

These tenders are returnable November 12th and I would ask you to see that the advertisement goes forward with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, September 28, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that you are being sent, under separate cover, copies of the plans and specifications for the erection of a school building on the new Songhees Reserve. You will be good enough to let any contractors who may wish to tender see these plans and specifications. Kindly return them to the Department immediately after November 12th, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, September 26, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that you are being sent, under separate cover, copies of the plans and specifications for the erection of a school building on the new Songhees Reserve. You will be good enough to let any contractors who may wish to tender see these plans and specifications. Kindly return them to the Department immediately after November 12th, next.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

EXD

Ottawa, September 28, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that you are being sent, under separate cover, copies of the plans and specifications for the erection of a school building on the new Songhees Reserve. You will be good enough to let any contractors who may wish to tender see these plans and specifications. Kindly return them to the Department immediately after November 12th, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Post Master,
Nanaimo, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

5 letters

EXD.

Ottawa, September 28, 1912 .

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has prepared plans and specifications and is calling for tenders for the erection of a school-house on the new Songhees Reserve.

As this reserve is a long distance from your headquarters I have to ask you to suggest what would be the best arrangement to make for the inspection of the work while in progress, provided the contract is let. Kindly advise the Department as to the means of communication with Victoria and the distance from that city.

Copies of the plans and specifications are being sent you, under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

Printing of Every Description

Telephone, Bayview 357

The Citizen Press

HODGSON & BENNETT

The Citizen, every Thursday, the only district paper circulating in Fairview and Kitsilano
House and Home, the Woman's Magazine, monthly
Orpheum and Pantages Theatre Programmes

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1912

2335 GRANVILLE ST.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Oct.11th 1912

421908

Mr.J.D.McLean
Assistant Deputy & secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

We wish to make an application for permission to run the enclosed advertisement in the Citizen, and also to be put on your list for any other advertisements you may have.

The Citizen is, and always has been, a strong supporter of the present administration, and naturally expects to be put on the same basis as other publications for any advertisements you may have.

Most of the other Departments favour us with orders regularly for space, and we would appreciate it if if the Department for Indian Affairs would also do so.

Yours very truly,

The Citizen Press

Manager

H/MH

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDERS.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the envelope "Tenders for Songhees Indian School," will be received up to noon of Nov. 12, 1912, for the erection of a frame day school building on the Songhees Reserve on the northern shore of Constance Cove on Esquimalt Harbor.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of W. R. Robertson, Indian agent, Duncans Station; A. M. Tyson, inspector of Indian agencies, Vancouver; W. E. Ditchburn, inspector of Indian agencies, Victoria, and the Postoffice, Nanaimo.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, made payable to the order of the undersigned, which will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender be not accepted, the cheque will be returned.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
Sept. 28, 1912. O.A.W. 3-250

THE COST OF WANT ADVERTISING IS but a trifle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ind Secy

To the Citizen Dress of Vancouver
to get the Ald calling for tenders for day
School Building on Songhees Res B.C.

This paper was not on the list given
by D.M. of papers on which the ad was
to be inserted. Tenders are to be in by
12th instant

241012

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, October 24, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 28th ultimo I have to request that you will be good enough to have the advertisement calling for tenders for the erection of the school on the Songhees Indian Reserve, copy of which is enclosed herewith, inserted in The Citizen, Vancouver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

2 letters

Ottawa, October 24, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant asking that you may be authorized to insert the advertisement calling for tenders for the erection of a school building on the Songhees Reserve in your paper.

In reply I beg to say that the King's Printer will be requested to give you the necessary authority to have this done and you should await the receipt of instructions from him before placing the advertisement in your paper.

Your obedient servant.

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

A. Hodgson, Esq.,
Manager,
The Citizen Press,
2335 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ABLISHED 1858

The Colonist

JOB PRINT
LITHOGRAP
BOOKBIN
LABEL PR
PHOTO ENG. AVING
COPPER PLATE PRINTING
EMBOSSING

1211-1215 BROAD ST

DAILY AND SEMI WEEKLY

Printing and Publishing Co.
LIMITED LIABILITY.

Victoria, B.C. Oct 11 1912

Dr

M

Account No.

Duplicate

YOUR ORDER NO. OUR ORDER NO.

WHEN ORDERING A FURTHER SUPPLY OF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES PLEASE QUOTE OUR ORDER NO.

To Account Rendered.

Co X Prof School Singing Dec 3rd 1912

EXC

Correct at Contract Rates.
C. H. Carmelee K. P. & C. S.
Per [illegible] A.C.

1466

Cur. Dec. 24th

422488

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Enclosure dem Nov/12.-12

117121-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1912

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Oct.21st, 1912.

-C-2

422582

Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 28th, ultimo, No.II7I2I/5 in regard to the erection of a school-house on the new Songhes Reserve.

The distance from Duncans to Victoria is forty miles Esquimalt and Nanaimb Railway trains leave here for Victoria at I0 A. M. and 4.30 P. M. and leave Victoria at 9 A. M. and 3.30 P. M. daily, it takes two hours to make the run each way.

The new Songhees Reserve is distant from Victoria four miles by the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Railway, the trains above referred to stop at Esquimalt station when flagged, the Reserve is distant about one half mile from the station.

I will recommend that some suitable person living at Esquimalt be appointed to inspect the work, during construction.

I have the honor to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 17

ESTABLISHED 1874

NANAIMO, B. C., Oct 14 1912

Mr Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Nanaimo Free Press Dr.

Geo. E. Norris, Proprietor.

AN EVENING DAILY PAPER — HIGH-GRADE JOB PRINTING

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	TOTAL INCHES FOR MONTH:
		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	

DUPLICATE.

422190

Oct. 12 To advtsg Tenders for
Songhees Indian School " $10 60
53 lines 3 times @ 15 & 5%

Correct at contract rates
C. H. Parmelee, K.P.A.C.S.
PER ..... A.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12 1912

Received Nov 9 1912

1572

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...e,McDonald & Moncreiff,
35 Exchange Bldg.Vancouver,B.C.

The assistart Deputy & Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

(Proposal for school building)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER PHONE SEYMOUR 3874

VICTORIA PHONE 2899

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1912

Rourke, McDonald & Moncrieff

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

35 EXCHANGE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

514 SAYWARD BLOCK
VICTORIA, B.C.

123480

October 8th,1912.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Sir-

The undersigned proposes to furnish the necessary labor and material for the errection and completion of the proposed School Building for the Songhees Indian Reserveation;according to the plans and the specifications in your office,for the sum of ($3197.00) Thirty One Hundred Ninty Seven Dollars.

Attached herewith find marked check for $320.00.

Very respectfully yours,

Rourke McDonald & Moncrieff

Chq $320.00
Oct 21-10-12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tenders for School
Songhees Indian
Reservation

Apply to The Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1912
REGISTRY

Dec. 29. 1912

423478

To
The Secretary
Dear Sir

I the undersigned beg to offer my tender for Building School on Songees Indian Reserve Esquimalt British Colombia according to plans & specification supplied by the Department for the Sum of $2989.00 Two Thousand Nine Hundred & Eighty Nine Dollars.

Joseph Robinson
Contractor
Fraser St
Esquimalt
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCOOSE
NOV 5
12 PM

4[illegible]

461

The Secretary

Department of Indian

Affairs

Ottawa

Ont.

3412

Grades for Sarcee Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1912

Victoria B.C.
Nov. 6. 1912.
423476

To
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir

I beg to forward my Tender re the proposed Songhus School according to plans and specifications of the said School for the sum of Thirty-nine Hundred and Thirty-five Dollars.

I remain
Yours Truly.
A. Laconsiche

1312 Gladstone Ave.
Victoria
B.C.

$3.935-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa November 12, 1912,

Memorandum.

Mr Pedley,

Tenders for the erection of a frame school building on the Songhees Indian Reserve were called for and returnable today at noon. Three tenders have been received, none of which are in strict conformity with the requirements.

Joseph Robinson, Esquimalt, B.C. whose offer of $2989.00 is the lowest, has not sent in an accepted cheque for 10% of his tender. ~~on the Imperial Bank, that cheque~~ has not been accepted.

The next lowest tender is sent in on a letter head of Rourke, McDonald & Moncrieff, Builders, Victoria, is not signed but an accepted cheque for $320 accompanied it. The cheque is signed by W.H.Rourke and the amount of the tender is $3,197.00

Mr. A.Laconisiere, Victoria, whose tender is $3,935.00, sends his cheque for $393 on the Imperial Bank, but it has not been marked accepted.

The tender of Joseph Robinson is the lowest by $208.00and had he furnished the security cheque called for in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the advertisement, I would have recommended its acceptance as it is within the estimated cost which was $3000.00. Would it not be well to wire Mr. Robinson to get the Imperial Bank here to mark his cheque.

Yours

Charles Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

190 Duplicate

New Westminster, B. C., Oct 31 1912

M Dept Indian affairs
Dept Pub Ptg & Stationery

To The Columbian Company, Ltd., Dr.

PRINTERS

AND BOOKBINDERS

PUBLISHERS OF

The Daily and Weekly British Columbian

J. D. TAYLOR, MANAGER

Ottawa
Sch bole
~~42~~5391
Duplicate

Office : Cor. Sixth and Clarkson Sts. | Please File this Bill so that it may not be necessary to send items again | Current Accounts Rendered Monthly

Oct 9	To ad Tenders Singlee Ind School 53 lines 3 times	30	1590
	Cust. Ord. 29 ei		1733

Correct at Contract Rates,
C. H. Pemelee K. P. & C. S.
Per W Bracland A.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2335 GRANVILLE ST., VANCOUVER, B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

To The Citizen Printing & Publishing Co.

HODGSON & BENNETT

The Citizen, every Thursday
House and Home, the Woman's Magazine, monthly
Orpheum and Pantages Theatre Programmes

Printing of Every Description
Telephone, Bayview 357

Duplicate

#3568

Nov 18. To Advt in CITIZEN re "Tenders for Songhees Indian School" 53 lines each issue. Oct 31. Nov 7th. $7.95

1734 1/2

Correct at Contract Rates,
C. H. Parmelee K. P. & C. S.
Per Graceland A.C.

Ind. Dpt. 424546

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE 566

11712 1 – S

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

Vancouver, B. C., Oct

M Dominion Government

Per Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

PLEASE NOTE—The large number of Accounts we have to deal with renders prompt settlement absolutely essential.
All Accounts are due and payable when presented or received by mail.

Duplicate

AD NUMBER	DATE	TO ADVERTISING	TIMES	LINES	WORDS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
6378		Display re Tenders for Indian School Oct 9-16-23	3	53		10¢	15 90	

Correct at Contract Rate
E. H. Parmelee A. P. & T.
per W Bracelaud

1735

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 17 1923
BRANCH

Rec'd Dec. 2nd 23

Please make Account in duplicate

23024

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

H. P. DWIGHT, President

Cable Service
to all the world

I. McMICHAEL, Vice-Pres. and General Manager

117121/5

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 14, 1912.

Joseph Robinson,
Contractor,
Fraser St.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Your tender for Songhees Indian school cannot be considered until an accepted cheque for ten per cent of tender is received. Your banker should wire local branch here to at once notify Department that amount of security required is guaranteed. Answer.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, November 14, 1912.

Gentlemen,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a letter of the 8th ultimo written on paper bearing your printed letter head, which purposes to be a tender for the erection of the proposed new school building on the Songhees reserve for the sum of $3197.00, and accompanied by an accepted cheque for the sum of $320.00 [illegible] by Mr. Rourke.

In reply I beg to say that as soon as you inform the Department that this is your tender the same will be considered.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Rourke, McDonald & Moncrieff,
35 Exchange Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, November 14, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo submitting a tender for the erection of a school building on the Songhees Indian Reserve for the sum of $2989.00.

In reply I beg to say that you have ommitted to forward an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of your tender, as called for in the advertisement and the following telegram was, therefore, sent you today:- "Your tender for Songhees Indian School "cannot be considered until an accepted cheque for ten "per cent of tender is received. Your banker should wire "local branch here to at once notify Department that amount "of security required is guaranteed. Answer." On the receipt of accepted cheque or the bank's guarantee your tender will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Robinson, Esq.,
Contractor,
Fraser St.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, November 14, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant submitting a tender for the erection of the proposed new Indian day school on the Songhees Reserve for the sum of $3935.00, which was accompanied by a cheque for $393.00 on the Imperial Bank. This cheque has not been accepted by the bank as required by the advertisement, which called for an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender.

It will be necessary to have this cheque certified before your tender can be considered. This can be done by the Imperial Bank here if requested by the Victoria branch.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Laconisiere, Esq.,
1312 Gladston Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. November 19, 1912.

The Secretary,-

Will you please have a memo. to Council prepared setting forth fully the facts.

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, November 18, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

With reference to my memorandum of the 12th instant regarding the tenders received for the erection of the school on the Songhees Reserve I beg to say that Mr. Joseph Robinson, whose tender was the lowest, has now sent in a marked cheque on the Merchants Bank of Canada for $300.00, which covers the 10 per cent called for on the amount of his tender, which was $2989.00 and is the lowest by $208.00 of the three that were received. As the amount of his tender is well within the estimated cost of the building I would recommended that it be accepted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
NOV 15 1912
REGISTRY

#117121-5

OFFICE OF

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

SOUTHWESTERN INSPECTORATE,

Victoria, B. C., 13th November, 1912 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 641/B
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

424128

Sir,--

Under seperate cover by registered mail I am returning the plans and specifications for the erection of the new Day School on the Songhees Indian Reserve at Esquimalt, as requested in your letter of September 28th, No. 117121-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FORM 1 G
NOV 21 12

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT 09576

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

a34. RA. ON. 23 NL

Vancouver,B.C. Nov. 20

Asst Deputy Se

Dept Indian Affairs, Ottawa

423936

Re letter 117121.5. Please accept our proposal for Indian school songhees reserve victoria as a formal tender.

Rourke Macdonald.& Monorieff

255am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER PHONE SEYMOUR 3874

117121 - 5

VICTORIA PHONE 2899

Rourke, McDonald & Moncrieff

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

35 EXCHANGE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

514 SAYWARD BLOCK
VICTORIA, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1912

Vancouver November 20th.1912.

Asst.Deputy and Scretary,
Dept.Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

424411

Sir;

Confiriming our telegram of even date(Not having been able to procure blank form of tender,please accept our proposal of the 8th as a formal tender) We respectfully request you to accept our proposal of the Eighth as a formal tender for the building of the proposed School Building on the Songhees Reseravation.

If necessary,we will fill out the regular form of tender upon receipt of same from your department,

Very Respectfully Yours,

Rourke,McDonald & Moncreiff,

by Wm J Rourke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 117,121-5A

Ottawa, November 25, 1912.

His Royal Highness,

The Governor General in Council

The undersigned has the honour to refer to the Order of Your Royal Highness in Council of the 26th August, 1912 authorizing, under Section 89 of the Indian Act, an expenditure of $3,000.00 from the capital at the credit of the Songees Band of Indians on the erection of a school-house on their new reserve in the Province of British Columbia.

In response to the Department's advertisement calling for tenders, receiveable up to noon of the 12th of November 1912, there were received for the construction of the building three tenders, but only one of them- that of Mr. Joseph Robinson, of Esquimalt- is within the amount authorized by the above-mentioned Order in Council to be spent, and none of them when received strictly conformed to the Department's requirements- that of Mr. Robinson,amounting to $2,989.00, and that of Mr. A. Laconisiere of Victoria, amounting to $3,935.00, not being accompanied by accepted cheques- as called for by the Department's advertisement- covering 10% of their tender; while the tender of Messrs. Rourke,McDonald, & Monorieff, of Victoria, amounting to $3,197.00, although accompanied by an accepted cheque for 10% of the tender, was unsigned. This firm has since,however,confirmed its tender by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

by telegram, and Mr. Robinson has furnished an accepted cheque for 10% of his tender.

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works' Act, that, as Mr. Robinson's is the only tender which is within the amount specified by the above-mentioned Order in Council, the contract for the work be awarded to Mr. Robinson for the amount of his tender, namely: $2,989.00

L. W. J. Roche

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3F P.C.3332

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 5 1912

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 30th November, 1912.

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE FEB 26 1913

424356

On a Memorandum, dated 25th November, 1912, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs referring to the Order in Council of the 26th August 1912, authorizing, under Section 89 of the Indian Act, an expenditure of $3,000 from the capital at the credit of the Songees Band of Indians on the erection of a school-house on their new reserve in the Province of British Columbia;

The Minister represents that, in response to the Department's advertisement calling for tenders, receivable up to noon of the 12th of November 1912, there were received for the construction of the building three tenders, but only one of them - that of Mr. Joseph Robinson, of Esquimalt- is within the amount authorized by the above-mentioned Order in Council to be spent, and none of them when received strictly conformed to the Department's requirements- that of Mr. Robinson, amounting to $2,989.00, and that of Mr. A. Laconisiere of Victoria, amounting to $3,935.00, not being accompanied by accepted cheques- as called for by the Department's advertisement- covering 10% of their tender; while the tender of Messrs. Rourke, McDonald, & Moncrieff, of Victoria, amounting to $3,197.00, although accompanied by an accepted cheque for 10% of the tender, was unsigned. This firm has since, however, confirmed its tender by telegram, and Mr. Robinson has furnished an accepted cheque for 10% of his tender.

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 6 1912

The

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Minister, therefore, recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works' Act, that, as Mr. Robinson's is the only tender which is within the amount specified by the above-mentioned Order in Council, the contract for the work be awarded to Mr. Robinson for the amount of his tender, namely; $2,989.00

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Robert Boudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YO[redacted]Y REFER TO
117121/5

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

424519

Ottawa, November 14, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant submitting a tender for the erection of the proposed new Indian day school on the Songhees Reserve for the sum of $3935.00, which was accompanied by a cheque for $393.00 on the Imperial Bank. This cheque has not been accepted by the bank as required by the advertisement, which called for an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender.

It will be necessary to have this cheque certified before your tender can be considered. This can be done by the Imperial Bank here if requested by the Victoria branch.

Your obedient servant,

F. M. Law

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Laconisiere, Esq.,
1312 Gladston Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

424519

VICTORIA.
VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1912

Nov. 22nd 1912

Cheque sent 29th Nov. to Victoria, B.C. Pleased in safe file 29/11/12

The Secretary of the Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

Sir

Referring to your letter of the Nov. 14th 1912 and 2nd of the cheque of $393.00 to be endorsed by the Provincial Bank of Canada I beg to state that I have followed your instructions and have signed the cheque enclosed in this letter

Hoping this letter will reach you in good

Chq. $393.00 attd.

I remain Sir
Your ob. Servt.
A. Lacoursière

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

OFFICE OF

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

NORTHERN INSPECTORATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1912

VANCOUVER, B.C., Nov. 22, 1912

Sir: 424449

I am returning tp you, under separate cover, copies of the plans and specifications for the erection of a school building on the new Songhees Reserve, as per your letter of September 28th, File No. 117121/5.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

The Secretary,

Department ofIndian Affairs.

Ottawa, Canada.

C.E.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

3 letters
Asst. [illegible] charges
[illegible] secondary charges

Ottawa, December 6, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to return to the Department the copies of the plans and specifications for the new school building on the Songhees Reserve sent you on September 28th, last. You were asked to return these immediately after November 12th, but as yet they have not come to hand.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Post Master,
Nanaimo, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, December 6, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that your tender for the erection of the school building on the Songhees Reserve for the sum of $2939.00 has been accepted.

I am enclosing herewith contract in duplicate and copies of the plans and specifications are being sent you under separate cover. You will be good enough to execute the contract and have it returned to the Department, when it will be executed by the Deputy Superintendent General and one copy sent to you. The signed copies of the plans and specifications should also be returned. When this is done authority to commence work will be given.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Robinson, Esq.,
Contractor,
Fraser St.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5A

Ottawa, 7th December, 1912.

With cheque

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to say that your tender for the erection of the Songhees Indian School building not being the lowest has not been accepted. I beg to return herewith your cheque for $393.50.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. A Lacoursiere,
1312 Gladstone Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5A

Ottawa, 7th December, 1912.

With cheque

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith cheque for $300.00 from the Manager of the Merchants' Bank of Canada, Ottawa, being amount of security deposited by Mr. Joseph Robinson, who has been awarded a contract by this Department for the erection of the Songhees Indian School building.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17121-5A

With cheque

Ottawa, 7th December, 1912.

Gentlemen:-

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I beg to say that your tender for the erection of the Songhees Indian School building not being the lowest, has not been accepted. I beg to return herewith your cheque for $320.00.

Your obedient servant,

Asst, Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Rourke, McDonald & Moncrieff,
35 Exchange Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

426083

Agreement made in duplicate the 28th day of December A.D. **1912**

Between His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent General);

And **Joseph Robinson**

of **Esquimault, B.C.** (hereinafter called the Contractor).

The Contractor for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agrees to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively and signed by the Contractor, and to complete, furnish and hand over to the Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose, the

School building on the Songhees Indian Reserve

and all other work and labour incidental to and necessary for the entire completion thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specifications or not, by the **30th** day of **April** A.D. **1913**

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractor, the Superintendent General hereby agrees to pay the said Contractor the sum of **Two Thousand nine hundred and eighty nine** dollars, provided always that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion or alleged completion of the work, appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which case the certificate of such Architect, Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly completed and of the amount, if any due, to the Contractor, after making such allowances for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any claim by the Contractor under this contract.

AND the Contractor for himself, his executors, administrators and assigns, further covenants and agrees:—

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be those generally accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the district where the work is carried on. If this condition is violated, the Superintendent General may cancel the contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder.

2. That if the Contractor fails at any time to pay any account for any goods or materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractor for the purposes of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such account, and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

3. That if the Contractor fails at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by him upon or in respect of the said works, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractor shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid, and the said **Joseph Robinson** have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Joseph Robinson [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M 2962

117121-5

WORKSHOPS AND RESIDENCE
FRASER STREET

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1912

J. ROBINSON & SON

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

DOORS, WINDOWS, LUMBER, SHINGLES, GLASS HARDWARE, ETC.

WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES MADE TO ORDER

FRASER STREET, ESQUIMALT ROAD.

VICTORIA, B. C. Dec 16. 1912

426083

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed signed (Contract) for School also under seperate Cover plans & Specifications awaiting your early instructions

I am Dear Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Joseph Robinson

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS BRANCH.
DEC 28 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121 5

PHONE M 2962

WORKSHOPS AND RESIDENC
FRASER STREET

J. ROBINSON & SON

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

DOORS, WINDOWS, LUMBER, SHINGLES, GLASS HARDWARE, ETC.

WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES MADE TO ORDER

FRASER STREET, ESQUIMALT ROAD.

VICTORIA, B. C. Dec 16th 1912

126572

Secretary Department

Please find enclosed plans & Specifications of School building Signed for which please acknowledge receipt.
I beg to ask you if a Concrete Mixed 3 Sand 4 Gravel 1 Cement in place of Stone for Foundation will be allowed owing to Scarcity of Suitable Stone in that District there would be no extra Charge made for Concrete if Sanctioned
I may say that Concrete is used in all the Foundations of Large Buildings & found far Superior to Stone in British Columbia awaiting Your early reply with Written authority

I am Dear Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Joseph Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Return to Mr Pidley

Ottawa, January 13, 1913.

Sir,-

In accordance with your recommendation it has been decided to appoint an inspector for the Songhees Day School building, but the selection has not yet been made.

The contract for the erection of the building by Mr. Joseph Robinson, Fraser,St. Esquimalt Road, Victoria, has been executed and no doubt Mr. Robinson will want to start work soon. I have to ask you, therefore, to ascertain the date so that you may visit the reserve with him and lay out the site for the school.

The site should be high and dry and easily drained and there should be sufficient land in connection therewith for a school garden, should it be decided to conduct one at a later date. The area should not be less than one acre.

Pending the appointment of a permanent inspector the Department would like you to visit the work after it is started at least once each week until such time as you receive further word. It is desirable that the foundation walls, which are to be of cement in the proportions of one cement, three of sand and four of gravel instead of of stone, as specified, should be well constructed.

Your obedient servant,

A.B.S.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, December30, 1912.

Sir,-

On September 28th, last, the Department sent you to be placed on view a set of plans for the new Indian day school on the Songhees Reserve. You were asked to return these plans to the Department immediately after November 12th and on the 6th of December you were again written to and asked to return them.

The Department is in need of these plans and it is hoped that it will not be necessary to again ask you to return them.

Your ob edient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Post Master,
Nanaimo, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117121/5

Ottawa, December 30, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 16th instant enclosing signed copies of the plans and specifications and also the contract for the erection of the Songhees Indian School.

In reply I beg to return herewith one copy of the contract executed by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, the other will be kept in the Department.

Your remarks with regard to the material in the foundation are noted and you are hereby authorized to substitute cement for stone to be mixed in the proportions of one of cement, three of stone and four of gravel.

Kindly advise the Department when you propose to commence the work.

A set of the plans and specifications is being sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Robinson, Esq.,
Fraser St.,
Esquimalt Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M 2962

117121 - 5

WORKSHOPS AND RESIDENCE
FRASER STREET

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1913

J. ROBINSON & SON

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

DOORS, WINDOWS, LUMBER, SHINGLES, GLASS HARDWARE, ETC.

WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES MADE TO ORDER

FRASER STREET, ESQUIMALT ROAD,

VICTORIA, B.C. January 13 1913

J W McLean Esqr
Supt

428874

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Plans & Specification & Contract dated December 30. 1912. for new School for Songhees Indians

Re the Commencement of operations We are having our winter in B.C. & by the end of January we generally get good weather & propose to start excavation at the end of this month. but Doors Sashes windows & Joinery work will be put into our own Factory right away trusting this will meet with your approval.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 22 1913

We are Dear Sir
Your Obedient Servants
J Robinson & Son
per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

75,000-9-4-10.

117121-5

No.....
IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE ABOVE NUMBER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1913

Post Office,

POST OFFICE
JAN 8 1913
NANAIMO, B.C.

.....191.....

428708

The Secretary -
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sir. In reply to your letter dated 30th Dec 1912 Reg No 117121/5 I beg to say, that I personally forwarded the plans back to your Dept at Ottawa as far as I can remember over a month ago - I think if you cause a diligent search to be made in your Dept they will be found -

Yours truly,

J. W. Rosser
Reg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1913

Esquimalt, B. C.

Feb. 21, 1913.

43205

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly inform me if I can add the following extras to the present specifications of the proposed school on the Songhees Reserve, Esquimalt, B. C.

WEEPING DRAINS

I notice no mention of tile weeping drains around the exterior walls of building. Taking into consideration the position of school and the nature of the soil, I think it will be very difficult to keep a dry basement without a weeping drain laid lower than the basement floor. The approximate cost would be $ 25 00

WATER

To run a water supply from the main to the school-house. This essential, both for toilets and wash basin or sink. The approximate cost would be $ 30 00

MAR 12 1913

WATER CLOSETS, etc.

I notice on the plans two (2) water closets crossed off, unless the closets are included, I am afraid it will tend to very unsatisfactory sanitary conditions; but if the water closets are included, I would suggest that the position shown on the plans should be changed so as to keep the plumbing work a little closer and thereby curtail the cost of the same.

There is no sewer drain in the neighborhood, so if we install the closet fixtures, we will also have to build a septic tank, the approximate cost of fixtures, tank, etc. would be $ 300 00

WASH-BASIN OR SINK.

I would recommend a wash-basin or sink in basement for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

procuring of water for school purposes (washing hands, etc)

I think a sink would meet the requirements better than a wash-basin. The approximate cost would be $ 40 00/100

LIGHT

There is no provision for electric light, neither is there any electric power in the neighborhood at the present time, though the service of the City of Victoria runs close to the school property, and service may be given at any time to the immediate vicinity.

I would suggest that the school should be wired in readiness to receive the above service, also that by wiring the school now all wires could be concealed in walls, partition, etc.

The approximate cost would be $ Informed not required.

Yours Obediantly.
Mr A Lockley.
Inspector.

Box 33 Beaumont P.O.
Victoria
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A17121/5

Ottawa, March 5, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that on the same date the Department wrote you advising that the contractor had been authorized to substitute cement for stone in the foundation of the Songhees School building.

On February 3rd the contractor wrote asking permission to put a door into the basement from the outside. This letter was inadverdently overlooked. The price quoted for the door, frame, hardware and labour was $16.00. The Department considers that it would be advisable to have this entrance made and if not too late you may see that this extra work is performed.

With regard to extras no expenditure should be incurred without the permission of the Department, unless in very minor matters where delay, owing to the distance, would inconvenience the work and then changes should only be made with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Lockley, Esq.,
Box 33,
Beaumont P.O.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1913

INSPECTORS REPORT OF PROGRESS ON THE SCHOOL-HOUSE
BEING ERECTED ON THE SONGHEES INDIAN RESERVE
ESQUIMALT, B. C.

431/31

Esquimalt, B. C.
February 21, 1913.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 5 1913

Dear Sir:-

I visited the site of the above school on Wednesday, the 19th inst. I found the contractor working on the concrete walls and foundations.

I asked him the reasons why he was putting in concrete in place of stone, as shown on plans: he said he had received permission from the Department at Ottawa, to make the change. The contractor also informs me, that he has applied for permission to make an extra door-way leading to basement from outside.

The above items are what have taken place before I took over the inspectorship; I have since notified the contractor that any alterations he wishes to make, must be made through me, as it will be less trouble for the Department, and will also keep me in closer touch with any alteration that may be made, and of course I will sanction no alteration or extra without a written order from the Department.

I remain,

Yours obediently,

M^r A. Lockley.

Inspector.

Box 33 Beaumont P.O.
Victoria.
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~1911~~

117121 5

Ref [redacted]

117121 No 5.
of Feb 10th 1913.

Victoria B.C.
14th 2. 1913.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs. 431235

Dear Sir

work

Yours of the 10th inst to hand, re the inspectorship of the proposed school house to be erected on the Songhees indian reserve Esquimalt B.C.

I will get in touch with the contractor at once, and visit the sight tomorrow.

I will notify your department from time to time as the work proceeds.

Thanking you for this favor

I remain

Yours obediantly

Mr A Lockley.
Box 33 Beaumont P.O.
Victoria.
B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB
SCHOOLS BRANCH.
FEB 26 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, February 21, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 10th instant in reference to the inspection of the Songhees Indian School building I beg to say that the contractor was authorized to substitute cement for stone in the foundation, the cement to be in the proportions of one cement, three of stone and four of gravel.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Lockly, Esq.,
Thorburn P.O.,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, File 84/-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M 2962

117121 5c

WORKSHOPS AND RESIDENCE
FRASER STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
B.C.
10
1913

J. ROBINSON & SON

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

DOORS, WINDOWS, LUMBER, SHINGLES, GLASS HARDWARE, ETC.

WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES MADE TO ORDER

FRASER STREET, ESQUIMALT ROAD.

VICTORIA, B. C. Feb 3 1913

43023

Wm McLean

Dear Sir

Doctor

Long ove please when letting out Job on Vict & finding no Door into Basement from outside the chief W. Cooper wishes to have one put in I told him that I could not make any alterations without authority from head quarter therefore I hereby ask for authority to put in door which will cost complete. door, frame, Hardware & Labour $16.00/100 Sixteen Dollars awaiting your early Reply by wire

I am Dear Sir

Your Obedient Servant

Jos Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

Ottawa January 23, 1913.

Gentlemen,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant and in reply beg to say that the Department will be quite satisfied if you commence work by the end of this month.

Your obedient servant

L.D.McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. Robinson & Son,
Contractors
Fraser Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

E.C.D.

Ottawa, Ontario, March, 13, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, referring to tile draining the ground around the exterior walls of the new school on the Songhees Reserve, also installing a water and closet system. In reply beg to say that you may have the tile drains laid, and also have water brought into the school-house, and have a sink installed in the basement. The cost in each case should be kept within your estimates.

This plan was ~~recently~~ primarily prepared for a schools where there was no room for out-door closets. It is considered that out-door closets would be preferable at Songhees. You may submit an estimate of cost of two suitable closets with screened approaches. These closets should be constructed so that the boxes can be removed from the rear to be cleaned.

Your obedient servant,

L.D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Recommended A.G.L. D.L.O.

A. Lockley, Esq.,
Box 33,
Beaumont P. O.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Correspondence

Victoria, B. C.

March 7, 1913.

Mr. J. Robinson,
Contractor,
Esquimalt, B. C.

43172

Dear Sir:-

Kindly note the following in connection with the school house, now under construction on the Songhees Indian Reserve.

BASEMENT WALLS.

I notice the basement walls are not the specified thickness, viz:- 16 inches, but measure about 14 inches at the bottom with a batter to 10½" at the top; if the walls contain the specified parts of one of cement, three of sand, and four of gravel, I am well satisfied that we have ample strength to carry the school above; but some consideration must be given to the fact that you have made a considerable saving in varying the thickness of the wall from the thickness shown on plans (Sheet No. 4 transversal Section) to the present thickness. May I suggest that instead of deducting any money from you on account of the above deviation that you should provide and fix at all eaves of main roof, porches, etc, a stock moulded 4" x 4" fir gutter with galvanized iron conducting pipes connecting gutters with tile weeping drains.

You must also excavate as specified around all the ex-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

terior of outside walls so as to allow room for thick coating of asphalt cement or roofing pitch, and do not fill in the excavated parts until I have examined the walls below grade level.

BASEMENT WINDOWS.

Remove the basement window frames already in position, and cut out opening in concrete walls large enough to take in new frames of sizes and design shown in detail drawings given to you to-day by me.

WINDOWS IN CLASS ROOM, etc.

The windows for class room, etc. which you have under construction at your workshop, are not what are called for in specifications; not only are they made from the wrong material, but are badly constructed, and are not box frames, as called for. I will give you a detail of these windows as soon as possible.

MORTAR.

Kindly have the mortar for brick-work in chimneys piers, etc. run as soon as possible, so as not to delay the building of the same (note the specified time for the mortar to be r before using).

If there is anything else you require any detail for, let me know as early as possible, so that I can have them ready for you without delaying the work.

Yours respectfully,

Mr A Lock

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

Ottawa, Ontario, March 31, 1913.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant I beg to say that it is not considered necessary for the Department to furnish details for this small day school. Your suggestion, therefore, to furnish them is approved. The Department would be pleased to have a copy of these details at your convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. Lockley, Esq.,
Box 33,
Beaumont P. O.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. No. 117121 No.5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1913

Victoria, B. C.

March 20th ,1913.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 29 1913

23572.

Dear Sir:-

Re. the Songhees Indian School House, Esquimalt, B.C. I am providing blue printed details for the Contractor, as the work proceeds. The school is so small, that the work would be hampered if I had to wait until I received details from the Department at Ottawa. The details required are very few, and if it is satisfactory to the Department, I would rather furnish them free of cost than have to wait of them coming all the way from Ottawa. I have an extra copy of each detail that I will send to the Department, so that the Department will see the class of work going in the school.

Kindly let me know if this is satisfactory, and oblige,

Yours obediently,

Mr. A. Lockley.

Inspector.
Box 33,
Beaumont, P.O.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5-

Ref. No. 117121- No.5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1913

Victoria, B.C.

March 19th 1913

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

43172

Dear Sir:-

Re. the construction of the Songhees Indian School House, Esquimalt, B.C.

The work is proceeding fairly satisfactorily, though I have had occasion to condemn several frames, etc, already in position. I condemned the basement windows entirely, on account of them being one foot smaller than shown on plans, and being very badly constructed. I furnished the Contractor with blue printed details of frames and sashes required for basement. He has now got them on the job, but they are not yet in position. I visited the workshop of the Contractor to inspect the main windows, which he had under construction. I am sorry to say that I had to condemn them entirely, both sashes and frames. I then furnished him with blue printed details of main windows and inside trim. The Contractor has sent my details to a well-known factory in Victoria, who will now make the main window-frames and sashes for the same.

I paid a visit to the above factory yesterday, and found them assembling the frames together. The material and workmanship being first class. I have not yet sent an official progress certificate to the Department, as I do not want the Contractor to receive a payment until I have his signature to several suggestions I have made to him. Also the price of his contract with an itemized list that he allowed for each branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of trade, such as painting, plastering, carpenter, etc.

Enclosed please find correspondence between me and Contractor.

Yours obediently?

Mr. A Lockley

Inspector.

Box 33, Beaumont P.O
Victoria. B.C.

43512

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. No 117,121./5.

117121-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1913

CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Mon. March 31st 1913.

Certificate No. One

$ 900 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that Mr J. Robinson

has supplied material and performed labour on the Songhees Indian school-house Esquimalt B. C.

contract for construction work entitling him to a first payment of nine hundred dollars

Certificate No. 1.	$	Contract,	$ 2989 00/100
" " 2.		Extras,	
" " 3.		"	
" " 4.		"	
" " 5.		"	
" " 6.		Total,	2989 00/100

Labour and material in building at first certificate..... $.....

" additional at 2nd " ....

" " 3rd " ....

" " 4th " ....

" " 5th ....

" to complete contract $..... .....

(Signature) Mr A Lockley.
Inspector.

Received payment.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17121/5

Ottawa, April 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a progress certificate to the amount of $900.00 on account of the contract for the Songhees School.

I wish to draw your attention to the fact that this certificate is not properly completed. You have not filled in in the column provided for the purpose the amount of the certificate, nor have you shown in the column also provided for the purpose the amount of labour and material in the building at the first certificate. You were also asked to make these out in duplicate.

To avoid delay payment has been made, but the Department wishes to have for the Auditor General a certificate properly made out and I would ask you to be good enough to submit one in duplicate by return mail and bear these instructions in mind when making future certificates.

Please bear in mind also that the payments cannot exceed 90 per cent of the value of the work performed and the material on the ground.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Lockley, Esq.,
Box 33,
Beaumont P.O.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1913

117121-5

Ref. No. 117121/5

Victoria, B. C.
April 16th, 1913.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs:

435553

Dear Sir:-

Re. the Songhees Indian School-house, now under construction at Esquimalt, B. C., the roof is now shingled, and the school will soon be ready for plaster.

Unfortunately the job will be stopped for a few days, on account of the illness of the Contractor, who has just gone through a serious operation; but I presume that the work will be continued in the course of a few days.

I am sending you this day a few details; will send the rest when blue-printed.

Yours obediently,
Mr. A. Lockley....
Inspector
Box 33, Beaumont, P.O.
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

Ref. No. 117121/5

of April 8th.

Victoria, B. C.

April 16th, 1913.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1913

ACCOUNTANT
APR 24
BRANCH

SCHOOLS
APR 25 1913

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs:

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 8th inst to hand re. the progress certificate sent you by me of the Songhees Indian School-house Contract.

I am very sorry that the Certificate was not fully made out, and I will be more careful in future certificates.Enclosed you will find Certificate in duplicate.

Though taking full responsibility for the mistake, I would like to draw the attention of the Department to the difficulties I am placed in, by not having the price of Contract given me. I have continually asked the Contractor, Mr. Robinson for his contract price, also an itemized list of the price of labor and material that he allowed for each trade when he made out his tender. I have received nothing but his total contract price, so you can clearly see that to make out my certificates, I have to measure all the material on the job, and keep an approximate time sheet of the men he has on the job. To further complicate matters, Mr. Robinson had to go to the Hospital, and after he came out he was too sick to attend business, and again this week he has returned to the Hos-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pital, and has undergone a serious operation. He has no office, or clerk or books, whereby I could derive any information from, but as soon as I am able to see Mr. Robinson, I will straighten these matters out.

In the amount of labor and material on the job, I have been careful to keep below the actual cost, also, as you will notice, I have given him less than 90% of the cost.

Yours obediently,

Mr. H. Lockley.

Inspector.

Box 33, Beaumont P.O.

Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. 15536

Victoria B.C. 31st March 1913.

Certificate No. One

$ 900 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that Mr J. Robinson has supplied material and performed labour on The Songhees Indian school-house Esquimalt B.C., contract for construction work entitling him to a first payment of nine hundred dollars

Certificate No. 1.	$ 900 00	Contract,	$ 2989 00
" " 2.		Extras,	prices not yet to hand
" " 3.		"	
" " 4.		"	
" " 5.		"	
" " 6.		Total,	2989 00

Labour and material in building at first certificate.....	$ 1250 00
" additional at 2nd "	
" " 3rd "	
" " 4th "	
" " 5th "	
" to complete contract $ 1350 00	

(Signature) A Lockley
Inspector.

Received payment.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Victoria B.C. 31st March 1913.

Certificate No. One

$ 900 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that Mr J. Robinson

has supplied material and performed labour on The Songhees Indian school-house Esquimalt B.C.

contract for construction work entitling him

to a first payment of nine hundred dollars

Certificate No. 1.	$ 900 00	Contract,	$ 2989 00
" " 2.		Extras,	prices not yet to hand.
" " 3.		"	
" " 4.		"	
" " 5.		"	
" " 6.		Total,	2989 00
			$ 1250 00

Labour and material in building at first certificate.....

" additional at 2nd " .....

" " 3rd " .....

" " 4th " .....

" " 5th " .....

" to complete contract $ 1350 00

(Signature) A Lockley. Inspector.

Received payment.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

EXT.

Ottawa, April 30, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 16th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the details came duly to hand.

The Department is pleased to know that work is progressing favourably under the circumstances. The certificate as amended by you is quite satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Lockley, Esq.,
Box 33,
Beaumont P.O.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

June 5th, 1913.

Mr. Lockley,

Dear Sir:-

Will build according to Plans and Specifications the two Toilets in connection with the new School on the Songhee Indian Reservation, for the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars ($110.00) and will have same completed within Thirty (30) days of signing contract.

I am,

Yours truly,

(Signed) Joseph Robinson.

Plans and Specifications in drawer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

30th May, 1913. 191

Certificate No. 2

$ 900.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that Mr. J. Robinson has supplied material and performed labour on the Songhees Indian School-house, Esquimalt, B.C. contract for Construction work entitling him to a Second payment of Nine Hundred dollars

Certificate No. 1.	$ 900.00	Contract,	$ 2989.00
" " 2.	900.00	Extras,	
" " 3.		"	
" " 4.		"	
" " 5.		"	
" " 6.		Total,	2989.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate 1250.00

" additional at 2nd " 900.00

" " 3rd " .....

" " 4th " .....

" " 5th " .....

to complete contract $ 450 .....

(Signature) A. Lookley.

Inspector.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1913

Victoria, B.C.

June 6th, 1913.

No. 117121/5

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

39194

Dear Sir:-

Re. the Dry Closets in connection with the Songhees Indian School-house, now under construction at Esquimalt, B. C.

I am sending you this day a copy of Plans and Specifications, also Tender, from the contractor of the School-house.

Kindly let me know if these are satisfactory, and oblige,

Yours obediently,

Mr A Lockley.

Inspector :

Box 33, Beaumont P.O.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, June 17, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of plans and specifications for the erection of closets in connection with the new school on the Songhees Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may accept the offer of Mr. Joseph Robinson to erect a building in conformity with t hese plans and specifications for the sum of $110.00. Kindly make arrangements for two sets in each of these closets.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Lockley, Esq.,
Box 33,
Beaumont P.O.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 470,3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria, B.C.
May 8th, 1913.

Mr. J. Robinson,
Contractor,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Re. the Songhees Indian School-house now under construction by you on the Songhees Indian Reserve, Esquimalt, B.C.

I am sorry to have to remind you once again of the ridiculously slow progress being made on the above job.

I have on numerous occasions asked your foreman in charge of the work to have the work completed with reasonable speed, but all to no purpose. I also notified him weeks ago to have the window frames painted (as per specification) but they are not painted yet. Will you see to this at once; also that the roof is creosoted before the shingles all get curled with the sun.

I beg to draw your attention to the time the work has been in progress, also to the "Progress of Work" clause in the specifications, which will have to be enforced if better progress is not made with the work. Your foreman asked me today for the blue-prints of the dry closets; they are useless to him until I have got a figure from you as to the cost, and then I will have to submit your price to the Department.

If there is anything else I can help you in, by giving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

you details or selecting material etc, let me know and I will do all in my power to help you to rush the work to completion.

You must also give me the names and addresses of all sub-contractors, so that I can get in touch with them, as your foreman claimsthat they are holding the work back, which to some extent is true, but I want to see where the fault lies, as on no account can we have any more delay.

Kindly instruct your painter to make me samplea of colors for approval, viz: light cream for body, reddish brown for the trim, and a light green for the sashes. This is of course for exterior work. The roof to be as specified.

Yours respectfully,

Mr. A Locklez.

Inspector.

P.S. Kindly see to your insurance on the building, as per specification.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1913

Victoria, B. C.

June 6th, 1913.

No. 117121/5

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly let me know if there is a time limit set in the Agreement between the Department and the contractor for the completion of the work on the Songhees Indian School-house now under construction at Esquimalt B. C., as I am having considerable difficulty in getting the work completed. I have warned the Contractor time after time, and drawn his attention to the progress of work clause, but all to no purpose. I allowed him to stop the work for a few days on account of sickness, but since his recovery, he has done very little to complete the work.

JUN 19 1913

There is not more than two (2) or three (3) weeks work to do to complete the school, if only the contractor would get reasonable strength of men on to do it, but before I take extreme measures to make the contractor come to time I would like to know what the agreement was between the Contractor and the Department when the contract was let to him; if there was no time limit in the agreement, I am afraid we will have to rely on the "Progress of Work" clause in the Specifications.

Enclosed you will a copy of correspondence between me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and the Contractor on this matter which was sent by registered mail.

Yours obediently,

Mr. A. Lockley.

Inspector

Box 33, Beaumont, P.O.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, June 23, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant reporting that you are having considerable difficulty in getting the contractor for the Songhees Day School building to complete the work and asking if there is a time limit set in the agreement.

In reply I beg to say that the contract made with Mr. Robinson calls for the completion of this building by the 30th of April, last, and if not finished by the first of July you may proceed under Progress of Works clause in the Specifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Lockley, Esq.,
Box 33,
Beaumont P.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(18-4-10)

T. B. FORM 1 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

A 24 [illegible] 33 Collect N L July 20 129PM (WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)
2 extra

Sanaluta Sask. July 19:13

The Sec'y. Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Received cheque no 2042 for $900.00 in favor of Receiver General for refund to school vote I am returning the cheque immediately.

Thos. E. Donnelly,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11712 1/2

for Indian Education Vote

Miss Macdonald

app. School
to Sarcees Sch'l B.C.
Refund of ck 273

from Trust fd ck 54

$5 83

D.I.A.

JUL 28 1913

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

44

4

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3187

Bank of Montreal,

25th. July, 1913.

$ 900.00 *Ottawa,*

Dept. Ck. 2042

RECEIVED from .....

JUL 28 1913

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Nine hundred - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 00 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

.....
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd......

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
Assiniboine Agency,
Sintaluta,Sask.,
19th July,1913.

463/45I D.

Sir,-

I have the honour to state that a cheque in favor of the Receiver General was received to-day. The cheque is No.2042 for $900.00 a refund to the school vote, The Tonghers School. The slip enclosed reads cheque No.630 for $150.00. The cheque is returned herewith to have the error corrected.

Ck. 630 for 150.00 Sent July 14/13 -

See File 42/004-2

Sept-Chq No-2042 / G.M.Dr. 24-7-13

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Thos. E. Donnelly

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

630 - Thos. E. Donnelly
advance to complete well
on Assiniboine Day School
+ Teacher residence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Beaumont B.C. July 24. 1913.

117121 - 5

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

442150

Dear Sir,

I beg to state that the following articles are required for the New Songhees' Day - School at the Songhees Reserve Esquimalt B.C:

2 Brooms
1 Dust pan
1 Feather duster
1 Pail for water
2 Pitchers
1 large shovel
2 drinking cups
1 axe
20 desks (single) for the children
1 desk for teacher
1 Doz. chairs
2 combs
1 cupboard
6 Doz. cakes of soap
1 Table
12 Yards of Towelling.

I have obtained from Weiler Bros Ltd. Victoria B.C a quotation of prices on said articles, which price-list I herewith enclose and at the same time ask your permission and authorization of purchasing the same for the said New Songhees Day School.

Hoping that this request will find your approval

I remain, Sir,
Yours Truly
(Rev). W. Fisser
Beaumont P.O. Esquimalt B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 31 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WEILER BROS., LIMITED
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHERS

ESTABLISHED 1862

VICTORIA, B.C. July 23rd, 1913.

442150

Rev. Father Fisser,
Beaumont P.O.,
Esquimalt Road,
Esquimalt,
B. C.

Dear Sir,

In accordance with your request we have pleasure in quoting prices on articles required for the new Songhees Indian Day-School at the following prices :-

2	Brooms	$	.75	each
1	Dust Pan		.35	"
1	Feather Duster		.75	"
1	Pail for water		1.00	"
~~2~~	~~Basins~~		~~.50~~	~~"~~ not needed
2	Pitchers		1.50	"
1	Large Schovel		1.25	"
2	Drinking Cups		.15	"
1	Axe		1.50	"
20	Desks for the Children		5.00	"
1	Desk for the Teacher		10.00	"
~~2~~	~~Blackboards~~		~~4.00~~	~~"~~ are already installed.
1	Doz. Chairs		.70	"
2	Combs		.50	"
1	Cupboard		20.00	"
6	Doz. Cakes of Soap		1.00	Dozen
1	Table		4.00	each
12	Yards of Towelling		.25	Yard

Trusting to receive your kind consideration, we are,

Yours truly,
WEILER BROS., LIMITED,
Per Geo. W. Knott

G.W.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WEILER BROS., LIMITED
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHERS

ESTABLISHED 1862

VICTORIA, B.C. July 23rd, 1913.

442150

Rev. Father Fisser,
Beaumont P.O.,
Esquimalt Road,
Esquimalt,
B. C.

Dear Sir,

In accordance with your request we have pleasure in quoting prices on articles required for the new Songhees Indian Day-School at the following prices :-

2	Brooms	$ .75	each
1	Dust Pan	.35	"
1	Feather Duster	.75	"
1	Pail for water	1.00	"
~~2~~	~~Basins~~	~~.50~~	~~"~~ not needed
2	Pitchers	1.50	"
1	Large Schovel	1.25	"
2	Drinking Cups	.15	"
1	Axe	1.50	"
20	Desks for the Children	5.00	"
1	Desk for the Teacher	10.00	"
~~2~~	~~Blackboards~~	~~4.00~~	~~"~~ are already installed.
1	Doz. Chairs	.70	"
2	Combs	.50	"
1	Cupboard	20.00	"
6	Doz. Cakes of Soap	1.00	Dozen
1	Table	4.00	each
12	Yards of Towelling	.25	Yard

Trusting to receive your kind consideration, we are,

Yours truly
WEILER BROS., LIMITED,

Per Geo. W. Knott

G.W.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 18th 1913.
P.O. Box 874.
Victoria.

Mr Lockley -

Dear Sir,

We, The undersigned, agree to build Dry Closets for Songhees Indian School House as per plan & specifications for the sum of Two Hundred & Fifty Dollars - $250.00.

Yours etc -

H.O. Savage
Geo H. Swarbrick

442207

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate for the erection of Dry Closets for the Songhees Indian School House Esquimalt B.C. according to plans and specification furnished.

I hereby agree to erect Dry Closets as per plan and specification for the sum of Three hundred dollars ($300.00) the same to be completed in three clear weeks from the time of receiving order to proceed with the work.

Signed W. H. Booth

505 Russel Street
Victoria West.
July 23rd 1913.

44LLU1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

117.121/5

Victoria, B. C.

July 24th, 1913.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

442209

Dear Sir:-

Re. the Songhees Indian School-house, Esquimalt, B. C..

The School-house is now completed and ready for the opening (with the exception of the furnishing and dry closets, which are mentioned in another letter).

I have had considerable trouble getting the work completed according to the Plans and Specifications, and to my own satisfaction. The contractor Mr. J. Robinson has been in hospital twice during the construction of the school, but even when he was well and able to attend his business, he displayed very little interest in the work. From the very beginning of the work to the completion, I have had reason to make him take out bad work; all the window frames and door frames have been taken out and re-made and re-fixed twice, also the steps (back and front; also back porch)

When I saw it was impossible to make him complete the work in a given time, I took what I thought was the next best step in the interest of your Department, and that was to compel him to do the work in the best possible manner.

I am straightening out one or two small claims for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

extras with Mr. Robinson, and when complete, I will send the final certificate to your Department.

Yours obediently,

Mr A. Lockley.

Inspector,

Box 33 Beaumont, P.O.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of letter sent by me to Mr J. Robinson

Esquimalt, B. C.

July 7th, 1913.

Mr. J. Robinson,

Contractor,

Esquimalt, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Re. the Songhees Indian School-house now under construction by you on the Songhees Indian Reserve, Esquimalt, B. C.

I beg to notify you that unless the said School-house is completed in its entirety, including the grading of earth around the school-house, etc. and the following alterations made to some of the work already fixed into position by you; by Friday next, the eleventh (11th) day of July, 1913.

I will employ men provide material and finish the work and charge the same to you.

The following items must be altered as they are contrary to Pland and Specifications; Stair landing at the top of main entrance, stairs to be 1½" flooring as specified, joints to be painted with white lead before laying; the treads on all stairs to be as specified viz: 2" - those you have fixed measure 1- 3/16" thick instead of 1- 5/8"; the transom lights over the main windows must be three (3) lights as shown on Plan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

442209

The stairs leading to the back entrance will have to be rebuilt and made with a longer run to reach the grade level; the surplus earth at the back of the School-house will have to be moved and placed where directed, the outside entrance step to basement to be taken as the highest point where grading so as to keep the basement dry in wet weather, at present the entrance step is about two feet below ground level.

All the gutters at the ends and the jointe are leaking very badly; these must be made water-tight.

There are several other items that I have called the attention of your foreman to.

Hoping you will have this work attended to at once and save any further delay or trouble.

Youre truly,

Mr A. Lockley.

Inspector.

Box 33, Beaumont, P.O.

Esquimalt, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17,121-5.

Ottawa, August 1st, 191 3.

Rev. Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, submitting a list of the articles required for the Songhees Day School.

In reply, I beg to say, that this shouldhave been forwarded to the Department through the Indian Agent, who is now being authorized to make these purchases.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. Fisser,
Beaumont P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,121-5.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1913.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, with further reference to the closets on the Songhees' Indian School.

In reply, I beg to say that you may accept the offer of H. H. Foster to do this work for the sum of $198.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. Lockley, Esqr.,
Box 33,
Beaumont, P.O.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

No. 117121/5

Victoria, B. C.
July 24th, 1913.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

JUL 31 1913

442207

Dear Sir:-

Re. the Dry Closets in connection with the Songhees' Indian School-house, Esquimalt, B. C.

The Tender submitted for the construction of same by Mr. J. Robinson, Contractor, Esquimalt, B. C., which was accepted by your Department, will now have to be ignored, as the said Mr. J. Robinson has undergone a second serious operation, and although he has left the hospital, he is still a cripple and in a very weak condition, and he informs me that it is not possible for him to do any more contracting.

The schools here are all closed for the Summer holidays, and will not open again until September; still it is imperative that the above mentioned closets should be built as early as possible, so that they will be completed by the time the school opens.

I have called for more tenders, which I enclose. Kindly let me know which one is satisfactory to the Department. Your Department will notice a big difference between the enclosed prices, and the one submitted by Mr. J. Robinson, though personally I was sure that Mr. J. Robinson's price was too low, even taking into

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

consideration the fact that he had workmen and material on the premises.

Yours obediently,
Mr. A. Lockley.
Inspector,
Box 33,
Beaumont P.O.
VICTORIA, B. C.

442207

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tender

Dry Goods

July 8th 1913

Songhees Indian School House
Esquimalt

H H Porter
Builder Contractor
154 South Turner St
Victoria

The above contractor agrees to carry out work in a first class manner, according to plans & Specifications for the Sum Total
One Hundred & Ninety Eight Dollars 198.00

Hoping this will meet with your approval

H. H. Porter.

442207

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]117,121-5.

Ex'd

Ottawa, August 1st, 1913.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a list of supplies for the Songhees Day School, asked for by the Rev. Mr. Fisser. You will be good enough to make these purchases with the exception of the cupboard, which you should arrange to have made by a competent carpenter. All these articles may be purchased from Messrs. Weiler Brothers, Victoria, B.C.

The cost of the desk should not exceed $12.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Beaumont B.C. July 29 1913.

442579

Mr. W. R. Robertson Indian Agent
Duncans' B.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg to state that the following articles are needed for the New Indian Day School at the Songhees' Reserve Esquimalt B.C. to be opened on the 1st of September 1913.

Articles needed.	No required	Quotation of Prices
2 Brooms	2.	75cent 1.50
1 Feather-duster	1	75 " 75
1 Dust-pan	1	35 " 35
1 Pail for water	1	1.00 " 1.00
2 Pitchers	2	1.50 " 3.00
1 large shovel	1	1.25 " 1.25
2 drinking cups	2	15 " 30
1 axe	1	1.50 " 1.50
20 single desks for children	20	5.00 " 100.00
1 desk for teacher	1.	10.00 10.00
1 doz. chairs	12	70 " 8.40
2 hair combs	2	50 " 1.00
1 cupboard	1	20.00 20.00
6 doz cakes of soap	6 doz	1 doz 6.00
1 small table	1	4.00 4.00
Towelling yards 12	12 yards	25cyard 3.00
		Total 162.05

The above quotation of prices on these said articles was obtained through Messrs Weiler Bros. Ltd Victoria B.C., the price list of that firm together with my first requisition for these articles I have forwarded directly to the Department at Ottawa on the 24th inst. Forwarding to you this requisition I beg to obtain the permission and authorization from the Department of purchasing the said articles locally for the New Indian Day School at Esquimalt.

Hoping to receive your favorable recomendation to this request I am Sir.
yours Truly W. Fisser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Beaumont B.C. July 29. 1913.

442579

Mr. W. R. Robertson Indian Agent
Duncans' B.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg to state that the following articles are needed for the New Indian Day School at the Songhees' Reserve Esquimalt B.C. to be opened on the 1st of September 1913.

Articles needed.	No required	Quotation of Prices	
2 Brooms	2.	75cent	1.50
1 Feather-duster	1	75 "	75
1 Dust-pan	1	35 "	35
1 Pail for water	1	1.00 "	1.00
2 Pitchers	2	1.50 "	3.00
1 large shovel	1	1.25 "	1.25
2 drinking cups	2	15 "	30
1 axe	1	1.50 "	1.50
20 single desks for children	20	5.00 "	100.00
1 desk for teacher	1.	10.00	10.00
1 doz. chairs	12	70 "	8.40
2 hair combs	2	50 "	1.00
1 cupboard	1	20.00	20.00
6 doz cakes of soap	6 doz	1 doz	6.00
1 small table	1	4.00	4.00
Towelling yards 12	12 yrds	25cyard	3.00
		Total	162.05

The above quotation of prices on these said articles was obtained through Messrs Weiler Bros. Ltd Victoria B.C.; the price-list of that firm together with my first requisition for these articles I have forwarded directly to the Department at Ottawa on the 24th inst. Forwarding to you this requisition I beg to obtain the permission and authorization from the Department of purchasing the said articles locally for the New Indian Day School at Esquimalt.

Hoping to receive your favorable recomendation to this request I am Sir.
yours truly W. Fisser.

DUNCAN INDIAN AGENCY
JUL 30 1913
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Aug. 1st, 1913.

145 -D-2

442579

See letter below

A.X.H

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application dated the 29th, inst, at Beaumont, B. C. from Rev. W. Fisser Roman Catholic Missionary in charge of the Songhees Indian at Esquimalt, asking for authority to spend the sum of $162.05 to purchase the following articles for the new day school to be opened on the 1st, of September next, namely,-

2 Brooms @ 75 each	=	1.50
1 Feather Duster @ 75¢	=	.75
1 Dust Pan @ .35¢	=	.35
1 Pail for water @ 1.00		1.00
2 Pitchers @ 1.50		3.00
1 large shovel @ 1.25		1.25
2 drinking cups @ .15		.30
1 Axe @ 1.50		1.50
20 single desks for children @ 5.00		100.00
1 Desk for teacher @ $10.00		10.00
1 doz. chairs, @ .70¢		8.40
2 hair combs @ .50¢		1.00
1 Cupboard @ $20.00		20.00
6 doz, cakes soap @ $1.00 per doz.		6.00
1 small Table @ 4.00		4.00
Towelling 12 yds @ 25¢ per yard		3.00
Total.		$162.05

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 12 1913

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

442579

I will recommend the above to your favorable consideration. With the exception of the small table, and I think one dozen cakes of soap should be enough for one year.

Your obedient servant

H. A. Robertson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.117.121/5

117121-5

VICTORIA, B. C.
August 20th, 1913.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

443813

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1913

Sir:- - Re. the Songhees Indian School-house Esquimalt,B.C.-

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 27 1913

I have not yet sent to your department the final progress certificate; the building is all completed, but there are several items that I have several times called the attention of the Contractor to, viz: easing windows and doors, stopping the gutters from leaking, and also the unsatisfactory finish on the floor; the floor has been finished for several weeks now, and it is not yet set hard, being very sticky if walked upon.

If these things are not attended to before the final payment is made, I am afraid we would have considerable difficulty in getting them done at all; hence the delay in my sending you the final certificate. Immediately the Contractor completes the above, I will at once forward you the final certificate.

Yours obediently,
Mr. A. Lockley
Inspector.

Box 33,
Beaumont P.O.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, August 27, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo in reference to the Songhees building.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in withholding final payment to contractor Robinson until such time as the repairs to which you refer are made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Lockley, Esq.,
Box 33,
Beaumont P.O.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

C E R T I F I C A T E.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

August 30, 1913.

Certificate No. One.

$198.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that H.H.Foster, Contractor, has supplied material and performed labour on the dry closets at the Songhees Indian School, Esquimalt, B.C. contract for construction work entitling him to a full payment of One Hundred and ninety eight dollars.

1170 sent Sept 12/13.

Certificate No. 1.	$198.00	Contract,	$198,00
" " 2,	.....	Extras,	none
" " 3,	.....	"	.....
" " 4,	.....	"	.....
" " 5,	.....	"	.....
" " 6,	.....	Total	$198.00

Labour and material in building atfirst certificate, $ complete

" " additional at 2nd " ....

" " " 3rd " ....

" " " 4th " ....

" " to complete contract $..... completed

(Signature) A. Lockley

Inspector.

1170

Received payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Victoria, B.C. Sept. 12, 1913.

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

The following is in explanation of extras on the Songhees Indian school house, Esquimault, B.C.

For making door opening in basement, jambs, door, hardware, etc., Sixteen dollars ($16.00) This was sanctioned by the Department on March 5, 1913.

For laying a 4" tile weeping drain around the entire building, Nineteen dollars and forty four cents ($19.44).

For fixing nickel fittings to wash basin in cloak room, and connecting basin to surface drain, fixing stand pipe with tap in basement and laying cast iron pipe under concrete floor in place of vitrified pipe as specified, Thirty two dollars ($32.00)

To tapping water main, and laying water pipe to school house, Twenty nine dollars ($29.00) The latter items were sanctioned by the Department on March 13, 1913.

Yours obediently

Sgd. A. Lockley
Inspector
Box 33, Beaumont P.O.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

C E R T I F I C A T E.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Victoria/ B.C.

September 9, 1913.

Certificate No. Three

$1,285.44

I hereby certify that J. Robinson, Contractor, has supplied material and performed labour on the Songhees Indian school house, Esquimalt, B.C. contract for construction work entitling him to a final payment of 1,285.44 dollars.

Certificate No.1,	$900.00,,,	Contract ,	$2989.00	dollars
" "	2, 900.00...	Extras	----------	
" "	3 1285.00	"	-96.44	
" "	4 -------	"	----------	
" "	5 -------	"	----------	
" "	6 -------	Total	$3085.44	

Labour and material in building at first certificate	$1250.00	
" " " additional at 2nd "	900.00	
" " " " " 3rd "	Completed	
" " " " " 4th "	---------	
" " " " " 5th "	---------	
" " "to complete contract $ completed	---------	

(Signature) A. Lockley

Inspector.

Received payment .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117.121/5

117121-5

Victoria, B.C.
Sept. 12th, 1913.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

EXD. 445396

Dear Sir:-

The following is in explanation of extras on the Songhees Indian Schoolhouse, Esquimalt, B. C.

For making door opening in Basement, jambs, door, hardware, etc., Sixteen Dollars ($16.00). This was sanctioned by the Department on March 5th, 1913.

For laying a 4" tile weeping drain around the entire building, Nineteen Dollars and Forty-four Cents ($19.44) .

For fixing Nickel fittings to Wash Basin in Cloak Room, and connecting basin to surface drain. Fixing stand pipe with tap in Basement, and laying cast-iron pipe under Concrete floor in place of vitrified pipe as specified, Thirty-two Dollars ($32.00).

To tapping water main, and laying water pipe to Schoolhouse, Twenty-nine Dollars ($29.00). The latter items were sanctioned by the Department on March 13th, 1913.

Yours obediently,
Mr. A. Lockley
Inspector

Box 33- Beaumont P.O.
Victoria, B.C.

Recommended for Payment
Approved
U.S. of I.A.
SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 22 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Victoria B.C. 2nd Sept 1913.

Certificate No. Three

$ 1285 44/100

I HEREBY CERTIFY that J. Robinson "Contractor"

has supplied material and performed labour on the Songhees Indian school-house Esquimalt B.C.

contract for construction work entitling him

to a final payment of 1285 44/100 dollars

445728

Certificate No. 1.	$ 900 00/100	Contract,	$ 2989 00/100
" " 2.	900 00/100	Extras,	
" " 3.	1285 44/100	"	96 44/100
" " 4.		"	
" " 5.		"	
" " 6.		Total,	3085.44

Labour and material in building at first certificate..... $ 1250 00/100

" additional at 2nd " 900 00/100

" " 3rd " ..... completed

" " 4th " .....

" " 5th " ..... completed

" to complete contract $.....

(Signature) A. Lockley
Inspector.

Received payment.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5

VICTORIA,
VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Sept 20th 1913.

Secretary dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

445728

Duplicate made in School Branch (See below)

Dear Sir

It has just come to my notice that I only sent one certificate to your department, instead of in duplicate form as required, I apologize for the error and enclose a copy of final certificate sent to you by me a few days ago.

Yours obediantly

Mr A Lockley
Inspector
Songhees Indian
School house
Esquimalt
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

X .121/5

Victoria, B. C.
9th Sept. 1913.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The following is a list of the number of times with dates, that I visited the Songhees Indian School-house during construction.

Feb.	19th	first	official	visit	June	3rd	30th	official	visit:
"	22nd.	2nd.	"	"	"	10th	31st	"	"
"	25th	3rd.	"	"	"	13th	32nd	"	"
	26th	4th	"	"	"	14th	33rd	"	"
rch	3rd	5th	"	"	"	19th	34th	"	"
	7th	6th	"	"	"	20th	35th	"	"
	11th	7th	"	"	"	26th	36th	"	"
	15th	8th	"	"	"	30th	37th	"	"
	18th	9th	"	"	July	4th	38th	"	"
t	10th	"	"	"	7th	39th	"	"
	11th	"	"	"	11th	40th	"	"
	13th	"	"	"	14th	41st	"	"
	th	"	"	"	18th	42nd	"	"
	th	"	"	"	21st	43rd	"	"
	h	"	"	"	29th	44th	"	"
	n	"	"	Aug.	5th	45th	"	"
	th	"	"	"	15th	46th	"	"
	th	"	"	"	20th	47th	"	"
	t	"	"	"	28th	48th	"	"
		"	"						
			"						
			"						
			"						
			"						

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

445942

I also went out to the School to lay out the dry closets and paid another visit on the completion of the same.

The number of visits I madd to the School far exceeded what the Department asked me to make (viz. one visit each week), but the work was so unsatisfactory that constant watch had to be kapt on the contractor at all times; not only had I occasion to condemn the work actually on the School, but I had to condemn the work under construction at the contractor's workshop. It was a very difficult matter to make the contractor work to the plans and specifications, though with strict supervision I believe the Department have got a first class job and a little more than was specified, also the extras that were allowed, come below my estimates that were given to the Department about Feb. 21st, 1913.

The above list of official visits cover about twenty-nine (29) weeks (including the dry closets) which amounts (at the rate mentioned by the Department) to two hundred and ninety dollars ($290.00) I have omitted all incidental expenses and have allowed only for the actual weekly visit.

Yours obediently,

A Lockley

Inspector,
Box 33, Beaumont P.O.
Victoria, B. C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1913

17.121/5

117121

Victoria, B. C.
9th Sept. 1913.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

445942

2484

Dear Sir:-

The following is a list of the number of times with dates, that I visited the Songhees Indian School-house during construction.

Feb.	19th	first	official	visit	June	3rd	30th	official	visit:
"	22nd.	2nd.	"	"	"	10th	31st	"	"
"	25th	3rd.	"	"	"	13th	32nd	"	"
"	28th	4th	"	"	"	14th	33rd	"	"
March	3rd	5th	"	"	"	19th	34th	"	"
"	7th	6th	"	"	"	20th	35th	"	"
"	11th	7th	"	"	"	26th	36th	"	"
"	15th	8th	"	"	"	30th	37th	"	"
"	18th	9th	"	"	July	4th	38th	"	"
"	21st	10th	"	"	"	7th	39th	"	"
"	25th	11th	"	"	"	11th	40th	"	"
"	31st	13th	"	"	"	14th	41st	"	"
April	3rd	14th	"	"	"	18th	42nd	"	"
"	8th	15th	"	"	"	21st	43rd	"	"
"	11th	16th	"	"	"	29th	44th	"	"
"	14th	18th	"	"	Aug.	5th	45th	"	"
"	21st	19th	"	"	"	15th	46th	"	"
"	26th	20th	"	"	"	20th	47th	"	"
"	28th	21st	"	"	"	28th	48th	"	"
May	2nd	22nd	"	"					
"	6th	23rd	"	"					
"	13th	24th	"	"					
"	16th	25th	"	"					
"	19th	26th	"	"					
"	23rd	27th	"	"					
"	27th	28th	"	"					
"	31st	29th	"	"					

Closed 2 visits

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I also went out to the School to lay out the dry closets and paid another visit on the completion of the same.

The number of visits I made to the School far exceeded what the Department asked me to make (viz. one visit each week), but the work was so unsatisfactory that constant watch had to be kept on the contractor at all times; not only had I occasion to condemn the work actually on the School, but I had to condemn the work under construction at the contractor's workshop. It was a very difficult matter to make the contractor work to the plans and specifications, though with strict supervision I believe the Department have got a first class job and a little more than was specified, also the extras that were allowed, come below my estimates that were given to the Department about Feb. 21st, 1913.

The above list of official visits cover about twenty-nine (29) weeks (including the dry closets) which amounts (at the rate mentioned by the Department) to two hundred and ninety dollars ($290.00) I have omitted all incidental expenses and have allowed only for the actual weekly visit.

Yours obediently,

A. Lockley.

Inspector,
Box 33, Beaumont P.O.
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M 2962

117121 - 5

WORKSHOPS AND RESIDENCE
FRASER STREET

J. ROBINSON & SON

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

DOORS, WINDOWS, LUMBER, SHINGLES, GLASS HARDWARE, ETC.

WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES MADE TO ORDER

FRASER STREET, ESQUIMALT ROAD.

VICTORIA, B. C. Oct 26. 1913

Note

446052

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re final payment on new Songhees Indian School Esquimalt B. C.

As this is considerably overdue, we request cheque by return mail. We would be pleased to know if this has already been sent or if held back by the Inspector, the reason why is requested.

Yours truly,

Jos Robinson & Son

per J. R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No .....

Sch. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. Lockley,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	To 50 official visits inspection Songhees Indian School building between the week commencing February 17 and the week ending September 6, 1913, 29 weeks @ $10.00 per week.	290	00
	This is in accordance with the agreement made with Mr. Lockley. The building has been completed and taken over by the Department.		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

Ottawa, October 4, 1913.

Gentlemen,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that a cheque for the last payment on your contract for the Songhees School was forwarded on September 24, last, and no doubt has reached you before this.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Jos. Robinson & Son,
Fraser St.,
Esquimalt Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] 117121/5

1. Ack
2 Sec

3 letters
Acct
See notes

Ottawa, October 4, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your statement of the 9th ultimo showing the number of inspections made by you on the Songhees Indian Day School building while in course of construction.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has to thank you for the interest taken in this work and a cheque for $290.00 will be sent you.

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 7 1913 BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Lockley, Esq.,
Box 33,
Beaumont P.O.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE M 2962

117121-5

WORKSHOPS AND RESIDENCE
FRASER STREET

J. ROBINSON & SON

446773

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

DOORS, WINDOWS, LUMBER, SHINGLES, GLASS HARDWARE, ETC.

WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES MADE TO ORDER

FRASER STREET, ESQUIMALT ROAD,

VICTORIA, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1913
RECD 191

Oct 6

Ind Dpt
M^c Lean Esq^r
Sec^y

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of $1285.44 but there is still $300.00 which was deposited with Govt as security an early cheque will greatly oblige

Yours Truly
John A Robinson

Your letter of 4th Dec 1913 I have Dear Sir
I duly received request return of security deposited with us entered

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1913
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5 A

Ottawa,17th October, 1913.

Sir,

With reference to letter to you of the 7th December 1912,I have the honour to request the issue of a cheque for $300.00,with accrued interest, in release of the security deposit made by Mr Joseph Robinson in connection with his contract for the erection of the Songhees Indian School building.

Your obedient servant.

S STEWART

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Deputy Minister
of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-5A

EX'D.

Ottawa, 17th October, 1913.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the Department of Finance has been requested to release your security deposit in connection with your contract for the erection of the Songhees Indian School building. When a cheque for the amount with accrued interest is received, it will be sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Robinson,
Fraser St., Esquimalt Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121-15

FINANCE DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT. 22 1913

Ottawa Oct 21st 1913

447650

SIR,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst and enclose as requested cheque in favour of the undermentioned persons, being the refund of deposit and interest thereon on account of Contractors Security

Joseph Robinson 306.78

Gen. Mr. 22-10-13

Secty 23/10/13

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L B Olivier

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister

of Dept Indian Affairs

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~LEGEND CLOSED~~

PLEASE SEE

152-21-5 B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6416)

File 847-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1949.
File 847-1, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 847-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1945.
File 847-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1943.
File 847-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 847-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 847-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

CLOSED VOL. 3 VOL.4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SONGHEES DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

—Printed in Canada

S. S. KRESGE CO.,

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

CITY ORDER

5042 1100 DOUG... VICTORIA, B. C.

Date Dec 8th /38

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines

ORDER No.

(If Flat Bldg. Give Apt. No.) Remarks

No Allowance for Breakage unless Notation is Received from Driver

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

C. O. D. $

PAID $

REG No.	CLERK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS

"No. 76-02-289".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... C. J. Krouse Company.

ADDRESS..... 504. 1100 Douglas Street.

Authorized by Dept. ..... Victoria, B. C.
letter dated November 23/38.
File No. 152-11-5.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To Christmas treat, for the pupils of the Songhees Indian Day School, December, 1938.	$5.09	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30-12-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$5.09.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 838. 1938-39.

DATE December 15th., 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

910-A-4.

Letter No.....

R

FILED.

Office of the Cowichan, *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., December 15th., 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 838; 839; 840.,

amounting to $ 5.09; 4.85; 5.00. *in favour*

of S. S. Kresge Co.; F. W. Woolworth; F. W. Woolworth.

for supplies for Christmas treat for the pupils at Songhees; Tsartlip; and Koksilah Indian Day Schools. (December, 1938).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-5. *dated* November 23rd., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 20 1938 RECORDS

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dec. 28. 1938.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilett on December 28
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Louie Kanni,.....

ADDRESS.....Craigflower, P. O.,.....

.....B. C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Tsartlip Indian Day School,		
		December, 1938.....	$1.	00.
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-1-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 895. 1938-39.

DATE January 3rd., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

7-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 9 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., January 3rd., *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 895.,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School for December, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

Jan 23, 1939.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir: cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet on January 21.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Louie Kanai,.....

ADDRESS.....Craigflower P. O.,.....

.....B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian		
		Day School, January, 1939.....	$1.	00.
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
1.2.39.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

J. D. Caldwell
Agent

VOUCHER No.....975.....1938-39.

DATE.....January 25th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-1

154-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., January 25th., 19 39.

Sir,

RX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 31 1939
RECORDS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 975. *amounting to $* 1.00 *in favour of* Louie Kamai,

for cleaning toilet, at Songhees Indian Day School. January, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J D Caldwell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alack Peter. (Indian).

ADDRESS Craigflower, P. O.,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To erecting flag pole, at Saanichaa Indian Day School,	$2.00.	
		"Flag pole blew down in wind storm".		
		(February, 1939).		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		23.2.39.		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$2.00.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Caldwell
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 1071, 1938-39.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

340-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEB 23 1939
RECORDS

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., February 17th., *19* 39.

Sir,

FIX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1071. ,

amounting to $ 2.00. *in favour*

of Aleck Peter, (Indian).

for Erecting flag pole, that blew down in wind storm, at Songhees Indian Day School. February, 1939).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J D Caldwell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.
Feb. 25, 1939.

Dept, Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:- cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet on February 25.

The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... I. Kamei,

ADDRESS..... Craigflower, P. O.,

..... B. C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet, at Songhees Indian Day School, February, 1939.....	$1.	00.
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's usage.

8.2.39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Scaddan
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 1088. 1938-39.

DATE. February 28th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

403-B-4.

Letter No.....

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1939
Received

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., February 28th, 1939.

REX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1088,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of L. Kamai,

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School.
February, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Caldwell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Feb 22 **19** 39

For Songhees Day **School** **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Trowels			2		
Cultivators (small)			2		
Rake			1		
Bamboo grass rakes			1		
Spray nozzle for hose pipe			1		
Padlock for Degumdation			1		
Brackets for shelves			3 pr		
1 door mat			1		
Soap rack (slat)			1		
Sylvan soap	—	Sept 38	8 bars		
Kettle — necessary in classroom —			1	humidifys air	
2 Window pans — blown out in bad weather					
Seeds for school garden —				1	
Varnish for shelves			1 tin		
doormat				1	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Marie Depewest

School Songhees Day

Post Office (nearest) Craigflower

Express Office (nearest)

Province BC

Marie Depewest
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J D Caldwell
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 450-B-4

R

Duncan, B. C.

March 3rd, 1939.

DUNCAN Indian Agency
MAR 8 1939
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a Requisition dated the 24th, February from Miss Marie Hepworth teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, covering certain supplies as required for the use of the school under her charge.

It is noted that Miss Hepworth is asking for certain requirements for gardening, as she is anxious to have the children have a little garden at the school, and I certainly think that this should be encouraged, and would recommend for the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,

J D Caldwell

(J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
March 11, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing requisition for supplies for the Songhess Indian day school you may purchase the following articles:

2 Trowels
2 Cultivators
1 Rake
1 Bamboo grass rake
1 Spray nozzle for hose pipe
1 Padlock
3 Prs. brackets for shelves
1 Door mat
1 Soap rack
8 Bars lifebuoy soap
1 Kettle
3 Window panes
1 Tin varnish

Seeds for school garden

Yours truly,

J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"To. 76-10-691".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.

ADDRESS Victoria,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	One front door set, for	$3.75.
	Somenos Indian Day School	
	(March, 1939).	
	Emergency purchase:-	
	"Old lock fell out of door, and new lock had to be purchased, so building could be locked."	
	TOTAL	$3.75.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

J. D. Caldwell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1272, 1938-39.

DATE March 14th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic. Dup.-20M-6-38—11427

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1224 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

32265 LM

March 10/39

VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO: Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Post Office Bldg.,
Victoria, B.C.

14674

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Indian Affairs, H. Caldwell, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.						
		Only KA 220-B-806 Front Door set			3.75 ea		3.75	

...y Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
...used without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

515-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED MAR 21 1939 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 14th., *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1171.,

amounting to $ 3.75. *in favour*

of McLennan McFeely & Prior.

for one lock for door, Songhees Indian Day School.
"Emergency purchase". March, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Louie Kamai,

ADDRESS Craigflower, P. O.,

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian		
	1	Day School, for March, 1939.	$1	00.
		TOTAL	$1	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

J Shadwell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1191, 1938-39.

DATE March 22nd., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Mar. 18. 1939.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir:

cleaned the
Songhees reserve school house's
toilet, on March 18.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAR 28 1939 RECORDS

Letter No. 581-B-4

Office of the ..... Cowichan ..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. March 22 ..... 19 39.

L A D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 1191 .....,

amounting to $ ..... 1.00 ..... in favour

of ..... Louie Kamai. .....

for ..... Cleaning Toilets, Somenos Day School. ... March, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

J Haselwood

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

April 1, 1939.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

I cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet on April 1. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency.

"No. 76-11-999".

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Louie Kamm,.....

ADDRESS.....Craigflower, P. O.,.....

.....B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at the Songhees Indian Day School, for March, 1939.	$1.00.
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13-H-39 Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL	$1.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

1938-39.

DATE April 5th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

724-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

R

EXD.

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., April 5th., *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1287. ,

amounting to $1.00. *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for Cleaning toilet, at Songhees Indian Day School. for March, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 11 1939 RECORDS

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic. Dup.-20M-6-38—11427

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

33724 EMO

VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO: Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B. C.

Apr. 12/39

568-B4

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY Indian School Admirals Road,

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 22760

If Paid By.....of Following Month Except Items Marked NET.

Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
	Only 17 Garden Cultivators, Hand weeders			1.40	doz.	.23	
	Only #130 Soap Dish			1.02	ea.	1.02	
							1.25

Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at ... without our consent.

All claims must be made ... If shipment arrives in "P... This will enable you to ...

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D22LD-Van.-50M-1-39—11775

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Exr Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO
Dom.Gov't.,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Duncan,B.C.

YOUR REQ. No. 568- B 4

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2		only # F 10 Garden Trowel			1.10	dz	.55	
1		" B H 14 Rake			11.15	dz	.93	
1		" 1715 Bamboo Leaf Rake			8.80	c	.09	
1		" New Dixie Hose Nozzle			4.75	dz	.40	
1		" # 1400 Padlock			6.60	dz	.55	
3		ors 6 x 8" Black Japanned Shelf Brackets			1.50	dz prs	.38	
1		only # 2 Cocoa Door Mat			6.40	dz	.53	
1		" # 90 Copper Kettle			26.50	dz	2.21	
1/4		Gal Linx Varnish			1.27	ea	1.27	
8		Bars Lifebouy Soap			.09	ea	.72	
								7.43

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D22LD-Van.-5QM-1-39—11775

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

53724 AD May 5/39

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO

Dom.Gov't.,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Duncan,B.C.

29217

YOUR REQ. [illegible] B 4

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2		only # F 10 Garden Trowel			2.10	dz	.35	
1		" B H 14 Rake			11.15	dz	.93	
1		" 1715 Bamboo Leaf Rake			8.80	c	.09	
1		" New Dixie Hose Nozzle			4.75	dz	.40	
1		" # 1400 Padlock			6.60	dz	.55	
3		prs 6 x 8" Black Japanned Shelf Brackets			1.50	dz prs	.38	
1		only # 2 Cocoa Door Mat			6.40	dz	.53	
1		" # 90 Copper Kettle			26.50	dz	2.21	
1/4		Gal Linx Varnish			1.27	ea	1.27	
8		Bars Lifebouy Soap			.09	ea	.72	
								7.43

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-12-419".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

ADDRESS.....Victoria,.....

.....B. C.

Authorized by Department,
letter, dated March 11th.,1939.
File No. 152-21-5.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Garden Cultivators, Hand weeders, Step,Dish.	$8.68.
	for the Songhees Indian Day School. $1.25	
	(April, 1939).	
	To Garden Trowel, Rake, Hose Nozzel, etc. etc.	
	for the Songhees Indian Day School. $7.43	
	(May, 1939).	
	18/5/39	
	TOTAL	$8.68.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. X. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....68.....1939-40.

DATE.....May 5th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

8-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 17 1939

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., May 5th, *19*39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 68,

amounting to $ 8.68 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

for Garden Cultivators; Hand Weeders; 1 Soap Dish; etc., etc.; for:-
Songhees Indian Day School, April, 1939.
" " " " May, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 *dated* March 11th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Louie Kawai.....

ADDRESS.....Craigflower, P. O.,.....

.....B. C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day		
		School, for April, 1939.	$1.00.	
		18/5/39		
		TOTAL	$1.00.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. L. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 73. 1939-40.

DATE May, 10th., 1939.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass.

[illegible], volume 8410, file 84/-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Louie Kawai,

ADDRESS Craigflower, P. O.,

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day		
		School, for April, 1939.	$1.	00.
		18/5/39		
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

W. E. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 73, 1939-40.

DATE May, 10th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Louie Kamai.

ADDRESS Craigflower, P. O.,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

May 6. 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the Longs hee's reserve school houses toilet.
From April 1 to May 6.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

DATE	AMOUNT	
	$1.	00.
TOTAL	$1.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the services, articles or supplies mentioned in the above account were duly supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

K. L. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 73, 1939-40.

DATE May, 10th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

R 37-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 17 1939

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan, *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., May 10th, *1939*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 73. EXD,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Louie Kamai,

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, April, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

R. Moor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic.-Dup.-20M-4-39—11945

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

45809 AD

May 13/39

VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO: Dom. Gov't.,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY
Admirals Rd
Indian School

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		only Sheet 2 1 1/2" x 15 3/4 Window Pain			.64 ea			
1		Sheet 24" x 24" ditto	1.14	ea		50%	1.03	
1		" 12 x 12 ditto	.28	ea				

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-289".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,.....

ADDRESS.....Victoria,.....

.....B. C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Emergency repairs, to windows, at		
		Lonchoen Indian Day School. May, 1939.	$1	03.
		TOTAL	$1	03.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
25-5-39.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 92. 1939-40.

DATE May 18th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

103-C-4.

R

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 23 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., May 18th., *19*39.

Sir,

EX'D

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 92., ,

amounting to $ 1.03. *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.

for Window pains, for emergency repairs at Songhees Indian Day School, May, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

R. L. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1st *19* 39

For Songhees Day *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Window screens for classroom	-	-	3		Very necessary due to outdoor toilets
Screw Driver	-	-	1		
Repairs to the lawn mower.	-				This will cost approx $4.00 & I have taken it to a repair shop. R.T.M.
~~Bow saw~~	~~-~~	~~Sept 28 1938~~			~~for use in~~ cleaning
Manuscripts	-	-	1		
Faucet fixture for hose pipe	1 old one				Leaks badly at the tap in basement.
Colored Pencils	-	-	1 doz		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Marie Desmarais

School Songhees Day School

Post Office (nearest) Esquimalt

Express Office (nearest) Victoria B.C.

Province British Columbia

COWICHAN AGENCY
MAY 9 1939
DUNCAN, B. C.

Marie Desmarais
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

T. R. Moody
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

EX'D

Ottawa,
May 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Songhees day school:

3 window screens
1 screw driver
1 small scythe
12 tins chloride of lime

You may have the faucet fixture repaired and you may also have the lawn mower repaired at a cost of $4.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

52-C-4

152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

May 11th, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 17 1939
RECORDS

Sir:-

Enclosed you will find Requisition dated May 1st, from Miss Marie Hepworth, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, covering requirements of the school under her charge.

It will be noted that the lawn mower requires repairs, which will cost approximately $4.00 and I have taken the machine to the repair shop.

Your obedient servant,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

May 27, 1939.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :- cleaned the Songhee's reserve school house's toilet on May 27th The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Louie Kamai,

ADDRESS Craigflower, P. O.,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day		
		School. May, 1939.	1.	00.
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10.6.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 119. 1939-40.

DATE June 1st., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
166-C-4
JUN 8 1939
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., June 1st., *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 119., *amounting to $* 1.00. *in favour of* Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilets at Songhees Insian Day School, May, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 14 19 34

For Long Lees Day School Lytton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
These articles are needed to do the janitor work in the school,					
Axe	1	—	1		
Sweeping brushes	—	—	2		
Brooms	sold	Sept 2	2		
Furniture polish	—	" "	1 tin		
Box Comet powder	—	" "	2 boxes		
Soap sunlight	—	" "	6 bars		
Scrub brush	1 old	" "	one		
Cresol disinfectant	—	—	1 bottle		
Watering can	—	—	one		for washing floors
Scrubbing brush	—	" "	two		
Curtain material for 2 windows	—	undivided	18 yds.		towels for
Darning cotton	—	—	1		
Drinking cups	—	—	10		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Marie Hepworth

School Long Lees Day

Post Office (nearest) Craigflower

Express Office (nearest) "

Province British Columbia

Marie Hepworth
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. E. Ditmars
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic.-Dup.-20M-4-39—11945

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

2487 LM

June 16/39

VICTORIA, B.C.

SOLD TO: Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B.C.

40564

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY 180-C-4

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
5		Only #14 Window Screens			7.40	dz	1.85	
1		Only #20 x 5" Screw driver			5.15	dz	.43	
1		Only #750 x 8" Grass sheers			1.35	pr	1.35	
12		Only tins Chloride of Lime 12 oz.			1.30	dz	1.30	
2		Only 1/2 " Hose clamps			.33	dz	.05	
							4.98	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

329-C-4

Ottawa, June 30, 1939

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Songhees Indian Day School:

1	Axe	6	Bars Soap
2	Sweeping brushes	1	Scrubbing brush
2	Brooms	1	Watering can
1	Tin furniture polish	10	Drinking cups
2	boxes Bon Ami powder	12	yards Towelling
1	Bottle Creosol Disinfectant	4	" curtain material for shelves

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
In charge Cowichan Agency,
D u n c a n, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
• CANADA

329-C-4

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 26 1939
RECORDS

Duncan, B.C.

June 22nd, 1939

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Requisition, in duplicate, from Miss Maria Hepworth, teacher of the Songhees Indian day school covering supplies required for the school under her charge.

Miss Hepworth's requisition includes application for an expenditure of $20.00 under the Arts and Crafts, being $15.00 for material for the sewing and knitting class for the girls and $5.00 for material for the boy's wood-work class.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Corichan Agency.

CANADA

"No. 76-02-289".

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

ADDRESS Victoria,

Authorized by Departmental letter, dated May 29/1939. File No. 152-21-5. B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 3 only window screens $1.25	$4.98.
	1 " screw driver .43	
	1 " grass shears 1.35	
	12 " tins chloride of lime 1.30	
	2 " hose clamps .05	
	for use at the Sonchees Indian Day School.	
	(June, 1939).	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.7.39	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$4.98.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 220. 1939-40.

DATE June 29th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

390-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 5 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan, Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., June 29th., 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 220., EXD

amounting to $ 4.98. in favour

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior.

for Window screens, etc. for Songhees Indian Day School. June, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5. dated May 29th., 1939.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE E 0662

1423 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. June 29 1937

M. Indian Affair Branch

Duncan B. C.

SAW FILING,
GUMMING,
GRINDING,
ELECTRIC BAND
SAW BRAZING

TO ELVES BROS. DR.

LAWN MOWER SHOP

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

LAWNMOWERS
SHARPENED,
KEYS CUT,
LOCKS REPAIRED,
MACHINE WORK

1	Lawnmower sharpened	$1.00
	Bought Indian Day Ends	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Elves Bros.,.....

ADDRESS.....1423 Broad Street,.....

Authorized by Departmental letter dated May 29th.1939. File No. 152-21-5.

.....Victoria,.....

.....B. C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To lawnmower sharpened, June, 1939.	$1.00
		for Songhees Indian Day School.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
18.7.39

TOTAL $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....285.....1939-40.

DATE.....July 10th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5
492-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 17 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., July 10th., *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 285, *amounting to* $ 1.00 *in favour of* Elves Bros.

for 1 lawn mower, sharpened, June, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 152-21-5. *dated* May 29th., 1939.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Woods

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Ramai
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

July 15, 1939.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the
Songhees reserve school house's
toilet on July 15th.

The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Ramai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Saviahan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Louie Kamai, Indian

ADDRESS Craigflower P. O.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To clearing toilets & outhouse Indian Day School July 15th, 1939, so that they will be in order for opening of school.	1.	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 13. 8. 39.		
		TOTAL	$1.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

L. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 323

DATE July 28th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

594-C-4

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 4 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency*

Duncan, B. C. July 28th *19* 39

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 322,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kumai, Indian

for cleaning toilets, Kanchees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-04-352".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... R. H. Moore, (Indian Agent).

ADDRESS..... C/o. Indian Office,

..... Duncan, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cash paid to Alert Transfer Co., for cartage on school supplies from N. & N. Railway shed Victoria, to Songhees Indian Day School, August, 1939..... $1.00		
		To cash paid to Canadian Pacific Railway Co., for storage, on school supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School, August 1939 ..... .25¢	$1.25.	
		TOTAL	$1.25.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

14-9-39

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pays $1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 456. 1939-40.

DATE September 8th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

837-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 13 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., September 8th, *19*39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 456, EX'D.

amounting to $ 1.25 *in favour*

of R. H. Moore. (Indian Agent)

for cash paid for cartage and storage, on school supplies, for Songhees Indian Day School, August, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Sept. 30, 1939.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

I cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet on September 30. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO..... Mr. Louie Kenni,

ADDRESS..... Craigflower, P. O.,

..... B. C.

.....

.....

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School,	$1.	00.
		September, 1939.		
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

12-10-39.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 524, 1939-40.

DATE October 2nd., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

975-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 2nd, 1939.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 524.,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Mr. Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School, September, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .....*dated*.....

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. OCT 11 1939 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Nov. 13. 1939.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the songhees reserve school house's toilet on Nov. 13.

The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

CANADA Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Louie Kanai,

ADDRESS Craigflower, P. O.,

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Saanichton Indian Day School,	$1.	00.
		November 13, 1939.		
		22.11.39.		
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 692, 1939-40. DATE November 16th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 5, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Reporting on his inspection of the Songhees Indian day school Inspector Barry writes as follows:

x x x

" A small grant to enable the Indian Agent to have some simple playground apparatus erected would make the school even more popular with the Indians."

You may expend an amount of $25.00 in purchasing the machine recommended by the Inspector.

You may also expend a sum of $15.00 in providing playground apparatus at this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., November 16th., 1939.

EX'D. A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 692,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School. November 13th., 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Moore.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 22 1939 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria B.C. Nov. 10/ 1939.

M Longhees Indian Reserve School, Admirals Rd.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

To Robert J. Porlés 952 Caledonia Ave. Dr.

TERMS

		To Building Swing in School Grounds	
		~~including material required.~~	
		as directed by Miss Hepworth	$15.00
		- as per contract -	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-12-417".

CANADA Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Robert J. Porter.

ADDRESS 952 Caledonia Ave.,

Authority from Dept. dated August 5th, 1939. File No. 152-21-11.

Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To building swing (including material required) in school grounds, at the Songhees Indian Day School. (November, 1939).	$15.	00.
		5-12'39		
		APPROVED: ... Superintendent of Indian Affairs.		
		TOTAL	$15.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 719, 1939-40.

DATE November 29th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., November 29th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 719., J.B.

amounting to $ 15.00. *in favour*

of Robert J. Porter.

for building swing (including material) for Songhees Indian Day School. November, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-21-11. *dated* August 5th, 1939.

See extract

Your obedient servant,

J. K. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. T. YOXALL.
3132 QUADRA.
VICTORIA. B.C.

Nov. 22nd, 1939.

To The Indian Office Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

To the following work done at Songhees Indian Day School: —

Redecorated the interior of class room, storeroom, and cloak room, and stairway opening to basement with two coats of kalsomine and sizing - -	$ 24.00
Wash room and cloak room floor covered with linolium —	10.00
One (1) strip of plaster board 1' wide and 30' long placed above wainscoating and trimmed with moulding, and two coats of kalsomine same as the walls —	8.00
Total -	$ 42.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-10-691".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO G. J. Yorke.

ADDRESS 3132 Quadra Street,

Victoria, B. C.

Authorised by D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
letter dated Sept.5/39.
File No. 15/3/1264.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To repair work done at		
		Songhees Indian Day School.	$42.	00.
		November, 1939.		
		76-10-691		

(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay).

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., November 27th, *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 706.,

amounting to $ 42.00. *in favour*

of G. J. Yoxall.

for Repair work done at Songhees Indian Day School. November, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
Letter No. 15/3/1264. *dated* September 5th., 1939.

76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 11 1939 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 30 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dec. 12, 1939.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:—

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house toilet on Dec. 12.
The cost One Dollar. ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Louie Kamai,

ADDRESS ..... Craigflower, P. O.,

..... B. C.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School. December, 1939.	$1.00.
	23-12-39.	
TOTAL		$1.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. T. Moore.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 796. 1939-40.

DATE December 15th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., December 15th, 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 796, ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai.

for cleaning toilet at Sanghees Indian Day School, Decr. 12/39.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

K. T. Cook.

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 21 1939 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 51—100a. Printed in Canada.

S. S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

CITY ORDER

5042 1100 DOUGLAS VICTORIA, B. C.

Date Dec 22/39

SOLD TO Longhees Saloon
Dept of Indian affairs
Mr R H Watson
Indian Agent
Duncan

ORDER No. 42

(If Flat Bldg. Give Apt. No.) _____ **Remarks** _____

No Allowance for Breakage unless Notation is Received from Driver

C. O. D. $ _____

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

PAID $ _____

REG NO.	CLERK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS	
		1	pocket Knife	25		25
		1	pocket Knife	20		20
		2	Aeroplanes	20		40
		2	Cars	20		40
		1	Tricycle	20		20
		1	Indian doll	10		10
		5	Dolls	29	1	45
		1	Bathing set	30		30
		1	Set 1 dishes	25		25
		1	Stove	29		29
		1	Coloring book	20		20
		1	target Game	29		29
		2	pr Stockings	30		60
		1	Ring	20		20
		1	pr fob Lace	29		29
		1	Box set Jewellery	50		50
		1	Popeye paper Hats	15		15
		1	Crepe paper	05		05
		1	Ball string	10		10
		1	pkg tags & seals	05		05
		30	only tags 1/2	1/2		10
					6	37

WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

COLLECTED BY _____ PACKED BY _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... S. S. Kresge Co., Limited.

ADDRESS ..... 1100 Douglas Street,

Victoria, B. C.

Authority No. 152-8-5.
Dated Nov. 21st., 1939.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Supplies for Christmas treat	$6.	37.
		for the pupils of the		
		Saanichan Indian Day Schools.		
		December, 1939.		
		P.I.-40.		
		TOTAL	$ 6.	37.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. E. Moore.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 842, 1939-40.

DATE January 4th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52-21-5

Requisition for School Material

Date December 1939.

For Songhees School Agency

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 9 1940
REGISTERED

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
One box for school door - Old					
one box for Side Windows.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Katherine Keeble , Teacher- from Jan 1st, 1940

School Songhees Day

Post Office (nearest) Craigflower

Express Office (nearest) Victoria

Province B.C.

Mabel Hepworth
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
January 10, 1940.

E.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition recently received for supplies for the Songhees School you may purchase a new lock for the school door.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Louie Kamai, ...

ADDRESS ..... Craigflower P. O., ...

..... B. C. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School.		
		March, 1940.	$1.	00.
		10.4.40		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to keep.		
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 1243. (1939-40).

DATE April 1st., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai.
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Mar. 31, 1940.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet on March 31.

The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours truly
Ma. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No......

Office of the ..... Cowichan ..... *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. March 28th, ... *19* 40

Sir,

EX'D. A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...... 1196 ....., *amounting to $* ..... .50 ..... *in favour of* ..... McLennan, McFeely & Prior, ... *for* ..... Cartage charges paid re, shipment of ..... Dustbane & Glass to Songhees Indian Day School. Feb/40.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-04-352"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited

ADDRESS VICTORIA B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cartage charges paid to Island Freight, per receipt of Island Freight attached to Original, re. glass and Dustband for the Songhees Indian Day School.	.50	
		TOTAL		.50

4.4.40

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate required for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

W. P. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1196

DATE March 28, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 27 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. March 19 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1127 EX'D. A, amounting to $ 87 in favour of McLennan, McFeely & Prior for Re. Songhees Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 152-21-5 dated Jan. 27th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency 76- 09- 415"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Holeman, McNeely & Prior, Limited

Authority

ADDRESS ..... VICTORIA, B. C.

Dept.
No. 152-21-5
Dated Jan 27th. 1940.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 lb. Putty @ .12 Glaziers, re. windows repairs, Songhees Indian Day School	.12
	Cash paid Inland Freight, cartage on shipment to Songhees Indian Day School, per receipt attached to Original.....	.75
	E.& O.E.	
	TOTAL	.87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 1127

DATE March 19th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

CANADA

Victoria, B.C. 7th Jan 1941.

Caribou Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... E. Francis. EXD. A.

ADDRESS ..... Canoe River, B. C.

..... B. C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To transportation to visit to Canoe River Indian Day School, March 1941.	$2.00	
		14-3-40		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$2.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

E. F. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1465 2-10-487

DATE 7th Jan 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.
Esquimalt, B.C.

Mar. 2. 1940.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet on March 2.

The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours truly
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1940
REGISTERED

EX'D.
A.

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. March 5th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1050 ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Chris. Fletcher

for labour at Songhees Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 *dated* Jan. 27th. 1940.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 6070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-10-691"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Chris Flether, ...

ADDRESS ..... C/o Miss Katherine Keeble, ...
Songhees Indian Day School
..... Craigflower P. O. .....
B. C.

Re. Dept. Authority No. 152-21-5 Jan 27th, 1940.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To labour as per contract, erecting 4 shelves and putting in glass, for five windows at Songhees Indian Day School	4.	00
		12.3.40		
		TOTAL	$4.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

R. H. Moore.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1050

DATE March 5, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
In account with

Chris Fletcher for making
4 shelves and putting in 5
windows - $4.00.

Katherine Keeble
Teacher Songhees Indian
Day School, Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 68

Office of the Cowichan. ***Indian Agency,***

Duncan, B. C., February 23rd., ***19*** 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1027. ,

amounting to $ 7.80. ***in favour***

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

for Dustbane, 5 pieces glass, for Songhees Indian Day School. February, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5. ***dated*** January 27th., 1940.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Moore.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 75-02-201".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mc Lennan, McFeely & Prior Limited.

ADDRESS ..... Victoria.

Authority Department ..... B. C.
File No. 152-21-5.
Dated Jan. 27th. 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 100 lbs. dustbane. and 5 pieces glass.	$7.80.
	for the Songhees Indian Day School.	
	(February, 1940).	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6-5-40

TOTAL $7.80.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Wood
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 1027. 1939-40.

DATE February 23rd. 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic.-Dup.-20M-7-39—12126

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

2351

VICTORIA, B.C.

Feb. 12/40

SOLD TO: [redacted]
Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affa irs Branch,
Victoria, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

8823

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
					5.70	drum	5.70	
100		lbs. Dustbane		.64	ea)			
4		pces Glass 15½" x 21" single Diamond		.28	ea)	40%	1.70	
1		pce do 12" x 11¾" do	Box &	pkg	Glass		.40	
							7.80	

Songhees Indian
Day School

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Cowichan ..... *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C., February 7th, 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 954. ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of L. Kamai.

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian Day School. January 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

W. F. Wood

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ..... L. Kamai. .....

ADDRESS ..... Craigflower P. O., ...

..... B. C. .....

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at the Songhees Indian Day School. January, 1940.	$1.00.
	N.A.A.D.	
	TOTAL	$1.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. F. Mason
..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 954. 1939-40.

DATE February 7th., 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

Jan. 29. 1940.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

I cleaned the Songhees reserve school house toilet, on January 29. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
January 27, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant enclosing requisition received from the teacher of the Songhees School you may purchase 100 lbs. of dustbane and 5 panes of glass. Owing to lack of funds the Department is not prepared to authorize purchase of the rear desks at the present time. You might forward another request for these after April 1.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1940
REGISTERED

Duncan, B. C.

January 20th, 1940

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith requisition, in duplicate from Miss Katherine M. Keeble, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, covering supplies required for the school under her charge.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan. 17th **19** 40

For Songhees Day **School** Duncan **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

	ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
(1)	Backs for No. 3 desks			3	6	
(2)	No. 5 desks			2		
(3)	Backs for No. 5 desks			2		
(4)	Tins of dusthane for sweeping	—	—	16 lbs	1	
(5)	Panes of glass 15½ x 17			4		
(6)	Pane of glass 12 x 11½			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Songhees

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Craigflower, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Victoria, B.C.

Province British Columbia

(Miss) Katherine M. Keeble
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. E. Moore
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. April 1st, *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1243 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai

for Cleaning "out-houses" Songhees Indian Day School- March, 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Macrae

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic.-Dup.-20M-7-39—12126

ESTABLISHED 1889

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1224 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

SOLD TO: [redacted]

March 8/39 VICTORIA, B.C.

R. H. Moore,

Duncan, B. C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY Songhees Indian Day School

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 14174

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		COPY						
1/12		Doz. ea 702-132 E. D. Lock Set			24.40	dz.	2.03	

...ds are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at ...her's Risk."
...ust not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

July 4th 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian School, Craigflower, B.C.

Allotment.....

SHIP TO Miss K. Keeble, Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower, P.O. Victoria B.C.

Purpose for which required General school use

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

	Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1.	1	Rake for garden work				90	.90
2.	1 case	Paper towels for 20 children					6.00
3.	1	Ladder for washing windows and house cleaning			2	00	2.00
4	1	Kettle for heating water			1	00	1.00
5.	6	Enamel drinking cups				20	1.20
6	1	pr. shears for garden work			1	00	1.00
							12.10

INDIAN [illegible]
JUL 1[illegible]
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
K. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa, May 28, 1940.

Dear Sirs,-

EXP.

Cheque No.9399, May 3/40 - .50¢

I acknowledge receipt of your inquiry of the 18th instant and attach,herewith,the third copy of your account which was paid by the above-noted cheque.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Messrs.McLellan,McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HMG/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C.P.W. SCHWENGERS, MAN DIRECTOR
J.H. McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

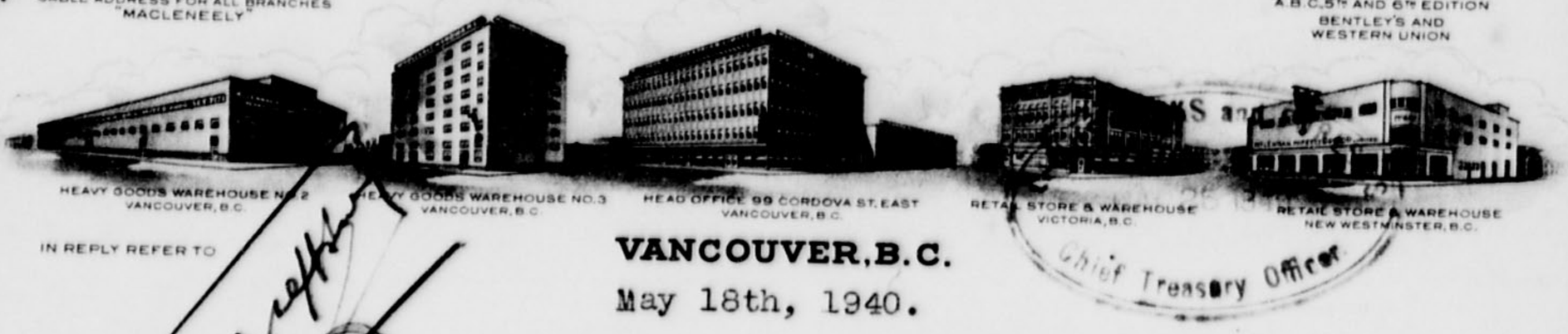
McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B.C.
May 18th, 1940.

Chief Treasury Officer

The Comptroller of the Treasury,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We have your cheque No. 9399 for May 3rd, 1940, in the amount of 50¢. Your voucher states that this is in payment of our freight invoice #2823 of February 9th. We think this number must be incorrect. Will you please check this and advise us?

Yours truly,

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

M. E. Murray
Credit Department.

CM:B
17-5-40

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1940
AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., May 9th., 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 69.

amounting to $ 1.00. in favour of L. Kamai.

for cleaning toilet, at Songhees Indian Day School. April, 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.....dated.....

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 16 1940 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... [illegible]

ADDRESS ..... Craigflower, P. O.,

..... B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		[illegible]	1.	00
		Songhees Indian Day School, April, 1940.		
		16-5-40		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		In duplicate detached		
		Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL	$1.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

W. T. Munro.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 69

DATE May 9th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-11-999".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... I. Isaac. .....

ADDRESS ..... Craigflower, P. O., ...

..... B. C. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To clearing (wharf at the)	$2.	00
		Songhees Indian Day School. April, 1940.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		16-5-40		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$2.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Knox.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 69

DATE May 9th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

May 4, 1940.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending April 30. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mrs. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 11th, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sirs:

Ck.No.34404 April 6/40 - 87¢.

I acknowledge receipt of your inquiry of the 6th instant, and attach herewith the third copies of your accounts which were paid by the above noted cheque. The delay is regretted.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

HMC/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1859

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT
C. P. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN DIRECTOR
J. H. McLENNAN, SEC'Y TREASURER

~~TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 7171~~ TELEPHONE MARINE 3111

CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"
CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



VICTORIA BRANCH

HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

IN REPLY REFER TO

HARDWARE & GENERAL MERCHANTS
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 6, 1940

Comptroller of the Treasurery,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We do not appear to have yet received any reply to our letter of April 19th, 1940, in which we requested particulars of your cheque No.C34404, of April 6th, 1940, Department of Mines and Resources. Please give us particulars of our invoices, and oblige.

Yours very truly,

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

M. C. Murray

Credit Department.

CM/K
4-5-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. April 1st *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1244 EXD. A. ,

amounting to $ 2.03 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.

for Re. Lock set for Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 *dated* Jan, 10th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No.76-12-415".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.

ADDRESS ..... Victoria, B. C.

Authority - Department
File No. 152-21-5.
Dated January 10th., 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 look set, for the	$2.03.
	Songhees Indian Day School.	
	March, 1940.	
	10' x 10'	
	TOTAL	$2.03.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

L. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1244, (1939-40). DATE April 1st., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 4th 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Miss K. Keeble, Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower, P.O. Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor's supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

	Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1.	2	Cans of wax		4		50	1.00
2.	2	Brooms				80	1.60
3.	1	Scrubbing brush				25	.25
4.	6	Cans Bon Ami				25	1.50
5.	12	Cakes Lifebuoy soap			3 for	25	1.00
6.	12	" Sunlight "			4 for	25	.75
7.	1	Can Bradley polish				20	.20
8.	4 doz.	Matches for lighting fires				55	.20 Blue D.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 18 1940
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
K. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 4th 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Miss K. Keeble, Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower, P.O. Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required Sewing classes

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" ~~consumable equipment~~ and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	$10 to be spent for sewing supplies:—					
1	1 thread - 6 spools				.05	.30
2	10 balls of wool				.20	2.00
3	Material					5.00
4	20 skeins of embroidery thread				.05	1.00
5	10 balls of crocket cotton				.10	1.50
6	2 packets sewing needles				.05	.10
7	2 packets embroidery needles				.05	.10
						$10.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 18 1940
VICTORIA, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
L. T. Moor

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 4th 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Miss K Keeble, Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower, P.O. Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual training

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	$10 to be spent for manual training supplies				
(1)	Finishing saw, 11 points 20 in. panel.			3.00	3.00
(2)	Plane 1 5/8 in. cutter 7 in. long			2.00	2.00
(3)	4 oz. Liquid Carpenter's Glue			.30	.30
(4)	Brad			1.00	1.00
(5)	Turpentine				.10
(6)	1 can Varnish			.70	.70
(7)	Paint Brushes — 4 assorted sizes				.90
(8)	10 small cans of enamel for painting wood-work			.20	2.00
					$10.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
D. M. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
August 1, 1940.

EX'D.
G.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant in connection with the Songhees Indian Day School the following purchases are authorized:

2 Cans of wax
2 Brooms
1 Scrubbing brush
6 Cans Bon Ami
12 Cakes Lifebuoy soap
12 " Sunlight "
1 Can Brasso polish

An amount of $10.00 may be expended for sewing supplies and an amount of $10.00 may be expended for purchase of manual training supplies. When forwarding the vouchers for the sewing material and manual training supplies they should be marked -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

The following supplies may also be purchased:

1 Rake
1 Case paper towels
1 Ladder
1 Kettle
6 Enamel drinking cups
1 Pr. shears

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/6883.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 26th July, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith four requisitions for school supplies, etc. for the Songhees Indian Day School, as received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

If funds are available, I would recommend that this expenditures be allowed.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COIN NO.

STATEMENT

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B.C.

SUND

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
VICTORIA B C

OCT 25 1940

PLEASE PRESENT THIS STATEMENT

ADDRESS MAIL TO CREDIT OFFICE

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

ITEMS	1940 DATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
2 TINS FLOOR WAS @ 69	OCT 7	1 38		
2 BROOMS @ 63		1 26		
1 SCRUB BRUSH		30		
6 BON AMI		1 05		
12 LIFEBUOY		88		
12 SUNLIGHT		63		
1 BRASSO		23		
1 GARDEN RAKE		1 05		
1 PAPER TOWELS		4 95		
1 ENAMEL KETTLE		1 37		
6 DRINKING CUPS		1 80		
1 GRASS SHEARS		1 10		
1 STEP LADDER		1 59		17 59

FOR SONGEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS.
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
November 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may purchase 2 No. 2 desks and 4 No. 3 rears for use at the Songhees Indian Day School. It is noted that you can secure these from Mr. Cline at a cost of $39.74.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/8675.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-21-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Moore has applied for the following school desks for the Songhees Indian Day School:

2 Only, Desks No.2,
4 Only, Rear Sections No.3.

Quotations were requested from firms on the approved list and the attached tenders received, the price quoted by Mr. Cline being the lowest.

The application is recommended for favorable consideration. A copy of a letter from Inspector Barry regarding the matter is attached.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.,
November 5, 1940.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

With further reference to my letter of October 31st concerning the supply of school desks for the Songhees Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, I may say that I have examined the tenders submitted by Mr. Cline, Messrs. Clarke & Stewart, and Messrs. Anthes-Tait.

For 2 only, school desks No.2, and 4 only, rear sections No.3, plus Sales Tax and f.o.b. Victoria, the following would appear to be the competitive bids:

Messrs. Clarke & Stewart	$41.02
Messrs. Anthes-Tait	40.92
Mr. Cline	39.74

It should be noted that the tender of Mr. Cline is the lowest by a small margin but the desks are not the Crown school desks quoted on by the other firms, though Globe desks may be considered just as satisfactory and well up to Government standard.

It is, of course, quite immaterial to me which firm receives the order, though I should point out that for a number of years Crown desks have been supplied to our schools.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

.GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE SEYMOUR 1558

1140 HAMILTON STREET

WALTER CLINE

WHOLESALE FURNITURE AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENT

OFFICE AND SCHOOL DESKS, ASSEMBLY CHAIRS, THEATRE
AND OPERA CHAIRS, CHURCH SEATING, ETC.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 4th, 1940

Mr. D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70. Vancouver,

Dear Sir;-
Replying to your request for quotation on School Desks, I beg to submit the following prices

2. No. 2 Globe Automatic Iron Desks--- $7.57 each
4. No.3 " " " Rears---- 6.15

These prices for the desks delivered to Victoria, B.C. Sales Tax included,

Yours very truly,

W. Cline

Your letter of November 1st,
15/3/8596

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 5 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES OR CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS
SCHOOL DESKS

OFFICE AND FOUNDRY
26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD
VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 4th, 1940.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box #70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of November 1st, 1940, No. 15/3/8596.

We have pleasure in quoting you as follows:-

2	#2 Crown School Desks	$ 8.04	$ 16.08
4	#3 " " Rears	$ 6.21	$ 24.84
			$ 40.92

These prices are Knocked Down and Crated, F.O.B. Victoria, Dominion Government Sales Tax of 8% included. Terms are Net 15th Prox.

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.

Per. R. S. Risk.

JAH:RSR.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 5 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ANTHES-TAIT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOOKBINDING
ENGRAVING
EMBOSSING
RUBBER STAMPS
ENGINEERING
ARCHITECTS S[illegible]IES

CABLE ADDRESS,
DUFFSTUART, VANCOUVER, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
STEEL FURNITURE

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited

TELEPHONE TRinity 1341

COMMERCIAL STATIONERS AND PRINTERS

550 SEYMOUR STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 5th, 1940.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
PO. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant we have pleasure to quote on Desks as follows:-

2 Crown Desks # 2	$8.03
4 " Rears # 3	$6.24

Prices quoted are f.o.b. Victoria including Sales Tax.

We appreciate your enquiry and hope we may be favoured with your order for these goods.

Very truly yours,

THE CLARKE & STUART COMPANY LTD.

R. McDiarmid

MCD.MW.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
5 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOOKBINDING
ENGRAVING
EMBOSSING
RUBBER STAMPS
ENGINEERING
ARCHITECTS S[illegible]IES

CABLE ADDRESS,
DUFFSTUART, VANCOUVER, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
STEEL FURNITURE

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited

COMMERCIAL STATIONERS AND PRINTERS

TELEPHONE TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 5th, 1940.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
PO. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant we have pleasure to quote on Desks as follows:-

2 Crown Desks # 2	$8.03
4 " Rears # 3	$6.24

Prices quoted are f.o.b. Victoria including Sales Tax.

We appreciate your enquiry and hope we may be favoured with your order for these goods.

Very truly yours,

THE CLARKE & STUART COMPANY LTD.

R. McDiarmid

MCD.MW.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 5 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... David Spencer, Limited.

ADDRESS ..... Victoria, B. C.

Authority
Commissioner MacKay
15/3/7102
Dated August 7th, 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for Songhees Indian Day School	$17.59
	152-21-5 Aug. 1, 40	
	13.11.40	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in ... attached
for Accounting ...

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $17.59

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 6 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Ix. 142

VOUCHER No. 551

DATE November 4th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Forward through Commissioner MacKay.

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1940
RECOMMENDED

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

November 4th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 551,

amounting to $ 17.59 in favour

of David Spencer, Limited

for supplies for Songhees Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~15/3/7102~~ dated ~~August 7th, 1940.~~ aug 1/40

152-21-5

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 6 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-11-999"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO L. Kamai. (Indian)

ADDRESS Craigflower P. O.,

Esquimalt, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Cleaning the Songhees Indian Day School toilet, November 1940.	$1.00
		TOTAL	$1.00

THIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

16.12.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 142

VOUCHER No. 659

DATE December 9th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Nov. 30, 1940.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir:-

I cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Nov. 30.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours truly
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Cowichan Agency

"76-11-999"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mr. Louis Kamai .....

ADDRESS ..... Craigflower P. O. .....

..... Esquimalt, B. C. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		#5	
		Cleaning at Songhees Indian Day School	$1.00
		29-11-40	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		Voucher Invoices and Accounts attached for Authority to pay.	
		Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 1940 REGISTERED	
		TOTAL	$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 618

DATE November 22nd, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.
Nov. 9. 1940

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet, on November 2.

The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan **Indian Agency,**

.....December 9th.....**19**40..

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......659.....,

amounting to $.....1.00.....***in favour***

of.....L. Kamai (Indian).....

for..cleaning the Songhees Indian Day School toilet, November 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......***dated***.....

Your obedient servant,

R. St. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 16 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dec. 28. 1940

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month Dec 28.

The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours sincerely
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-04-691"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Miss K. Keeble,

ADDRESS ..... 962 Heywood Ave.,

..... Victoria, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-21-5
Nov. 13th, 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cash paid for freight charges on desks for Songhees Indian Day School as per receipt attached to original voucher.	$1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant's use

29-1-41

Recommended ..... Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 854 DATE Jan. 20th, 1941.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 22 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-2-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Jan. 2nd 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 768,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of L. Kamai (Indian)

for cleaning at Songhees Indian Day School,. December 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 8 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-11-999"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. Kamai, (Indian)

ADDRESS Craigflower P. O.,

Esquimalt, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning at Songhees Indian Day School for month of December, 1940.	$1.00
	8.1.41	
TOTAL		$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 768

L. T. Moore
Agent

DATE Jan. 2nd, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: MARINE 6457

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE:
1150 HAMILTON STREET.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 4th, 1940

OUR ORDER NO. 26269

SALESMAN [redacted]

YOUR ORDER NO. 15/3/8834
Nov.18/40

W. CLINE
MANUFACTURERS' AGENT

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

TERMS:

SCHOOL DESKS AND THEATRE, OPERA, AND FOLDING CHAIRS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	@	AMOUNT
2-	No.2 Globe Automatic Iron Single Desks	7.57	15.14
4-	No.3 " " " " " Rears	6.15	24.60
			$39.74
	Your order of November 18th 1940		
	Shipped to R. H. Moore		
	Songhees Indian Day School		
	Victoria, B.C.		
	4-Copys of Invoice		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN AGENCY

76-02-415

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO David Spencer Limited.

ADDRESS Douglas & Government Sts.,

Victoria, B. C.

Authority - Dept. 152-21-5
July 3/41

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		General Supplies during month of October, 1941	41	04
		Songhees Indian Day School	41.04	
		18-1-89		
		TOTAL	41	04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. R. Mason
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 538

DATE November 10, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL SUPPLIES

COIN NO.

STATEMENT

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B.C.

SUMD

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O R H MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN B C

ADDRESS MAIL TO CREDIT OFFICE

FOR SONGHEES SCHOOL, VICTORIA B C

PLEASE PRESENT THIS STATEMENT

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

ITEMS	DATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
GAL PAIL	OCT-2	.68		
6 ENAMEL CUPS	OCT-2	1.50		
PAPER TOWELS	OCT-2	5.00		
3 BROOMS	OCT-2	2.07		
DOZ LIFEBUOY	OCT-2	.76		
DOZ SUNLIGHT	OCT-2	.72		
FR SHEARS	OCT-2	1.60		
2 FLOOR WAX	OCT-2	1.38		
MOP	OCT-2	.90		
STOVE POLISH	OCT-2	.12		
3 IN 1 OIL	OCT-2	.25		
DUST PANE	OCT-2	3.75		
5 YDS GAL SCREEN	OCT-2	3.15		
PULLEY & HOOKS	OCT-2	.25		
SASH CORD	OCT-2	1.50		
2 GAL SATIN GLO	OCT-2	10.70		
1/2 GAL SATIN GLO	OCT-2	2.90		
6 TINS BON AMI	OCT-9	.96		
LAWN MOWER NEW ROLLER & REPAIRS	OCT-9	2.40		
SHARPEN SHEARS	OCT-9	.45		

#41.04

K. Keeble
Teacher, Songhees
Indian School
Victoria, B.C.

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS.
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

EXT. 4

November 7th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 532,

amounting to $ 1.50 in favour

of Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd. & Security Storage & Whse. Co. Ltd.,

for Delivery of Supplies to Sonchees Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

L. St. Maar

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76-04-352

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd. & Security Storage & Whse. Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS 1010 Blanshard St.,

Victoria, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Delivering supplies to Songhees Indian		
		School $ .75		
		Freight paid to C. P. R. Co. by Stocker's		
		Transfer Co. Ltd. - receipted bill attached		
		to original voucher - $ .75	1.	50
		13-11-41		
		TOTAL	1.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 532

DATE November 7, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSE, 824 JOHNSON STREET

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B.C. October 31. 1941.

M. Dominion Dept. of Mines & Resources. Indian Affairs Branch, c/o Mr. R. H. Moore, Duncan, B.C. For Songhees School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO., LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

Oct.	41 8	Coll. 2 ctns. E & N Rly to Songhees Indian School	.75
		To Freight Paid:	
		Sept. 15--C. P. R.	.75
			$1.50

This Bill is Due when Rendered - Please remit not later than 15th of the month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

October 28th, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 496 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Louie Kamai, Indian

for cleaning in Washroom at Songhees Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore.

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 3 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

76-11-999

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mr. Louie Kamki .....

ADDRESS ..... Craigflower P. O., ...

..... Esquimalt, B. C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning out the toilet in the Longhouse	
	Indian School on October 18, 1941	1.00
	4.11.41	
	TOTAL	1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 496

DATE October 28th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.
Oct. 20. 1941.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the song=
hees reserve school houses
toilet on Oct. 18.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

yours sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Sept 1941 D63

Office of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 9th, ***19*** 41.

Sir,

EXD. A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 375 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 ***in favour***

of Indian, Louie Kamai

for cleaning toilet - Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ***dated***

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Moore

Indian Agent

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch SEP 15 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

76-11-999

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Louie Kamai,

ADDRESS Craigflower, B. C.

Esquimalt, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	On cleaning out the toilets at the Songhees School on August 30th, 1941	1 00
	Note: Toilets not cleaned out at end of May, but cleaned now in readiness for the opening of the school.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16-9-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Amount to pay	
	TOTAL	1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. F. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 375

DATE September 9th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai.
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Aug. 30. 1941.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the
Songhees reserve school house's
toilet on Aug. 30.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN [redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
August 11, 1941

Dear Sir:

I beg to attach hereto Voucher No. 313 in favour of J. Fox, Victoria, B. C. amounting to five dollars for repairs made to the wash-basin and drain-pipe at the Songhees Indian Day School last April. I might say that this was an emergency expenditure as the system got plugged up and I happened to be there the day it happened and authorized the teacher to engage a plumber to make the necessary repairs immediately so as to avoid the building's being damaged with running water and leaky drain-pipes.

Very truly yours,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent

per B.C.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 18 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Couchiching Indian Agency,

August 12 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 313,

amounting to $ 5 00 in favour

of J. Fox -

for Plumbing & Heating repairs to school at Sonyhees E.R.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. D. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. Fox, Plumbing and Heating

ADDRESS 2858 Austin Avenue

EMERGENCY REPAIRS Victoria, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		As per letter attached to repairs to basin at		
		Indian School (Songhhes I. R.) , Admirals Rd.		
		Victoria, B. C.	$5.00	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 25 F 41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 5.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. St. Roos
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 313

DATE August 12, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE G-1498

2858 AUSTIN AVENUE

VICTORIA. B.C. april 8th 41

M Indian Dept
Duncan B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. FOX

PLUMBING AND HEATING

To repair to basin at Indian School (Longhees) Admiral's Rd Victoria. B.C.

1 -	1½in x 24in	lead. S. trap	2 85
1lb	solder		45
2	Washers		20
	Labour	1 hr	1 50
			$ 5. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
July 3, 1941.

EX'D.
Q.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may purchase for use at the Songhees School the articles shown on the attached list. It is noted that the total expenditure will be $44.33.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

June 26th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 2 1941
REGISTERED

Sir:-

Enclosed you will find form No.37, Requisition for Supplies, in duplicate, from Miss Katherine Keeble, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, covering an expenditure of $44.33 in the purchase of general supplies as required for the use of this school.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 28th 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees & Indian Day School Craigflower PO Victoria, BC

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Katherine Keeble Craigflower P.O. Victoria, BC

Purpose for which required General Use

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	1 Galvanized pail			75	.75
2	6 enamel drinking cups				2.00
3	1 case paper towels				5.00
4	4 Brooms				2.50
5	12 Lifebuoy soap				.90
6	12 Sunlight soap				.65
7	6 Bon Ami				1.05
8	1 ~~Large pail~~ Transferred to Requisition Form # 413. for general use ~~released~~	X	Cut-out		~~1.00~~
9	1 pair shears				1.25
10	2 Floor-wax				1.38
11	1 Scrubbing mop				.60
12	1 Barrel Chest hand				2.50
13	1 Stone polish				.35
14	2 gallons paints for wood work inside school				10.00
15	1 Can 3 in 1 Oil				.50
					~~30.53~~ 29.43

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
R.L. Moore

APPROVED— R.L. Moore
Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required ..... General Upkeep (continued) .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
						29.43 ~~30.52~~
16	Repairing & sharpening lawn mower & old shears					5.00
17	New flag pole					5.00
18	Pulleys & rope for flag pole					1.50
19	Screen netting for windows 5 yd, 42 in. wide				35	1.75
20	Paint for window frames, cream					1.65
						~~45.43~~ 44.83

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Fuble
K. F. Moore

APPROVED— K. F. Moore
Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-24-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Duncan, B. C.

June 26th. 1941.

Sir:-

In explanation of the attached Voucher 170 amounting to 4.35 in favour of The Melrose Co. Victoria B.C. for emergency repairs to the Songhees Indian Day School, I beg to advise that a very few days before the end of the School term-May 30th. ultimo- I visited it and noticed one of the front windows broken, I asked the Teacher about it & how it happened and when, and she replied that one of the girls accidently put her elbow through it when getting out of her seat at her desk just the day or so before and that as she was expecting me to call she did not write. As the term was finished two days later, I considered it better to have the glass put it right away rather than apply to the Department for the necessary authority, as the resulting delay might mean further damage or even entry into the school by unauhtorised persons. There was no one on the reserve who could put in a pain of glass that size and so I had to have it put in by glazer.

Trusting that my action in this matter will be approved.

Yours obediently;

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 30 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

June 24 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 170 ,

amounting to $ 4.35 *in favour*

of The Melrose Co. Limited

for emergency repairs at Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

"76-10-691"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... The Melrose Co. Limited,

ADDRESS ..... P. O. Box 762,

Victoria, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Emergency repairs to Songhees Indian Day		
		School, May 1941.	$4	35

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

J.Y.44

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $4.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 170

DATE June 24, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE: GARDEN 2021
P. O. Box 762

INVOICE

C. B. DEAVILLE,
MANAGER

THE MELROSE CO. LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS AND
WHOLESALE DEALERS
PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES

BRUSHES AND
PAINTERS' SUPPLIES

WALL PAPERS

PLATE, WINDOW
AND ORNAMENTAL GLASS

MAKERS OF MIRRORS
AND LEADED ART GLASS

PAINTING, DECORATING, SIGNS

1108 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. May 27, 1941.

SOLD TO Dominion Government, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. R. H. Moore, Duncan, B. C.

TERMS

	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To supplying & glazing at Songhees School, Craigflower Rd.			
1	light 24 oz. Glass 32 x 34.		4. 35	$ 4. 35
	ordered by school teacher.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/J'2-21-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No......

Office of the.....Cowichan.....*Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. May 8th, ...*19*....41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......50.....,

amounting to $...1.00.....*in favour*

of.....L. Kamai.....

for.....cleaning toilets- Songhees School,.....
April, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

K. L. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 13 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-11-999"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Louie Kenneth Indian .....

ADDRESS ..... Songhees I. R. .....

..... Craigflower P. O. .....

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning out toilets at Songhees	
	Indian Day School.- April, 1941.	$1. 00
	12.5.41	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate attached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$1. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. L. Macdonald

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 50

DATE May 8, 1941.

(RG 10, volume 6410, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.
April 30. 1941.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending April 30.

The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

E.D.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. April 3rd, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1179 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai (Indian)

for cleaning toilets- Songhees I. D. School
March, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Meek

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. APR 9 1941 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-11-999"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Louie Kamei, Indian,

ADDRESS ..... Songhees I. R.

..... Craigflower P. O.

..... B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To clenning toilets at Songhees Indian Day School, March, 1941.	$1. 00
	TOTAL	$1.00

9.4.41

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's use

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 1179

DATE April 3rd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Wamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Mar. 31, 1941

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet, for the month ending Mar. 31.

The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Wamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

March 29th 41

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1115 ,

amounting to $ .43¢ *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited

for emergency purchase of rope for flag pole at Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
ABB 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.

ADDRESS Victoria, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Emergency purchase of rope for flag pole at Songhees Indian Day School.	.43
	1-AP-41	
	TOTAL	.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. St. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 1115

DATE March 29th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic.-20M-5-40—12669

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: MArine 3111 — NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 — VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VICTORIA, B.C.

SOLD TO:

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESO RCES
INDIAN AFFARIES BRANCH
MR MOORE,
DUNCAN, B.C.
CRAIGFLOWER SONGHEES DAY SCHOOL

MAR 27/41

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 20552

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1½		LB (60FT) ½" PURE MANILLA ROPE			•28½		•43	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. March 20 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1079,

amounting to $ 10.50 in favour

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.

for Play-ground supplies for
Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 dated Feb. 17th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 28 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 24 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

Cowichan Agency "76 -12-417"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

ADDRESS VICTORIA, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No.152-21-5
Feb. 17/41

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To play-ground supplied for the Songhees Indian Day School	$10.50
	3.1.3.44	
	TOTAL	$10.50

Recommended
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSION
MAR 24 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

R. L. Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1079

DATE March 19/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6410, File 84/-3, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic.-20M-5-40—12669

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: MArine 3111 — NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 — VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VICTORIA, B.C.

SOLD TO: DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCE S
319 P O BLDG.,
CITY

16866

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

MAR 12/41

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH SUPPLIES INDIAN SCHOOL DAUPHIN

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2		ONLY 12K SOFT BALLS			1.00EA		2.00	
2		ONLY AA " " BATS			.75EA		1.50	
1		ONLY 133 " " MIT			4.75		4.75	
1		ONLY WINNER FOOTBALL			2.25EA		2.25	10.50

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

March 3rd 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1004,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Louie Kamai, (Indian)

for cleaning at Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 8 1941
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-11-999"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Louie Kumsi, (Indian)

ADDRESS Craigflower P. O.,

Esquimalt, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cleaning at the Songhees Indian Day School,		
		February, 1941.		$1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in ed... for accounting

10-1-41

TOTAL $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1004

DATE March 3rd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Feb. 28. 1941.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending February 28.

The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
February 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to sports equipment for the Songhees School. You may authorize Indian Agent Moore to purchase 2 soft balls, 2 soft ball bats and 1 football.

In the last paragraph of Indian Agent Moore's letter he states that the basket ball is not necessary and consequently purchase of it is not being authorized.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-2-21-J

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/318.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 12, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Moore has applied for certain sports equipment for the Songhees Indian Day School requested by the teacher, Miss K. Keeble. Copy of Mr. Moore's letter regarding the matter is attached. The lowest quotation from Vancouver firms on these goods was $19.43 submitted by Gordon & Belyea Ltd. It would appear from Mr. Moore's letter, however, that they could be secured in Victoria for $16.70.

Should funds be available, I would recommend that these goods be supplied.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.
February 3rd. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Miss K. Keeble of the Songhees Indian Day School has asked me for the following sports equipment for use of the children of this school.

2 soft balls.	$2.70
2 soft ball bats.	2.00
1 Football.	5.50
~~1 Basketball.~~	~~6.50~~
	~~$16.70~~

The above articles are those given to me by the Teacher and the prices shown are those quoted by some Sporting Goods Store in Victoria.

If this authority is granted I think that we should be able to get a much better price on some of these articles from a Wholesale house.

I would recommend that the soft balls and bats be supplied and the football as I feel that this school should be able to get along with these. There is not a basketball court at the school anyway, and even if they put up a couple of back boards with hoops the pupils could use the football. However, they need some sports equipment.

Yours obediently;

R. H. Moore

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 4 1941
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#-152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Feb. 5th 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 897

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Mr. Louie Kamai

for cleaning at Songhees Indian Day School, January 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore.

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 11 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-11-999"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. Louie Kamai.

ADDRESS Craigflower P. O.

Esquimalt, B. C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cleaning at Songhees Indian Day School.		
		January 1941.	$1.00	
		11.2.44		
		Invoice attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$1.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. L. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 897

DATE Feb. 5th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai.
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt. B.C.

Jan 31. 1941.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Jan. 31. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Louie Kamai,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-12-415"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD. 1

PAY TO ..... W. Cline, ...

ADDRESS ..... 1150 Hamilton Street, ...

..... Vancouver, B. C. .....

Authority
Dept. No. 152-21-5
Dated Nov. 13th, 1940.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Desks for Songhees Indian Day School.	$39.74

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

28-1-41

Recommended .....
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $39.74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 22 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 855

DATE Jan. 20th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the COWICHAN *Indian Agency,*

November 10th *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 538 ,

amounting to $ 41.04 *in favour*

of David Spencer Limited

for General Supplies for Songhees Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 *dated* July 3/41

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 17 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-11-999"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Louie Kenai .....

ADDRESS ..... Songhees I. R. .....

..... Craigflower P. O. .....

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at the Songhees Indian	
	Day School, January, 1942.	$1. 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
J. 2. 42.

TOTAL $1. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 753

DATE January 20th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai.
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Jan. 18. 1942.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

I cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, from Dec. 6. to Jan. 17. The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours truly
Mr Louie Kamai.

K. Keeble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay) 152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the .....Cowichan.....***Indian Agency,***

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 13, ***19***42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......726.....,

amounting to $ .....27.29.....***in favour***

of.....Anthes-Tait Foundry, Ltd.....

for.....School desks for Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......152-21-5.....***dated***.....November 25th, 1941.

Indian Educ. - 76-12-415.

Your obedient servant,

R. X. Macrae

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 24 1942
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 19 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

H.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Cowichan Agency" "76-12- 415"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO Anthes-Tait Foundry, Ltd.

ADDRESS 4080 Nanaimo Road

Authority
Dept. No.152-21-5
Nov. 25, 1941.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To school desks supplied to Songhees Indian Day School.	27.29
	Educ.-76-12-415.	
	26.1.42.	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. JAN 19 1942

TOTAL $27.29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 726

R. H. Moore
Agent

DATE Jan. 13/1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS - MISCELLANEOUS CASTINGS - SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 4080 NANAIMO ROAD

VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 19 194 1

BINDER NO.

LEDGER NO.

INVOICE NO. 2073

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 15/3/5373

TERMS Net 15 prox

SOLD TO

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent,
Duncan B C.

VIA Van Barge Prepaid to Miss K Keeble Songhee Indian Sch Victoria B C

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT		TOTAL	
2	# 2 Crown School Desks		7.30	14	60		
1	# 2 " " Rear		5.85	5	85		
1	# 2 " " Front		6.15	6	15		
				26	60		
		Less 5%		1	33		
				25	27		
		Tax 8%		2	02		
						27	29

ANTHES-TAIT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
January 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the Songhees Indian Day School. It is noted that the total cost will be $12.40.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-21-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

Dec. 29th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:

Attached you will find Requisition for Supplies Form No.37, in duplicate, as received from Miss K. Keeble, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, covering an expenditure of $12.40 in the purchase of general supplies as required for the use of the school under her charge.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Dec. 19th 1944.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day, Braigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Miss K. Keeble, Braigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required General Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

	Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	1	Package Cheesecloth for cleaning purposes				.40
2	1 qt	Blackboard surfacer for painting blackboards				2.50
3.	1	brush for surfacing				1.00
4.		Curtain material for keeping sun out of littled windows				2.50
5.	1	Lock for basement door				1.00
6.	1	Liquid wax for polishing desks etc				1.00
7.	1	small axe				1.00
8.		Nails of assorted size for repair work				1.50
9.		Turpentine				.50
10.	1	paint brush				1.00
						12.40

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— K. Keeble R. A. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 17th, *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 657 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Louie Kamai, (Indian)

for Cleaning toilets- Songhees Indian Day School
December, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

K. T. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1941
REGISTERED
OTTAWA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

76-

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Louie Kamai, (Indian)

ADDRESS Songhees I. R.

Craigflower P. O.

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets at Songhees Indian		
		Day School Dec. 1941.	$1.	00
		23.12.41		
		TOTAL	$1.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 657

Agent

DATE Dec. 27th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai.
Craigflower P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dec. 12. 1941.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the
Songhees reserve school houses
toilet on Dec. 6.
The cost One Dollar ($1.00)

Yours Sincerely
Mr. Louie Kamai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

15/3/5168

Ottawa, November 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may purchase the following Desks for the Songhees Indian Day School:-

2 No. 2 single desks,
1 " 2 rear,
1 " 2 front.

When forwarding the account, you should attach to it a copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/5168
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-21-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 20, 1941.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore, dated the 30th ultimo, for desks for the Songhees Indian Day School, together with tender for same received from Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited.

It is noted that Mr. Inspector Barry stated in his report of the 23rd ultimo that these desks were necessary.

It would be appreciated if you would advise me if funds can be provided for this purpose.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES OR CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS
SCHOOL DESKS

OFFICE AND FOUNDRY
26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD
VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 17 1941

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B C.
PO Box 70,
Vancouver B C

Dear Sir:

Ref: No.15/3/4903

We are pleased to quote you on the following desks as under:

2	# 2	Crown School Desks	$ 7.30	each
1	# 2	" " Rear	5.85	"
1	# 2	" " Front	6.15	"

F.O.B. Vancouver B C.
Governemt Sales Tax Extra.
Terms:- Less 5%

Yours very truly,

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.

R. S. Risk

MJR/RSR

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 18 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ANTHES-TAIT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 17 1941

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B C.
PO Box 70.
Vancouver B C

Dear Sir:

Ref: No.15/3/4903

We are pleased to quote you on the following desks as under:

2	# 2	Crown	School	Desks	$ 7.30 each
1	# 2	"	"	Rear	5.85 "
1	# 2	"	"	Front	6.15 "

F.O.B. Vancouver B C.
Governemt Sales Tax Extra.
Terms:- Less 5%

Yours very truly,
ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.

R. S. Risk

MJR/RSR

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 18 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Oct. 29th 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Victoria, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	Complete desks No. 2					
1	Rear for No. 2					
1	Front for No. 2					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
V. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Oct. 29th, 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Victoria, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	Complete desks No 2					
1	Rear for No. 2					
1	Front for No. 2					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble

APPROVED—

L. T. Moore

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-2-21-V

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. January 28th, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 753,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Mr. Louie Kamai,

for cleaning toilets - Songhees Indian Day School,
January, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 3 1942
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-04-352"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Stockers Transfer Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS ..... 1010 Blanchard Street,

..... Victoria, B. C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		Cartage charges- Re Longhouse Indian			
		Day School, January, 1942		$1.	75
		Jan 8/ Cartage for desks	1.00		
		Jan 29/ Cartage- supplies	.75		
			$1.75		
		TOTAL		$1.	75

18.2.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 807

DATE Feb. 12, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSE, 824 JOHNSON STREET

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B.C. January 31. 19 42.

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
R. H. Moore, Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO., LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

Jan.	8	Coll. 2 desks Vancouver Barge	$1.00
	29	" 1 stn. E & N Rly.	.75
			$1.75

This Bill is Due when Rendered - Please remit not later than 15th of the month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-2-21-V

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the .....Cowichan.....*Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Feb. 12th, ...19..42

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*807.....,

amounting to $.....1.75.....*in favour*

of.....Stockers Transfer Com, Ltd.....

for.....Cartage on desks & supplies to.....
Songhees Indian Day School, Jan, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 17 1942
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

1J 2-21-5

February 10th 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School Craigflower, P.O. Victoria, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Craigflower, P.O. Victoria, B.C.

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
12	Chloride of lime				25	3.00
						$3.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24 1942
REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— K. Keeble

APPROVED— D. M. Moore

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
February 25, 1942.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 10th instant you may purchase, for use at the Songhees Day School, the quantity of chloride of lime that you consider necessary.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN V I

FEBRUARY 17, 1942

DATE 1942		ARTICLES		
JAN	24	15 WOOL @ 2/15	1	23
		1 BIB		15
		20 COTTON @ .10	2	00
		4 HOOKS @ .10		40
		18 SILK @ 3/10		60
		6 WOOL @ 2/35	1	05
		4 WOOL @ .20		80
		2 CUSHIONS @ 1.25	2	50
		2 HANDLES @ .49		98
		2 BOOKS @ .15		30
			19	01

Per Songhees Indian Day School
Per Miss K. Keeble

K. Keeble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... David Spencer, Limited. .....

ADDRESS ..... VICTORIA, B. C. .....

Authority
Department
No. 152-21-5
Jan 5th, 1942.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To general supplies, per Requisition for Songhees Indian Day School, as per detailed account attached- Jan. 1942.	$7. 82
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 11.3.42.	
	TOTAL	$7. 82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 865

DATE Mch 4th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN V I

FEBRUARY 17, 1942

DATE 1942		ARTICLES		
JAN	27	2 YDS PRINT @ .35		70
		7 YDS CHEESE CLOTH @ .07		49
			1	19
		Per Miss K. Keeble		

K. Keeble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN V I

FEBRUARY 17, 1942

DATE 1942		ARTICLES		
JAN.	27	PADLOCK	1	00
		HASP		25
		JOHNSONS LIQUID WAX	1	18
		AXE	1	45
		3 IN 1 OIL		25
		SAW BLADE		25
		TACKS		10
			4	48

For Songhees Indian Day School
Per Miss E. Keeble

E. Keeble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN V I

FEBRUARY 17, 1942

DATE 1942		ARTICLES		
JAN	27	1 BOTTLE TURPENTINE	1	50
		1 PT BLACKBOARD PAINT		05
		1 1 1/2 BRUSH		25
		1 2 BRUSH		35
			2	15

For Songhees Indian Day School
Per Miss K. Keeble

K. Keeble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

C956

Duncan, B. C. March 4th, ***19***42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 866 ,

amounting to $ 10.01 ***in favour***

of David Spencers Ltd.

for Materials for Sewing Class, Songhees I.R. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 ***dated*** January 5th, 1942.
to be charged to "B. C. Special"

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 10 1942
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

A. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"79- 22-
"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... David Spencers, Limited.

ADDRESS ..... VICTORIA, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-21-11
Jan 5th, 1942.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To material for sewing class	
	Songhees Indian Day School- Jan. 1942	10.01
	Pay from" B. C. Special"	
	11-3-42.	
	TOTAL	10.01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

L. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 866

DATE Mch 4th/42.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher Invoices detached
for Accountant to pass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/V-2-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

865

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. March 4th, *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 865 ,

amounting to $ 7.82 *in favour*

of David Spencer's, Ltd.

for General supplies - Songhees I. D. School -

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 *dated* January 5th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 10 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Mar. 3, 1942.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the
Songhees reserve school
house's toilet, for the month
ending Feb. 28.
The cost Two Dollars fifty
cents ($2.50)

yours truly,
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD A

PAY TO Carl A. Strable.

ADDRESS 2880 Glenwood Ave.

VICTORIA, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To emergency repairs, Songhees Indian Day School, as per detailed account attached. Feb. & March, 1942.	$20. 70
	"See letter of explanation in connection with these emergency repairs."	
	8-4-42.	
	TOTAL	$20. 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 975

DATE March 30, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Squamish Agency "76"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D A

PAY TO Carl A. Strable.

ADDRESS 2880 Glenwood Ave.

VICTORIA, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To emergency repairs, Songhees Indian		
		Day School, as per detailed account attached.		
		Feb. & March, 1942.	$20.	70
		"See letter of explanation in connection with these emergency repairs."		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. E.4.42.		
		TOTAL	$20.	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. S. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 975

DATE March 30, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2880 GLENWOOD AVE. VICTORIA, B. C. March 27th 1942

M Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
c/o R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

DR. TO **CARL A. STRABLE**
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TELEPHONE EMPIRE 1265 "NO JOB TOO SMALL OR TOO LARGE"

For Songhees Indian Day School, Victoria, B.C.
Emergency repairs.

Feb.	19	To supplying & installing one basement door, frame & new lock	$ 9.00
March	25	To painting door etc.	2.50
"	26	To repairing windows & welding seat.	6.20
	"	To covering basement windows with wire (Labor)	3.00
		K. Keeble	$ 20.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C. March 30th, 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 974 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Carl A. Strable

for To supplying and installing new flag pole Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5 *dated* July 3rd, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Knox

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 7 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency -76-

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Carl A. Stubbs,

ADDRESS ..... 2880 Glenwood Ave.

Victoria, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No.152-21-5
July 3rd, 1941.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplying and installing new flag pole,	
	Songhees Indian Day School.	$5. 00
	March, 1942.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
F.4.47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to new.

TOTAL $5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 974

DATE March 30/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2880 GLENWOOD AVE. VICTORIA, B. C. March 27th 1942

M Dept: of Mines + Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
C/o R.H. Moore, Indian Agent. Duncan B.C.

DR. TO **CARL A. STRABLE**
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TELEPHONE EMPIRE 1265 "NO JOB TOO SMALL OR TOO LARGE"

For Songhees Indian Day School, Victoria. B.C. Emergency repairs.		
To supplying + installing new flag pole as per instructions.		$5.00

K. Keeble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J2-21-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Cowichan..... *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Mch 28/ 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......961....., *amounting to* $ .....7.05..... *in favour of* .....David Spencer, Limited..... *for* .....Sports equipment - Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.....152-21-4..... *dated*.....February 26th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caughnawaga Agency "76-12-417"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO David Spencer, Limited.

ADDRESS VICTORIA, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No.
152-21-4
Feb. 26, 1942.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To sports equipment supplied to		
		Songhees Indian Day School- March, 1942.		
		as per detailed account attached.	37.	05
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		8-4-42.		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	37.	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 961

DATE March 27/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O MISS K KEMBLE

MARCH 26, 1942

DATE 1942		ARTICLES		
MAR	12	2 SOFT BALLS @ .65	1	30
		1 BAT	1	25
		1 BASKET BALL	4	50
			7	05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1N-2-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 19
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Cowichan..... *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. March 28th. 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....960....., *amounting to $* .....3.00..... *in favour of* .....David Spencer Limited..... *for* .....cloride of Lime- Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. .....152-21-5..... *dated* .....February 25th., 1942.

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO David Spencer, Limited.

ADDRESS VICTORIA, B. C.

Authority
Dept. 152-21-5
Feb. 25th, 1942

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		12 lbs Cloride of Lime	$3.	00
		TOTAL	$3.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8'4'42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore
Agent

March 27th, 1942.
DATE .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

960
VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O MISS K KEEBLE

MARCH 26, 1942

DATE 1942		ARTICLES		
MAR	7	CLORIDE OF LIME 12#	3	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

Duncan, B. C. March 11th. ***19*** 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 905 ***,***

amounting to $ 2.50 ***in favour***

of Louie Kamai.

for Labour, cleaning toilets - Songhees Indian Day School February, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Mason

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 18 1942 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76-11-999"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mr. I. Kenna .....

ADDRESS ..... Songhees I.R. .....

..... Craigflower P. O. .....

..... B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning out toilets- Songhees Indian	
	Day School- February, 1942.	$2. 50
	Memo. "Unable now to get this work done for less than $2.50 per month." Owing to the nature of the work this is considered a fair price."	
	19-3-42.	
	TOTAL	$2. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

L. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 905

DATE March 11th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Mar. 31. 1942

Dept. Of Indian Affaire.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet, for the month ending Mar. 31.

The cost Two Dollars and fifty cents. ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr Lo. Kamai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN AGENCY

"76-02-201"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. Louie Kamai (Indian).

ADDRESS Craigflower, R.R.No.

Esquimalt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian School for the month of March, 1942.	2.50
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE G.4.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 1011

DATE April 2, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1J2-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

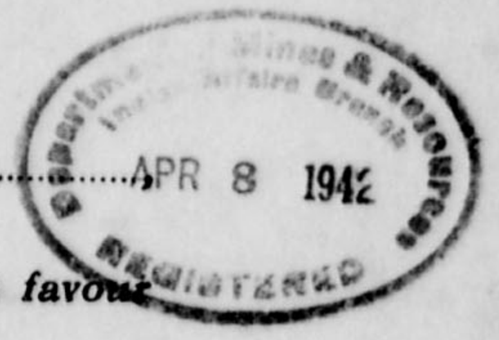
Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

April 2nd *19* 42

Sir,

EXD.



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1011 *,*

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Louis Kamai,(Indian), Craigflower,P.O Esquimalt,BC

for cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian School during March,1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 26th 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Long Lhees

Indian Day, Craigflower, P.O. Victoria

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required General Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1.	1 Axe handle				90	.90
2.	½ case Paper Towels			5	00	2.50
						3.40

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— K. M. Keeble

APPROVED— V. St. Moore

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
April 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may incur an expenditure of $3.40 for the purchase of an axe handle and paper towels for use at the Songhees Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-21-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1942
REGISTERED

Duncan, B. C.

April 9th, 1942.

Sir:

Attached you will find form No.37, Requisition for Supplies, in triplicate, as received from Miss K. Keeble, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, covering application for an expenditure of $3.40 for an axe handle and paper towels as required.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency. "76-02-201"
"76-02-201"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... David Spencer, Limited.

ADDRESS ..... Victoria, B. C.

Authority.
Department No.152-21-5.
April 17/42.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To ½ case paper towels, $2.60 1 axe handle .70 $3.30		
			$3.	30.
		for Songhees Indian Day School.		
		April, 1942.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$3.	30.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. St. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

77.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE ..... May 14th., 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
M BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

MAY 11 1942

DATE 1942		ARTICLES		
APRIL	28	½ CASE PAPER TOWELS	2	60
		1 AXE HANDLE		70
			3	30

PER MISS KEEBLE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 868

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. May 7th, *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 57 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of L. Kamai

for Cleaning toilets- Songhees Indian Day School, April, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 13 1942 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Meers

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-11-942"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mr. L. Kamai,

ADDRESS ..... Songhees Indian Reserve,

Craigflower P. O.
B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets at the Songhees		
		Indian Day School- April, 1942.	$2.	50
		TOTAL	$2.	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. T. Mouat
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 57

DATE May 6th/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.
May 3. 1942.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:- cleaned the
Songhees reserve school houses
toilet, for the month ending
April 30.
The cost Two Dollars and
fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa,
April 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may authorize an expenditure of $7.00 at the Songhees Indian Day School. It is noted that the articles are required in connection with air raid precautions.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-2-7646
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 13th April, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Indian Agent Moore to expend the sum of $7.00 for the provision of a ladder for the Songhees Indian Day School at a cost of $4.00, and wooden shutters for the basement windows at a cost of $3.00, a total of $7.00.

These items have been made necessary by local air raid precautions, the school being fairly close to the Esquimalt Naval Dockyard. I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.(In duplicate through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

April 9th, 1942.

Sir:

Attached you will find Form No.37-
Requisition for Supplies, in three copies, as received
from Miss K. Keeble, teacher of the Songhees
Indian Day School, asking for an authority
covering an expenditure of Seven Dollars ($7.00)
for a ladder to reach the attic, and wooden
shutters for the basement windows as an
Air Raid Precuation measure.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 10 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 26th 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day, Craigflower P.O. Victoria

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required Air-raid Precautions

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1.	1 Ladder to reach attic			4	00	4.00
2	6 Wooden shutters for basement windows				50	3.00
						7.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 10
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—
H. M. Keeble

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., May 14th., 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 77. ,

amounting to $ 3.30. *in favour*

of David Spencer Ltd.

for ½ case paper towels; 1 axe handle, for Songhees Indian Day School. April, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-5. *dated* April 17th., 1942.

MAY 21 194

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

June 1. 1942.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet for the month ending May 31. The cost Two Dollars and fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Squilchuk Agency "76-11-999"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ...L. Kamai, Indian...

ADDRESS ...Songhees Indian Reserve,...

...Craigflower P. O.,...

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets- Songhees Indian		
		Day School- May, 1942	$2.	50
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$2.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. H. Graves
Agent

VOUCHER No. 123

DATE June 5th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 12 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency

Duncan, B.C. June 5th. 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 123,

amounting to $ 2.50 in favour

of L. Kamai

for Cleaning toilets- Songhees Indian Day School- May, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indians

Day School, Craigflower P.O. Victoria B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

.....

Purpose for which required General Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

	Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1.	1	Dustbane, barrel					$2.75
2.	2	Cases paper towels			$5.	00	10.00
3.	4	Brooms				75	3.00
4.	1	Galvanized pail					.90
5.	6	Enamel drinking cups				25	1.50
6.	12	Bars Lifebuoy Soaps					1.00
7.	12	Bars Sunlight Soaps					.75
8.	6	Tins Bon Ami					1.20
9.	2	Tins, Floor Wax					1.50
10.	1	Scrubbing mop					.75
11.	1	Can stove polish					.50
12.	2	Cans 3 in 1 oil					1.00
13.		Repairing and Sharpening lawn mower and shears					6.00
14.	2	Stove pipe enamel				20	.40
15.	2	Quarts varnish				90	1.80
16.	2	Varnish brushes 2 inch				60	1.20
17.	1	Wire rake				55	.55
18.	1	Package cheese cloth					.50
							$35.30

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
K. F. Maar

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Please turn over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		$ 35.30
19.	1 doz. Hat + Coat Hooks	1.00
20.	1 can oil for lawn mower	.25
21.	5 rolls mending tape for books etc.	.50
22.	Scissors for general use	1.00
23.	Long rubber window cleaner	1.00
24.	6 Cans Draino for cleaning pipes in wash basin.	1.50
25.	1 Enamel basin	.50
		$ 41.05

N. F. Moore

NOTE:—

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1852-24-5

Duncan, B. C.

June 24th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 194
REGISTERED

Sir:

Enclosed herewith you will find form No.37 Requisition for Supplies, in duplicate, as received from Miss K. Keeble, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, covering the purchase of General Supplies for the school under her charge.

It will be noted that the Requisition is carried forward on the back of the form, and covers an expenditure of $41.05.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5.

Ottawa, July 1st, 1942.

HXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for the Songhees Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost will not exceed $41.05.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 152 - 21 - 5

Credit Advice

MEMO.

June 22nd, 1942.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent R. H. Moore at Cowichan Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 96

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1942
REGISTERED

Amount $ 15.00

Agency Receipt No. 10790 dated June 11th, 1942,

Payer Percy Ross on account of hay on school field -

Songhees.

J. W. Fee

Chief Treasury Officer.

C. T. 231
5M—27-1-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.
July 4. 1942.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet, for the month ending June 30.

The cost Two Dollars Fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Upriver Agency "76-02-201"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. Louie Kamia.

ADDRESS Craigflower, P. O.,

Esquimalt, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilet at Songhees Indian		
		School for the month of June, 1942.	2.	50
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 176.2.44 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$2.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 206

DATE July 6th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
October 26, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the transfer of 8 desks from the Saanich School to the Songhees Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of moving these desks will be approximately $5.00.

You may also purchase a new stove for the Songhees School. If you can obtain it for $45.00 you should do so but, if necessary, you may expend a larger amount.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-752
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-21-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter dated the 15th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore, advising that owing to employment of a large number of Indians in the shipyards at Esquimalt, in the vicinity of Songhees Reserve, that the attendance at the Indian Day School has increased to such an extent that it will be necessary to transfer desks from the East Saanich Day School where the number is in excess of the requirements, and also to improve the heating system of the School in order to make more floor space available.

The total cost of these changes would amount to about $50.00 according to Mr. Moore's estimate. In view of the limited supply of suitable stoves available, it might be difficult to get one at $45.00. I would recommend approval of the application if funds can be provided. Please let me have a reply by airmail.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

October 15th. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

During a recent visit to the Songhees Indian Day School, I found it full to overflowing with eight pupils there more than we have desks. The increase in attendance at that school can be explained by the fact that so many of the Indians from other reserves are working in the shipyards in Victoria and residing on the Songhees Reserve, the result being that their children attend the Songhees School. It will be necessary to get another 8 medium sized desks and I would recommend that we take them from the Saanich School where we have about 10 desks too many for the number of children we have attending, or are liable to attend for some years to come. If authority is granted to move these desks I can have them taken in by the East Saanich Freight Service and delivered to the Songhees School. at an approximate cost of $5.00.

With the extra desks required for the Songhees School it will naturally mean more crowding and this will mean that we will have to procure the Circulatory Heater which we have spoken about on several occasions for use in this school. By using a heater of this type it will mean that the pupils can sit much closer to it than they can to the ordinary stove which is at present in use, without fear of getting overheated or burned. The greatest advantage however is the fact that the heat is circulated around the room evenly. I would recommend that the necessary authority be granted for this heater at an approximate cost of $45.00

I would also recommend that the present stove be used in the basement of the school which will have to be used for the boys doing their manual training work. Your early approval for the above services will be appreciated.

Yours obediently;

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 16 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P. O. Box. 70.
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the COWICHAN *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. July 6th 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Mr. Louie Kamia

for cleaning toilets at Songhees I. D., June/42

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 13 194
REGISTERED

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSE, 824 JOHNSON STREET

PHONE 6-8181

VICTORIA, B.C. October 31, 19 42.

Mr. R. [redacted] Moore, Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Duncan, B. C.
(For Songhees School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO., LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

Oct.	2	Coll. 1 ctn. books E & N Rly. to Songhees School, Craigflower, Victoria, B. C.	$1.50

This Bill is Due when Rendered - Please remit not later than 15th of the month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-04-352"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ..... Stocker's Transfer Co., Ltd.

ADDRESS ..... 1010 Blanshard St.

..... VICTORIA, B. C.

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cartage charges on 1 otn books to	
	Songhees Indian Day School. Oct, 2/42.	1. 50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
18. 11. 42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $1. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. H. Hanna
Agent

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE Nov. 11th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No. 956

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Nov. 11th. *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 519 *,*

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd.

for Cartage charges on delivery of books, etc to Songhees Indian Day School. Oct, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Hudson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Nov. 3. 1942.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the Sons-
hees reserve school house's
toilet, for the month ending
Oct 31.
The cost Two Dollars and
Fifty cent ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr. L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Coviel[illegible] Agency

"76-11-999"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mr. L. Kamai .....

ADDRESS ..... Songhees I. R. .....

..... Craigflower P. O. .....

..... B. C. .....

EX'D A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning toilets at Songhees Indian	
	Day School- Oct. 1942.	2. 50
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-11-42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$2. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Hanson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 524

DATE ..... Nov. 14th, 1942. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COIN NO.

STATEMENT

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B.C.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O R H MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN B C

Send to:
Mrs R A Fletcher
Craigflower P O

ADDRESS MAIL TO CREDIT OFFICE

NOVEMBER 26 1942

PLEASE PRESENT THIS STATEMENT

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

ITEMS	DATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
GENERAL SUPPLIES FOR SONGHEES SCHOOL, VICTORIA B C				
2-½PT. STOVE PIPE EN.	OCT 28	.50		
2 QTS. CLEAR VARNISH	OCT 28	3 60		
2-2IN. BRUSHES	OCT 28	2 00		6 10
1 WET MOP	OCT 27	68		
1 STOVE POLISH	OCT 27	20		
2 TINS OIL	OCT 27	50		
1 WIRE RAKE	OCT 27	65		
2 CHEESE CLOTH	OCT 27	70		
1 DOZ HOOKS	OCT 27	1 00		
6 BOOK BINDING TAPE	OCT 27	2 70		
1 PR SCISSORS	OCT 27	1 75		
6 TINS DRAINO	OCT 27	1 92		16 20
1 DRAIN	OCT 27	50		
1 TIN DUST DRAIN	OCT 27	3 25		
2 PAPER TOWELS	OCT 27	9 50		
4 BROOMS	OCT 27	2 92		
1 GAL PAIL	OCT 27	50		
6 ENAMEL CUPS	OCT 27	1 92		
12 BARS LIFEBOUY	OCT 27	76		
12 BARS SUNLIGHT	OCT 27	78		
6 TINS BON AMI	OCT 27	1 08		37 41

K. Fletcher

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS.
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO David Spencer, Limited.

ADDRESS VICTORIA, B. C.

Authority Department No. 152-21-5 July 1st/42

EX'D. A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	General supplies as per detailed account attached for Songhees Indian Day School Nov. 1942	37. 41
	9.12.42.	
	TOTAL	$37. 41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moss
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 608

DATE Dec. 3/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dec. 5. 1942.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Nov. 30. The cost Two Dollars fify cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr Louie Kamai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-11-999"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mr. Louie Kamai, ...

ADDRESS ..... Songhees I. R. .....

..... Craigflower P. O. .....

..... B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning the toilets, Songhees Indian		
		Day School- Nov. 1942	2.	50
		TOTAL	$2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 624

DATE Dec 8/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Nov. 30, 1942

Duncan, B.C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY

East and West Saanich Roads
R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

Victoria Address: J. Meston & Co., Ltd., 1407 Broad Street

'Phones: Victoria, Empire 7423; Sidney, 126-F

		Account Rendered	
24	7 desks East Saanich to Craigflower		3 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency
-76-22-352
04

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Saanich Freight Service .....

ADDRESS ..... R. M. D. .....

Authority
Commissioner
D.M.MacKay
No.215-3-933
Oct.29, 1942

..... SIDNEY, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Cartage charges on desks from Tsartlip School to Saughees Indian Day School. Nov/42	3.	00
	Authority: Dept. letter 152-21-5 of Oct. 26/1942		
	21-12-42		
	RECOMMENDED D.M.MacKay Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	TOTAL	$3.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L.T.Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 635 DATE Dec. 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Jan 2. 1943.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Dec. 31.

The cost Two Dollars and Fifty cents.

($2.50)

yours truly

Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Mrs. Ivy Kenady ..... EXL A

ADDRESS ..... Songhees Ivy Re .....

..... Craigflower P. O. .....

..... B. C. .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To cleaning toilets, Songhees Indian Day School, for Dec. 1942.	2	50
	TOTAL	$2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. P. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 696

DATE Jan. 9. 43.

16.1.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~152-21-5 VOL. 4~~

CLOSED

FROM 8/12/38

TO 2/1/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6416)

File 847-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1949.
File 847-1, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 847-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1945.
File 847-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1943.
File 847-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 847-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 847-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5-5 pt.5

222069

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NEGATIVE CENTRE

No. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Bouricha

Sup't Construction
Songhus School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121/5

424990

Ottawa, December 6, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

The contract for the erection of the new school building on the Songhees Reserve is being forwarded for execution. Sometime ago we wrote to the Agent with regard to inspection of this building. Mr. Robertson, however, lives at Duncan Station, which is 40 miles from Victoria and the new reserve is only four miles from the city by the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway. Mr. Robertson suggests that someone living at Esquimalt be appointed to inspect the work. This would be most convenient, if a man is available, but an inspector could easily go once a week from Victoria. I would ask you to name a person who may be engaged for this work.

A.G.M.

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

117121 S

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. December 7, 1912.

424990

Return to D.M.

The Accounts Branch,-

Please let me know what amount of remuneration will be paid the Inspector of the new school building on the Songhees Indian reserve during erection.

D.S.G.I.A.

Mr. Pedley

I would suggest $10.- per diem and a weekly allowance for travelling expenses while he is actually engaged on this work.

J.D. Pedley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA, February 7 1913.

The Secretary,-

Necessary action may be taken for the appointment of Mr. A. Lockly, Thorburn Post Office, B. C., as inspector of the work on the new school building on the Songhees Indian reserve during its erection. He will be expected to make a visit once a week and will be paid $10.00 per visit and actual travelling expenses.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117121 No.5.

Ottawa, February 10, 1913.

Sir,

The Department has under course of construction a day school building on the Songhees Indian reserve, four miles from Victoria.

We would be pleased if you would undertake the inspection of this work. You should visit the building once each week and report progress to the Department. You will be allowed $10.00 for each visit and your actual travelling expenses.

I am sending you under separate cover a copy of the plans and specifications; also blank progress certificates. Payment will be made to the contractor as the work progresses up to 90% of the value of work performed and material on the ground upon receipt of certificates from you in duplicate.

It might be well for you to communicate with Mr. J. Robinson & Son, Contractors, Fraser Street, Victoria, and ascertain definitely that the work is in progress before you make your first visit.

Your obedient servant,

S. D. MOLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Lockly, Esq.,
Thorburn P.O.,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 5)

No. 164-4-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Salmon River School

B.C.

General Correspondence

Spallumcheen no 1 Reserve

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6416)

File 847-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1949.
File 847-1, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 847-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1945.
File 847-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1943.
File 847-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 847-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 847-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 847-5 Closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 152-21-5

FROM

TO

SUBJECT SONGHEES

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CRC	V 33	10/1	PA	T	12/1/50	12/1/60
E4	CRC	V 57	18/1	P.A	AW	19/1	
E4	CRC	V 242, 215	13/2	P.A	AW	15/2	15/2
E4	CRC	V 247	24/2	P.A	AW	25/2	
E4	CRC	V 386	13/3	P.A	[illegible]	17/3.	19/3
E4	CRC	V-449	4/4	P.A	AW	5/4	
E4	CRC	V-542	8/4	P.A	AW	11/4	
E1	CRC	3497	22/4	PA	PP	24/4	
E&H	CRS	V 626	26/4/50	PA	[illegible]	27/4	
E-4	CR9	V-516	9-5	PA	PP	11/5	
E-4	CR9	V-734	20-5	P.A	AW	20/5	
E4	CRC	V-917	24/6	P.A	AW	26/6	
E-4	CR9	V-1042	17-7	P.A	AW	18/7	
E1	CR9	8435	31-7	PA	PP	3/8	
E4	CRC	V 1165	23-8-50	P.A	AW	23/8	
E4	CRC	V 1215	12-9-50	PA	[illegible]	12/9/50	
E4	CRC	V 1257	21-9-50	PA	[illegible]	21/9	
E4	CRC	V 1280	26-9-50	P.A	AW	28/9	
E4	CRC	V 1460	23-10-50	P.A	AW	24/10	
E4	CR22	V 1422.	30-10-50	P.A	AW	31/10	
E4	CR22	V 1616	20-11-50	P.A	AW	21/11	
E4	CR22	V 1703.	14-12-50	P.A	AW	16/12	
E4	CR22	V 1743.	16-12-50	P.A	AW	20/12	
E4	CR22	V 120 V 134.	6-2-51	P.A	AW	7/2	
E1	CRC	12093	27-2-51	PA	PP	3/4	
E4	CRC	V-337	28/3	P.A	AW	30/3	2/4/18
EC	CR10	16404	26/4/51	PA	[illegible]	27/5/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-07-903

Pay to City of Victoria,

Address Water Works Department,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 11 '49	Toupter rates at the Songhees Indian Day School during	
	the period of August 23rd, 1949 to October 20th, 1949.	2.90

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

A. J. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 1451

Date November 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted].

Cowichan Agency
516-04-352

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd.,

Address 824 Johnson Street,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.30'	49	To freight charges on supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School.		.75

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
W J McLeay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Voucher No. 1445

Date November 1st, 1949.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-09-615

Pay to R. H. Campbell Limited,

Address 963 Yates Street,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.24'49	To repairing drop cord in electric lighting system	
	at the Songhees Indian Day School.	3.45
	EMEIGENCY EXPENDITURE.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vchr. forwarded through office of Indian Commissioner (2)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1554

DATE November 27th 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (152)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-221
1949-1950

Pay to Scott & Peden, Ltd.,

Address P.O.Box 939,

Victoria, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To supplying of buns and peanut butter for pupils' party, Songhees Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$3.13

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 12 1950
TREASURY
FORWARDED

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 807-5 dated Oct. 27/49

VOUCHER NO. 33

DATE Jan. 6/50

L. T. Meade
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (152)

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-07-903
1949-1950

Pay to City of Victoria,

Address Water Works Dept.,
Victoria, B. C.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	22	To water rates at the Songhees Indian Day School during the period October 20/49 to December 22/49, as per invoice attached:-	$3.60

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 19 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 57

Date Jan. 9/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A or Songhees [redacted]

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 7, 1949

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. NO. 972
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 02289 AGENCY #849

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE NO.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Miscellaneous Supplies for Songhees Day School	$131	81

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 8 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
July 7, 1949	V.740	Amberine Products Ltd.			
		P.O. Box 5, Victoria, B.C.			

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT
RECOMMENDED [signature] HEAD OF BRANCH	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	DEBIT / CREDIT
APPROVED [signature] DEPUTY MINISTER	VERIFIED AND ENTERED [signature] LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED / EXPENDED / ADJUSTMENT
	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	POSTED ..... LEDGERKEEPER

A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (152)

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-09-622
1949-1950

Pay to Mr. Percy B. Ross,

Address 1500 Admirals Road,
Craigflower, B. C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	7	To labour making necessary repairs to frozen pipes, etc., Songhees Indian Day School, as per Return of Labour attached:-	$36.21
		Net salary $35.79	
		Un. Ins.-employee .21	
		" " employer .21	
		$36.21	
		(Unemployment Insurance Book A231-583 in the name of above Indian enclosed for stamping.)	

...DN DIVISION
FEB 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 212

DATE Feb. 8/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (152)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-09-622
1949-1950

Pay to Schroeder & Blake,

Address 1328 Government St.,
Victoria, B. C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5	To cleaning and adjusting oil heater, Songhees Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$17.30

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 247

DATE Feb. 16/50

A. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (152)

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-221
1949-1950

Pay to Scott & Peden Ltd.,

Address P.O.Box 939,
Victoria, B. C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To necessary supplies for the making of hot drinks for the pupils of Songhees Indian Day School as per invoice attached:-	$11.27

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

$35 for year 1949-50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 807-5 dated Oct. 27/49

Agent

VOUCHER No. 215

DATE Feb. 8/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

152/ 22-3-847

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-07-903
1949-1950

Pay to City of Victoria,

Address Water Works Dept.,
Victoria, B. C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	23	To water rates at the Songhees Indian Day School during the period Dec. 22/49 to Feb. 23/50, as per invoice attached:-	$2.90

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 17 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. M. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 386

Date March 9/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516- 09-689
1949-1950

Pay to Hickman Tye Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address 1211 Quadra St.,
Victoria, B. C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	17	To soda and acid fire extinguisher refill for Songhees Indian Day School, as per invoice:-	$3.08

RECEIVED
APR 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 5 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
D. Simmons
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vchr. through office of Indian Commissioner (3)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 449

Date March 21/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

152/13-1-847 Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-221
1949-1950

Pay to Scott & Peden, Ltd.,

Address P.O.Box 939,

Victoria, B. C.

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To supplies for the making of hot drinks for the pupils of Songhees Indian Day School, as per itemized account attached:-	$5.43

RECEIVED APR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 11 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 807-5 dated Oct. 27/49

Voucher No. 542

Date March 31/50 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Craigflower P.O., B.C. 3197

Purpose for which required School Furniture

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
3	chairs (If required by visitors)					

H. Smith

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Moore Ex Off'd

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5 (E1)

April 24th, 1950.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

Re: Songhees Indian Day School

With reference to your recent requisition, you may purchase 3 ordinary kitchen chairs for use at the Songhees School.

PP

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 152/6-1-847 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to.....Stewart & Hudson Ltd.,.....

Address.....Victoria, B. C.....

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
April 3	To necessary lumber, hinges, paint, etc., for construction of cupboards in the Songhees Indian Day School, as per itemized invoice attached:-	$36.82

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vchr. through office of Indian Commissioner (3)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 626 Date April 19/50

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Allot.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Approved for Payment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ate.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I[illegible]506B

Agency File No. 152/13-8 HQ File No. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Hickman Tye Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address 1211 Quadra St.,

Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 21	To supplying two only Pyrene Fire Extinguishers for use in Songhees Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$45.96
	RECOMMENDED W Hamet Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vchr. through office of Indian Commissioner (3)	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 665 Date April 28/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-489

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 9 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

c.c. Department

152/6-1-847

P.O.Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
May 2nd, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Vancouver, B. C.

In explanation of the attached voucher #665, amounting to $45.96, in favor of Hickman Tye Hardware Co. Ltd., covering the cost of two Fire Extinguishers for use at the Songhees Indian Day School; I would advise that the one we had in the school froze last winter and had to be replaced.

We also got a second one for the same school for the basement room, as that is the place a fire is most likely to start.

This purchase could be considered an emergency although I could have told you immediately the purchase was made, but overlooked doing so.

RHM/L
Encs.

R.H.MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Indian Agency.

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5 ~~42182-2~~

Form No. I. A. 506B

P. 17

Agency File No. 152/22-3-847 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to City of Victoria,

Address Water Works Dept.,

Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	25	To water rates at the Songhees Indian Day School during the period Feb. 23rd - Apr. 25th, 1950; as per invoice attached:-	$3.	10

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 708 Date May 5th, 1950

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 07-903

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

L. Moore
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote..... ....

Allot..... ....

Amount..... ....

Approved for Payment..... ....

Date..... ....

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 13 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

Form No. I[illegible]3B

Agency File No. 152/6-1-847 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Mr. Percy B. Ross,

Address Craigflower P.O., B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	15	To labour constructing book shelves, etc., at Songhees Indian Day School, as per Return of Labour attached:-	$30.00

RECOMMENDED
W. Hamil
Indian Commissioner (3)

Vchr. through office of Indian Commissioner (3)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 734 Date May 9/50

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516- Allot 13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

L. Moore
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 50cB

Agency File No. 152/13-2-847 HQ File No. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 1400 Government St.,

Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	2	To 3 only Kitchen Chairs for use in Songhees Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$9.30

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 917 Date June 21/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 12-415

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 847-5 (E1), Apr. 24/50

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. [illegible]B

847-5

Agency File No. 152/22-3-847 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to City of Victoria,

Address Water Works Dept.,

Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	27	To water rates at the Songhees Indian Day School during the period April 25/50 to June 27/50; as per invoice attached:-	$3.40

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1042 Date July 13/50

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 07-903

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

July 17 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE 56 Allotment

SHIP TO Miss Alice Frith, Teacher, Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower, B. C.

Purpose for which required Decorating Interior of School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	PAINT AND MATERIALS REQUIRED				
3 x 1	Gallons, 164-F, Off White Ceiling Flat @ $4.15				12.45
4 x 1	Gallons, 181-D, Green, Upper Walls " @ $4.15				16.60
3 x 1	Gallons, 181-B, Green, Dado Int.Gloss @ $5.80				17.40
2 x 1	Gallons, Pure Turpentine @ $1.44				2.88
1 x 1	Gallon, Boiled Linseed Oil				2.25
24	Sheets Sandpaper Assorted				.40
5	Lbs. Pure Putty				.70
2	Only, 1½" Sash Tools @ $1.17				2.34
					$81.02

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. H. Moar

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAINTS - ENAMELS - VARNISHES - WALLPAPERS - WESCO COLD WATER PAINTS - PAINTERS' SUPPLIES

Pro-glaze
"LEAVES NO BRUSH MARKS"
VANCOUVER ISLAND DISTRIBUTORS

Island Paint Distributors Ltd.

PHONE B-5421 ★ 1122 QUADRA ST.
Victoria, B. C.
July 15 1950

MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CRAIGFLOWER SCHOOL

3 x 1-Gallons	164-F	Off White	Ceiling	Flat	4.15	12.45
4 x 1-Gallons	181-D	Green	Upper Walls	"	4.15	16.60
3 x 1-Gallons	181-B	Green	Dado	Int. Gloss	5.80	17.40
2 x 1-Gallons	Pure Turpentine				1.44	2.88
1 x 1-Gallon	Boiled Linseed Oil					2.25
24 Sheets	Sandpaper Assorted					.40
5 Lbs.	Pure Putty					.70
2 Only	4"	Nobility Brushes			13.00	26.00
2 "	1½"	Sash Tools			1.17	2.34
						$ 81.02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152/6-1-847
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

July 25, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Songhees Indian Day School 8435

Superintendent Moore has requested authority for an expenditure of $230.00 for re-painting the interior of the Songhees Indian Day School.

$150.00 of the above amount is required to meet labour costs. I would recommend that an accountable advance be forwarded to Mr. Moore and that local purchase of the paint to the value of the balance of the total estimated cost be approved.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
JUL 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5 (E1)

, July 31, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Songhees Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, we are forwarding Superintendent Moore an accountable advance of $150. for painting the exterior of the above school.

You may purchase the paint and other materials required at a cost of $81.02.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PF/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 847-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 31, 1950.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Cowichan Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. R.H. Moore, Supt. Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.	$150.	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

An accountable advance for labour for painting the exterior of the Songhees Indian Day School # 847.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 152/6-1-847 HQ File No. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Island Paint Distributors Ltd.,

Address 1122 Quadra St.,

Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	10	To paint, etc., for decorating interior of Songhees Indian Day School, as per itemized account attached:-	$55.02

RECOMMENDED

W. Hlmuil

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Vchr. through Office of Indian Commissioner (3)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1165 Date Aug. 15/50

P.O. 118-C E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-691

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 152/6-1-847, Aug. 4/50

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

A. J. Moar

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 23 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

Form No. [redacted]-506B

Agency File No. 152/6-1-847 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Stewart & Hudson Ltd.,

Address 405 Gorge Road,
Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	18	To building materials for repairs to porch, Songhees Indian Day School, as per itemized invoice attached:-	$5.45

FORWARDED TO TREASURY OCT 1950

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Vchr. through office of Indian Commissioner (3)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1257 Date Sept. 8/50

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 10-691

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Allot.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Approved for Payment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Date.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. [redacted]506B

Agency File No. 152/27-6-847 HQ File No. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd. and Security Storage & Whse. Co. Ltd.,

Address 824 Johnson St.,
Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	23	To cartage of school supplies from E. & N. Railway to Songhees Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$2.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1255 Date Sept. 7/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 04-352

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 20 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 647-5 PA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cote No. 2 Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 13 OBJECT 491 DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. J.L. Bryant, Supt. of Indian Agency, Kamsack, Sask.

MAIL INVOICES TO consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Five toilet unit modified septic water system upon which you previously obtained tenders as per my requisition of June 24, 1950. The specifications were included in this previous requisition and I believe you already have the prices from Rural Sewage Disposal Equipment, 2067 Dundas Street West, Toronto.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

647-5
(E)

,September 20,
1950.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Sask.

Cote No. 2 Indian Day School

Please find attached a descriptive folder concerning the septic toilet unit of a similar type to that which will be provided at the above school. Specifications called for the provision of this toilet system by the Department and we have asked the Departmental Purchasing Agent to place an order immediately for such a system and to have it forwarded to you. You can then consult with the contractor and arrange for delivery of the unit to him for installation in the building. It is understood that installation instructions will be sent with the unit.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/NMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. [redacted]B

Agency File No. 152/22-3-847 HQ File No. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Imperial Oil Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	12	To 35.6 gallons Stove Oil for use in Songhees Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	$6.80

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Vchr. through office of Indian Commissioner (2)

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1280 Date Sept. 13/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 02-210

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 42152-2 (E1), Aug. 1/50

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

K A Moore
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. [redacted]

Agency File No. 152/27-6-847 HQ File No. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
1950-1951

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd. and Security Storage & Whse. Co. Ltd.,

Address 824 Johnson St.,
Victoria, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	To cartage on school supplies for Songhees Indian Day School during the month of September, 1950; as per invoice attached:	$1	.50

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1460 Date Oct. 20/50

P.O. 516 E.R. 04-352

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R. A. Hoodless

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 24 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 6

FILE NO. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 847-5 VOLUME 6

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

SONGHEES DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1949

TO OCT 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

222069

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6416)

File 847-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1949.
File 847-1, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 847-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1945.
File 847-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1943.
File 847-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 847-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 847-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 847-5 SHELF PROJECT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SONGHEES
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE
152-21-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
20/10	P.A.	20/10	V	E4	1151-		
23/11	P.A.	23/11	SD	E4	V1247	CR19	23/11/48
23/11/48	P.A.	23/11	SD	E4	V1239	CR19	23/11/48
13/12	P.A.	13/12	SD	E4	V1365	CR19	13/12/48
30/12/48	P.A.	29/12	AM	E4	V1.1416	CR19	29/12/48
23/1/49	P.A.	23/1/49	SD	E4	V1.67	CR19	23/1/49
28/1/49	P.A.	28/1/49	SD	E4	16653 Vols 48/62	CR19	28/1
14/2/49	P.A.	11/2	AM	E	21364	CR19	11/2
1/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49	SD	E4	Vols 188 & 187	CR19	1/3
	P.A.	18/3/49	SD	E4	V1.209	CR19	18/3
	P.A.	7/4/49	SD	E4	Vols 377 & 337	CR19	6/4
11/4/49	P.A.	11/4/49	SD	E4	V1.336	CR19	11/4
27/4/49	P.A.	27/4	R	E4	Rep	SM	27/4
21/5	P.A.	21/5/49	SD	E4	Vols 543 & 573	CR19	20/5
15/49	P.A.	5/7/49	SD	E4	V1 734	SM	5/7
27/7	P.A.	27/7	T	E4	V1.854	CR19	26/7
17/8	P.A.	17/8/49	SD	E4	V1.939	CR19	16/8
23/9/49	P.A.	23/9/49	SD	E4	Vol 1231	CR19	23/9
	P.A.	1/11	SD	E4	V1.1409	CR19	1/11
10/11	P.A.	10/11	SD	E4	V1.1445 & 1451	CR19	10/11
30/11	P.A.	30/11	SD	E4	V 1557	CR19	29/11

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

No. 152-21-5 VOL. 5 VOL. 4 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SONGHEES DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, &C.

R. 701

Mr L. Kamai.
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.
Feb. 2, 1943.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Jan 31.
The cost Two Dollars and fifty cents ($2.50)

yours truly
Mr. L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. L. Kamai.

ADDRESS Songhees I.R.

Craigflower P. O.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To services cleaning toilets- Songhees		
	Indian Day School- January, 1943.	2.	50
	12.2.43		
	TOTAL	$2.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 782

L. T. Moore
Agent

DATE Feb. 5/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSE, 824 JOHNSON STREET

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B.C. January 31st, 1923.

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
IN ACCOUNT WITH c/o R. M. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S TRANSFER CO., LTD. AND SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO., LTD.

(For Songhees School, Victoria, B.C.)

SHIPPING
STORAGE

27	Coll. 1 stove E & N Rly.	2.50
	To Storage	.25
		$2.75

K. Fletcher

This Bill is Due when Rendered - Please remit not later than 15th of the month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency
"76-12-415"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Stooker's Transfer Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS 1010 Blanshard St.

Authority
Commissioner D.M.MacKay
Nov.2/42

VICTORIA B.C.

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To storage & delivery charges on Circulating Heater- for Songhees Indian Day School.	2.	75
	Can. Pacific Railway Co. receipt for 25¢ paid for Storage attached to original voucher.		
	Authority: Dept. letter 52-21-5 of Oct. 26. 1942		
	22-2-43		
	RECOMMENDED D.M.MacKay Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	TOTAL	$2.	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W.T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 799

DATE Feb. 13/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C.P.W. SCHWENGERS, MAN DIRECTOR
J.H. McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
VICTORIA, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

November 6, 1942.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Your File No. 215-3-1056.

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of November 4, we regret that we are unable to quote prices or deliveries on Good Cheer Circulating Heaters No. 24-27A. This heater is finished in blued steel, and we have no stock of this finish at the present time, nor do we anticipate any deliveries in the near future. We can however quote you on the same heater #24-27B brown enamel finish at $83.40 each, less your discount of 33-1/3%.

55.60

Terms on this merchandise will be 2% 30 days, F.O.B. Victoria, sales tax included.

Your alternative Model 20-24A has been discontinued from manufacture. Our advice is that in view of the present conditions prevailing in the steel market you should purchase this heater immediately as in all probability there will be no further stocks this year.

Trusting this gives you the necessary information, and thanking you for your enquiry, we remain,

Yours very truly,

MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LTD.,

J. V. Connor

Quotation Department.

J.V.CONNOR:RM

QUOTATION Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

D14-4M-5-42—420

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote **No 8743 L**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. P. McLAUCHLIN
VICE PRES & MANAGING DIRECTOR

CABLE ADDRESS
MARSWELLS

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 9, 1942.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Reference No. 215-3-1057

Gentlemen:

Attention: Mr. Coleman.

In reply to yours of November 4, we regret very much indeed, to advise you that we are unable to supply a stock of heaters of any type, nor will we have any for delivery in the near future.

The entire foundry's output whom we represent, has been taken up for military requirements.

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED.

S.F. Trimble

Sales Department.

SFTrimble/ec

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 10 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGING DIRECTOR
T. JONES
ACTING SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE 215-3-1057

OUR REFERENCE JAT.

DATE Nov. 10th. 1942.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

QUOTATION

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ref. 215-3-1057

Dear Sirs:

We acknowledge with thanks receipt of your enquiry regarding a Circulator Heater similar to # 24-27A Good Cheer.

The nearest we have to offer is # 202 or # 243, which we are pleased to quote below. We enclose an illustrated folder where these heaters are described in detail.

We shall be pleased to supply you if you find one of these will be satisfactory.

1 only	# 202 Circulator Heater	$ 29.87 ea.
1 only	# 243 " "	36.90 ea.
	Semi Enamel Finish.	

f.o.b. Our Warehouse.
Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Less 2% 30 Days.
Delivery approximately 3 weeks.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

L. A. Thomson

Sales Department.

JAT/T.
Encl.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 11 1942
VANCOUVER, B.C.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 19807 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 Cordova St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov.13 19 42.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to A. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Songhees Indian Day School:-			
1 only	"Good Cheer" Circulating Heater, #24-27B, brown enamel finish $83.40			
	Less 33 1/3% 27.80		$55	60

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Victoria, B.C. as per your tender #8743 of Nov. 6/42.

Shipping Instructions: Ship to: Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower Road, Victoria, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D. McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19807 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
29 Cordova St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov.13 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Songhees Indian Day School:-			
1 only	"Good Cheer" Circulating Heater, #24-27B, brown enamel finish $83.40			
	Less 33 1/3% 27.80		$55	60

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Victoria, B.C. as per your tender #8743[L] or Nov. 6/42.

Shipping Instructions: Ship to: Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower Road, Victoria, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 12-415.
Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner
for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

JAN. 19/43

19807

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

R. H. MOORE ESQ. INDIAN AGENT

DUNCAN, B C

SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
CRAIGFLOWER RD. VICTORIA B C

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

FOB VICT. 2%

Terms: 4% Cash Disco

If Paid By 20th of Following Mo

330 Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		GOOD CHEER CIRCULATING HEATER						
		BR. ENAMEL FIN. 24-27B		83 40	EA	33⅓%		55 6
2								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be r
immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carrie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency
#76-12-415

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited. .....

ADDRESS Vancouver, ~~VICTORIA~~, B.C. .....

Authority
Purchase Order No.19807
November 13th, 1942,
from, Indian Commissioner,
D.M.MacKay.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To one Good Cheer Circulating Heater	
	for Songhees Indian Day School.	55. 60
	Authority Dept. Letter 152-21-5, of Oct. 26 1942	
	27-1-43	
	RECOMMENDED	
	D.M.MacKay	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	$55. 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 798

DATE Feb. 13/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O R H MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN V I

FEBRUARY 18 1943

DATE 1942		ARTICLES		
OCT	27	1 TURKS HEAD & HANDLE	1	00
		1 SWIPE & HANDLE		85
		1 ENAMEL BASIN		50
		3 OIL CANS		3
			2	7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

"76-02-201"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... David Spencer, Limited,

ADDRESS ..... VICTORIA, B. C.

Authority
Department
No. 152-21-5
July 1st/42

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To supplies "General" for the Songhees		
	Indian Day School. Oct/42		
	(Account received Feb/43)	2.	74
	1.3.43		
	TOTAL	$2.	74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

L. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 821

DATE Feb. 24/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr L. Kamai.
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.
Mar 3. 1943.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Feb. 28. The cost Two Dollars and Fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
• 76- 12-$15"

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

Address 1400 Government St.

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Emergency purchase of taper- stove pipe, for Songhees Indian Day School.	• 26
	Y.A.43	
		26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. H. Mason
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 967

DATE April 1/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

10895 DV

MARCH 29/43

VICTORIA, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O MR. R. H. MOORE,
DUNCAN, B. C.

PERCY ROSS

Terms: % Cash Discount if Paid By 20th of Following Month Except Items Marked NET.

11997

D24Vic.-50M-10-42—635

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		GOODS FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (SONGHEES)						
1		ONLY 7-6 TAPER STOVE PIPE			3.17		00Z. .26	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Mr. L. Kamai.....

Address.....Songhees I. R.....

.....Craigflower P. O.....

.....B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets at Songhees Indian		
		Day School for the month - March, 1943.	2.	50
		5.4.43		
			$2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. St. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 968

Date April 1st, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Mar 31. 1943.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet, for the month ending Mar 31.

The cost Two Dollars, and Fifty Cents ($2.50)

yours truly
Mr Lo. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-12-415"

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

Address Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	5 lengths 6" stove pipe @ .18 .90		
	1 6" Elbow .25		
		1.	15
	For Songhees Indian Day School		
	30 J 45		
	(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)		
	RECOMMENDED D. M. MacKay Indian Commissioner for B. C.	1	15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a [illegible] charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated Nov.13/42.

Commissioner

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. H. Mason
Agent

Voucher No. 940

Date March 22/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
69 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

9037 DV

MARCH 22/43

VICTORIA, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O R. H. MOORE,
DUNCAN, B. C.

10835

Terms: % Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24Vic.-50M-10-42—635

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		"GOOD FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (SONGHEES)"						
5		LGTHS. 6" STOVE PIPE			18.09C		.90	
1		ONLY 6" DITTO ELBOW			2.95DOZ.		.25	
							1.15	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. I. Kamel.....

Address.....Songhees I.R.....

.....Craigflower P. O. B. C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cleaning toilets- Songhees Indian Day School- February/43.	2	50
		13-3-43		
			2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. H. Moore
.....Agent

VOUCHER NO. 865

DATE March 5/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
April 16, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing letter from Indian Agent Moore requesting authority to expend $146.00 for the construction of cupboards and a manual training bench for the Songhees Indian Day School. The amount requested appears large, especially in view of the fact that the quarterly return shows only 12 boys enrolled. The oldest of these is 13 and consequently, in view of their age, very little manual training could be given. The return also shows that there are only 2 girls over 14 years of age. All the others are much younger and have not yet completed Grade 4. Taking everything into consideration, the Department does not see any necessity for spending the amount of money mentioned at the present time. If a small cupboard is needed for the books it should be possible to either build or purchase this for $25.00 to $35.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-3607
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-21-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 12 1943
RECEIVED

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore for authority to expend $146.00 for the construction of cupboards and a manual training bench for the Songhees Indian Day School, these being necessitated by the considerably increased attendance due to an influx of Indians to the neighbourhood of the Reserve as ship yard workers during the present emergency.

If funds could be provided for the purpose, I would recommend approval of the application subject to some revision of the construction of the manual training bench, as I consider that two 6 ft benches would be preferable to a 12 ft. bench placed against the wall as intended by the Agent.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

215-3-1324.
November 20/43.

Duncan, B. C.
April 1st. 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B. C. P. O. Box. 70. Vancouver, B. C.

Please refer to your letter above noted and previous correspondence regarding cupboards and work bench for the Songhees Indian Day School.

Since Mr Coleman's inspection of this school on February 10th. last when the matter of these cupboards was brought to his attention, I have not been informed whether or not there is any chance of them being supplied, and as the Teacher is continually asking me if I have heard anything about them, I would be obliged for any information you may be able to give me regarding same.

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 2 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

November 18th. 1942.

Your File:
215-3-1058.
4/11/42.

Dear Sir:-

In response to your above noted letter I beg to submit herewith a sketchs of the three cupboards asked for,for the Songhees Indian Day School,which I trust are satisfactory.

Regarding your remarks and suggest--ions dealing with the type of work bench required in this school, I feel that for the use this bench will be put to in this school the kind asked for in my previous letter will be more suitable. We have also got to take into consideration available room which will not permit benches sitting in the middle of the floor or away from one wall.

Yours obediently;

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.

P.S Also attached is a list of material required & estimated cost of same plus labor

R.H.M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] 2059 Fernton St.
Victoria Oct 31/1942

Department of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
C/O Mr. R.H. Moore
Indian Agent.
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Following is a list of materials required and the estimated Cost of building two book cupboards in the school room and a General purpose cupboard and work bench in the basement of the Songhees school, Victoria as requested by mrs R.A. Fletcher the teacher in charge.

22 pieces 1x12 - 5 M ft fir sanded.
90 lineal 1¼ x 3 " " "
3 sheets 4x8x¼" 3 ply fir panels
12 cupboard doors approximately 1'-4x 3-6x1" mette
2 P. 1¼x1¾ - 10 Cap mould.
43 P 1x4 - 7 fir V joint
30 P ½x4 - 7 " "
6 P 1x4 - 9 T. & G. flooring
14 P 1x10 - 7 M ft. fir
80 lineal 1x3 - M ft.
4 P 3x10 - 10 M ft fir
6 P 4x4 - 4
2 P 2x10 - 10 select common fir
16 pairs of hinges) 14 mandrake locks.
12 lbs of nails) 1 gallon of paint

Estimated Cost of labor and material Complete is one hundred and forty six dollars ($146 00)

Yours Truly
H.V. Wilkinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR SONGHEES SCHOOL
VICTORIA B.C.

FLOOR PLAN

4'-4"

1'-6"

PANEL DOORS
2'6" x 1'4"

3'6" x 1'4"

6'-0"

4'-0"

4'-9"

FRONT AND REAR CUPBOARDS IN SCHOOL ROOM.

FLOOR PLAN

4'-8"

V. JOINT DOORS

4'-0"

8'-8"

Window

BASEMENT CUPBOARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

November 2nd. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to the matter of increased attandance at the Songhees Indian Day School, I wish to advise that to make room for the extra desks it will be necessary to move a make-shift work bench fastened on the south wall of the school and used by the boys for manual training and wood carving.

It is planned to have a new work bench put up in the basement of the school along one of the walls and below a window which the boys can use for their manual training work, this will be much better than having them do this work in the school room. A new bench will have to be provided, made out of three 2"X 12"X 12' planks plus the material for the stand or legs. A cupboard will also have to be provided in the basement to hold the tools and manual training supplies, and also some general supplies which are piled in corners and on the floor at present.

Then in the school room itself, we will also require two cupboards to store school supplies, and books. At the present time these supplies are piled in the east end of the building where the church altar is, not under lock or key and a tempetation to anyone who is subject to lifting things.

These improvements have been talked about for the past two years, but on account of the war I felt that we could get along for the time being. Now, however, with the increased attendance it has put an entirely different light on the question and something must be done to protect our own supplies and give additional accomodation. I got an estimate of the cost of all (3) cupboards, and work bench, complete and installed amounting to $146.00. I would advise that authority for this be granted, and recommend that the work as outlined be approved.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 3 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P. O. Box. 70.
Vancouver, B. C.

Yours obediently
H.N.Moore
(H.N.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie. Kamai
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

April 30. 1943.

Dept.. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

I cleaned the
Songhees reserve school houses.
toilet, for the month ending
April 30.
The cost Two Dollars Fifty
cents ($2.50)

Youro truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

Pay to.....Mr. L. Kamai.....

Address.....Songhees I. R.....

.....Craigflower P. O.....

.....B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To cleaning toilets at Songhees Indian		
	Day School- April, 1943	2.	50
		2	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12 : 8 : 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

22
VOUCHER No.....

R. Tomaso
.....Agent

May 3rd, 1943.
DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS,
DUFFSTUART, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE
PAcific 7311

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Limited

COMMERCIAL STATIONERS AND PRINTERS
550 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER
CANADA

BOOKBINDING
ENGRAVING
EMBOSSING
RUBBER STAMPS
LITHOGRAPHY
ENGINEERING AND
ARCHITECTS
SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL
SUPPLIES
EDISON DICK
MIMEOGRAPH
STEEL
FURNITURE

May 4th, 1943.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir: -

In accordance with your request of the 3rd instant, we are pleased to quote you as follows :

6 Rolls	Mending Tape (Transparent Paper) # 2 - 5/8" x 12½ yds.....$	.75 lot
6 "	Book Binding Mending Tape Cloth (Gummed) Asst'd. Colors # E.511-1½" x 10 yds.....$	1.80 "
1 Only	Teacher's Desk # 514 - Single Pedestal, Flat Top - 48 x 30, fitted with centre drawers and 3 drawers to the right, Edge Grain Fir Top and Front with 3/4" panels Golden Finish.....$	30.60 each
1 "	Teacher's Desk #516 Double Pedestal, Flat Top 54 x 30, fitted with Centre Drawer, 3 drawers to the left and 2 on the right, Edge Grain Fir Top and Front with 3/4" Panels Golden Finish.....$	35.10
	The two above desks are equipped with lock on the centre drawer.	
1 only	# 1600 Hardwood Round Back Arm Chair, Double rung rodded, saddle shape, hardwood seat, Golden Finish.....$	7.65
1 "	# 509 Tilter and Revolving Arm Chair, Hollowed Seat, complete with casters, Golden Finish.....$	11.50

All prices net, including Sales Tax, F.O.B. Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We thank you for the opportunity to quote on these goods and look forward to being favored with your order.

Yours very truly,

THE CLARKE & STUART CO., LTD.

R. McDiarmid

Sales Department.

MW:P

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 6 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1888

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Filing Systems *Office Equipment*



J. Y. MURDOCH, K.C.
PRESIDENT

G. L. MANNING
MANAGING DIRECTOR

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORIES - NEWMARKET, ONT.

536 Howe St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
May 4th. 1943.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 6 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Mr. D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir;-

We do not carry the mending tape specified in your letter of the 3rd. but have made enquiries, and can secure this for you. It would be cloth binding tabe 1½" wide and 10 yards long, in any color required. Our prices for the equipment are as follows;

6 Rolls	Cloth Binding tape	@30¢	1.80
1 #9250	Teachers desk 42 x 30"		36.25
1 #111	" chair		5.50
			43.55

These prices include sales tax, and are FOB Vancouver.

Yours very truly,

OFFICE SPECIALTY M'FG. CO.LTD.

J. D. McNamara
VANCOUVER MANAGER.

JDM.J.

VANCOUVER CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA WINNIPEG HAMILTON TORONTO OTTAWA MONTREAL QUEBEC HALIFAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 19 43

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO B. Blue, Craigflower P.O. B.C.

Purpose for which required General Supplies

NOTE:- Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	1	case towels			$5.00
2	1	galvanized pail			.90
3	1	scrubbing mop			.75
4	1	quart varnish			.90
5	2	packages chem cloth		.50	1.00
6	6	rolls mending tape, for books, etc.		.10	1.80 .60
7	1	teacher's desk (none)			36.25
8	1	teacher's chair (none)			5.50
9	1	Transparent mending Tape			.10
				Total	$52.80 9.25

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Bertha Blue

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
May 13, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may purchase the following for use at the Songhees Indian Day School:

1 Case towels
1 Galvanized pail
1 Scrubbing mop
1 Quart varnish
2 Packages cheese cloth
6 Rolls mending tape for books, etc.
1 Teacher's desk
1 Teacher's chair
1 Roll transparent mending tape

It is understood that the cost of the above will not exceed $52.80.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-3-4169
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-21-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 8th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of the 30th ultimo requesting authority to purchase furnishings and material for Songhees Indian Day School at an estimated cost of $52.80, the expensive items being a teacher's desk and chair, these not having been formerly provided for this school.

I also enclose herewith tenders for these articles and if funds can be provided for the purpose I would recommend that the furnishings be purchased from the Office Specialty Mfg. Company in accordance with their quotation of the 4th instant as the desk quoted on by them is much more substantial than those submitted by Clarke and Stuart Company, Limited.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

215-3-3968.
April 28th. 1943.

Duncan, B. C.
April 30th. 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. P.O. Box. 70. Vancouver, B. C.

In reply to your above noted letter, I wish to advise that the application by the Teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School for a school teacher's desk and chair appeared to me to be obvious owing to the fact that she has not got one and I assumed that there is just as much need for a teachers desk in that school as the Saanich School, which desk was provided without even a requisition or recommendation from this Office.

Regarding the comment on why a case of paper towels was requisitioned this would also appear to be in order as on previous occasions these were requisitioned in exactly the same way and supplied. I take it that you know they are used by the children to dry their hands, and that they are a years supply. The requisition is returned herewith.

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 3 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Songhees School on Songhees Reserve

for week ending April 3rd. 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
					Hrs	Hrs	hrs					
Percy Ross	Labour				3	3	3½	9½	.75	7 00	mark performed (R.Ross)	

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Cowichan
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

L. F. Moore
..... AGENT

Duncan B.C.
April - 30 - 43 -

R.H. Moore Esq.
Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

For work done at Songhees
Day School - assembling
school desks, and assembling
and connecting new
heating stove, and connecting
old heater in basement

$7.00

Chief Tommy Hoey.

9 1/2 Hours at 75¢ per hour

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999

Pay to EX'D A Percy Ross.

Address Songhees I. R.

Craigflower P. O.,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	9½ hrs labour at 75 cts per hr. at Songhees Indian Day Schoo, assembling school desks, assembling and connecting new heater, and connecting old heater in basement.	7	00
	Reference: Dept. letter 152-21-5, of Oct 26 1942.		
	DUPLICATE FOR E.C. Voucher in duplicate 31: 2: 45		
	RECOMMENDED D.M. MacKay Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Forward through Commissioner D.M. MacKay)	7	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 68

Date May 21 /43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.
May 31, 1943.

Dept. of Indian affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending May 31. The cost Two Dollars and Fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

Pay to Mr. L. Kamai,

Address Songhees Indian Reserve,

Craigflower P. O.,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To cleaning toilets at the Songhees Indian		
		Day School, May, 1943	2	50
			2	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE A
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
15. 6. 43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 111

DATE June 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

May 22 1943

Mr R. H. Moore
Indian Agt
Duncan. V. I. B. C.

In Acct. With H. H. Stark.
1153 Fort St.

TERMS

May 21	1943	To repairing Organ				
		Songhees School				
		Craigflower V. I.			3	00
		3 hours @ $1.00				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11 -999

Pay to H. H. Stark.

Address 1153 Fort Street,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Emergency repairs to organ at the		
		Songhees Indian Day School. May/43	3	00
			3	00

EX'D. A

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

15.6.43

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

L. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 110

Date June 8/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 370

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF
DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS,
FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

VANCOUVER BRANCH—536 Howe Street, Phone MArine 0735

DATE May 22, 1943.

YOUR ORDER NO.

INVOICE No. 1574

BR. REG. No. 3488

SOLD TO
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. O. BILLING No.

SHIPPED TO
Miss Bertha Blue,
Songhees Indian Schoo
Craigflower P. O.,
VICTORIA, B. C.

VIA

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
6	Rolls Cloth Binding Tape	.30	1.80	
1	#9250 Desk		36.25	
1	#111 SideChair		5.50	
				$43.55
	Freight Prepaid			1.25
			SALES TAX INCLUDED	$44.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-12-415"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....The Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Lt

Address.....536 Howe Street,

.....VANCOUVER B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	EX'D. A	
	Supplied to Songhees Indian Day School.	
	May/43.	
	6 Rolls Cloth Binding Tape @ .30¢ 1.80	
	1 Desk 36.25	
	1 Side Chair 5.50	
	$43.55	
	Prepaid freight 1.25	44. 80
	(Supporting receipt for prepaid freight attached to original voucher)	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 16. 6. 43 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED James Coleman Indian Commissioner for B. C. (Forward through Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.)	44 80

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated May 13/43.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. A. Hoey
Agent

Voucher No. 112

Date June 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

Pay to Miss Bertha Blue,

Address 309 Belleville St.

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To services as janitor at the		
	Songhees Indian Day School for the quarter		
	ending June 30th, 1943, at $2.50 per month	7	50
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.		
	Voucher in duplicate detached		
	for Accountant to pay.	7	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....Agent

Voucher No. 176

Date June 30th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

July 2. 1943.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:- cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet, for the month ending June 30.

The cost Two Dollars and Fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Louie Kamai

Address Craigflower P. O.

Esquimalt, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Cleaning toilet at Songhees Reserve School		
	June/43	2.	50
		2.	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12. Y. 43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

T. R. Mason
Agent

Voucher No. 215

Date July 6, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

SCOTT & PEDEN, LTD.

P. O. DRAWER 939

Store: Cor. Cormorant & Store Sts. - Wharf & Warehouses: Telegraph St.

PHONE
GARDEN 7181
Garden
Seven
One
Eight
One

GROCERIES
Flour
Feed
Hay
Grain
Potatoes
Seeds
Fertilizers
Dips
Sprays
Disinfectants

DATE JUNE 12, 1943

VICTORIA, B.C.

MR. MOORE,
INDIAN AGENT,
DUNCAN, B.C.

OUR SLIP
No. 33
R



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
	1 CASE PAPER TOWELS			3.45
	1 GALV PAIL			.75
	1 S.N. MOP			.85
	1 PINT VARNISH			1.15
				6.20

O.K. BY BERTHA BLUE
SONGHEES SCHOOL
CRAIGFLOWER

Bertha Blue
Craigflower, B.C.

AGENTS FOR MASSEY HARRIS IMPLEMENTS AND DE LAVAL DAIRY SUPPLIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-28"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

EX'D.

Pay to.....Scott & Peden Ltd.,.....

Address.....P. O. Drawer 939.....

.....Victoria, B. C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	12	Supplies to Songhees School, (Craigflower) Cowichan Agency for June, 1943. as per attached retailer accounts attached.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	$6.	20
		RECOMMENDED Voucher in duplicate detached 14 VI 43 for Accountant to pay. Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)	6.	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated May 13/43

R. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 188

DATE July 6, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSE, 824 JOHNSON ST.

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B. C. July 31, 1943

M Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, C/o R. M. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO., LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

July	28	Collect 2 ctn C N R to Indian School, Admirals Rd	$1.00

This Bill is Due when Rendered - Please remit not later than 15th of the month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-04-352"

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd

Address 1010 Blanshard St.

Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cartage on 2 cartons of supplies		
		for Songhees Indian Day School. July/43	1.	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		17 E 43		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
			$ 1	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

K. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 298

Date Aug. 9/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Oct 2. 1943.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the Songs
hees reserve school house's toilet,
for the month ending Sept. 30.
The cost Two Dollars and
fifty cent ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to....Louie Kamai,.....

Address.....Songhees I. R.....

.....Craigflower P. O., B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To cleaning toilets- Songhees Indian Day		
	School- September, 1943	2	50
	EX'D. A		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pass		
	14.10.43		
		2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 422

Date.....Oct. 5/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE E MPIRE 2815

BOB PEDEN LIMITED

BICYCLES AND SPORTING GOODS
EXPERT REPAIRS

646 JOHNSON ST.,
VICTORIA, B. C. Oct 25 1943

M Dept Mines & Resources

Duncan BC.

1	Softball & Bat for Songhees School.	@	3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-12-417"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Bob Peden, Limited.....

Address.....646 Johnson St.....

.....Victoria, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	One soft Ball and one Bat for the		
	Songhees Indian Day School- Oct/43	3	00
	EX'D. A		
	4.11.43		
	(FORWARD THROUGH COMMISSIONER D.M.MACKAY)	3	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 215-3-7146 ted.....Oct.6/43

Commissioner

D. M. Mackay

Agent

Voucher No. 493

Date Oct.29/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Ramai
Craigflower, P.O.
Esquimalt, B.C.
Nov. 3, 1943.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir :- cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Oct. 31.
The cost Two Dollars and fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Ramai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"Cowichan Agency"
76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Louie Kamai.....

Address.....Songhees I. R.....

.....Craigflower P. O., B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Cleaning toilets- Songhees I. D. School.		
	Oct/1943	2	50
	EX'D. A.		
	16-11-43		
		2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R. H. Meade
Agent

Voucher No. 534

Date Nov. 8/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dec. 1, 1943.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :- cleaned the songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Nov. 30.

The cost Two Dollars and Fifty cents.

($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr. L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-201"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Mr. L. Kanai, ...

Address ..... Songhees I.R. .....

..... Craigflower, P.O. .....

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Cleaning toilets- Songhees I.D.School		
	Nov/43	2	50
	14:12:43		
		2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D. T. Nicholson
Agent

Voucher No. 605

Date Dec. 6/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 23049 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mr. Claude C. Howard,
1054 Summit Avenue,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. October 7, 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To Painting Etc., Songhees Indian Day School as follows:			
	Interior.			
	Walls & Ceilings.			
	1 coat cream Baptone, Material & Labour, . . .		39.00	
	All Woodwork.			
	1 coat Bapco Undercoat, Materials & Labour		22.80	
	1 coat Bapco Enamel, " "		29.00	
	Floors.			
	1 coat good grade Floor Oil, Material & Labour. .		3.60	94.40
	Exterior.			
	Roof:			
	1 coat Black Shingolean, " "		43.50	
	Walls & Trim of School & Toilet			
	1 coat Bapco Exterior House Paint," "		67.10	
	Steps.			
	Replace worn boards & apply 2 coats Bapco porch paint, " "		16.35	126.95
				$ 221.35

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your tender of September 30,1943.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. R.H.Moore, Indian Agent,

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 10-691
Encumbrance No.....
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
Upon instructions.

James Coleman
per D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23049 A

Mr. Claude C. Howard,
1054 Summit Avenue,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. October 7, 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	To Painting Etc., Songhees Indian Day School as follows:			
	Interior.			
	Walls & Ceilings,			
	1 coat cream Baptone, Material & Labour,	. . .	39.00	
	All Woodwork.			
	1 coat Bapco Undercoat, Materials & Labour	. . .	22.80	
	1 coat Bapco Enamel, " "	. . .	29.00	
	Floors.			
	1 coat good grade Floor Oil, Material & Labour.	.	3.60	$94.40
	Exterior.			
	Roof:			
	1 coat Black Shingolean, " "	. . .	43.50	
	Walls & Trim of School & Toilet			
	1 coat Bapco Exterior House Paint,"	" . . .	67.10	
	Steps.			
	Replace worn boards & apply 2 coats Bapco porch paint,	" . c. .	16.35	126.95
				$ 221.35

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your tender of September 30, 1943.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. R.H.Moore, Indian Agent,

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE GARDEN 3149

1054 SUMMIT AVENUE
VICTORIA, B. C. January 4 1944

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Duncan, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAUDE C. HOWARD

PAINTING AND DECORATING
IN ALL BRANCHES

QUOTATIONS FREE

Your Req. #25049 A

To painting interior of Songhees Indian Day School:

5 gals.	Baptone	@ 3.00	15.00	
2 "	Bapco Undercoat	@ 4.40	8.80	
2 "	Bapco Enamel	@ 5.50	11.00	
1 "	Floor Oil	@ .65	.65	
				35.45
Labor: 65½ hours @ 90¢ per hour				58.95
				$ 94.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-10-691"

Pay to Claude C. Howard.

Address 1054 Summit Avenue

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To painting interior of the Songhees Indian		
	Day School.	24.44	
	Painte- EX'D.		
	Labour- 65½ hrs at 90¢ per hr 58.95		
	94.40		
	Memo: Authority also covers painting Outside of the school, but this can not be done till after the frosts, etc.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M.MACKAY	94.	40

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-8A-5 dated Aug. 21/43 Pur. Order 23049-A

VOUCHER No. 726

DATE January 10th, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Jan 27. 1944

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :- cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month January 27.
The cost Two Dollars and fifty cents. ($2.50)

yours truly
Mr. L. Kamai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to L. Kamai.

Address Songhees Indian Reserve

Craigflower P. O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To services cleaning out toilets, Songhees		
	Indian Day School, January, 1944	2	50
	EX'D. A.		
	11-2-44		
		2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 785

Date Feb. 2/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 2 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Bertha Blue, Craigflower P.O., Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required General Supplies

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1. Three	Three cases towels (immediate use)	NONE		5.00	$15.00
2. TWO	Packages Cheese cloth	½ pkg.		.25	.50
3. ONE	One hammer				.95
4. TWO	Rolls transparent mending tape			.10	.20
5 Three	Bottles mucilage			.10	.30
6. Ten	Bars Lifebuoy soap			.10c	$1.00
					$17.95

Recommended and forwarded to the Department in duplicate- March 3/1944.

B.T. Mason
Indian Agent.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Bertha Blue
B.T. Mason

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 8 2 - 21 - 5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-2488.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 5, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Cowichan Agency Voucher No.892 for $126.95, in favor of Mr. Claude C. Howard, Victoria, B.C., with reference to painting the exterior of the Songhees Indian Day School.

The Purchase Order covering this expenditure was forwarded to the Department on January 14th, last, with Cowichan Agency Voucher No.726 in regard to painting of the interior of the above-mentioned school. (P.O. No.230494).

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 1944
REGISTERED

D. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-10-691"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Claude C. Howard

Address 1054 Summit Ave.

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To painting exterior of the Songhees		
	Indian Day School. Material and		
	Labour, as per detailed account attached.	126	95
	P.O 23049A.		
	RECOMMENDED 25.4.44.		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	126	95

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-5 dated Aug. 21/43 Pur. Order # 23049-A.
162-8A-5

Agent

Voucher No. 892

Date March 10, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE GARDEN 3149

1054 SUMMIT AVENUE
VICTORIA, B. C. March 8th, 1944

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Duncan, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAUDE C. HOWARD

PAINTING AND DECORATING
IN ALL BRANCHES

QUOTATIONS FREE

Your Req. #23049 A

To painting Interior of Songhees Indian Day School:

14	gals. Bl. Shingoleen	@ 1.90	26.60	
6	" Bapco Ext. House Paint	@ 3.85	23.10	
1	" " Porch Paint		4.35	
1	" Green Shingoleen		1.10	
1/3	" Brown "		.70	
	Labor: 79 hours @ 90¢ per hr.		71.10	
				$ 126.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-201"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... Mr. Louie Kamai, ...

Address ..... Songhees I.R. .....

..... Craigflower P.O., B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour cleaning toilets- Songhees I. D. School, March/44	2 50
	13.4.44	
		2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 981

DATE Mch 31/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Mar 25. 1944.

Dept Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet, for the month ending Mar 25. The cost Two Dollars and Fifty Cents. ($2.50)

Yours Sincerely
Mr Le. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Indian Agency
"76-02-201"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.....

Address.....1410 Broad Street,.....

.....Victoria, B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		General supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School, as per detailed account attached. Mch/44	13	15
		13.4.44		
			13	15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated Mch 10/44

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 980

Date Mch 31/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

PHONES: GARDEN 7164 AND 7165

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE BEEN CUT TO ORDER

Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS
AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

SOLD TO

FOLIO No. 4320

TERMS net 30 days

1410 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B.C.

Deptartment of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

March 24, 1944.

~~Songhees Indian School.~~

3 Cs. Paper Towels	3.30 Cs.	9.90
2 Pkgs. Chees Cloth	.25 Ea.	.50
1 Hammer	1.45 Ea.	1.45
3 Bottles Mucilage	.10 Ea.	.30
10 Bars Lifebuoy Soap		1.00
		$ 13.15

CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 - OPEN SATURDAY TO 12 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

Pay to Mr. L. Kamal.

Address Songhees I. R.

EX'D. A. Craigflower. P.O., B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cleaning toilets at the Songhees Indian		
		Day School- February, 1944	2	50
			2	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
15.2.44
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

T. R. Mason
Agent

VOUCHER No. 872

DATE Mch 6/1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Feb. 26. 1944.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:- cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Feb. 26. The cost Two Dollars and Fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr. L. Kamai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
March 10, 1944.

E.D.
A

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 2nd instant, you may purchase, for use at the Songhees Indian Day School, the articles shown on the attached requisition at a total cost of $17.95.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for ~~School Material~~ Supplies

Date April 1944

For Langford Indian Day School Cowichan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Purposes required — Sewing supplies					
1. Knitting wools, sewing threads, lead and crochet hooks, darning needles, buttons					$15.00
2 Sewing materials, stamped goods and patterns					$15.00
3. 4 doz sewing needles					1.75
4. Knitting needles, Crochet hooks, Tape measures, fasteners					$3.25
				Total	$34.00

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Bertha Blue

School Langford Indian day

Post Office (nearest) Craigflower P.O. B.C

Express Office (nearest) Victoria

Province B.C.

Bertha Blue
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for ~~School Material~~ Supplies

Date April 19 41

For Longhees Indian Day School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

	ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
	Purpose required —			General		Supplies
1.	4 dozen Towels					$2.00
2.	2 scrubbing mops					1.20
3.	1 dishpan pail					.95
4.	4 bleached cheese cloth					2.00
5.	6 rolls Mending tape					.60
6.	10 transparent mending tape					1.50
7.	12 bottles mucilage					1.50
8.	2 boxes sweet fast powder					.50
9.	1 gunart varnish					1.50
					Total	$28.50

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Bertha Blue

School Longhees Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Beaconflower

Express Office (nearest) Victoria

Province B.C.

Bertha Blue
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for ~~School Material~~ Supplies

Date April *19* 44

For Songhees Indian *School* Cowichan *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Required for recreation					
1 Soft ball			—		$1.25
1 Soft ball bat			—		$1.75

152-21-5

Ottawa,
April 26, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the purchase, for the Songhees School, of the following items:

General supplies	$23.50
Recreation equipment	3.00
Sewing supplies	34.00

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-21-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

April 12th, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

APR 18 1944 REGISTERED

Attached you will find Requisition forms as received from Miss B. Blue, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, covering the following for the school under her charge.

General Supplies	28.50
Recreation Equipment	3.00
Sewing Supplies	34.00

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

May 3. 1944.

Dept Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :- cleaned the boys
boys reserve school house's
toilet, for the month ending
April 30.
The cost Two Dollars and fifty
cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
[redacted]
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Louie Kamai, Indian

Address ..... Songhees I. R.

..... Craigflower P. O., B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To services cleaning toilets at the Songhees Indian Day School, April, 1944	2	50
		18.5.44		
			2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W. B. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 50

Date May 13/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. L. Kamai
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.
May 27. 1944.

Dept., Of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir :- cleaned the Song-
hees reserve school houses
toilet for the month May 27.
The cost Two Dollars and
Fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Mr. L. Kamai, ...

Address ..... Songhees I. R. .....

..... Craigflower P. O., B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To labour cleaning out toilets		
	Songhees Indian Day School May/1944	2	50
		2	50

TELEGRAM FOR FILE
9.6.44
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R. N. Moore

Agent

Voucher No. 108

Date June 3/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa,
June 13, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing letter from Indian Agent Moore recommending the installation of flush toilets at the Songhees Indian Day School. In view of the information contained in Mr. Moore's letter and also in the second paragraph of your own letter, the Department approves of this installation and you may make the necessary arrangements, keeping the cost as low as possible.

Such requests as the above place the officials at head office in a very awkward position. The expenditure will probably be reasonably high and yet the matter has been only brought to our attention several months after the estimates for the current fiscal year have been submitted and approved by the Minister. I think you will readily realize our position and I suggest that in preparing their estimates for the fiscal year 1945-46 all Indian agents in British Columbia should be definitely advised that they must anticipate their requirements. In submitting these they should attach detailed information regarding any extraordinary expenditures that they may consider necessary, in order to enable the Department to make an intelligent decision on such requests. In view of the increasing demands on our appropriation it is simply impossible for us to continue indefinitely approving expenditures for which no request has been made when submitting estimates.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1944
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 8, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of June 5th, in connection with the proposed installation of flush toilets at the Songhees Indian Day School.

In view of the fact that this school is situated within a densely populated area, I am of the opinion that favourable consideration should be given to this matter, but before proceeding to secure an estimate of the cost I would appreciate receiving the Department's reaction to the proposed installation.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

O-11-3.
May 5/44. CIRCULAR:

Duncan, B. C.

June 5th. 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

The Songhees Band has passed a Resolution asking that the outside toilets be done away with at the Songhees Indian Day School and that flush toilets be installed there. Apparently there is a most offensive odor from the present toilets all through the spring, summer and fall months and also during the winter when the wind blows.

As this school is situated right in the middle of a Municipality I believe that it would be in the best interest of all concerned if favourable consideration could be given to this request. If it is turned down by the Department I have been informed confidentially that every public body in Esquimalt is going to give it all the publicity possible, which in my opinion should be avoided if at all advisable.

I have not made any effort to get prices on just what the approximate cost of two flush toilets would be installed as I felt that I had better refer the matter to you to see if you think there would be any use in my doing so for if the Department is opposed to toilets of this kind in schools (as was evidenced when they were refused for St. Catherine's) then it would just be a waste of time. However, I would like to state that we have flush toilets in the Nanaimo I.D. school and there has never been any trouble with them since I came to this Agency. Kindly advise in this regard.

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Louie Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.
Oct 2. 1944.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Sonq-
hees reserve school house's toilet,
for the month Sept. 30.
The cost Two Dollars and
Fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Louie Kamai,.....

Address.....Songhees I.R.....

.....Craigflower P.O., B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To services cleaning out toilets at the		
	Songhees Indian Day School, June/44	2	50
	14.7.44		
		2	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

A R Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 199

Date July 5/ 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr L. Kamai.
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B. C.

July 3. 1924.

Dept Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet, for the month ending June 30.

The cost Two Dollars and Fifty cents. ($2.50)

yours truly
Mr. L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-201"

Pay to.....Scott & Peden,.....

Address.....P. O. Drawer 939,.....

.....Victoria, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	General supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School, per detailed account attached. June/44	23	45
	14-7-44		
		23	45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated April 26th/44

J. P. Knowles
Agent

Date July 5/44

Voucher No. 201

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

SCOTT & PEDEN, LTD.

P. O. DRAWER 939

Store: Cor. Cormorant & Store Sts. · Wharf & Warehouses: Telegraph St.

PHONE
GARDEN 7181
Garden
Seven
One
Eight
One

GROCERIES
Flour
Feed
Hay
Grain
Potatoes
Seeds
Fertilizers
Dips
Sprays
Disinfectants

DATE June 16, 1944. VICTORIA, B.C.

Mr. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan B.C.

OUR SLIP
No. 1
VR



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
4	Cases PaperTowels			14.40
2	Mops			1.70
1	Gal. Pail			.70
6	Rls. Mending Tape			.60
4	Pkts. Cheese Cloth			2.60
10	Btls. Mucilage			1.00
2	Pkts. Stickfast Pdr.			.50
1	Qt. Varnish Paint			1.95
				23.45

Del. to: Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Day School,
Craigflower.

Goods rec'd.

AGENTS FOR MASSEY HARRIS IMPLEMENTS AND DE LAVAL DAIRY SUPPLIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76- 12-417"

Pay to Bob Peden Limited,

Address 646 Johnson Street,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	2 Soft Balls for the Songhees Indian		
	Day School- June/44	2	75
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE. 16.6.44 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign		
		2	75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated Apr. 26/44.

A. H. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 113

Date June 10th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE E MPIRE 2815

BOB PEDEN LIMITED

BICYCLES AND SPORTING GOODS

EXPERT REPAIRS

646 JOHNSON ST.,
VICTORIA, B. C. June 3rd 1944

M Douglas Indian Day school

S. R H. Moore

Duncan B C

2 soft Balls	2.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

Pay to.....Louie Kamai.....

Address.....Songhees I.R.

.....Craigflower P.O.,B.C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cleaning toilets at the Songhees Indian Day School, September, 1944	2	50
		EX'D A.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 13-10-44		
			2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

W. P. Morven
.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER NO.....397.....

DATE.....Oct.7th, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 2nd, 1944

OCT 10 1944 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: $5.00 for sale of Hay, Songhees Indian Day School grounds. EX'D

Included in Agency cheque made in favour of the Receiver General, which goes forward in support of September 30th, 1944 returns, there is the sum of $5.00 received from Chief, Percy Ross, covering money collected from sale of hay on the Songhees Indian Day School grounds.

I would ask that this money be credited to the funds of the Songhees Band.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED OCT 11 1944 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR. HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST. PHONE G-8181
WAREHOUSE, 824 JOHNSON ST.

VICTORIA, B. C. Sept. 30, 19 44.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources (For Songhees Indian School),
Craigflower Post Office,
IN ACCOUNT WITH Victoria, B. C.

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO., LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

Sept.	6	1 box to Songhees School	$1.00

OK

This Bill is Due when Rendered - Please remit not later than 15th of the month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
" 76-04-352"

Pay to.....Stocker's Transfer Co., Ltd.

Address.....1010 Blanshard St.

.....Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944				
Sept.	6	Cartage charge supplies to		
		Songhees I.D. School.	1	00
		28-10-44		
			1	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

T. P. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 438 Date Oct. 18th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Oct 31. 1944.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Oct. 31. The cost Two Dollars and Fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr. L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

Pay to Mr. L. Kamai.

Address Songhees I.R.

Craigflower P. O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning out toilets at the Songhees Indian Day School, Oct/44	2 50
	14/11/44	
		2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

R. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 515

DATE Nov.6/ 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. L. Kamai..
Craigflower, P.O.
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dec. 1. 1944.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Nov. 30.

The cost Two Dollars and Fifty-cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr. L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
" 76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Mr. L. Kamai,.....

Address.....Songhees Indian Reserve,.....

.....Craigflower P.O., B.C.....

.....

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	[redacted]		
	Cleaning toilets at the Songhees		
	Indian Day School- Nov/44.	2	50
	13-12-44		
		2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 599

Date Dec.6/ 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Dec. 30. 1944.

Dept. Of Indian affairs.

Dear Sir:-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the Month ending December 30.

The cost Two Dollars and Fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Louie Kamai. (Indian)

Address Songhees Indian Reserve.

Craigflower. P. O., B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cleaning toilets at the Songhees Indian		
		Day School. Dec/44	2	50
		26.1.45		
			2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

D. M. Ma...
Agent

VOUCHER No. 704

DATE January 9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3411-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

JAN 15 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of January 5th regarding repairs required for the plumbing at the Songhees Indian Day School.

As the matter appears to be somewhat urgent I have authorized Mr. Moore to proceed with the repairs required on the understanding that the cost be kept to a minimum.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

January 5th. 1945.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

I wish to report that during a recent visit to the Songhees Indian Day School I found that the water pipe was leaking down in the basement and running all over the floor. I was unable to determine the cause of the leak or its exact location and consequently had to get a Plumber to go out and look the situation over and see just what the trouble is.

Apparently the stop and waste at the entrance to the property is not functioning at the water main and there is notastop and wate inside the building at all. The drain from the basement needs attention and a thorough cleaning out although the extent of this cannot be determined without doing some digging.

I was unable to get the Plumber to commit himself on just what the job would cost without I authorised him to expose the entire pipe from the main to the building and also the drain pipe. He did say however, that the minimum cost would be $18.75 and if he had to do much digging and install any new pipe it might run to $25.00 or $30.00. I got the impression however, that he felt that with the installation of the two set of stop and waste fixtures that the difficulty would be solved, plus the cleaning of the drain. At all events the matter is quite urgent and I would ask for the necessary authority to have the work which is considered necessary attended to right away.

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER B.C. JAN 8 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

3

3-11-3

EX D.
A.

Ottawa, January 17, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $30.00 in making necessary repairs to the plumbing at the Songhees Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Songhees I.R.
Craigflower, P.O.
B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Cowichan Agency.

Jan.20/45	Emergency repairs to lattice fence- around out-houses- Songhees Indian Day School. Fence blown down and damaged during heavy wind storm.	
	3 hrs at 50¢ per hr.....	$1.50

Roger R. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
"76- 10-693"

Pay to.....Roger Ross.....

Address.....Songhees I.R.....

Craigflower P. O.,

.....B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.20/	45	To 3 hrs labour at .50¢ per hr.		
		emergency repairs to lattice fence,		
		screenings toilets- Songhees I.D.School.		
		and which had blown down, and some damage		
		done- during high wind storm.	1	50
			1	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

Voucher No. 755

Date Jan.30/ 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. L. Kamai,
Craigflower; P.O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Feb. 1. 1945.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school houses toilet, for the month ending Jan 31.

The cost Two Dollars and fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly

Mr. L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-11-999"

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Mr. L. Kamai,

Address..... Songhees I. R.

..... Craigflower P.O.,

..... B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To services cleaning out toilets at		
	the Songhees Indian Day School- Jan/ 45	2	50
	16.2.45		
		2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

L. V. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 780

DATE Feb. 9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUTOMATIC OIL BURNERS

AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS

PHONE E 4138 — 1000 DOUGLAS ST. VICTORIA, B. C.

Jan. 16, 1945.

GURNEY RANGES FOR COAL, WOOD OIL, ELECTRIC OR GAS

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

M Department of Indian Affairs

℅ Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. J. McDOWELL #119

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTOR

REPAIR SERVICE IN ALL BRANCHES

DISTRIBUTOR: STANDARD BURNER OILS

per/ SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL,
Admirals Road, Victoria.

Jan. 16	To repairing water main, repairing faucets and clearing cellar drain		
	1 - ½" Comp. stop & waste valve		1.00
	1 - ½" T.H. stop & waste valve		1.35
	1 - crutch key		1.00
	2'6"- 2" cast iron soil pipe		.85
	2 - ½" galv. unions		.80
	4 - ½" galv. nipples		.40
	2 - bibb washers		.10
	Labour: 6½ hrs. @ 1.50		9.75
			$15.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
" 76-09-622"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to C. J. McDowell,

Address 10000 Douglas Street,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Labour and material in connection with plumbing repairs, Songhees Indian Day School, as per detailed account attached.	15	35

152-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 21, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your file 152-21-5

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of June 13th in connection with the proposed installation of flush toilets at the Songhees Indian Day School. The estimated cost of this installation is $693.00, including materials and labour, but no action has as yet been taken to proceed with the work.

It would be appreciated if you would advise if funds are still available in the current fiscal year, or if it would be preferable to delay the work until after April 1st.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

FEB 24 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa, February 28, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the installation of flush toilets at the Songhees Indian Day School.

I discussed your letter with Mr. Hoey, and we feel that this work should be done immediately, if at all possible, so that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation. One account should be submitted for the materials required and another account for the labour. If you require an advance for the latter, please let me know.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr L. Kamai,
Craigflower, P. O.,
Esquimalt, B.C.

Feb. 28. 1945.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir :-

cleaned the Songhees reserve school house's toilet, for the month ending Feb. 28.

The cost Two Dollars and Fifty cents ($2.50)

Yours truly
Mr L. Kamai.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
" 76-11-999"

Pay to Mr. L. Kamai,

Address Songhees I.R.

Craigflower P. O.,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Services cleaning out toilets,		
	Songhees Indian Day School, Feb/ 1945	2	50
	16-3-45		
		2	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. F. Moore
.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 878

Date March 9/ 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa, April 3, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of two softballs and 100 lbs. of sweeping compound for use at the Songhees Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 2 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 26, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of March 23rd in connection with the supply of two softballs and 100 lbs. of sweeping compound for the Songhees Indian Day School.

It is recommended that Mr. Moore be authorized to purchase these articles locally.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Duncan, B. C.,

March 23rd, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.

I beg to apply for authority to purchase two softballs @ $1.90 each, and 100 pounds of sweeping compound (Dustbane) @ .08¢ per pound, for use at the Songhees Indian Day School.

R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

rhm:mb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 15-2-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 12th 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O. Victoria B.C.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO M. Francis, Craigflower, P.O. B.C.

Purpose for which required General Supplies

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 3	Cases of towels (paper			$ 5.00	$ 15.00
2. 5	Cases of toilet tissue (none			5.00	25.00
3 1	Toilet Plunger			90	.90
4 ~~1~~	~~Hammer~~			~~95~~	~~.95~~
5 3	Bottles of muscilage			10	.30
6. 10	Bars of Lifebuoy soap				1.00
7. 1	Roll of brown paper for covering books				$ 2.00
8 4	Corn brooms			60	1.20
9 4	Tins of Hapine sweeping compound for keeping dust down while sweeping				3.00
10 4	Packages of cheese-cloth				1.00
11 1	Dust pan				
				Total	$ 50.35

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 12 1945
REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Mary Francis
R.T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa, April 18, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Mr. James Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The enclosed account just reached this office and I discussed it with Indian Commissioner MacKay this afternoon. Please divide the account in two and issue two purchase orders. You should then certify the account and return it to this office.

It would be appreciated if you would give this matter your immediate attention, as we would like to have the account in this office by the first of next week, in order that we can pay it from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1944-45.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa, April 12, 1945.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the first instant, for supplies for the Songhees School, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition, at an approximate cost of $50.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. T. Mann, Esq.,
225 Montreal St.,
Victoria, B.C.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 29441-A
March 2nd, 1945.

		Brought forward.....		$155.92
91 ft.	1"	Galv. pipe	C.ft10.75	9.78
22 only	1"	Galv. Ells.	per C10.10	2.22
11 "	1"	" Nipples	" 10.00	1.10
5 "	1"	" Tees.	" 14.60	.73
2 "	1"	M.P. S.J. Nuts.	.20	.40
1 "	1"	Hose bib	1.15	1.15
2 "	1"	Unions	.40	.80
2 "	4"	Pipe Straps.	.60	1.20
		Cartage on plumbing		7.50
		Labor: 104 man hrs.	1.18	122.72
		Car Mileage @ 10¢ - 74 miles	.10	7.40
		Total.....		$310.92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 29441 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

J. T. Mann, Esq.,
Plumbing and Heating,
335 Montreal St.,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 2nd 1945

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Installation of flush toilets at Songhees Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency			
2 only	low down China Closets	26.55	53	10
2 "	Open front closet seats.	3.00	6	00
2 "	½" Compression stops.	1.05	2	10
4 "	Heavy floor flanges	.84	1	68
4 "	Oval Washers.	.40	1	60
4 "	Closet screws.	.20		80
4 "	N.P. Round washers.	.30	1	20
14 "	1½" Wood Screws.	.15		60
10 lbs.	Putty White Lead.			60
2 only	4x16 lead bends and ferrules	.16	1	60
30 ft.	4" S.H. Soil Pipe	6.81	15	62
10 "	4" D.H. " " C.ft.	60.83	18	25
1 only	4" Double Y Fitting	66.20	6	62
4 "	4" Bends.	2.01	2	01
1 "	4" Cleanout.	.75	3	00
2 "	4" Tees.	1.10	1	10
1 "	4" Lead Roof Flashing	1.87	1	74
1 "	1½" Lead Roof Flashing	1.35	1	35
1 "	1½" Lead Wall Flashing.	1.15	1	15
86 lbs.	Caulking Lead	1.15	1	15
10 "	Oakum C.#	10.55	3	07
45 ft.	1¼" Galv. Pipe	.25	2	50
3 only	1¼" Durham Tees and Plugs. C.ft.	25.50	11	48
2 "	1¼" " Ells.	.69	2	07
4 "	1¼" Galv. Nipples.	.40		80
1 "	1¼" Casin trap.	.32	1	28
1 "	1¼" N.P. S.J. Nut.	4.10	4	10
3 "	1¼" Rubber Gaskets.	.25		25
4 gals.	H.T. Gasoline	.10		30
2 lbs.	Pipe Joint Cement.	.50	2	00
		.40		80
		Carried forward....	$155	92

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of July 4/45.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS Instructed by Mr. Moore.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29441 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

J. T. Mann, Esq.,
Plumbing and Heating,
225 Montreal St.,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 2nd 1945

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	Installation of flush toilets at Songhees Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency				
2 only	low down China Closets		26.55	53	10
2 "	Open front closet seats.		3.00	6	00
2 "	½" Compression stops.		1.05	2	10
2 "	Heavy floor flanges		.84	1	68
4 "	Heavy flange bolts.		.40	1	60
4 "	Oval Washers.		.20		80
4 "	Closet screws.		.30	1	20
4 "	N.P. Round washers.		.15		60
14 "	1½" Wood Screws.				60
10 lbs.	Putty White Lead.		.16	1	60
2 only	4x16 lead bends and ferrules		6.81	13	62
30 ft.	4" S.H. Soil Pipe	C ft	60.83	18	25
10 "	4" D.H. " "	"	66.20	6	62
1 only	4" Double Y Fitting		2.01	2	01
4 "	4" Bends.		.75	3	00
1 "	4" Cleanout.		1.10	1	10
2 "	4" Tees.		1.87	3	74
1 "	4" Lead Roof Flashing		1.35	1	35
1 "	1½" Lead Roof Flashing		1.15	1	15
1 "	1½" Lead Wall Flashing.		1.15	1	15
86 lbs.	Caulking Lead	C.#	10.55	9	07
10 "	Oakum		.25	2	50
45 ft.	1½" Galv. Pipe	C.ft	25.50	11	48
3 only	1½" Durham Tees and Plugs.		.69	2	07
2 "	1½" " Ells.		.40		80
4 "	1½" Galv. Nipples.		.32	1	28
1 "	1½" Gasin trap.		4.10	4	10
1 "	1½" N.P. S.J. Nut.		.25		25
3 "	1½" Rubber Gaskets.		.10		30
4 gals.	H.T. Gasoline		.50	2	00
2 lbs.	Pipe Joint Cement.		.40		80
	Carried forward....			$155	92

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of July 4/45.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS Instructed by Mr. Moore.

Jane Coleman
for D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. T. Mann, Esq.,
225 M[illegible]treal St.,
Victor[illegible], B.C.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 29441-A
March 2nd, 1945.

		Brought forward.....			$155.92
91	ft.	1" Galv. pipe	C.ft	10.75	9.78
22	only	1" Galv. Ells.	per C	10.10	2.22
11	"	1" " Nipples	"	10.00	1.10
5	"	1" " Tees.	"	14.60	.73
2	"	1" M.P. S.J. Nuts.		.20	.40
1	"	1" Hose bib		1.15	1.15
2	"	1" Unions		.40	.80
2	"	4" Pipe Straps.		.60	1.20
		Cartage on plumbing			7.50
		Labor: 104 man hrs.		1.18	122.72
		Car Mileage @ 10¢ - 74 miles		.10	7.40
		Total.....			$310.92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. T. MANN

225 Montreal Street, Victoria, B.C.

April 6th, 1945.

Dominion Government
Dept. Indian Affairs
c/o R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, V.I., B.C.

Sheet No. 3.
Job No. 9015

Brought forward-	$173.30
Cartage on plumbing	7.50
Labor: 104 man hrs. @ $1.18	122.70
Car mileage @ 10¢.	7.40
	$310.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITCHEN RANGES OIL BURNERS COAL STOKERS SPACE HEATERS

J. T. MANN

PLUMBING AND HEATING - MAINTENANCE WORK A SPECIALTY

TELEPHONE EMPIRE 3122 225 MONTREAL STREET. VICTORIA. B.C. April 6th, 1945

Dominion Government,
Dept, Indian Affairs,
c/o R.H.Moore, Esq,
Indian Agent, Duncan, V.I., B. C.,

Sheet, 2
JOB No. 9015

Brought forward-	118.97
1-1½" Lead Roof Flashing	1.15
1-1½" Lead Wall Flashing	1.15
86 lbs Caulking Lead	9.07
10 lbs Oakum	2.50
45 ft 1¼" Galv.Pipe	11.48
3-1¼" Durham Tees and Plugs	2.07
2-1¼" " Ells	.80
4-1¼" Galv Nipples	1.28
1-1¼" Basin trap	4.10
1-1¼" N.P. S.J.Nut	.25
3-1¼" Rubber Gaskets	.30
4 gals H.T.Gasoline	2.00
2 lbs Pipe Joint Cement	.80
91 ft-½" Galv pipe	9.78
22-½" Galv.Ells	2.22
11-½" " Nipples	1.10
5-½" galv.tees	.73
2-½" N.P. S.J.Nuts	.40
1-½" hose bib	1.15
2-½" Unions	.80
2-4" pipe straps	1.20
	171.30

E. & O. E.

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITCHEN RANGES OIL BURNERS COAL STOKERS SPACE HEATERS

J. T. MANN

PLUMBING AND HEATING - MAINTENANCE WORK A SPECIALTY

TELEPHONE E MPIRE 3122 225 MONTREAL STREET.
VICTORIA. B.C. April 6th,1945

Dominion Government,
Dept,Indian Affairs,
c/o R.H.Moore,Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan.V.I.,B.C.

JOB No. 9015

To- installing two closets at Indian School,
Songhees Reservex Esquimalt District,V.I.,B.C.,
including Plumbing, xxxx

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FO

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
76-10-691.

Pay to J. T. Mann, Esq.,

Address 225 Montreal St.,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To material re installation of two flush toilets at Songhees Indian Day School, Songhees Band, Cowichan Agency, B.C.	$310 00

26.4.45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in CHEQUE to be attached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated Feb. 28/45. P.O. 29441-A of Mar. 2/45.

For D. M. Macray.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 1025.

DATE April 10th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29442 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

J. T. Mann, Esq., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,
Plumbing and Heating,
225 Montreal St., March 2nd 1945.
Victoria, B.C.

Please furnish the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Work in connection with installation of flush toilets at Songhees Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency			
	Carpenter Work:			
307 fbm.	1x6 Flooring	78.85	24	20
200 "	2x4	31.00	6	20
300 "	½ Rd.	12.00	3	60
2 only	Doors with frames and Casings	5.40	10	80
2 "	Locks, 2 pr. Hinges, and 2 bolts.		3	05
15 lbs.	Nails	.10	1	50
	Carpenter: 66 hrs.	1.10	72	60
	Workmen's Compensation	4%.	2	90
	Cartage		3	00
	Painting Work:			
1¼ gals.	Paint	6.60	8	25
	Paint brush, putty, etc.		3	25
	Cartage		3	00
	Labour: 17 hrs.	.95	16	15
	Cement Work: - Septic tank and drains.			
	Lumber		16	25
	Nails and spikes.			60
2 only	Gratings		1	[illegible]
6 yds.	Sand and Gravel	2.25	13	[illegible]0
16 sacks	Cement	.80	12	80
150'	4" Drain tile	.06	9	00
34 ft.	4" Sewer pipe	.30	10	20
2 only	Ys.	1.25	2	50
1 "	Tee	1.25	1	25
2 "	Bends	1.25	2	50
Cartage.			6	25
	Labour: 139 hrs.	.75	104	25
	" Foreman: 25 hrs.	1.00	25	00
	Rent of cement mixer		6	00
	Manhole cover		5	60
			$375	43

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of July 4th/45.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore,

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

James Coleman
(Issuing Officer)
for D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29442 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

J. T. Mann, Esq., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., March 2nd 19 45.
Plumbing and Heating,
225 Montreal St.,
Victoria, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Work in connection with installation of flush toilets at Songhees Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency			
	Carpenter Work:			
307 fbm.	1x4 Flooring	78.83		24 20
200 "	2x4	31.00		6 20
300 "	¼ Rd.	12.00		3 60
2 only	Doors with frames and Casings	15.40		10 80
2 "	Locks, 2 pr. Hinges, and 2 bolts.			3 03
15 lbs.	Nails	.10		1 50
	Carpenter: 66 hrs.	1.10		72 60
	Workmen's Compensation	4%.		2 90
	Cartage			3 00
	Painting Work:			
1¼ gals.	Paint	6.60		8 25
	Paint brush, putty, etc.			3 25
	Cartage			3 00
	Labour: 17 hrs.	.95		16 15
	Cement Work: - Septic tank and drains.			
	Lumber			16 25
	Nails and spikes.			60
	Gratings			1 25
only	Sand and Gravel	2.25		13 50
yds.	Cement	.80		12 80
6 sacks	4" Drain tile	.06		9 00
150'	4" Sewer pipe	.30		10 20
34 ft.	Ys.	1.25		2 50
2 only	Tee	1.25		1 25
1 "	Bends	1.25		2 50
2 "				6 25
Cartage.	Labour: 139 hrs.	.75		104 25
	" Foreman: 25 hrs.	1.00		25 00
	Rent of cement mixer			6 00
	Mahole cover			5 60
				$575 43

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of July. 4/45.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION.
76 Primary 10-691.
Allowance No.
Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa, November 20, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, you are authorized to purchase four fronts and one complete desk at an approximate cost of $40.00 for the Songhees Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BP SH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Acknowledged

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-21-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 15, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Acting Agent Caldwell has submitted a request for additional desks for use at the Songhees Indian Day School, advising that there are 39 pupils enrolled and only 32 complete desks available. Four fronts and one complete desk will, according to the Agent, provide sufficient accommodation and it is recommended that authority be granted to purchase these in Vancouver at an approximate cost of $40.00.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency
76-02-201

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	General supplies to be used at Songhees Indian Day School.	45.54

847-76-02-389
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
27-9-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated Apr. 12/45

Voucher No. 377

Date Sep. 21/45

J. P. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

AUG. 31-45

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
Phone West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAriNE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

10678-NW

VICTORIA B. C.

W. R. H. MOORE,
INDIAN AGENT,
DUNCAN, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

49706 ms:

% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		CASE 11.85			5.00	"	25.00	
5	C/S	#14 PAPER TOWELS		3.60	DZ.	16⅔%	.50	
5	C/S	6 OZ. SUNSET TOILET PAPER		.97	"	10%	.22	
2	ONLY	541 FORCE CUPS			9.00	GRO.	.62	
½	DZ.	7 LEPAGES MUCILAGE			8.25	C#	1.98	
10	BARS	LIFEBUOY SOAP	24#		10.92	DZ.	3.64	
1	ROLL	18" KRAFT WRAPPING PAPER			2.50	"	.2	
1/3	DZ.	AJAX CORA BROOMS			.38	EA	1.52	
1/12	"	DUST PANS						
4	PKG.	CHEESE CLOTH					45.54	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
76-04-352

Pay to.....Stocker's Transfer Co.Ltd.,.....

Address.....1010 Blanshard St.,.....

.....Victoria, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Transporting one carton of school supplies from the C.N.R. to Songhees School	1.00

THIS COUPON FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....

VOUCHER No.....321.....

DATE.....Aug.27/45.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B. C. July 31, 1945.

M. Dominion Government, Dept. of Mines & Resources (For Songhees School),
IN ACCOUNT WITH
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO., LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

Jly.	9th	Coll. 1 ctn. school supplies C. N. R.	$1.00

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
76-

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for Songhees Indian Day School as per authority 3-11-4 April 10th, 1945. and 152-21-5 April 3/45	13.24
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M. MACKAY	13.24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 87

DATE May 22/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER — 811 COLUMBIA STREET — NEW WEST. 1234
HEAD OFFICE — VANCOUVER, B.C. — 99 EAST CORDOVA STREET — MARINE 3111
VICTORIA — 1400 GOVERNMENT STREET — GARDEN 1111

1113 RB

May 16/45

VICTORIA B. C.

Dom. Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Duncan, B. C.

27/1275

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

(Miss Mary Francis, Sanghers Indian School)

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		100 lb. Sweeping Compound Dustbane			5.70	drum	5.70	
		1 case toilet tissue Sunset			5.00	case	5.00	
		2 Only Soft Balls		15.25	doz.	2.54		
								13.24

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
76-09-615

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.14/45	1 only #11852 S.Spout faucet less soap dish. for Songhees Indian Day School.	6.24
	This was an emergency, the faucet having been broken and replacement being required immediately.	
	30.X'XD	
		6 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

K. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 19

DATE Apr.25/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

10082/BMB

April 14//45

VICTORIA B. C.

19436

Your Req. No.

(Craigflower Rd.)

Shipped or Taken By

Dominion Government,
Deptmt. of Indian Affairs,
DUNCAN,
B.C.

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	only	#11852 S.Spout faucet less soap dish		7.80	ea	20%	6.24	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

APR 25 1945
REGISTERED

152-21-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 23rd Apr., 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Your File 152-21-5

With reference to your letter of April 18th, I am enclosing herewith Cowichan Agency Vouchers Nos. 1025 and 1025-A, in favour of Mr. J. T. Mann, 225 Montreal St., Victoria, B. C., in the amounts of $310.90 and $375.43, respectively, covering the installation of two flush toilets at the Songhees Indian Day School, in the Cowichan Agency.

Purchase Orders covering the accounts of Mr. Mann are attached hereto, as requested.

J. Coleman.
Inspector of Indian Agencies for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
76-10-691.

Pay to J.T. Mann, Esq.,

Address 225 Montreal St.,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To work and materials re installation of two flush toilets at Songhees Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, B.C.,	$375 43

CERTIFICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay
26-4-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter File No. 152-21-5 dated Feb. 28/45.
P.O.#29442-A of Mar. 2/45.

VOUCHER No. 1025-A.

DATE April 10th/45.

For D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITCHEN RANGES OIL BURNERS COAL STOKERS SPACE HEATERS

J. T. MANN

PLUMBING AND HEATING - MAINTENANCE WORK A SPECIALTY

TELEPHONE EMPIRE 3122 225 MONTREAL STREET.
VICTORIA, B.C. April 6th, 1945

Dominion Government,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
c/o R.H.Moore, Esq,
Indian Agent, Duncan, V.I., B.C.

Sheet 1.
Job 9015

Re: Installation of flush toilets at Songhees Indian Day School.

Carpenter work:	307 B.M. 1x4 Flooring	24.20	
	200 " 2x4	6.20	
	300' ½ Rd.	3.60	
	2 Doors with frames and Casings	10.80	
	2 locks, 2 pr. Hinges, and 2 bolts	3.03	
	15 lbs. nails	1.50	
	Carpenter; 66 hrs. @ $1.10	72.60	
	Workmens Comp. @ 4%.	2.90	
	Cartage	3.00	127.83
Painting Works	1½ gals. Paint	8.25	
	Paint brush, putty, etc.	3.25	
	Cartage	3.00	
	Labor: 17 hrs. @ 95¢.	16.15	30.65
Cement WorK:	Septic tank and Drains-		
	Lumber	16.25	
	Nails and spikes	.60	
	2 gratings	1.25	18.10
	forward-		**$176.58**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITCHEN RANGES · OIL BURNERS · COAL STOKERS · SPACE HEATERS

J. T. MANN

PLUMBING AND HEATING - MAINTENANCE WORK A SPECIALTY

TELEPHONE EMPIRE 3122 — 225 MONTREAL STREET. VICTORIA. B.C.

April 6th, 1945

Dominion Government,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
c/o R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, V.I., B.C.

Sheet #4
JOB No. 9015

	Brought forward-	176.58
Cement work, continuation-		
	6 yards sand and gravel @2.25	13.50
	16 sacks cement @80	12.80
	150'-4" Drain tile @6¢	9 00
	34 ft-4" sewer pipe @30¢	10.20
	2-Ys, 1-Tee, 2 bends -5@1.25	6.25
	cartage	6.25
	labor-139 hours @75¢	104.25
	foreman labor, 25 hours @ 1.00	25.00
	rent of cement mixer	6.00
	manhole cover	5.60
		$375.43

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Nov. 15 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO (Miss) Alice G. Smith, Craigflower P.O. Victoria or Songhees School (direct)

Purpose for which required Playground Equipment

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	soft ball	—			$2.50
1	soft ball bat	—			$2.00
3	skipping ropes	—		$1.00	$3.00
1	length of rope about 16 ft suitable for a number to skip at one time.	—			$2.00
	Alice Smith				$9.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. W. Caldwell

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Nov 15 19 45

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO (Miss) Alice G. Smith, Craigflower P.O. Victoria or Songhees School (direct)

Purpose for which required Playground Equipment

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	soft ball				$ 2.50
1	soft ball bat				$ 2.00
3	skipping ropes			1.00	$ 3.00
1	length of rope about 16 ft. suitable for a number to skip at one time.				$ 2.00
	Alice Smith				
					$ 9.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— I D Caldwell

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Nov. 15 19 45

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O. Victoria B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO (Miss) Alice G. Frith, Craigflower P.O. Victoria or Songhees School (direct)

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Cases of towels	1		5.00	$15.00
5	Packages of cheesecloth	-		.65	3.25
40	boxes Kleenex or if not in stock the same amount of some handkerchief tissue. Colds make it imperative to have something on hand continually + we have been using toilet paper.			.15	6.00
1	doz. bars Lifebuoy Soap	4 bars			1.00
1	doz. bars Sunlight Soap	none			1.00
4	boxes matches	-		.15	.60
1	barrel Dustbane (100 lb)	(about 10 lb)			5.60
	Clarke + Stuart Vancouver.				
1	Case suitable for holding towels				$2.00
	Clarke + Stuart Vancouver				
2	Cases toilet paper 4 oz. rolls	(Clarke + Stuart Vancouver			8.00

Alice Frith

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

$42.45

SIGNED— J. D. Ellwood

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Nov. 15, 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO (Miss) Alice G. Smith, Craigflower P.O. Victoria or Songhees School (direct

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Axe (present one is more of a small hatchet than an axe + not suitable for cutting big chunks of wood).				$3.00
1	plunger for toilet				$1.00
	Alice Smith				4.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. D. Cashmore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Nov. 15 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O., Victoria B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO (Miss) Alice G. Smith, Craigflower P.O. Victoria

or Songhees School (direct)

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Door mat 18" x 30" @ $1.95	very worn				
	(McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Victoria			$1.	95	$1.95
2	large waste baskets (about 14" x 15" high			$1.	50	$3.00
	Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd. Vancouver	(none)				
1	box or small chest with padlock. Second hand would suit. To be used for storing school drugs, bandage etc. At beginning of school I found aspirins ground to a powder & children consuming the powder. & the bandage gauze soiled & unrolled.	—				$10.00
4	tins Drano	—			30	1.20
4	tins Dutch Cleanser	—			10	.40
6	large bottles Lysol for disinfecting	—			65	3.90

Alice G. Smith

DEC 3 1945

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made. $20.45

SIGNED— J. D. Caldwell

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

3-11-3

March 8, 1946.

R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

I have your letter of March 5th in connection with the proposed installation of electric light in the Songhees Indian Day School, and would point out that the matter was dropped for the reason that we were awaiting further information from you, some of which has still not been received. It is noted that the school building is more or less a community centre for the Reserve, which, to me would indicate that the largest percentage of electricity would be used in the evenings for social gatherings rather than for school purposes, in view of which it is likely that some arrangement would have to be arrived at whereby the Indians of the Band assume responsibility for part of the electricity costs.

Please let me have your views in this connection and give an estimate of the approximate monthly cost of the electricity for the building. I may say I have been unable to find any information in this office in support of your statement that the building in question is owned by the Department, and as I have always been under the impression that it was owned by the Indians themselves I would appreciate whatever information you have available on this point.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

3-11-3
d/8 Mar 46

Duncan, B.C.
12 Mar 46.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Further to my letter of the 5th instant and your reply above noted I would advise that the band has already as per resolution of January 25th, 1945 agreed to an expenditure of $40.00 as part of the cost of the installation of the lights in this school and which I feel is a reasonable proportion of the cost of installation for the band to be called upon to pay in view of the fact that the building is-so far as I can determine-the property of the Department, and while it is noted that you are unable to find any information to support my statement - which after all, was given to me by the Indians - I would suggest that the matter be referred to the Department and definite information received regarding this debatable point.

I did not intend to give you the impression that the building was used frequently as a Community Centre other than for the holding of entertainments by the school children, nursing classes, and possibly for band meetings of four or five times per year. As it stands at present it is one or two individuals of the band that assume responsibility for the lighting of the building by coal oil lamps or a wire strung from the adjoining house.

It is difficult to give you an estimate of the approximate monthly cost particularly during the winter months, but from April 1st until the end of October the minimum rates of $2.50 per month should pretty well cover. However I do not expect that the total annual expenditure would exceed $50.00

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency
76

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to C.J. McDowell

Address 1000 Douglas Street
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Emergency repairs to heater at Songhees	
	Indian Day School	4.25

841-96-10-691
9 Mar 46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Cheque in duplicate detached
per Accountant in May.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Voucher No. 843

Date Feb 2[illegible]46

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUTOMATIC OIL BURNERS

AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS

PHONE E 4138 — 1000 DOUGLAS ST. VICTORIA, B. C. — Jan. 19, 1946

M Department of Indian Affairs
Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH **C. J. McDOWELL** #2676

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTOR

GURNEY RANGES FOR COAL, WOOD OIL, ELECTRIC OR GAS

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

REPAIR SERVICE IN ALL BRANCHES

DISTRIBUTOR: STANDARD BURNER OILS

per/ SONGHEES RESERVE

Jan. 19	To checking over heater, supplying and installing damper complete in same	4.95
		$4.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-201

Pay to David Spencer, Ltd.,

Address Douglas and Government Streets,
Victoria B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Janitor Supplies as supplied to the	
	Songhees Indian Day School Jan	6.44

847-16-02-289
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
20/2/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated Dec. 5/45

VOUCHER No. 780

DATE Feb 4/46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57 10m-9-44

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept; of Mines & Resources,
C/O Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
~~Duncan~~, B.C.

Jan. 28, 1946

DAT 1946	ARTICLES			
Dec. 15/45	1 door mat	@ .11	1	90
	9 dutch cleanser	@ .35		99
	2 draino	@ .95		70
	3 waste baskets		2	85
			6	44

Songhees Indian Day School

Goods were received at Songhees School
A. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 152-21-5

Ottawa, 28th January, 1946.

Mr. J.D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the attached requisitions, dated November 15th, for supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School, the Department approves local purchase of articles mentioned at a total cost of $46.45.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-04-352

Pay to ..... Stocker's Transfer Co., Ltd. .....

Address ..... 624 Johnson street, ...

..... Victoria, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To transportation of freight to the		
		Songhees Indian Day School.	1	00
		847.76-04-35½		
		25/1/46		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 736

DATE Jan. 19/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B. C. ..... Dec 31, 1945

M. Dept. Mines & Resources,

IN ACCOUNT WITH Indian Br.,

Haig-Brown P.O.

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD. AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO., LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

11	Loc. 1 ctn. C.M.C.	1.00

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-11-999

Pay to ..... Mrs. J.T.Mann .....

Address ..... 225 Montreal St., Victoria, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To clearing drain from Boy's closet bowl	
	at Songhees Indian Day School	3.00

847-7-6-10,693.
12-12-45

APPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.D.Caldwell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 582

DATE DEC. 5/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITCHEN RANGES · OIL BURNERS · COAL STOKERS · SPACE HEATERS

J. T. MANN

PLUMBING AND HEATING - MAINTENANCE WORK A SPECIALTY

TELEPHONE EMPIRE 3122

225 MONTREAL STREET,
VICTORIA, B.C.

November 30th, 1945

Dept. Indian Affairs,
c/o R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Duncan, V.I., B.C.

JOB NO. 9457

		To clearing drain from boy's closet bowl, at Longhoos Indian School-	$3.00			

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa, December 5, 1945.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

With reference to requisition of the 15th ultimo, you may purchase the articles requested, at an approximate cost of $20.45.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Longhees Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Craigflower P.O. for Longhees School

Purpose for which required Sewing Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Wool assorted (about 20¢ a ball				$ 10.00
	Unbleached cotton				10.00
	Embroidery cotton				5.00
	Sateen, crepe or a better material than cotton				15.00
	Crotchet thread				4.00
	Needles (sewing)				$ 1.25
	White thread for sewing				1.20
	Assorted thread for sewing black etc.				1.20
	safety pins				.50
	common pins				.25
	Raffia				4.00
	Knitting needles				1.00
R. Trickett					
					$ 53.40

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. J. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 19 46

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Craigflower P.O. for Songhees School

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
					$
4	Drano			.35	1.40
12	Dutch Cleanser			.11	1.32
6	packages of matches			.15	.90
12	Lysol for disinfecting			.65	7.80
2	tins of wax for polishing desks etc			.60	1.20
1	Broom			1.50	1.50
8 pkg.	Cheesecloth for dusters			.35	2.80
12	Bars of Sunlight Soap			.10	1.20
4 pkg.	Rinso			.25	1.00
12	Bars Lifebuoy			.10	1.20
1 bbl.	Dusthane 100 lb.				4.00
2 cases	Toilet Tissue Superfold			7.00	14.00
2 cases	Towel on roll			7.00	14.00
6 doz	Kleenex			.15	10.80
	Padlock + hasp + attachments to lock cupboard + paint cupboard.				.35
	The padlocks + parts on school cupboard are ones I brought from home. Both of these cupboards should be locked as little ones get in + may upset.				$ 62.22
1	Cupboard not more than				15.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made. $78.22

SIGNED— K. T. Moore

APPROVED— 15.00

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

3-11-4

Ottawa, May 11, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the purchase of playground equipment for use at the Songhees Indian Day School, at an approximate cost of $17.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 4th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Indian Agent Moore has submitted the attached requisition for playground equipment for the Songhees Indian Day School, at an approximate cost of $17.00. Mr. Moore advises that there is no playground equipment at the school at present. It is therefore recommended that authority be granted for the purchase of the items listed.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 8 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 2nd 19 46

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Teacher, Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower, B.C.

Purpose for which required Playground Equipment.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
4	Softballs	-	-	1	90	7.60
4	Softball Bats	-	-	2	00	8.00
1	Softball Mit	-	-	1	35	1.35
						$16.95
	Alice G. Smith					$16.95

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

3-11-4

Ottawa, May 1, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Department approves your action in arranging for a new gate at the Songhees Indian Day School. It is noted the total expenditure will not exceed $20.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 25th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of April 11th in connection with the proposed purchase and installation of an iron gate at the Songhees Indian Day School. The total expenditure will not exceed $20.00 and I have authorized Mr. Moore to proceed with the work.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 30 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Duncan, B.C.
April 11th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to apply for authority to purchase one only 12 foot wide by 4 foot high iron gate complete with hangers and fasteners to be used at the Songhees Indian Day School. The old one has been broken and is no longer serviceable.

I would also ask for authority to purchase two 10" X 10" X 10' D4S cedar posts to hang the gate on at an approximate cost of $3.75 each and $6.00 to pay for the labour of installing.

R. H. Moore

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
76-12-415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour Street.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To five school desk for use in the Songhees	
	Indian Day School. 4 Desk Fronts # 3 1 Complete Desk # 3	39.85

847-76-12-415
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

RECOMMENDED

D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept 152-21-5 dated Nov 20th, 1945

E.T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 1022

Date March 31st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE March 29th 1946.

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner Of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO. 3-11-4

FOLIO 3315

SHIP BY TO Songhees Indian Day School, Indian Reservation, Victoria, B.C.

4 only Desk Fronts #3	7.63 ea	30.52
1 only Complete Desk #3	9.33 "	9.33
		39.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-201

Pay to David Spencer Limited.

Address Douglas & Government Street,
VICTORIA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To janitor supplies for use in the Songhees Indian Day School.	3.82

847-16-02-289
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
12-4-46
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated Jan 28/46

VOUCHER No. 13

DATE March 31st, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M [redacted]
Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Department,
Duncan, B. C.

March 22, 1946

DATE 1946		ARTICLES		
Mar	9	Groceries		2 07
		4 Matches	40	
		12 Palm Olive	72	
		2 lux @ .10	20	
		1 Rinso	25	
		5 Ivory Soap	50	
			2 07	
		per Miss Frith		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. R. H, Moore,
Indian Department,
~~Duncan, B. C.~~

March 22, 1946

DATE 1946		ARTICLES			
Mar	9	5 pkgs. cheese cloth	@ .35	1	75
			per A. Frith		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for sewing class at the Songhees Indian Day School	32.00

847-76-02 289
8-4-46
TRANSCRIPT FOR FILE
Duplicate cheque
1st Accountant to sign

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-11 dated Nov 15/45

J. P. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 988

DATE March 26th 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2000-8-45.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PHONE
EMPIRE 7111

RETAIL STORE

VICTORIA, B. C. March 22 1946

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Cowichan Agency,
Duncan, V. I.

SONGHEES SCHOOL CRAIGFLOWER.

					6	86	
March 16	7 yd	White Spun	@ .98		1	00	
	1 1/3	Feather Flannel	@ .75		7	84	
	8	Slub	@ .98		4	35	
	5½	Seersucker	@ .79		10	00	
		Wool			1	95	32 00
		Cotton					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Collison Paper Co. Ltd.,

Address 560 Yates Street

VICTORIA, B.C.

Cowichan Agency
76-02-201

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To janitor's supplies for the Songhees Indian day school.	47.52

NOTE: This voucher slightly over amount authorized because original articles priced to low.

847-76-02-289
3/1/46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to mark.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 152-21-5 dated Jan 28/46

J. P. Mutch
Agent

Voucher No. 919

Date March 19th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR FOR ENCLOSURE

Collison Paper Co. Ltd.

560 YATES STREET TELEPHONE E-7611
VICTORIA, B.C.

WHOLESALE PAPER - PAPER BAGS - PAPER TOWELS - TISSUES
TWINES - BOXES - SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
JANITORS' SUPPLIES

SOLD TO

DATE Mar. 12, 1946

Songhees Indian Day School
Duncan, B. C.

No. 2853

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.

W. P. T. B. LICENSE No. 292051

2 cases	Towelsaver Towels	9.45		18.90
40 pkgs	Face-Elle Tissue	1.58	doz	5.27
2 cases	Superfold T. Tissue	8.30	case	16.60
1 only	Towelsaver Towel Holder½	1.70		1.70
1 bbl	Dustbane 100 lbs-	3.75		3.75
2 only	Interfolded Toilet Tissue Holders	.65		1.30
				47.52

For:
Songhees Indian Day School
Songhees Reserve
Victoria, B. C.

"PRINTERS' PAPERS AND ENVELOPES"

A. Frith
Songhees School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa, March 25, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $200.00 for installation of electric lights in the Songhees Indian Day School. I presume the Agent will take the necessary steps to make certain that a satisfactory job is done and that there is no fire hazard.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 18th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of February 13th, 1945, together with a copy of my reply and subsequent correspondence in connection with the proposed installation of electric lights in the Songhees Indian Day School building.

It will be noted that the estimated cost of wiring the building, including lights and fixtures, is $200.40, that the Band are prepared to contribute $40.00 towards the cost from their Band funds and that the annual cost would be approximately $50.00.

In view of the use made of the school building outside of school hours for nursing classes, entertainments for the children, etc., and the resulting fire hazard from the use of coal oil lamps, I consider that it would be advisable to proceed with the installation of eletric lights. It is too late to proceed with this matter during the current fiscal year and although no specific provision was made in the 1946-47 estimates, it is hoped that funds can be made available.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 22 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

February 13th, 1945

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. VANCOUVER.

Attached you will find Form I.A. 514, in duplicate, as signed by the Chief and Council of the Songhees Band, in support of a sum not exceeding $40.00 be taken from their Band funds, towards the cost of installing electric lights in the Songhees Indian Day School.

I trust that the same will be found in order, and I would like to recommend the same for favourable consideration.

R. H. Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Songheas **Indian Reserve,**

January 25th., 19 45

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the

Songhees ***Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated***

at Craigflower ***, in the*** Cowichan

Indian Agency, in the Province of B.C.

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 25th. ***day of*** January ***, A.D. 19*** 45 ***, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;***

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding $40.00

(Forty) ***Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of*** paying a part of the cost of wiring the Songhees Indian Day School, for electric lighting, with four lights in the school room, 1 light on the porch and one in the entrance hall. One light in the basement and one on the turn of the basements stairs, a total of eight light outlets and 4 plug-in outlets. It is estimated that this work will cost approximately $160.00 plus a charge of $10.00 for connecting with the power line.

In view of the fact that this school building belongs to the Department, we feel that the full cost of this work should be a charge against the Indian Affairs Branch, but to expedite the matter as well as to show our interest in the welfare of the children, we will assist to the amount stated.

Percy [illegible], ***Chief.***

Thomas George, ***H. M.***

George Cooper, ***H. M.***

, ***H. M.***

, ***H. M.***

Signed and sealed in the presence of

R. Moore
Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

3-11-3

February 16, 1945.

R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

I have your letter of February 13th in connection with the proposed installation of electric lights at the Songhees Indian Day School, and note from the Band resolution that the estimated cost of the installation is $160.00. In order that this matter may be properly presented to the Department it is considered advisable that you should show how this estimate is made up or submit a tender covering the installation.

As information recently received from the Department indicates that funds under the Education Vote are almost exhausted for the current fiscal year, and as an amount of $130.00 will be required in addition to the expenditure from funds of the Band, for which no provision was made in your 1945-46 estimates, I can give no assurance that the Department will approve of this work being done. However, if full information is promptly supplied regarding the need for electric lights at this school, the estimated cost of the electricity and the information above requested, I am prepared to present the matter to the Department on the chance that funds may be available this year.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COMMERCIAL LIGHTING
POWER INSTALLATIONS
WIRING · REPAIRS

LIGHTING FIXTURES
VENTILATING FANS
ELECTRIC MOTORS

R. W. Campbell, Limited

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

TELEPHONE B 3424

963 YATES STREET.
VICTORIA. B. C.

Mar. 4/46

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We wish to submit an estimate for wiring in Indian School on Admirals Road, Esquimalt. All wiring to be don in rigid conduit.

Materials	$64.00
Lights	28.40
Labor	108.00
Total Cost	$ 200.40

This estimate to include lights and fixtures.

Thank you for the opportunity of quoting you on the above.

Yours very truly,

R. W. Campbell

R.W. Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3-11-3
d/16 Feb 45

Duncan, B.C.
5 Mar 46.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Please refer to your letter, date and file number above noted, reference the proposed installation of electric light in the Songhees Indian Day School.

In this regard I may say that the question appears to have dropped after your last letter, as nothing further was done until a few weeks ago that I happened to notice the stoppage in proceedings.

I wish to attach hereto in duplicate a quotation from a very reliable contractor covering the cost of complete installation as stated in the Band Resolution of January 1945 and consisting of : 4 lights in school room, 1 light outside front door, 1 light in hallway, 1 light in basement and 1 light at turn in basement stairs, plus 2 double plug-in outlets in school room.

The principal reason for lights in this school is to give better lighting to the children. During the dark winter months it is extremely difficult for the pupils to see their work books, except on the row of seats along the window.

Furthermore the school building is more or less the Community Centre for the Reserve, meetings and entertainments being held there with coal oil lamps borrowed from the various Indian houses.

I consider this installation most necessary and would recommend that it be carried out as soon as funds can be provided.

R. H. Moore

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B.C.
May 13th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to submit herewith in duplicate two requisitions from the teacher of the Songhees School which I trust may be found in order.

One of these is for janitors' supplies to a total of $63.22; the other for sewing supplies to an amount of $53.40. Trusting that these will be found in order.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 20 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa, May 22, 1946.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisitions, for the Songhees Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. P. R. CARTAGE AGENTS

BONDED CARRIERS

OUR NAME IS THE GUARANTEE — VICTORIA BAGGAGE COMPANY LTD

VICTORIA BAGGAGE COMPANY, LTD.

CRATING, FURNITURE MOVING, STORAGE

DIAL G-4118

510 FORT STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. May 194 6

Indian Agent, Cowichan Agency,

Duncan, B.C.

WE NEVER CLOSE

1,00

DATE			ADVANCES	RATE	
May	6	3 pcs. from C.P.R. to Songhees Indian School	.25	1.50	
		C.P.R. Storage		.25	1.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Victoria Baggage Co., Ltd.

Address 510 Fort Street,

VICTORIA, B.C.

Canadian Agency
76-12-415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To freight and storage of five new school desks to be used in the Songhees Indian Day School.	1.75

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

847-76 04-352
3/3/46

THIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Dept. Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated Nov. 20/45

H. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 86

DATE May 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. to B.C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO., LTD. and VICTORIA GAS CO., LTD., Victoria, B.C.
PHONE G arden-7121
THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT OUR DOUGLAS STREET OR LANGLEY STREET SALESROOMS

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 160 A1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To May 11
From Apl. 26
Due May 25 1946

METER READING		SERVICE	ELECTRICITY IN K.W.H. GAS IN 100 CU. FT.	AMOUNT
PRESENT	PREVIOUS			
4641	4636	ELECTRC 1	5	.50 #

OFFICE HOURS: Fort and Langley Streets, Daily, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturdays, 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Douglas Street, Daily and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Reddy Kilowatt Says:



GOOD CREDIT IS GOOD BUSINESS.
PROMPT PAYMENT BUILDS GOOD CREDIT.
PLEASE PAY ON DUE DATE.

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 160 A1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To May 11
From Apl. 26
Due May 25 1946

SERVICE	AMOUNT
ELECTRC 1	.50 #

THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE
If payment is made by cheque and no receipt wanted, detach and enclose COUPON ONLY.
Your cancelled cheque is a receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
~~82~~
76-07-902

Pay to B.C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd.,

Address Douglas Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To electric light charges for the Songhees Indian Day School for the period April 26 to May 11th, 1946.	.50

847-16-07-902
5 June 46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE detached
for Amendment to Acct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 100

DATE May 27th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. Campbell, Ltd.,
963 Yates Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Purchase Order #19956-A
April 3rd, 1946.

	Brought forward.....		$61.07
1 only	Copper Ground Strap.		
12 '	#8 Wire.	.45	.45
20'	#10 Wire.	.04	.48
4 only	4" Light Receptacles.	.08	.60
4 "	14" Opaque Globes and Hangers.	.35	1.40
		7.10	28.40
	Labor to install above: 72 hrs.	1.50	108.00
	TOTAL.....		$200.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19956 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

H. H. Campbell, Limited,
963 Yates Street,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., April 3rd 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Installation of electric light in the Songhees Indian Day School			
	½" Conduit	.15	21	00
only	½" T Fitting and Cover.	.48		48
2 "	½" LB Fitting and Cover.	.45		90
8 "	4" Boxes.	.30	2	40
50 "	½" Locknuts.	.02	1	00
25 "	½" Bushings.	.03		75
5 "	2020 Boxes	.25	1	25
30 "	½" Straps.	.02		60
4 "	200# Globes.	.32	1	28
4 "	100# Globes.	.20		80
3 "	S.P. Flush Toggle Switches	.45	1	35
3 "	Metal Switch Plates.	.15		45
2 "	Duplex Receptacles.	.35		70
2 "	Metal Plates for Duplex Receptacles.	.15		30
2 "	¾" Conduit.	.20		40
1 "	¾" Entrance Cap.	.60		60
415'	#14 Synthetic Wire.	.03	12	45
1 only	4 Circuit Multibreaker.	14.36	14	36
	Carried forward		$61.07	
	School quotation Mar. 4th, 1946.			
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-422.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

D. M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19956 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

H. N. Campbell, Limited,
963 Yates Street,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., April 3rd 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Installation of electric light in the Songhees Indian Day School			
	½" Conduit	.15	21	00
only	½" T Fitting and Cover.	.48		48
2 "	½" LB Fitting and Cover.	.45		90
8 "	4" Boxes.	.30	2	40
50 "	½" Locknuts.	.02	1	00
25 "	½" Bushings.	.03		75
5 "	2020 Boxes	.25	1	25
30 "	½" Straps.	.02		60
4 "	200W Globes.	.32	1	28
4 "	100W Globes.	.20		80
3 "	S.P. Flush Toggle Switches	.45	1	35
3 "	Metal Switch Plates.	.15		45
2 "	Duplex Receptacles.	.35		70
2 "	Metal Plates for Duplex Receptacles.	.15		30
2 "	¾" Conduit.	.20		40
1 "	¾" Entrance Cap.	.60		60
415'	#14 Synthetic Wire.	.03	12	45
1 only	4 Circuit Multibreaker.	14.36	14	36
			$61.07	

Carried forward

Prices F.O.B. School as per your quotation of Mar. 4th, 1946.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-422.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COMMERCIAL, LIGHTING
POWER INSTALLATIONS
WIRING - REPAIRS

LIGHTING FIXTURES
VENTILATING FANS
ELECTRIC MOTORS

R. W. Campbell, Limited

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

TELEPHONE B 3424

963 YATES STREET.
VICTORIA. B. C.

May 13/46

Contract No. 1023

Mr. R. H. Moore,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

	To Rewiring in Lights, Plugs, Switches and Supplying and Installing Fixtures at the Songhees School, Admirals Road, as Follows:		
		21	00
140'	½" Conduit		48
1	½" T Fitting and Cover		90
2	½" LB Fitting and Cover	2	40
8	4" Boxes	1	00
50	½" Locknuts		75
25	½" Bushings	1	25
5	2020 Boxes		60
30	½" Straps	1	28
4	200W Globes		80
4	100W Globes	1	35
3	S. P. Flush Toggle Switches		45
3	Metal Switch Plates		70
2	Duplex Receptacles		30
2	Metal Plates for Duplex Receptacles		40
2'	¾" Conduit		60
1	¾" Entrance Cap	12	45
415'	#14 Synthetic Wire	14	36
1	4 Circuit Multibreaker		45
1	Copper Ground Strap		48
12'	#8 Wire		60
20'	#10 Wire	1	40
4	4" Light Receptacles	64	00
	Total Material Costs		
4	14" Opaque Globes and Hangers	28	40
	Labor to Installing Same- 72 hrs @ $1.50 per hr	108	00

2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-

Pay to R.W. Campbell.

Address 963 Yates Street
VICTORIA B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To material and labour in installing electric lights in the Songhees Indian Day School	200.40

847-76-12-422.
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
16.
14 June
FR 474

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept. 152-21-5 dated March 25/46

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 84

DATE May 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M&M

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

17195 AM

June 1/46 39382
A.Firth
VICTORIA B. C.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
INDIAN AGENT,
c/o Mr. W. E. MOORE,
DUNCAN, B. C.

Send to: Songees
School Craigflower

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms Read % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
	2	Only 54H Softball Bats			15.80	dz.	2.65	
	2	" 250 C " "			22.00	"	3.67	
	4	" 112 Softballs			18.48	dz.	6.16	
	1	" 9308 Catchers Mitt			3.90	ea.	3.90	
	4	" 1945 Tennis Balls			4.50	Dz.	1.50	17.86

A. Frith

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-289

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 1400 Government Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To playground equipment for the use of the	
	Songhees Indian Day School	17.86

847-16-02-289
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Number in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept 152-21-5 dated May 11/46

D. M. MacKay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 152

DATE June 11thm 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr.to B.C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO., LTD. and VICTORIA GAS CO., LTD., Victoria, B.C.

PHONE G arden-7121

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT OUR DOUGLAS STREET OR LANGLEY STREET SALESROOMS

SONGHEES I[redacted]AN SCHOOL 160 A1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To JUN.11
From MAY 11
Due JUN.25
1946

METER READING		SERVICE	ELECTRICITY IN K.W.H. GAS IN 100 CU. FT.	AMOUNT
PRESENT	PREVIOUS			
4644	4641	ELECTRC 1	3	1.00
		ARREARS		~~.50~~
				~~1.50*~~
				1.00

OFFICE HOURS: Fort and Langley Streets, Daily, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturdays, 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Douglas Street, Daily and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Reddy Kilowatt Says:

GOOD CREDIT IS GOOD BUSINESS.
PROMPT PAYMENT BUILDS GOOD CREDIT.
PLEASE PAY ON DUE DATE.

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 160 A1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To JUN.11
From MAY 11
Due JUN.25
1946

SERVICE	AMOUNT
ELECTRC 1	1.00
ARREARS	~~.50~~
	~~1.50*~~
	1.00

THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE
If payment is made by cheque and no receipt wanted, detach and enclose COUPON ONLY.
Your cancelled cheque is a receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-07-902

Pay to B.C. Electric Railway, Co., Ltd.

Address Douglas Street,
VICTORIA,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To electric light charges for the Songhees Indian Day School for the period May 11 to June 25 11, 1946.	1.00

847-76-07-902
25 Jul 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D. M. Motherwell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 178

DATE June 21st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-21-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 24th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of June 20th in connection with a proposed expenditure of $35.75 for painting the fences and outside benches at the Songhees Indian Day School. I have authorized Mr. Moore to proceed with this work.

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B.C.
June 20th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to apply herewith for authority to purchase 5 gallons of outside white paint at $3.55 per gallon from McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Victoria for the purpose of painting the fences and outside benches at the Songhees School. Percy Ross who lives next door to the school has just finished painting his fences and in comparison those around the school look very bad. I can get a man to do the painting for approximately $15.00 plus the cost of a new brush at $3.00, making a total of $35.75.

R. H. Moore

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

Ottawa, July 4, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Exterior painting at Songhees Indian Day School
Ref. - 3-11-4 of 24 June, 1946.

The Department authorizes the expenditure of $35.75 for the painting of the fences and outside benches at the above mentioned school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 185-7-45

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE JUNE 26-46

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT - DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
C/O J D CALDWELL -ACTING INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN B C

SHIPPED TO SISTER MAUREEN REGAN
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SAANICHTON BC

SHIPPED VIA C P SS
54896

OUR INVOICE NO. 3-11-4

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

1	ONLY	# 243 CIRCULATOR HEATER	1	36 90 EA	36 90	
				CTGE	50	37.40

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd..

Address 101 Powell Street.

XXXX VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To one Circulator Heater No. 243 for the	
	Songhees Indian Day School.	37.40
	(Above includes cartage)	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

847
16/7/46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to sign

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-14-5 dated Nov 17/45 & Comm letter 3-11-4 June 25/46

Agent

Voucher No. 194

Date July 4th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M..... ....., 194..

Duncan, B.C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY

East and West Saanich Roads
R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY

Victoria Address: 1417 Broad Street

Phones: Victoria, Empire 6634; Sidney, 76F

Account Rendered

20	stove, dutton desk parts		
	desk parts returned from Brentflower School to Swartz School		3 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-04-352

Pay to Saanich Freight Service.

Address 1417 Broad Street.

VICTORIA. B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To freight charges when transporting heater	
	from Tsartlip to Songhees Indian Day School	3.50
	(Desk parts also returned from Songhees I.D.S.)	

847
16-7-46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILING
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

W. J. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 212

DATE July 8th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.C. 49—3.

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading for Motor Carriers, approved by the Public Utilities Commission, Province of British Columbia, 1940.

Phone E-6634 **SAANICH FREIGHT SERVICE** Sidney 126F **3**

1417 BROAD STREET, VICTORIA, B.C.

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at West Saanich Rural High School
(Point of origin.)

Shipper Lester Maureen June 20, 1946

The goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as shown below, which said Carrier agrees to carry and deliver to said Consignee at said destination, if on its own route, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions not prohibited by law, whether printed or written, herein contained, including conditions on the back hereof, and which are hereby agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Consigned to Longhouse Indian School

Destination Craigflower B.C.

No. Pieces.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	Gross Weight, Subject to Correction.	Rate.	Freight Charges.
1	Stool.			
1	Carton desk parts			
	Returned from Craigflower School to Saanich School 1 Box desk parts			
	Total Amt			$3.50

CHARGE	PREPAID	CHARGE SHIPPER	COLLECT

Shipper Lester Maureen

Per

SAANICH FREIGHT SERVICE

Per R M McLennan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

47274

VICTORIA B.C.

22416-SDH.

Your Req. No.

PROV. GOV'T OF BRITISH COLUMBIA,
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O R. H. MOORE,
DUNCAN, B.C..

JUNE 24-46

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	-	5 GAL. CAN. SWP # 100 OSG WHITE. (96 LBS.)	5.		3.55			17.75

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-10-691

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 1400 Government Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 5 gals of white paint to paint fence and benches at Songhees Indian Day School	17.75

847

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate desired
for Accountant to say.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

152-21-5 July 4/46

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated June 24/46

Agent

Voucher No. 210

Date July 8th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. to B.C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO., LTD. and VICTORIA GAS CO., LTD., Victoria, B.C.
PHONE G arden-7121
THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT OUR DOUGLAS STREET OR LANGLEY STREET SALESROOMS

Reddy Kilowatt Says: GOOD CREDIT IS GOOD BUSINESS. PROMPT PAYMENT BUILDS GOOD CREDIT. PLEASE PAY ON DUE DATE.

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 160 B1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To JUL.11
From JUN.11
Due JUL.25
1946

METER READING PRESENT	METER READING PREVIOUS	SERVICE	ELECTRICITY IN K.W.H. GAS IN 100 CU. FT.	AMOUNT
4648	4644	ELECTRC 1	4	1.00
		ARREARS		1.00
				2.00 *

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 160 B1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To JUL.11
From JUN.11
Due JUL.25
1946

SERVICE	AMOUNT
ELECTRC 1	1.00
ARREARS	~~1.00~~
	~~2.00~~ *

OFFICE HOURS: Fort and Langley Streets, Daily, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturdays, 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Douglas Street, Daily and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE
If payment is made by cheque and no receipt wanted, detach and enclose COUPON ONLY.
Your cancelled cheque is a receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

Cowichan Agency
76-07-902

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. .....
Date .....

Pay to B.C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd. EXD.
Address Douglas Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To electric light charges for the Songhees Indian Day School for the period June 11 to July 11, 1946.	1.00

847-16-07-902
15/8/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 282

DATE August 6th, 1946.

H. M. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

28098 AM

July 23/46
Letter

VICTORIA B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
R. H. MOORE
INDIAN AGENT,
DUNCAN, B. C.

55563

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
	1	Only 4A Brant Wall Brush			2.50		2.50	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-10-691

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address 1400 Government Street,

VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To one paint brush to be used in painting fence and benches at Songhees Indian Day School	2.50

847
19/8/46

EX'D.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm. Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated June 24/46

W. T. Woodcock
Agent

Voucher No. 285

Date August 8th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr S H McKay,
Indian Dept.,
Ottawa.

July 18, 1946.

DATE 1946.	ARTICLES		
June 19	2 Mops	.98	1 96
	4 Mops cloths	.30	1 20
			3 16

for Songhees School, Craigflower
Miss A Frith.

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

Received by A. Frith (Teacher)
for Songhees School, Craigflower.

897

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr R H Moore,
Indian Dept., Duncan.

July 12, 1946.

DATE 1946	ARTICLES	
June 22	12 Lysol	7 80
	For Songhees School, Miss A Frith.	

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

Received by A. Smith (Teacher)
for Songhees School, Craigflower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M [illegible]
[illegible]
Indian Affairs, [illegible]

July 15, 1946

DATE 1946		ARTICLES		
June	15	2 [illegible]		40
		2 [illegible]		50
		12 [illegible]		72
		12 [illegible]		72
		12 [illegible]		72
		8 [illegible]		20
				3 24

[illegible] Songhees School
[illegible] Smith.

895

When remitting, please refer to our invoice number.

Received by A. Smith (Teacher)
for Songhees School, Craigflower.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr R J Coad,
Indian Dept., Ottawa.

July 18, 1946.

DATE	ARTICLES		
1946			
June 17	2 Brooms	1.25	2 50
	1 old Dutch	.11	88
	2 Johnsons wax	.69	1 38
	Cedar Polish		50
	Drums		35
			5 61

For Songhees School
per Miss A Frith

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

899

Received by A. Frith (Teacher)
for Songhees School, Craigflower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-02-201

Pay to David Spencer's Ltd.,

Address Douglas and Government St.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To janitor supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School.	H.Q.D. 20.51

847
20/8/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated May 22/46

D. S. Knott
Agent

Voucher No. 322

Date August 12th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. to B.C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO., LTD. and VICTORIA GAS CO., LTD., Victoria, B.C.

PHONE G arden-7121

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT OUR DOUGLAS STREET OR LANGLEY STREET SALESROOMS

Reddy Kilowatt Says:



GOOD CREDIT IS GOOD BUSINESS.
PROMPT PAYMENT BUILDS GOOD CREDIT
PLEASE PAY ON DUE DATE.

SONGHEES [redacted]IAN SCHOOL 160 A1100
ADMIR[redacted]LS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To AUG.12
From JUL.11
Due AUG.26
1946

METER READING PRESENT	METER READING PREVIOUS	SERVICE	ELECTRICITY IN K.W.H. GAS IN 100 CU. FT.	AMOUNT
4648	4648	ELECTRC 1		1.00
		~~ARREARS~~		~~1.00~~
				~~2.00~~ *

OFFICE Fort and Langley Streets, Daily, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturdays, 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
HOURS: Douglas Street, Daily and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

SONGHEES [redacted] INDIAN SCHOOL 160 A1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

[redacted] AUG.12
[redacted]om JUL.11
Due AUG.26
1946

SERVICE	AMOUNT
ELECTRC 1	1.00
~~ARREARS~~	~~1.00~~
	~~2.00~~ *

THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE
If payment is made by cheque and no receipt wanted, detach and enclose COUPON ONLY.
Your cancelled cheque is a receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-07-902

Pay to B.C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd.,

Address Douglas Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To electric light charges for the Songhees Indian Day School for the period Jul 11 to Aug 12th, 1946.	1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

(R.H. Moore) Agent

VOUCHER NO. 335

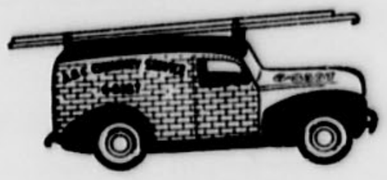
DATE August 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone G-8387



Creosoted Chimneys Burned Out
Chimneys Repaired or Painted
Authorized by Local Fire Departments.

A. B. C. CHIMNEY SERVICE

P. J. SMITH, Proprietor.

3270 Wascana Avenue,
Victoria, B.C. Aug 7 1946.

We Cover 20-Mile Circle
From the City.

To R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.
re — Indian School, Admirals Rd.

Chimney Service
1. Elbow. installed in basement. 2.4

(("Chimney Service" consists of-cleaning Chimney with steel brushes, plus taking down, cleaning, & putting all stove pipes in two stoves. ".

A. B. C. CHIMNEY SERVICE
P. J. (PHIL) SMITH, PROP.
(Per E.S.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-09-289

Pay to P.J. Smith Esq.,

Address 3270 Wascana Ave.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To installing elbow and cleaning pipes and chimney at the Songhees Indian Day School.	2.40

841
20/8/46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
COPY IN DUPLICATE REQUIRED
for Accounting to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

(R.H. Moore) Agent

VOUCHER No. 333

DATE August 20th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. A. E. Moore,
Indian Dept., Duncan.

July 18, 1946.

DATE 1946		ARTICLES		
June	20	5 Lengths 6" pipe @ .30	1	50
		1 " 6" with damper		65
		1 7" - 6" taper		35
		1 6" Elbow		35
			2	85
		For Songhees School, Miss A Frith		
		When remitting please refer to our invoice number.		
		Received by A. Frith (Teacher) 8/9/7 for Songhees School, Craigflower.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-09-89

Pay to David Spencer, Ltd.,

Address Douglas and Government St.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 7 lengths of stove pipes and one elbow for Songhees Indian Day School	2.85

841
30/8/46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER IN duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated June 17/46

[signature] for (R.H. Moore) Agent

Voucher No. 332

Date August 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-07-902

Pay to B.C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd.,

Address Douglas Street,

VICTORIA, B.C. EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To electric light charges for the Songhees Indian Day School for the period Aug 12 to Sept 11th, 1946.	1.00

847
Telephone for 1946
Vouchers in Agency Correspondence

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 405

DATE Sept 19th, 1946.

T. N. Brown
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. to B.C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO., LTD. and VICTORIA GAS CO., LTD., Victoria, B.C.

PHONE G arden-7121

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT OUR DOUGLAS STREET OR LANGLEY STREET SALESROOMS

SONGHEES [redacted]IAN SCHOOL 160 B1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To SEP.11
From AUG.12
Due SEP.25
1946

METER READING		SERVICE	ELECTRICITY IN K.W.H. GAS IN 100 CU. FT.	AMOUNT
PRESENT	PREVIOUS			
4648	4648	ELECTR1		1.00#

OFFICE HOURS: Fort and Langley Streets, Daily, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturdays, 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Douglas Street, Daily and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Reddy Kilowatt Says:

GOOD CREDIT IS GOOD BUSINESS.
PROMPT PAYMENT BUILDS GOOD CREDIT.
PLEASE PAY ON DUE DATE.

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 160 B1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To SEP.11
From AUG.12
Due SEP.25
1946

SERVICE	AMOUNT
ELECTR1	1.00#

THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE
If payment is made by cheque and no receipt wanted, detach and enclose COUPON ONLY.
Your cancelled cheque is a receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Pairing Two + Bricks on Longlac Indian Day School Reserve

for week ending August 31st/1916

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day / Hours	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Percy Ross	Painter			1	1	1		3	5 00	15 00	Work Performed.	

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved ....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

K. Ross

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
76-10-691

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Percy Ross.

Address Songhees I.R.., PO
CRAIGFLOWER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour in painting fence and benches at	
	the Songhees Indian Day School.	15.00

1 Oct. 46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated June 24/46

Agent

VOUCHER No. 404

DATE Sept 19th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 29 P.O. BOX 452

DUNCAN, B. C., Sept 11 19 46

M Indian Dept

Duncan BC

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

ELECTRIC PUMPS
GENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PLUS POSTAGE. CHARGED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept "	1	softball	76
		bat	1 00
	1	glove	1 35
			12 95

Songhee Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

5

Cowichan Agency
76-12-417

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Hardware,

Address P.O. Box 452,
DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To playground equipment for the Songhees	
	Indian Day School.	12.95

1 Oct 46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept 13/46

R. J. Meadows
Agent

VOUCHER No. 403

DATE Sept 19th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR FOR ENCLOSURE

Collison Paper Co. Ltd.

560 YATES STREET TELEPHONE E-7611
VICTORIA, B.C.

WHOLESALE PAPER - PAPER BAGS - PAPER TOWELS - TISSUES
TWINES - BOXES - SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
JANITORS' SUPPLIES

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada

DATE Sept. 19, 1946

NO. 12832

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.

W. P. T. B. LICENSE NO. 282051

60 boxes	Face-Elle Tissue	1.58 doz	7.90
44 lbs	Sweeping Compound	.05 lb	2.20
1 case	Interfolded T. Tissue	9.29 case	9.29
100 sheets	Cartridge Drawing Paper 24½x36½	2.50 C	2.50
1 case	Towelsaver Towels	10.05 case	10.05
20 sheets	Stag Blanks 22x28 6-ply	.09 each	1.80
1 case	Economy Junior Towels	3.75 case	3.75
			37.49

For: Songhees School
c/o
The Indian Agent
Cowichan Agency
Duncan, B. C.

A. Frith
Songhees

"PRINTERS' PAPERS AND ENVELOPES"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency
76-02-201

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Collison Paper Co. Ltd.,

Address 560 Yates Street,

VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To janitor supplies for the Songhees Indian	
	Day School	37.49

847
18 Oct 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated May 22/46

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 460

DATE October 9th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR. HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST. PHONE G-8181
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

VICTORIA, B. C. July 31, 19 40.

M Dominion Government, Dept. Mines & Resources,
IN ACCOUNT WITH (Songhees School)
Craigflower Post Office
Victoria, B. C.

MOVING
PACKING
SHIPPING
STORAGE

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

July	30	Coll. 2 cartons E & N Rly.	$1.00

A. Smith
Songhees

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-04-352

Pay to Stockman Transfer Co. Ltd.

Address 1010 Blanshard Street,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To freight charges on supplies from railway station to school.	1.00

EX'D.
A.

847
18 Oct 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. J. Meredith
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 461

DATE October 9th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. to B.C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO., LTD. and VICTORIA GAS CO., LTD., Victoria, B.C.

PHONE G arden-7121

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT OUR DOUGLAS STREET OR LANGLEY STREET SALESROOMS

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 160 B1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To OCT.11
From SEP.11
Due OCT.25
1946

METER READING PRESENT	METER READING PREVIOUS	SERVICE	ELECTRICITY IN K.W.H. GAS IN 100 CU. FT.	AMOUNT
4652	4648	ELECTRC 1	4	1.00
		ARREARS		~~1.00~~
				~~2.00~~

OFFICE HOURS: Fort and Langley Streets, Daily, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturdays, 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Douglas Street, Daily and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Reddy Kilowatt Says:



GOOD CREDIT IS GOOD BUSINESS.
PROMPT PAYMENT BUILDS GOOD CREDIT.
PLEASE PAY ON DUE DATE.

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 160 B1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

From SEP.11
Due OCT.25
1946

SERVICE	AMOUNT
ELECTRC 1	1.00
ARREARS	~~1.00~~
	~~2.00~~

THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE
If payment is made by cheque and no receipt wanted, detach and enclose COUPON ONLY.
Your cancelled cheque is a receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency
76-07-902

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to B.C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd.,

Address Douglas Street,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To electric light charges for the Songhees Indian Day School for the period September 11 to October 11	1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE REQUIRED
FOR SUPERINTENDENT'S FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 5 dated .....

VOUCHER NO. 420

DATE October 23rd. 1946.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B. C. ..... Sept. 30, 1946

M ..... Dept. of Mines & Resources, Dominion Gov't.,
IN ACCOUNT WITH (Songhees School),
Craigflower P. O.,
Victoria, B. C.

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

Sept.	11	Coll. & ctn. C. N. R.	$1.00

A. Smith
Songhees

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-04-352

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd.,

Address 1010 Blanshard St.,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To freight charges on supplies from railway station to school (Songhees)	1.00

EX'D.

847-5 PAR 50 46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 5 dated .....

S. T. Wood
Agent

Voucher No. 426

Date October 23rd. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Oct. 16, 1946.

SOLD TO
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Branch,
Agent, Mr. Moore,
Cowichan Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 1884
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO
Miss A. Frith, (For Sanghees Indian School, Craigflower P.O.,
Vancouver Island, B.C.

7	Lbs. Raffia Natural	.60	Lb.	4.20
1	Only Union Jack 2 Yards Flag		Ea.	4.75
		Postage		.50
				39.45

Received by A. Frith
Songhees.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sewing supplies to Songhees Indian Day School	9.45

EXD.
A.

847.
1-11-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated May 22/46

VOUCHER NO. 555

DATE October 31st, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. to B.C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO., LTD. and VICTORIA GAS CO., LTD., Victoria, B.C.

PHONE G arden-7121

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT OUR DOUGLAS STREET OR LANGLEY STREET SALESROOMS

SONGHEES [redacted]DIAN SCHOOL 160 B1100
ADMI[redacted]LS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To NOV.12
From OCT.11
Due NOV.26
1946

METER READING		SERVICE	ELECTRICITY IN K.W.H. GAS IN 100 CU. FT.	AMOUNT
PRESENT	PREVIOUS			
4676	4652	ELECTRI ARRER	24	1.20 ~~1.00~~ ~~2.20~~ 1.20

OFFICE HOURS: Fort and Langley Streets, Daily, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturdays, 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Douglas Street, Daily and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
76-07-902

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to B.C. Electric Railway Co. Ltd.

Address Douglas Street,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To electric light charges for the Songhees Indian Day School for the period October 11 to Nov. 12	1.20

E.E.D.

847
28/11/46

DUPLICATE Pay guide
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to rev.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Voucher No. 624

Date November 21st, 1946.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting School Fence Songhees Reserve

for week ending October 26th, 1946 on Indian Day School

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day 8 hours	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Percy Lass	Painter						1	1	5 00	5 00	Work performed	

152-21-5

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved ....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76-10-651

Pay to Mr. Percy Rose.

Address Songhees I.R.

CRAIGFLOWER B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To labour in painting fence and benches at the Songhees Indian Day School as per attached labour return	5.00
	RECOMMENDED [illegible]	
	Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner	5.00

B.C.D. 847 4/12/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated June 24/46

[illegible]
Agent

Voucher No. 651

Date November 25th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. to B.C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO., LTD. and VICTORIA GAS CO., LTD., Victoria, B.C.

PHONE G arden-7121

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT OUR DOUGLAS STREET OR LANGLEY STREET SALESROOMS

Reddy Kilowatt Says: GOOD CREDIT IS COS- PROMPT PAYMENT BUILDS PLEASE PAY ON DUE DATE.

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 160 B1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To DEC.11
From NOV.12
Due DEC.24
1946

METER READING PRESENT	METER READING PREVIOUS	SERVICE	ELECTRICITY IN K.W.H. GAS IN 100 CU. FT.	AMOUNT
4734	4676	ELECTRC 1	58	2.90
		ARREARS		~~1.20~~
				~~4.10~~ *
				2.90

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 160 B1100
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To DEC.11
From NOV.12
Due DEC.24
1946

SERVICE	AMOUNT
ELECTRC 1	2.90
ARREARS	~~1.20~~
	~~4.10~~ *
	2.90

OFFICE HOURS: Fort and Langley Streets, Daily, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturdays, 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Douglas Street, Daily and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE
If payment is made by cheque and no receipt wanted, detach and enclose COUPON ONLY.
Your cancelled cheque is a receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76-07-902

Pay to ..... B.C. Electric Railway Co. Ltd., ...

Address ..... Douglas Street, ...

..... Victoria, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To electric light charges for the Songhees Indian	
	Day School for the period Nov. 12 to Dec. 11	2.90

F.B.D.

8 41
30/12/46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to Desk

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 729

DATE December 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reddy Kilowatt Says:



**GOOD CREDIT IS GOOD BUSINESS.
PROMPT PAYMENT BUILDS GOOD CREDIT
PLEASE PAY ON DUE DATE.**

SONGHEES [redacted]DIAN SCHOOL 160 A1100
ADM[redacted]ALS RD. 13M1.00

% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

To	JAN.11
From	DEC.11
Due	JAN.25
	1947

SERVICE	AMOUNT
ELECTRC[illegible]	1.70
ARREARS	~~2.90~~ ~~4.60~~ *

THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE
If payment is made by cheque and no receipt wanted, detach and enclose COUPON ONLY.
Your cancelled cheque is a receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Cowichan Agency.
76-0-02

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to B. C. Electric Railway Co. Ltd.,

Address Douglas Street,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To electric light charges for the Songhees Indian	
	Day School for the period Dec. 11 to Jan. 25	1.70

841
7-7/14-1

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Neither in duplicate obtained
for Accountant to pay.

E & D.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 27 1947
VICTORIA, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE January 20th, 1947.

T. R. Meade
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR. HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST. PHONE G-8181
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

VICTORIA, B. C. ..... 19.....

Feb. 28, 47.

M..... Dominion Gov't. Dept. Mines & Resources,
Songhees Indian School, Craigflower P. O.,
IN ACCOUNT WITH Victoria, B. C.

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

Feb. 21st	Coll. 1 ctn. C. N. Express to Songhees Indian School.		$1.00

Received by
A. Smith
Songhees School

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency

76-04-352

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co., Ltd.,

Address 1010 Blanshard Street,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To freight charges from C.N.Express to Songhees		
		Indian School	1	00

841

I.A. File No. 211

Voucher in duplicate forwarded

for Accountant to pay.

MAR 19 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

L. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 211

Date March 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

...DIAN COMMISSIONER
...ITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of March 17th in connection with a proposed expenditure of $25.00 for clearing the grounds of the Songhees School.

It is unfortunate that this matter has been left so late in the fiscal year, but if funds are available I would recommend that an accountable advance of $25.00 be forwarded to Mr. Moore by air mail on the understanding that the work would be performed and the advance accounted for prior to March 31st.

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Duncan, B. C.,
March 17, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I should like to have your permission to expend the sum of $25.00 in cutting brush and clearing two or three patches of scrub pine growing on the grounds of the Songhees Reserve School. Unfortunately, I am unable to get anyone to do this work unless they are paid in cash, owing to the fact that they would have to lay off their own regular job to do it. There are no old people on the Reserve who are receiving relief and who might be used to do this work, which leaves it entirely up to the young men who are regularly employed.

If I could have an accountable cheque sent me by Air Mail I could have this work completed in a few days and before the end of the current fiscal year.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO.....

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources,

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE March 22nd,1947

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Cowichan Indian Trust Account - - - - - - -	$25.00
	(Send cheque to: R.H. Moore, In Charge, Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.)	
	(Accountable Advance)	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 24 1947 Treasury Office B.C. BRANCH

E. & O.E.

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED MAR 24 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

For clearing ground at Songhees School.

NOTE: If the above cheque is forwarded by air mail it will reach the Agent in time to have the work completed before the end of the current fiscal year.

CHARGE TO: VOTE 76 ENC. NO.....

ALLOTMENT.....

SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

.....
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

.....
HEAD OF BRANCH

.....
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
OFFICE: EMPIRE 4011
RESIDENCE: EMPIRE 1761

OFFICE HOURS 11-12, 2-6
AND BY APPOINTMENT

DR. T. W. A. GRAY
CAMPBELL BUILDING
VICTORIA, B.C.

March 6th - 1947.

To - (1) 6'x6" in height, 42 " in width - Glass topped & Glass doored Cabinet

.....$20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76

Pay to Dr. T. W. A. Gray,

Address Campbell Building,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To (1) 6' x 6" in height, 42" in width -- Glass topped and glass doored Cabinet, for the Songhees Indian Day School.	20	00

APPLICATION FOR FILE
Number to be quoted
in Accountant's letter

847-5-7
2-5-3-11

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 215-3-3856 dated April 21, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

R. Tweedie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 237

DATE March 18, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
OFFICE: EMPIRE 4011
RESIDENCE: EMPIRE 1761

OFFICE HOURS 11-12, 2-6
AND BY APPOINTMENT

DR. T. W. A. GRAY
CAMPBELL BUILDING
VICTORIA, B.C.

March 6th, 1947.

To (1) 9 x 12 foot Glass Beaded Screen Roller
.....$35.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
76

Pay to Dr. T. W. A. Gray,

Address Campbell Building,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To (1) 9 x 12 foot Glass Beaded Screen Roller		
		for Songhees Indian Day School.	35	00

847

MAR 1 - 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

T. W. A. Gray
Agent

VOUCHER No. 236

DATE March 17, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-√

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.,
March 17, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

I beg to submit, herewith, a copy of a letter received from Dr. Gray with particular reference to a screen for use at the Songhees Indian Day School which he had the opportunity to buy some time ago and which he thought would be of great value to the school from an educational point of view. I have seen this equipment and know that it has been put to use on several occasions at the school during recent weeks. It is as good as new and is worth many times what Dr. Gray purchased it for and I would recommend that the Department be good enough to give favourable consideration to the question of purchasing it.

On the off chance that funds may be available for this purpose now, I beg to attach, herewith, Voucher No.236 in favour of Dr. Gray for the amount stated.

The other account, amounting to $20.00, in favour of Dr. Gray, covers the cost of a cupboard for books, etc., which was authorized some time ago for this school and which we were unable to buy or to have made at any thing near the price which we managed to get this one for from Dr. Gray, who had it in his office in Victoria.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1947
REGISTERED

R. M. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RMM:EL
Encol. 4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Campbell Building,
Victoria, B.C.,
March 6th, 1947.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, V.Is., B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore:-

When the Salvation Army was selling out their equipment, I noticed they had a 9 by 12 foot Glass Beeded Screen on Roller. This had cost them $150.00 wholesale - I purchased it for $35.00 and lent it to the Craigflower School as a screen for educational movies.

I also purchased and lent to the school a large cabinet which has a glass top and glass doors. This measures about 6 foot 6 inches in height and approximately 42 inches in width - it has been used for supplies. The cost of the cabinet, at auction, was $20.00.

I would like to sell these to the school if the Department would care to purchase them.

I am enclosing an account, in quadruplicate, which you might care to endorse if the purchase is authorized.

Yours very truly,

"T.W.A.Gray"

Dr. T. W. A. Gray

TWAG:ab
Encl. 8.

(EL)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITCHEN RANGES OIL BURNERS COAL STOKERS SPACE HEATERS

J. T. MANN

PLUMBING AND HEATING - MAINTENANCE WORK A SPECIALTY

TELEPHONE EMPIRE 3122

225 MONTREAL STREET.
VICTORIA, B.C. February 28th, 1947

Dominion Government,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
c/o R.H.Moore, Esq., Indian Agent,
Duncan, V.I., B.C.

JOB NO. 10528

To clearing Septic Tank, repairing drains and W.C.Tank, at Craigflower Indian School-	
Mechanic - 7 hrs @ [illegible]	15.75
Cartage	2.00
Cement, Sand, and Tile-	.75
	$18.50

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
76

Pay to J. T. Mann,

Address 225 Montreal Street,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To clearing Septic Tank, repairing drains and W. C. Tank		
		at Songhees Indian Day School. February 28th, 1947.	18	50
		EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE		

847
7-8-3-47

CERTIFICATE FOR FILE
Supplies (or services) detailed
(or enumerated) in the document (or note)
have been received.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 25 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

J. T. Mann
Agent

Voucher No. 245

Date March 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
925 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

[redacted] EMC

MARCH 21 1947.

VICTORIA, B. C.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O R. H. MOORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

21520

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IN ANY COMMUNICATION MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
4	LTS.	15 7/8"X20 1/8" S.D. GLASS PACKED FOR SHIPMENT		.64 EA		45%	1.41	
2	1 LB	GLAZIERS PUTTY	2-1#		13.50 C#		.27	1.65

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced **Men and Shipped** Entirely at "Owner's **Risk.**" Goods must not be returned without **our consent. All claims must be made** immediately on receipt of goods. **If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same** accordingly. This will enable you to **get redress from "The Carriers."**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
76-10-691

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 1400 Government Street,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To four panes of glass and two 1 LB putty for repairing windows at Songhees Indian Day School.	1 65
	EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE.	

REGISTERED
APR 3 1947
Department of Mines & Resources
for Assistant to Director of Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 268

DATE March 25, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5 (WT 1)

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, April 11th, 1947.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Re: Department Cheque B22-Q091415

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the above cheque covers an accountable advance of $25.00 for cutting brush and clearing grounds at the Songhees Indian Day School, as requested by your letter of March 17th to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

AIR MAIL.

Duncan, B.C.,
April 3, 1947.

Representative Indian Council
RECEIVED
APR 8 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Re: Department Cheque #B22-0091415.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of cheque in favour of Cowichan Indian Agency Trust Account to an amount of $25.00. We are unable to determine, in this office, just exactly what this amount covers and who it is intended for.

Please advise by return mail.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31 1947

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Songhees Reserve

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Craigflower P.O. B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies (Paper 2 continued)

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Axe (Handle of present one is broken)				$ 3.00
	Matches				1.00
	Carried from other sheet				116.71
	Total for Janitor Supplies				~~$ 120.71~~ 122.81

Due Date April 16/47

P.P.

1 Build

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoodless Per MBJ

APPROVED— Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31 19 47

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Songhees Reserve

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Scrangflower P.O. B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies (Paper 1.)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
3 cases	Towel Saver - Towels & "rolls			$ 10	50	$ 31.50
4 cases	Toilet Tissue Rolls			5	85	23.40
2 cases	Toilet Tissue Superfold			9	90	19.80
1 case	Economy Towels (Interfolded)			4	30	4.30
1 bbl.	60 lb. Sweeping Compound			3	00	3.00
1 boxes	Kleenex				47	12.24
	Soap for cleaning + hands. As it is nearly impossible to know what kinds can be obtained in advance it would be difficult to state the exact price of soap bar or carton					2.50
6	Brooms			1	00	6.00
1	Large Wash Basin			1	25	1.25
4	Tins Dutch Cleanser				13	.52
6 bottles	Lysol				35	2.10
3	Mops			1	00	3.00
1	Waste Basket			1	00	1.00
2	Galvanized Pails			1	65	3.30
2	Tins Drano				40	.80
1 tin	Wax for polishing desks etc.			1	15	1.15
1 tin	Liquid Wax				95	.95
20 yd.	Cheesecloth for Dusters				10	2.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. V. Madge Per MEF

APPROVED— H.W. 11881

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Longhees Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Craigflower PO

Purpose for which required Playground Equipment

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Football			$ 5.00	$ 5.00
12	Tennis Balls			50	6.00
3	Soft Balls			2.00	6.00
					$ 17.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoey per [illegible]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31, 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Longhees Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Grangflower P.O.

Purpose for which required Playground Equipment

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Football			$ 5.00	$ 5.00
12	Tennis Balls			.50	6.00
3	Soft Balls			2.00	6.00
					$ 17.00

R. Bridle

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoodless per MEJ

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5 (WT 1)

H/A/D

Ottawa, April 18th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The attached requisition has been received from Indian Agent Moore. You may authorize the purchase of the articles which you consider necessary.

When forwarding account, please attach copy of your purchase order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

Cowichan Agency
516

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. P.A.D.

DATE

Rec. General Store Account

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

[redacted]

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
	To cash received to cover cost of cutting brush and clearing grounds at the Songhees Indian Day School		25.00
	DISBURSEMENTS		
	Labour as per attached labour return	$25.00	
		$25.00	$25.00

29/4/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 28 1947
REGISTERED

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 (vol 1) dated April 11/47

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

A. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 366

DATE April 21st, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cleaning of School on Bonaparte Reserve

for week ending April 12th

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Roger Lamo	Labour	1	1	1	1	1		5	15.00	75.00	Roger Lamo	K.F.M.

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

K. F. Moore
..... AGENT

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
516-04-352

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co., Ltd.,

Address 1010 Blanshard Street,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Express Charges on carton of school books delivered to the Songhees Indian Day School.	1	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 12 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

5-47 9115/47

DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Vouchers in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 7 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

A. R. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 398

DATE May 1st, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. [illegible] GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B. C. ..... Mar. 27 ..... 19 47.

M..... [illegible] of Mines & Resources (Songhees School),
IN ACCOUNT WITH Craigflower P. O.,
Victoria, B. C.

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

Mar.	13	Coll. 1 pcs. Express	1.00

A. Smith
Songhees School
For Carton from Ottawa
School Books.

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 254
3M—28-24

File No. 152-21-5

1

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

EXD.

$25 00 Draft ch. 525118

Received
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1947
Deposited
RECEIVED

REGISTERED
MAY 12 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered in Cash Book — Folio 53

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from Receiver General, Education Vote 1947-48
May 7/47

On account of credit to 1946-47 advance Carmichaels re clearing grounds at Longhus Day School.

847-76-13-998 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

I52-21-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 3, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

An item of $600.00 was included in the 1947-48 Cowichan Agency Estimates under Vote 516 for repairs to the Songhees Indian Day School. I have yet to secure details with respect to the work necessary but Mr. Moore has asked to be advised if the item is approved as otherwise he intends to provide for it in his next year's estimates.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 5 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5 (WT 1)

FILED.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 7th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department has the sum of $600. available for repairs required to the Songhees Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
GARDEN-8188

ISLAND FREIGHT SERVICE, LTD. Pro. V77790

1812 DOUGLAS STREET, VICTORIA, B. C.

M [redacted] Kuper Island Indian School June 23 1947

DESTINATION Ladysmith DRIVER No 132

SHIPPER	NUMBER OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
Craigflower		*Goods as per Bill of Lading Attached*			
	1	stove			3 50
Chge. Shipper					
Charge		Rehg Dept. Indian Affairs			
Prepaid		Duncan			
Collect					

No. 1 OFFICE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Island Freight Service, Ltd.,
514 Cormorant Street,
Address Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cartage on stove from Songhees Indian Day School to Koksilah Indian Day School.	3 50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 21 1947 Treasury Office I.A. Branch

Training Division JUL 19 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 17 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

T. P. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 604

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR. HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST. PHONE G-8181
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

VICTORIA, B. C. June 30, 19 47.

M Dominion Govt., Dept. of Mines & Resources, c/o Mr. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOVING PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

SHIPPING STORAGE

June 17	Coll. Songhees Indian School from C. P. Express	$.75

20 Volumes from the Canadian Legion Educational Service Library Books, which were requisitioned for on Form D A-413 + came from Ottawa. I believe the requisition was sent to Duncan about May 1.

Received by A. Smith
Songhees School.

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co., Ltd.,

Address 1010 Blanshard St.,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To freight on library books delivered to the Songhees	
	Indian Day School from the C. P. Express Office.	.75

Training Division
JUL 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

H. M. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 603

Date July 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR. HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST. PHONE G-8181
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

VICTORIA, B. C. July 31, 19 47

M R. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

Re: Songhees Indian School

Jly.	17/47	Coll. 1 crate C.P.R. to Craigflower Rd.	$1.25

This Bill is Due when Rendered -- Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co., Ltd.,

Address 1010 Blanshard Street,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To charges on 1 crate of books, from C. P. R. to the	
	Songhees Indian Day School.	1 25

HORT. Office
AUDITED
PAYMENT
1947

Training Division
AUG 13 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

AUG 12 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. Stocker
Agent

Voucher No. 660

Date August 6, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19120 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mr. Percy B. Ross,
Songhees I.R.,
Cauliflower, B.C.

July 1 19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Miscellaneous repairs to the Songhees Indian Day School.			
2 only	sks. Cement	.85	1	70
½	yd. Sand		1	00
10 yds.	2" wire mesh for windows		1	50
4 dz.	1" screws for coat hooks			50
1 only	large bell for tower and ropes and pulleys to hang same		10	00
			14	70
68	hrs. labour	1.00	68	00
			$102	70

Prices F.O.B. ..... as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Indian Agent.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As per instructions of Mr. Moore.

D. M. Mackay
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Stewart & Hudson Lbr. Co., Ltd.,

Address 405 Gorge Road,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 12/47.	To material delivered to Mr. Percy Ross for making repairs to the Songhees Indian Day School.	5 00

RECEIVED AUG 14 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division SEP 24 1947 Indian Affairs

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated July 9/47.

Voucher No. 719

Date Sept. 3, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER ISLAND YARDS at VICTORIA, DUNCAN, and NANAIMO

Dealers in:
Coal
Cement
Gyproc
Lime
Brick
Lumber
Roofings
Shingles
Builders' Supplies, etc.

STEWART & HUDSON

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

We maintain Deliveries to All Parts of Vancouver Island

Ask us for Delivered Prices.

August 12th 1947

YOUR ORDER NO. .....

OUR ORDER NO. .....

INVOICE NO. 303

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o R.H. Moore, Duncan.

DELIVERED TO Call -- School

20	lb.	Armour coat Basement Waterproofing	5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co., Ltd.,

Address 1010 Blanshard Street,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31/47.	To cartage on school books from freight sheds, Victoria, to the Songhees Indian Day School.	.60

Training Division
SEP 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 766

DATE Sept. 11, 1947.

L. T. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B. C. ..... Aug. 31, ... 19 47.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources, c/o Mr. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

Aug.	13	Coll. carton C. N. R. to Saanich Freight (For Songhees School)	$.60

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Cowichan Agency
516

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Island Freight Service, Ltd.,

Address 514 Cormorant Street,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 25/47.	To cartage on 1 wood heater from Duncan to the Songhees	
	Indian Day School.	.75

L.Y.D.
A.

Training Division
SEP 15 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. F. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 740

DATE Sept. 6, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
GARDEN-8188

ISLAND FREIGHT SERVICE, LTD. Pro.

1812 DOUGLAS STREET, VICTORIA, B. C.

No. B 55492

M SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL AUGUST 25, 1947

DESTINATION NEAR CRAIGFLOWER BRIDGE DRIVER

SHIPPER	NUMBER OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT	
INDIAN AGENT DUNCAN	1	HEATER	100			.75

Chge. Shipper	X
Charge	
Prepaid	
Collect	

No. 1 OFFICE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5 (WT 1)

H/X.D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 28th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, file 3-11-4, the Department approves the purchase of a new oil heater for the Songhees Indian Day School at a cost of $105.65.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-21-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 25, 1947

AIR MAIL

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of August 22nd in connection with the proposed purchase of a new oil heater for the Songhees Indian Day School.

You will note that the present heater is beyond repair in view of which it is recommended that an expenditure of $105.65 be approved.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1947
REGISTERED

-mh

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF[redacted]E THE
I[redacted]N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____.

Duncan, B. C.,
August 22, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

During a recent visit to the Songhees Indian Day School I happened to notice that the stove was in need of repairs so sent it out to be repaired. Yesterday, when at the school with Mr. Tom Reid, M.P., I was informed that the stove is beyond repair.

I should, therefore, like to ask authority to purchase an oil heater, the same size and make that I requisitoined for the Koksilah Indian Day School.

viz:	1 Fawcett Oil Heater, Model #610 (delivered and set up) --	102.40
	1 pail with spout ----------	1.50
	1 Fawcett ----------	1.75
	Total --------	105.65

An early reply will be appreciated as the old stove will not be set up again.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Songhees Indian Day School on Songhees Reserve

for week ending Aug. 22nd, 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Percy B. Ross	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	1 00	40 00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Cowichan
E.R. .....
.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

R. F. Moore
..... AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Reserve

on the Anglican Indian Day School at Los Angeles

for week ending August 16th, 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Percy E. Rowe	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		48	1 00	48 00	Percy E. Rowe	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency Lower Nicola

E.R.

FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment

Payment Approved

Cheque No.

Balance

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. J. GALLAUGHER,
2717 ROCK BAY AVENUE,
VICTORIA, B. C.

August 19th, 1947.

In Account With:

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Attn: R. H. Moore Esq.

Purchase Order No: 19046A - Vote 516 Primary 10-691

To Painting and Redecorating the Sohghees Indian Day School. (Interior)

3 Gallons Enamel		6.00	18.00
4 Gallons Flat Wall Paint		5.00	20.00
Labour - 144 Hours	@	1.25	180.00
1 Gallon Paint for Steps and Landing		5.50	5.50
Labour - 4 Hours	@	1.25	5.00
1 Gallon Paint for Basement Steps		5.50	5.50
Labour	@	1.25	6.00
			$240.00

Signed: W. J. Gallaugher
W. J. Gallaugher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19046 A

H.J. Cellesther, Esq.,
2717 Rock Bay Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

August 6 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A.E. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.
when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Painting and redecorating the Songhees Indian Day School (Interior)			
3	gals. Enamel	6.00	18	00
4	" Flat wall paint	5.00	20	00
	Labour- 144 hrs.	1.25	180	00
1	gal. paint for steps & landing	5.50	5	50
	Labour- 4 hrs.	1.25	5	00
1	gal. paint for basement steps	5.50	5	50
	Labour-	1.25	6	00
			$240	00

Prices F.O.B. as per your quotation of Aug. 2/47

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education

Vote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. McKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Office)

mh Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Mr. Percy B. Ross,

Address Songhees I. R.,
Craigflower, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To repairing cracks in basement walls and other miscel-	
	laneous repairs to the Songhees Indian Day School.	
	Labour ---- 88.00 (as per attached return)	
	Materials -- 14.70	102 70

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 19 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
SEP 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated July 9/47.

Voucher No. 718

Date Sept. 3/47.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Craigflower P. O.
Victoria, B. C.
Aug. 28, 1947

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:

This is my bill for wages for work and material at the Songhees Day School.

August 8th----	8	hours	@	$1.00	per	hour----------	$8.00
" 11th----	"	"	"	"	"	" ----------	8.00
" 12th----	"	"	"	"	"	" ----------	8.00
" 13th----	"	"	"	"	"	" ----------	8.00
" 14th----	"	"	"	"	"	" ----------	8.00
" 15th----	"	"	"	"	"	" ----------	8.00
" 18th----	"	"	"	"	"	" ----------	8.00
" 19th----	"	"	"	"	"	" ----------	8.00
" 20th----	"	"	"	"	"	" ----------	8.00
" 22th----	"	"	"	"	"	" ----------	8.00
" 25th----	"	"	"	"	"	" ----------	8.00
	88	"	"	"	"	"	Total wages $88.00

Material

2sks. Cement	@ 85¢ per sk.	$ 1.70	
½ yd. Sand	1.00	1.00	
10 yds. 2" wire mesh for windows		1.50	
4 doz. 1" screws for coat hooks		.50	
For supplying large bell for tower and ropes and pulleys to hang same		10.00	
Total material		$14.70	$14.70
		Total wages and material	$102.70

Work included:
Replacing four broken window pane in basement
Wire mesh over windows in basement
Patching cracked walls in basement cement
Cement wash outside walls basement
Waterproofing cement walls inside basement
Repairing and clearing drain in basement
Replacing shelf in class room
Re-hanging hooks in entrance hall
Jacking up front stairs platform
Renailing front steps
Repairing railing front stairs
Hanging bell
Repairing downspouts

Yours truly,

Percy B. Ross
Craigflower P. O.
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-10-691

Pay to W. J. Gallagher,

Address 2717 Rock Bay Avenue,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 19/47	To painting and redecorating the interior of the Songhees Indian Day School.	240 00
	Purchase Order No. 19046A.	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.	

Training Division
SEP 25 1947
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa
Indian Affairs SEP 16 1947
113
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated July 9/47.

Voucher No. 707

Date August 29, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Mrs. Lila Dick,

Address c/o Miss Alice Frith,
1004 Fairfield Road, VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 13/47	To scrubbing and cleaning classroom and hall at the Songhees Indian Day School. EX'D. A.	2 50

Training Division
SEP 25 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 782

Date Sept. 16, 1947.

To: Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Sept. 13/47

For scrubbing of classroom & hall by Mrs. Lila Dick after re-decorating of interior of Songhees $2.50

A. Frith, Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Sept. 30, 1947.

SOLD TO
Songhees Indian Day School,
Craigflower,
P.O. Vancouver Island,
B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 4121
The Folio Number must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Mr. Moore, Indian Agent.

Prepaid C.P. Express Charges on Sept. Folio 1360	$.60

Received by A. Frith.
Songhees School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30/47.	To prepaid C.P.Express charges on goods delivered to the Songhees Indian Day School.	.60

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 30 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 919

DATE October 24, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1309 GLADSTONE AVE. Oct. 4 . 47 .

VICTORIA, B. C. 194

M r. R . H . Moore Indian Agent

Duncan B . C ..

W. T. LAWRIE

Plumbing and Heating Contractor

Phone G 5852

REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS **WORK GUARANTEED**

Sept.18,47. Songhees Indian School Admirals Rd. Esquimalt B . C ..

To Plumbing repairs as requested by Mr. Percy Ross ..

1.	Black Plastic Toilet Seat Boys Toilet	11.00	
1.	Ball Valve Washer " "	.25	
1.	" " " Girls "	.25	
1.	Muller Drinking Fountain in Hall	15.00	
1.	1/2" N.P. ComP. Stop	1.20	
1.	" Gav. I. Tee	.15	
2.	1/2" x 1/2" S.J. Nuts @ .25	.50	
2ft.	1/2" N.P. Tubing @ .25	.50	
	Time ---------	8.00	
	Total TIME & MATERIALS	36.85	$.36.85...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to W. T. Laurie,

Address Plumbing & Heating Contractor,
1309 Gladstone Ave., Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4/47.	To plumbing repairs at the Songhees Indian Day School.	36 85

L'Y D.

Training Division
NOV 9 1947

OCT 31 1947

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated July 9/47.

T. J. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 925

Date October 24, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. Moore,
Duncan, B.C.

Oct. 19th, 1917

DATE 1947		ARTICLES	
Sept.	22	3 only Cloths for maps	$ 1.35
		A. Frith	
		Our # 4259	
		A. Frith.	
		for Songhees School	

PLEASE QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER WHEN REMITTING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Duncan, B.C.

Oct. 15th, 1947

DATE 1947		ARTICLES Janitor Supplies	
Sept.	20	6 Lysol 5 moth cakes	2.10 .50
			$ 2.60

A. Frith

Our # 4260

A. Frith
for Songhees School

PLEASE QUOTE
OUR INVOICE
NUMBER WHEN
REMITTING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Oct. 1st, 1947

DATE 1947		ARTICLES Janitor Supplies	
Sept.	27	4 Old Dutch	.40
		3 boxes Matches	93
		2 Bruno	30
		11 bars lifebouy	92
		11 P.O. soap	92
		3 Rinso	90
		1 Vel	32
		A. Frith Our # 4256	$ 5.09

A. Frith
for Songhees School

PLEASE QUOTE
OUR INVOICE
NUMBER WHEN
REMITTING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

Pay to David Spencer, Limited,

Address Douglas and Government Streets,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 18/47.	To Janitor Supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School,	
	for the Academic Year 1947-48.	9 04

Training Division
NOV 14 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 (WT dated Apr. 18/47.

W. M. Graham
Agent

VOUCHER No. 966

DATE November 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR FOR ENCLOSURE

Collison Paper Co. Ltd.

560 YATES STREET TELEPHONE E-7611
VICTORIA, B. C.

WHOLESALE PAPER - PAPER BAGS - PAPER TOWELS - TISSUES
TWINES - BOXES - SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
JANITORS' SUPPLIES

DATE Oct. 8, 1947.

SOLD TO

Songhees Indian School (Craigflower) No. 15153 A
C/O Mr. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, V. I., B. C.
Dept. of Mines & Resources

W.P.T.B. LICENSE NO. 282051

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.

~~Invoice~~

4 cs.	Westminster T. Tissue	6.55 cs.	26.20
3 cs.	Economy Jr. Towels	4.70 cs.	14.10
1 cs.	Superfold T. Tissue	9.00 cs.	9.00
60 #	Sweeping Compound	.05 lb.	3.00
			53.20

(Janitor Supplies.)

Received Songhees School
by A. Frith

"PRINTERS' PAPERS AND ENVELOPES"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

Pay to Collison Paper Co., Ltd.,

Address 560 Yates Street,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 8/47.	To Janitor Supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School, 1947-48.	53 20

Training Division
NOV 14 1947
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5(WT 1) dated Apr. 18/47.

H. M. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 967

DATE November 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

BD.

OCT 17/47

DOM. GOV.T.
DEPT OFMINES & RESOURCES.
SONGHESS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
CRAIGFLOWER B.C.

VICTORIA B C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: ½ Cash Discount
Due By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

76388

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
Janitor supplies								
2		ONLY VIENS CORN BROOMS			11.02 DOZ.			1.84
2		ONLY A C/H BATTLESHIP CORN BROOMS.			15.65 DOZ.			2.61
1		ONLY #145 SCRUB BRUSH			3.17 DOZ.			.26
								4.71

Received by A. Smith
for Songhees School

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

Pay to McLennan, McFeely, & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 1400 Government St.,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 17/47.	To Janitor supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School	
	1947-48.	4 71

E.D.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1947
File Registry

Treasury Division
NOV 14
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5(WT 1) dated Apr. 18/47.

D. A. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 972

DATE November 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR. HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST. PHONE G-8181
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

VICTORIA, B. C. Oct. 24 19 47

M Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Br., c/o Mr. Moore,
IN ACCOUNT WITH Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

MOVING PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

SHIPPING STORAGE

~~For Songhees School.~~ COPY

Jan.15/47	Coll. goods C.N. Express (Frith)	1.00

Received by A. Frith
Songhees School

This Bill is Due when Rendered -- Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR. HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST. PHONE G-8181
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

VICTORIA, B. C. Oct. 24, 19 47.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
IN ACCOUNT WITH c/o Mr. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

MOVING PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

SHIPPING STORAGE

COPY

(For Songhees School)

Dec. 9/46--Coll. 2 stn. C.N.R.		1.25

Received by A. Smith
Songheek School

This Bill is Due when Rendered -- Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. .....
Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co., Ltd.,
Address 1010 Blanshard St.,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 24/47.	To charges for delivering school supplies to the Songhees Indian Day School, as received by Miss A. Frith, teacher.	2.25

EYD.
A.

Training Division
NOV 26 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 25 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D. M. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 1027

Date November 18, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M C & M C

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM. GOVT.
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURS .
SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
CRAIGFLOWER B.C.

ATTN. R.N. MOORE.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
DUNCANB.C.

VICTORIA B C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: ¼ Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Accounts Not Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 7367

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit	Quantity Shipped		List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		1	ONLY 142 ENAMEL DISH PAN HA RVEST GEM		7.17 DOZ.			.60
		2	ONLY 014 GALV. PAILS		.51 EA			1.02
		2	ONLY 12 OZ. BOTTLES CHAN LEMON OIL		2.16 DOZ.			.36
	1		ONLY 1 QT. BOTTLE JOHNSONS LIQUID WAX		6.37 DOZ.			.53
	2		ONLY #1 MOP COTHS		4.17 DOZ.			.70
	1		ONLY #20 PASTE PAPER BASKETS		.28 EA			.56
			ONLY GLOSSY GLO BANNEY DUST MOP		16.00 DOZ.			1.33
			Received by A. Smith Songhees School					XXXXX 5.10

Janitor Supplies

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited, EX'D.

Address 1400 Government Street,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Janitor supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School,	
	as per recent requisition.	5.10

Training Division
DEC 15 1947
KB

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 12 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5(WT1) dated Apr. 18/47.

J. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1095

DATE December 5, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

December 12, 1947.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Miss Alice Frith, Songhees Indian Day School, CRAIGFLOWER, B.C.

Purpose for which required Heating School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	#954 Duo-Therm Oil Heater	136	20	136.20
8	lengths 6" stove pipe		30	2.40
2	elbows		40	.80
1	self-closing Fawcett	1	45	1.45
1	installation and cost of steel stand for barrel of oil	32	50	32.50
	TOTAL			173.35

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3-11-4
Sept. 4/47.

Duncan, B. C.,
December 13/47.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Please refer to your above noted letter, authorizing the expenditure of $105.65 for purchase of an oil heater for the Songhees Indian Day School. After I received the authority to make this purchase I was unable to get a heater and it was only yesterday that I managed to get McLennan, McFeely, and Prior, in Victoria, to promise to hold one, which they have in stock, for me until I can get the necessary authority to make the purchase.

You will notice that the price is considerably more than in my last quotation but this can be credited to the fact that this heater is a little larger than the #610 model -- as well as an increase in prices, all round, along with the necessity of having the oil drum sitting on a steel stand in the basement of the school to conform with Fire Marshall's Regulations.

This heater, and other articles, may be purchased from McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Victoria, B.C., who will also do the installing and supply the stand for the barrel.

It would be appreciated if I could have a Purchase Order covering this expenditure, as soon as possible.

A Requisition, in duplicate, is attached, herewith, giving an itemized list of the articles required and their cost.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

N COMMISSIONER
TISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 16/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 18 1947
REGISTERED

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 152-21-5 (WT 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 28th approving purchase of a new oil heater for the Songhees School at a cost of $105.65, I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of December 13th and requisition from which you will note that the model quoted on is not now available and that the cost of a suitable oil heater and installation will amount to $173.35.

Supply of a #954 Duo-Therm Oil Heater is recommended and I would appreciate being advised by airmail if the Department has funds to the extent of $173.35 available.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 16th instant, file 3-11-4, the Department approves the purchase of a new oil heater for the Songhees School at a total cost of $173.35.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

STATEMENT

Furniture

HUDSON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS VARNISHES

PHONE 29

General and Builders' Hardware

BOX 452

DUNCAN, B.C., Dec 16 1947

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Duncan BC

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Dec 16	1 garbage can	8 35		
	Supplied to Langford ~~Habitat~~ School			

Thank You

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

152

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to ..... Hudson's Hardware, ...

Address ..... P. O. Box 452, ...

..... Duncan, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.16/47.	To 1 garbage can supplied to the Songhees Indian Day School.	8.35

Training Division
FEB 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 21 1948
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 191

DATE February 18, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19372 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
Government Street,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec.23rd 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.
when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at the Songhees Indian Day School			
1 only	#984 Du-Therm Oil Heater.	136.20	$136	20
8 lens.	6" Stove Pipe.	.30	2	40
2 only	Elbows.	.40		80
1 "	Self-closing faucet.	1.45	1	45
1 "	Installation and cost of steel stand for barrel of oil.	32.50	32	50
			$173	35

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

MS

FEB. 24-48.

Dept. Mines & Resources.
P. O. Box 70.
Vancouver, B.C.

19378A
W. L. Schroeder.
Songhees Indian Day
School.

VICTORIA B. C.
Your Req. No.
Shipped or Taken By

D24

Terms: ½ Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 12658

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		1 only #60 Sterns Self Closing Faucet	1 only		1.45			1.45
		1 only 954 Duo Therm Heater (Ser. 65739)	1 only		136.20			136.20
		8lengths 6" Smoke Pipe	8 only		2.40	1ot		2.40
		2 lengths6" " Elbows	2 only		.80	1ot		.80
		Installation			32.50			32.50
								173.35

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

TMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-12-415

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

Address 1400 Government Street,
Victoria, B. C.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 24/48.	To 1 oil heater; 8 lengths 6" stove pipe; 2 elbows; 1 self-closing faucet; together with cost of installation and a steel stand for holding barrel of oil, at the Songhees Indian Day School.	173.35
	AS PER PURCHASE ORDER NO. 19372 A.	

Training Division
MAR 16 1948

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5(Vol. 1) Dec. 19/47.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 230

DATE February 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02.289

SHIP TO Songhees School, Craigflower P.O., V.I., B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Brooms	4 used		1.65	9.90
20	Dusters	—		.40	8.00
10 yd.	Cheesecloth	—		.15	1.50
1 gal.	1 gal (disinfectant)	—		2.75	2.75
1	Dustpan	1		.75	.75
2	Metal waste baskets large 2 small			1.70	3.40
3 lb.	Disinfectants for toilets			.90	2.70
12	Palmolive soap			1.10	1.10
12	Lifebuoy soap			1.10	1.10
12	Sunlight soap			1.10	1.10
1	Package Lux			.32	.32
2	-½ deodorant Block Containers			.65	1.30
10	Match boxes			2/25¢	1.25
70 lb	Waxine (for sweeping)			4.25	4.25
1 qt	Lemon Polish			.70	.70
1—5 lb	Tin wax			1.50	1.50
6	Mop cloths (knitted			.90	5.40
3 cases	Westminster Toilet Tissue			7.50	22.50
2 cases	Towels (Interfold)			4.70	9.40
	(The above may be purchased locally)				$78.92

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Meade

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

A. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5 (E.1)

June 24, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to requisition of March 31st from the Songhees School, you may purchase the janitor's supplies requested, with the exception of the metal waste paper baskets, at a cost of $75.52.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31 1948 28779

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-417

SHIP TO Songhees School, Craigflower P.O. B.C.

Purpose for which required Playground Equipment

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
3	soft balls			$2	15	$6.45
6	tennis balls				25	1.50
						$7.95
	(May be purchased locally)					

A Smith

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. H. Made E

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Rec. Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-22-5 (E 1

, June 25, 1948.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 31st ultimo, you may purchase locally the articles shown on the attached requisition at a total cost of $7.95.

pp

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

GARDEN 8181

1008 BLANSHARD ST.

VICTORIA, B. C. June 25 1948

M Mr. Moore,
Dept of Education (Indian Affairs Branch),
Duncan, B.C.

STOCKER'S TRANSFER CO., LTD., and SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO., LTD.

June 25	Coll. 1 case E & N To Songhees Indian School	$ 2.00

A. Smith
Songhees School

THIS ACCOUNT IS DUE WHEN RENDERED - - PLEASE REMIT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-04-352

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co., Ltd.,

Address 1008 Hanshard St.,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June 25,	'48	To ~~freight~~ cartage charges re 1 case of school supplies, transported from E. & N. Station to Songhees Indian Day School.	2	00

Training Division
JUL 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

T. R. Meadows
Agent

Voucher No. 785

Date July 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C. Electric

B. C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO. LTD. :: PHONE G-7121 :: VICTORIA GAS CO. LTD.

Reddy Kilowatt says: 

GOOD CREDIT IS GOOD BUSINESS.
PROMPT PAYMENT BUILDS GOOD CREDIT.
PLEASE PAY ON DUE DATE.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 157 A103
ADMIRALS RD. 13N1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN,B.C.

SERVICE PERIOD

To JUL.12
From JUN.10
Due JUL.26
1948

YOUR METER READINGS		SERVICE	ELECTRICITY IN K.W.H. GAS IN 100 CU. FT.	AMOUNT
PRESENT	PREVIOUS			
5035	5030	ELECTRC 9	5	1.00 #

This Account May Be Paid at Our Langley St. or Douglas St. Offices or at Agents Listed on Reverse Side

B.C.E.R. HOURS: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. MONDAY TO FRIDAY — CLOSED SATURDAYS

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 157 A103
ADMIRALS RD. 13N1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN,B.C.

To JUL.12
From JUN.10
Due JUL.26
1948

SERVICE	AMOUNT
ELECTRC 9	1.00 #

THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE
If payment is made by cheque and no receipt wanted, detach and enclose COUPON ONLY.
Your cancelled cheque is a receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-21-5-152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-07-902

Pay to B. C. Electric,

Address Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 26, '48	To electric light charges at the Songhees Indian Day School from June 10/48 to July 12/48.	1.00

EX'D.

EN

Training Division
AUG 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated Mar. 25/46.

L. V. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 808

Date July 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Surg. I.D.S.

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS - SCHOOL

1287 ADMIRALS RD.

7C -

CITY OF VICTORIA, B.C.
WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

From Apr. 27-48
To June 25-48
Payment Due July 15-48

METER READINGS		TOTAL CONSUMPTION IN 100's OF CUBIC FT.	CONSUMPTION BY RATES		AMOUNT		AMOUNT	
PRESENT	PREVIOUS							
5		5	SC		.85		.85	
			10c	5	.30		.30	
					1.15	TOT	1.15	TOT

EARN 4% PAY YOUR TAXES MONTHLY

THIS ACCOUNT DUE 15 DAYS FROM DATE RENDERED.
WATER WILL BE SHUT OFF WHEN PAYMENT IS IN ARREARS TWO MONTHS.
FEE FOR TURNING ON: CITY 1.00. OUTSIDE DISTRICT 2.50.

DO NOT DETACH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 152-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
513-07-903

H.X.D.

Pay to City of Victoria,

Address Water Works Department,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July 15,	'48	To water rates as charged against the Indian Day School Songhees		
		on the Songhees I. R., for the period Apr. 27/48 to		
		June 25/48.	1	15

Training Division
AUG 13
Indian Affairs

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
12 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E. J. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 844

Date August 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-04-352

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd.,

Address 1010 Blanshard Street,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July,	'48	To cartage charges on delivering school supplies to the Songhees Indian Day School.	2	75

Training Division
SEP 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1948
R. P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 948

DATE Sept. 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR. HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST. PHONE G-8181
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

VICTORIA, B. C. July 31, 19 48

M Dept. of Education (For Songhees Indian School),
c/o Mr. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

MOVING
PACKING

STOCKER'S
TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

SHIPPING
STORAGE

Jly.	21	Coll. 1 blackboard C.P.R.	2.00

Received in School
A. Frith

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B. C. July 31 19 48

M Dept's of Education (Indian Division)
c/o Mr. Moore,
Songhees Indian Reserve, Victoria, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STOCKER'S

TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

MOVING
PACKING
SHIPPING
STORAGE

July	29	Cdll 1 pc. Express		75
		6 carton arrived in Victoria Jly. 26 6 an. Nat. Express shipped from Toronto for Songhees School Received by Mrs Rose for Songhees A. Smith		

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

Form No. I.A. 702
Eqpn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the REPAIRS TO THE SOUGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Installation of blackboards, repairing desks, replacing broken window, repairing roof and gutters, and kalsomining wall. on SOUGHEES Reserve

for week ending August 28th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mr. Percy ROSS	Carpenter			3	2	3	8	16	1.25	$20.00	Work performed	
			FOR WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 4th, 1948									
Mr. Percy ROSS	Carpenter	3	2	3	3	3	8	22	1.25	$27.50		
									TOTAL	$47.50		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

R.H. Moore
(R.H. MOORE) AGENT

152-21-5

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-09-615

Pay to Mr. Percy B. Ross,

Address Songhees I. R.,

Craigflower, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 28,	'48	To labour re installation of blackboards, repairing desks, replacing broken window, repairing roof and gutters and kalsomining wall, at the Songhees Indian Day School -- during the Summer Holidays.	47.50
		As Per Pabour Return attached.	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 22
R.A.M.
RECORDS

Training Division
SEP 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. M. Meade
Agent

VOUCHER No. 996

DATE September 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Songhees I.D. School

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS - SCHOOL

1260 ADMIRALS RD.

70

CITY OF VICTORIA, B.C.
WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

From Jun 25-46
To Aug 26-46
Payment Sept 14-46
Due

METER READINGS		TOTAL CONSUMPTION IN 100's OF CUBIC FT.	CONSUMPTION BY RATES	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
PRESENT	PREVIOUS				
3	3		SC	2.00	2.00
			~~ARR~~	~~1.15~~	~~1.15~~
				~~3.15~~ TOT	~~3.15~~ TOT
				m.a.	m.a.

EARN 4%
PAY YOUR
TAXES
MONTHLY

THIS ACCOUNT DUE 15 DAYS FROM DATE RENDERED.
WATER WILL BE SHUT OFF WHEN PAYMENT IS IN ARREARS TWO MONTHS.
FEE FOR TURNING ON: CITY 1.00. OUTSIDE DISTRICT 2.50.

DO NOT DETACH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-07-303

Pay to The City of Victoria,

Address Water Works Department,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 14,	'48	To water rates as charged against the Songhees Indian Day School for the period June 25/48 to Aug. 26/48.	2.00

Training Division
SEP 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1005

.....
Agent

Date September 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5 (E.1)

September 30, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

I desire to refer to your vouchers #844 and #1005 charging water rates at the Songhees School.

We cannot locate any previous correspondence about this charge which appears to be a new one.

While the amount involved is small, we would like to have an explanation on the file.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 5

PHONE 1490

AMBERINE PRODUCTS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

AMBERINE OIL POLISH
DUSTLESS WAXINE SWEEPING COMPOUND
AMBERINE FLOOR OIL DRESSING

AMBERINE MARBLE & TILE POWDER
AMBERINE LIQUID SOAP
AMSOL DISINFECTANT

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 717 ALDERBURY AVE., VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO Dept. Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DUNCAN, B.C.

Sept. 13th. 1948

INVOICE NO. 3990

TERMS:	YOUR ORDER NO.	SHIPPED VIA
		own delivery to Songhees Ind. Day School, Admirals Rd. Craigflower

6	only Corn Brooms (nanoose)	.65	9	90	
10	Yds. Cheesecloth		1	50	
1	only Dust Pan			75	
1	Doz. Palmolive Soap		1	10	
1	Doz. Lifebuoy Soap		1	10	
1	Pkg. Lux Flakes			35	
10	Box Matches		1	25	
1	Drum (70 lb.) Sweeping Compd.		4	25	
1	only 5 lb. Pasta Wax		2	50	
3	cs. Westminster Toilet Tissue	7.50	22	50	
20	lbs. Lusters - White		8	00	
1	Gal. IZAL Disinfectant		2	75	
3	lbs. 2 oz. Deodorant Cakes	.90	2	70	
1	Doz. Sunlight Soap		1	10	
2	only 1/4 lb. Deodorant Containers	.65	1	30	
1	Qt. Lemon Polish			70	
6	only Knitted mop Cloths			40	
2	cs. Eureka Paper Towels	4.70	9	40	76.52

Received by A. Frith
Songhees School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

Pay to Amberine Products, Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 5,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	'48	To Janitor Supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School.	76.52

Training Division
OCT 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5(R.1) dated June 24/48.

W. Graham
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1026

DATE September 29th 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-14-3(152)
E-4-3(152)

22865

P. o. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
Oct. 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Replying to yours of the 30th ultimo re payment for water at the Songhees Indian Day School I wish to advise that up until a few months ago all the water used on that Reserve was paid for out of the Sohghees Band Funds.

Since July, last, the separate dwellings and school were put on individual water meters, with the occupants of each paying their own account.

Trusting that this is understood -- if not, kindly refer to Department File No. 31152-21, of February 20th, 1947, and subsequent correspondence explaining the meter system.

Department of Indian Affairs
OCT 9 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C. Electric

B. C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO. LTD. :: PHONE G-7121 :: VICTORIA GAS CO. LTD.

Reddy Kilowatt says: GOOD CREDIT IS GOOD BUSINESS. PROMPT PAYMENT BUILDS GOOD CREDIT. PLEASE PAY ON DUE DATE.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 157 B1036
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN,B.C.

SERVICE PERIOD
To OCT.13
From SEP.10
Due OCT.27
1948

YOUR METER READINGS PRESENT	YOUR METER READINGS PREVIOUS	SERVICE	ELECTRICITY IN K.W.H. GAS IN 100 CU. FT.	AMOUNT
5050	5041	ELECTRC 1	9	1.00 #

This Account May Be Paid at Our Langley St. or Douglas St. Offices or at Agents Listed on Reverse Side

B.C.E.R. HOURS: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. MONDAY TO FRIDAY — CLOSED SATURDAYS

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 157 B1036
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN,B.C.

To OCT.13
From SEP.10
Due OCT.27
1948

SERVICE	AMOUNT
ELECTRC 1	1.00 #

THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE
If payment is made by cheque and no receipt wanted, detach and enclose COUPON ONLY.
Your cancelled cheque is a receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

EX'D.

Cowichan Agency
516-07-002

Pay to B. C. Electric.

Address Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 27,	'48	To electric light charges at the Songhees Indian Day School during the period Sept. 10/48 to Oct. 13/48.	1.	00

Training Division
OCT 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1948
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. L. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1151

DATE October 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCOTT & PEDEN
LIMITED

P. O. Drawer 939
Victoria, B.C.

Flour
Feed
Hay
Grain
Potatoes
Seeds
Fertilizers
Groceries
Bee Supplies
Dairy Supplies
Farm Equipment

INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN B.C.

C/O MISS FRITH

PHONE
Garden
7181

Store: Cor. Cormorant & Store Sts.
Wharf & Warehouses: Telegraph St.

The following is a statement of your account up to OCTOBER 1948
Any payments made since this date are not shown on this statement

This Account is Payable by the **15th of the Month** Following the Purchase of Goods

Date	Charges	Credits	Balance

RE; ALLOWANCE FOR SCHOOL Songhees

1 TIN FRY'S COCOA	.52	
24 TINS PAC. MILK	3.72	
20 TIN CAMPBELL SOUPS	3.00	
10 SCOTCH BROTH)		
10 OX TAIL)		
4 LB. WEINERS	2.28	
2 LB. PORK SAUSAGES	1.14	
6 DOZ. BUNS	1.30	
3 DOZ. ORANGES	1.20	
2 LB. GRANULATED SUGAR	.20	
	13.36	

This is on the Requisition of $13.35
for the Songhees School.
The perishables were used for
the School Hallowe'en Party
Oct. 28.

The soup, milk, cocoa, sugar
have been locked in the
cupboard.
There will be no other goods
got until the Christmas Party.

A. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999
02-221

Pay to Scott & Peden, Ltd.,

Address P. O. Drawer 939,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October, '48	To hot drink supplies as purchased for the Songhees	
	I. D. S.	13.36

Training Division
NOV 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(E.D.) dated Sept. 1/48.

W. J. Scott
Agent

Voucher No. 1247

Date November 18, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER, PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE, 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSES, 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B. C. ..... 19.....

Oct. 31, 48.

M.....

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Songhees School,
c/o Mr. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

MOVING

PACKING

STOCKER'S

TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

SHIPPING

STORAGE

Oct.	27	Coll. 1 crt. blackboard & 1 pcl. E & N Rly.	2.00
		To Freight Paid Out	.60
			$2.60

Received at Songhees School
A. Frith

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. W. STOCKER. PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HEAD OFFICE. 1010 BLANSHARD ST.
WAREHOUSES. 824 & 614 JOHNSON ST.

PHONE G-8181

VICTORIA, B. C. ..... Oct.31, ... 19 48.

M..... Songhees School,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
c/o Mr. Moore, Indian Agent
MOVING Duncan, B.C.

In Account with

STOCKER'S

TRANSFER CO., LTD., AND
SECURITY STORAGE & WHSE. CO. LTD.

SHIPPING

STORAGE

PACKING

Oct.	27	Coll. 1 crt. blackboard & 1 pcl. E & N Rly.	2.00
		To Freight Paid Out	.60
			$2.60

Received at Songhees School
A. Frith

This Bill is Due when Rendered — Please remit not later than 15th of the month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-04-352

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd.

Address 1010 Blanshard St.

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31, '48	To cartage on delivering one blackboard to the Songhees Indian Day School from the E. & N. Rly. Station.	2.60

Training Division
NOV 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24

RECOMMENDED

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. J. Hoover

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1239

DATE November 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS - SCHOOL

1260ADMIRALS RD.

70 -

CITY OF VICTORIA, B.C.
WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

From AUG 26-48
To OCT 27-48
Payment Due NOV 12-48

METER READINGS		TOTAL CONSUMPTION IN 100's OF CUBIC FT.	CONSUMPTION BY RATES		AMOUNT		AMOUNT	
PRESENT	PREVIOUS							
16	3	13	SC		2.00		2.00	
			10c	13	1.30		1.30	
					3.30	NET	3.30	NET

EARN 4% PAY YOUR TAXES MONTHLY

THIS ACCOUNT DUE 15 DAYS FROM DATE RENDERED.
WATER WILL BE SHUT OFF WHEN PAYMENT IS IN ARREARS TWO MONTHS.
FEE FOR TURNING ON: CITY 1.00. OUTSIDE DISTRICT 2.50.

DO NOT DETACH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. -847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

[redacted]

Cowichan Agency
516-07-903

Pay to City of Victoria, B. C.,

Address Water Works Dept.,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 12,	'48	To water rates for the period August 26th to October 27th, 1948, at the Songhees Indian Day School.	3.30

Training Division
DEC 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 1365

Date December 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C. Electric

B. C. ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO. LTD. :: PHONE G-7121 :: VICTORIA GAS CO. LTD.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 157 B103
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN,B.C.

SERVICE PERIOD

To DEC.10
From NOV.9
Due DEC.24
1948

YOUR METER READINGS		SERVICE	ELECTRICITY IN K.W.H. GAS IN 100 CU. FT.	AMOUNT
PRESENT	PREVIOUS			
5158	5077	ELECTRC 1	81	4.05
		~~ARREARS~~		~~1.35~~
				~~5.40*~~

This Account May Be Paid at Our Langley St. or Douglas St. Offices or at Agents Listed on Reverse Side

B.C.E.R. HOURS: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. MONDAY TO FRIDAY — CLOSED SATURDAYS

Reddy Kilowatt says:

GOOD CREDIT IS GOOD BUSINESS.
PROMPT PAYMENT BUILDS GOOD CREDIT.
PLEASE PAY ON DUE DATE.

SONGHEES INDIAN SCHOOL 157 B103
ADMIRALS RD. 13M1.00
% R.H.MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN,B.C.

To DEC.10
From NOV.9
Due DEC.24
1948

SERVICE	AMOUNT
ELECTRC 1	4.05
~~ARREARS~~	~~1.35~~
	~~5.40*~~

THIS COUPON MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE
If payment is made by cheque and no receipt wanted, detach and enclose COUPON ONLY.
Your cancelled cheque is a receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

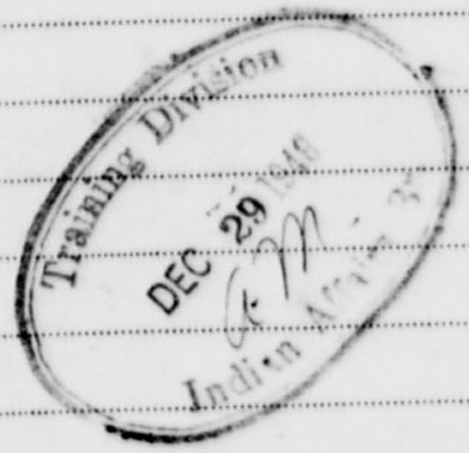
Date .....

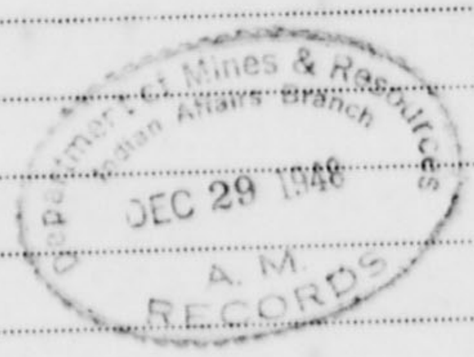
Cowichan Agency
516-07-902

Pay to ..... B. C. Electric, ...

Address ..... Victoria, B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 24.	'48	To electric light charges at the Songhees Indian Day School from Nov. 9/48, to Dec. 10/48.	4.05





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1436

..... Agent

Date ..... December 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS - SCHOOL

1260ADMIRALS RD.

70 -

CITY OF VICTORIA, B.C.
WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

From OCT. 27-48.
To DEC. 29-48.
Payment Due JAN. 14-49.

METER READINGS		TOTAL CONSUMPTION IN 100's OF CUBIC FT.	CONSUMPTION BY RATES		AMOUNT		AMOUNT	
PRESENT	PREVIOUS							
29	16	13	SC		2.00		2.00	
			10c	13	1.30		1.30	
					3.30	TOT	3.30	TOT

EARN 4% PAY YOUR TAXES MONTHLY

THIS ACCOUNT DUE 15 DAYS FROM DATE RENDERED.
WATER WILL BE SHUT OFF WHEN PAYMENT IS IN ARREARS TWO MONTHS.
FEE FOR TURNING ON: CITY 1.00. OUTSIDE DISTRICT 2.50.

DO NOT DETACH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-07-903

Pay to ..... City of Victoria, B.C.,

Address Water Works Department,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 14,	49	To water rates for the period October 27/48 to Dec.		
		29/48 at the Songhees Indian Day School.	3.	30

Training Division
JAN 25 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

V. H. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 67

Date January 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCOTT & PEDEN
LIMITED

P. O. Drawer 939
Victoria, B.C.

Flour
Feed
Hay
Grain
Potatoes
Seeds
Fertilizers
Groceries
Bee Supplies
Dairy Supplies
Farm Equipment

INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN B.C.

PHONE
Garden
7181

Store: Cor. Cormorant & Store Sts.
Wharf & Warehouses: Telegraph St.

The following is a statement of your account up to DECEMBER 1948
Any payments made since this date are not shown on this statement

This Account is Payable by the **15th of the Month** Following the Purchase of Goods

Date	Charges	Credits	Balance

RE: ALLOWANCE FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
(MISS A. FRITH) Songhees School

24	TINS PACIFIC MILK	2/31	3.72
20	TINS TOMATO SOUP		2.40
1	TIN COCOA		.52
5	LB. SUGAR		.47
			7.11

DELIVERED ON NOV. 27 / 48.

Received by A. Frith
Songhees School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to Scott & Peden, Ltd.,

Address P. O. Drawer 939,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December, '48	To hot drinks supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School.	7.11

Training Division
JAN 29 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

JAN 25 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 62

DATE January 13, 1949.

A. H. Hoover
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER ISLAND YARDS at VICTORIA, DUNCAN, NANAIMO and PORT ALBERNI

Dealers in:
Lumber,
Lath,
Shingles,
Sash and D[illegible],
Roofings,
Wallboards,
Plywoods,
Gyproc,
Builders' Supplies, etc.



STEWART & HUDSON

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS Victoria, B.C.

We maintain Deliveries to All Parts of Vancouver Island.

Ask us for Delivered Prices.

3rd January 1949

YOUR ORDER NO. .....

OUR ORDER NO. .....

INVOICE NO. 171460

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

c/o R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

DELIVERED TO Songhees Indian Day School, Admirals Rd.

12	pcs	1x10	16'	No 3 Common Shiplap	160'	@	54.00	8.64
8	pcs	1x10	12'	No 3 Common Shiplap	80'	@	54.00	4.32
1	only	sack		Cement		@	1.00	1.00
3	pcs	2x12	12'	Sel Com S4S	72'	@	70.50	5.08
6	pcs	1x3	12'	No 1 Common S4S		@	.01½	1.08
1	pc	2x2	12'	No 1 Common S4S		@	.02½	.30
2	pcs	1x3	8'	No 1 Common S4S		@	.01½	.24
1	only			Padlock		@	.50	.50
1	only			Safety Hasp		@	.40	.40
1	only	pair	4"	Heavy Strap Hinges		@	.55 pr	.55
1	only			Yale Inside Lock Set		@	1.85	1.85
4	pcs	2x4	8'	No 1 Common S4S	22'	@	62.00	1.37
								25.33
				Cartage to reserve				1.00
				Total				$26.33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-10-691

Pay to Stewart & Hudson,

Address 405 Gorge Road,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 3,	'49	To materials purchased to be used in making necessary repairs (fixing doors, changing locks, putting up a partition in basement, building benches, etc.) to the Songhees Indian Day School in connection with Boy Scout meetings.	26.	33

Training Division
JAN 29 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 24 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

H. M. Jones
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-1 dated Dec. 18/48.

R. J. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 48

Date January 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Work done at Sarcee Day
School — Painting &
Repairing floors-
Changing locks & furnishing
keys- building benches-

Jan-	4½	days-	8
"	5	"	8
"	6	"	8
"	7	"	8
			32 Hours

at - $1.25 per hour - $40.00

Percy B. Ross
Craigflower P.O.
Victoria B.C.

Jan-8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-10-691

Pay to Percy B. Ross, Esq.,

Address Songhees I. R.,

CRAIGFLOWER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January, 1949	To necessary repairs to the Songhees Indian Day School — fixing doors, changing locks, putting up partition in basement, building benches, etc. — in connection with Boy Scout meetings.	40.00

Training Division
JAN 29 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W J McEwen
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-1 dated Dec. 18/48.

VOUCHER No. 41

DATE January 11, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

T25

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-1 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16653

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 24 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

January 21, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Songhees Indian Day School

Attached are two vouchers covering work completed on the above mentioned school to permit the use of the basement of the building by a Boy Scout troup which has been organized in conjunction with the operation of the school. This work was authorized by this office in order that the work might be completed in time to permit this activity to get under way at the beginning of the present calendar year. This office is aware that the Department favours this type of activity.

The payment of these vouchers amounting to $66.33 is recommended.

W A Macdonald

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]ICE OF THE
[redacted]DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-4-3(152).

3-11-1
18/12/48

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
Feb. 5, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Songhees Indian Day School.

Please refer to previous correspondence regarding the above noted school and use of same for the Boy Scouts as authorized by the Department.

This authorization has caused a condition in this school which has to be corrected immediately and that is the removal of the oil drum from the basement of the building to a frame or fixture outside the building so that a pipe, for gravity feed, may be connected with the heater direct from the oil drum or tank outside, thereby eliminating - almost entirely - the possibility of fire. This installation is in accordance with Fire Marshall regulations and fire restrictions in the municipality of Esquimalt.

The installation, including the supplying of the steel stand for the drum, piping and labour, will be forty-eight dollars and five cents ($48.05) and I would ask that authority be given at an early date.

I should have mentioned that the fuel oil has been kept in a 45 gallon drum in the basement up to the time that the Scouts took it over as a meeting place -- which required that the old wood burning stove be set up in the basement.

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency.

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

thlo

847-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN [redacted] REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2-11-1 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 8, 1949.

21364

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 10 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Songhees Indian Day School

I wrote you on January 21st regarding the use of the basement of the above named building by a Boy Scout troup which has been organized in conjuction with the operation of the school. Superintendent Moore has now written (reference his letter of February 5th enclosed) asking that authority be given for the removal of the oil drum from the basement of the building to a frame or fixture outside the building, to eliminate the possibility of fire.

I concur in Mr. Moore's views that this work should be done immediately and an expenditure of $45.05 is therefore recommended, covering the cost of a steel stand for the drum, piping and labour.

You will note that the installation is in accordance with Fire Marshall regulations and fire restrictions in the municipality of Esquimalt.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

11th February, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant regarding the Songhees Indian Day School, the Department approves an expenditure of $48.05 for the purpose mentioned in your letter.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M C & M C

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET

VICTORIA
1117 FORT STREET

JAN 1 1949

BD

DEPT OF MINES. & RESOURCES.
H. MOORE
DUNCAN B.C.

SONGHEES SCHOOL
CRAIGFLOWER. R.

VICTORIA B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

6118 Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

U24 IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME after [illegible] Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
3		SOFTBALLS.			5.00 Doz			1.23
6		TENNIS BALLS SLZENGER } Play Ground Equipment			14.80 Doz			9.08
1		POCKETKNIFE #82 Manual Training Tool						
		NET 0 DAYS.						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-22-289-(1.)
516-12-417-(2.)

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.

Address 1400 Government Street,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 13, '49	To the following school supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School.	
	1). Manual Training Pocket Knife (516-22-289) ---- 1.23	
	2). Playground Equipment (516-12-417) ---------- 7.85	9.08
	AUTHORITIES:	
	1). 3-11-6 July 17/48. 2). 152-21-5(E.1) June 25, 1948.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	W J McKenzie for Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. (as above) dated July 13/48.

R. H. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 187

Date February 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

852 WOLLASTON STREET
TELEPHONE E-7687

2880 DYSART STREET
TELEPHONE G-6333

Schroeder & Blake

STOKERS · OIL BURNERS

SERVICE - INSTALLATIONS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VICTORIA, B. C. Dec. 14th, 1940

Department of Indian Affairs,

c/o Indian Office Agent, Kenneth St., Duncan, V. I.

For: Admirals Rd. School

	To Servicing Oil Heater & Installing Wood Heater in Basement of Above School.					
1	6" Stove Pipe Elbow		45			
1	6" Damper		80			
2	Lengths 6" Stove Pipe @ .40		80			
1	6" Collar		20			
	Labour & Mileage	5	65		7	40
	2 hr. 10 min. @ $2.00 per hr. — 4.25					
	7 miles @ 20¢ per mile ——— 1.40					
	5.65					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-09-622

Pay to Schroeder & Blake,

Address 852 Wollaston Street,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 29, '49	To emergency repairs to the oil Heater and installation of wood heater in basement of Songhees Indian Day School.	7.40
	EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 28 1949
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. Thomas
Agent

Voucher No. 188

Date February 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

852 WOLLASTON STREET
TELEPHONE E-7687

STATEMENT

2880 DYSART STREET
TELEPHONE G-6333

Schroeder & Blake

STOKERS · OIL BURNERS

SERVICE - INSTALLATIONS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VICTORIA, B. C. Dec. 29th. 1948

M Department of Indian Affairs.

c/o Indian Office Agent, Kenneth St., Duncan, V. I.

	For: Admirals Rd. School				
	To Changing Oil Heater at Above School to Gravity Feed:				
40'	5/16" Copper Tubing @ .15		6	00	
2	5/16" Brass Connectors @ .45			90	
1	½" x 4" Galv. Nipple			20	
1	¾" x 4"			15	
2	¾" Bushings @ .10			20	
1	¾" Brass Gate Valve		9	10	
1	¾" x ½" Galv. Elbow			35	
1	9' 6" Steel Stand wf Ladder		22	75	
	Labour & Mileage		24	40	48 05
	6½ hours @ $2.00 per hr. - 13.00				
	7 miles @ 20¢ per mile — 1.40				
			14	40	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 152.

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-22-999

Pay to Schroeder & Blake,

Address 852 Wollaston Street,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 29, '49	To removing oil drum from the basement of the Songhees Indian Day School building to a frame or fixture outside the building to eliminate the fire hazard in view of the Boy Scouts meetings.	48.05

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McSeveny
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

10-693

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 847-5(R.1) dated Feb. 11/49.

E. H. Hoover
Agent

Voucher No. 209

Date February 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-11-999

Pay to ..... Scott & Peden, Ltd., ...

Address ..... P. O. Drawer 939, ...

..... Victoria, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28, 49	To hot drink supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School	
	During the months of January and February, 1949.	14.53

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
H. W. Slimmon
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-22-5(E.1) dated Sept. 1/48

N. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 337

DATE March 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-07-903

Pay to City of Victoria, B.C.,

Address Water Works Department,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 18, '49	To water rates for the period Dec. 29/48 to Feb. 24/49	
	at the Songhees Indian Day School.	3.30

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 377

DATE March 26, 1949.

J. K. Mason
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-22-289

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	'49	To sewing supplies purchased for the Songhees Indian Day School. -- Plus prepaid freight charges as per attached accounts.	19	.45

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
H. M. Jones
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1949
P. M.
Records

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated July 17/48 152-21-11 (E) July 13/48

Voucher No. 336

A. F. Moore
Agent

Date March 25, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02-289

SHIP TO Miss Alice Smith, Songhus Indian Reserve Craigflower P.O., V.I., B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Brought forward				127.26
6	Light bulbs			.20	1.20
2	Packets Lux or Rinso			.35	.70
1	Sauce kettle with spout + cover for making soup or cocoa			2.65	2.65
					$131.81

Quotation from -
Cambrian Products Ltd
Victoria BC

A. Smith

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 21 1949
DUNCAN, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED R. A. Meade
Per M. E. Jurton

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian School

VOTE 516 Allotment 02-289

SHIP TO Miss Alice Frith, Songhees Indian Day School
Serangflower, P.O., V.I., B.C.

Purpose for which required Janitor Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Axe			3 60	3.60
2	Galvanized pails			1. 35	2.70
1	Door mat			3 85	3.85
5	Cases toilet paper			9. 80	49.00
6	Cases towels folded			4 70	28.20
1	Bbl. Haxnie sweeping compound			10 00	10.00
3	Brooms			1. 90	5.70
1	Gallon Ammonated soap			2. 60	2.60
1	Gallon Lysol			2 85	2.85
2	Dozen Lifebuoy Soap (per doz.)			1 30	2.60
12	Bars Palmolive Soap			11	1.32
18	Bars, Sunlight soap			14	2.52
3	Mop cloths			1 50	4.50
1	Tin Wax (for desks) 1 lb			70	.70
7	Tins Dutch Cleanser			11	.77
1	Bottle Polish			90	.90
1	Scrub Brush			50	50
12	Boxes Matches			10	1.20
3	Packets cheesecloth (for dusting)			1 00	3.00
3	Tins Drano			25	.75
				Carried fwd.	127.76

A. Frith

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED P. H. Moore
Per M. S. Jutras

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

827-5

98 BANK

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

P.O.

MAY 7 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 15-4-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11628			
Apr. 30	3 Playground Balls At $2.20 each.	6 60		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd..... 30			6 90

To: Miss A. Frith, Teacher,
Songhees Indian Day School,
Craigflower, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5 (E.1)

28th April, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a requisition we recently received from the teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School for miscellaneous supplies for the academic year 1949-50. You may purchase any or all of the items requested, if you consider they are necessary.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152.

843-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-12-415

Pay to ..... Capital Iron & Metals Ltd., ...

Address ..... Victoria, B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 17	49	To one only drum furnace with legs for the Songhees		
		Indian Day School.	19.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
J. S. Ahmel
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vchr. forwarded through office of Indian Commissioner (3)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-3 dated Aug. 22/49

VOUCHER No. 1409

DATE October 19, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-07-903

Pay to ..... City of Victoria.

Address ..... Water Works Dept.,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.3	'49	To water rates at the Songhees Indian Day School during		
		period from June 23rd/49 to August 24th/49.	2	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 1231

Date ..... September 15, 1949. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-04-352

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd.,

Address 1010 Blanchard Street,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 31 49	To cartage on school supplies to Songhees Indian Day School.	1.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
15
R. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 939

DATE August 9th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-07-903

Pay to [redacted] City of Victoria,

Address Water Works Dept.,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 13, '49	To water rates at the Songhees Indian Day School during period from April 26/49 to June 23/49.	3.80

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. M. Jones
Agent

Voucher No. 854

Date July 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-04-352

Pay to Stocker's Transfer Co. Ltd.,

Address 1010 Blanshard St.,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May 31,	'49	To cartage of school supplies from Station to the Songhees Indian Day School.	2.	75

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 5 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 736

Date June 28, 1949.

..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-02-289

Pay to Schroeder & Blake,

Address [redacted], 1328 Government St.,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 23, '49	To cleaning, adjusting oil heater and installing	
	filter at the Songhees Indian Day School.	14.40
	EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 19 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. A. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 543

Date May 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-5 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-07-903

Pay to The City of Victoria, B. C.,

Address Water Works Department,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 12, '49	To water rates at the Songhees Indian Day School during the period February 24/49 to April 26/49.	3.60

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 19 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 573 dated .....

May 13, 1949. .....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol. 7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 847-5

FILE NUMBER 847-5 VOLUME ~~2~~ 7

SUBJECT SONGHEES

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB. 2-1943

TO Oct 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORD CENTRE

222069

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6410, File 847-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6416)

File 847-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1949.
File 847-1, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 847-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1945.
File 847-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1943.
File 847-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Construction Inspector. 1912 - 1913.
File 847-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 847-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 847-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Songhees Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

No. 152-21-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SONGHEES DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING.

R. 8649

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 15th, 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sanches

Indian Day Schools, Craigflower, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 9 1941
REGISTERED

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	$5.00 for sewing supplies:—					
1	Materials for sewing					3.00
2	Wools					1.00
3	Threads					1.00
						$5.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
K.F. Kaa R

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 18th 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	5.00 for manual training supplies					
1.	Wood supplies					3.00
2.	Paints					1.00
3.	Varnish					.50
						5.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
L. F. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

Ottawa,
April 10, 1941.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 18th ultimo you may expend an amount of $5.00 for manual training supplies and also $5.00 for sewing materials to be used at the Songhees Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Miss K. Keeble. .....

ADDRESS ..... 962 Heywood Ave. .....

Authority ..... Victoria, B. C. .....
Dept. 152-21-11
Dated April 10, 1941.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sewing materials bought for Songhees	
	Indian Day School as per receipts attached	
	to original voucher:	$4.99
	F. W. Woolworth $2.03	
	S. S. Kresge Co. 2.96	
	$4.99	
	26. 5. 41	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILES. A voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$4.99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. K. Moore
..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 89

DATE May 20, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. 105

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

May 20 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89,

amounting to $ 4.99 in favour

of Miss K. Keeble

for cash paid for sewing supplies for Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-11 dated April 10, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

2807LH

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
90 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURECES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN, B.C.
ATTN: R H MOORE

Victoria, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid By

of Following Month

Except Items Marked NET.

SEND TO
SONGHEES SCHOOL ADMIRALS RD

MAY 3/41

D24 Vic—40M-5-41—13407

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 31839

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		CORRECTED COPY:						
1		PT YELLOW ENAMELOID			.24EA		.24	
1		PT WHITE "			.24EA		.24	
1		DOZ 5½" FRET SAW BLADES			1.05GRO		.16	
1		DOZ B2 SCREW EYE BRT		.40GRO		6%	.38	
6		PRS #6 ORN HINGES			1.00DOZPR		.60	
							1.82	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D21-T-[illegible]20M-5-40—12669

ESTABLISHED 1869

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCGUVER: 1291 9th

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VICTORIA B.C.

SOLD TO:

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURECES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
R H MOORE AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

35782

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid By

of Following Month

Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

SONGHEES SCHOOL

MAY 19/41

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		#343 BENCH TABLE VISE			2.00EA		2.00	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

12306LH

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

Victoria, B. C.

SENT TO:
SONGHEES SCHOOL

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RSOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN, B.C.
ATTN: R H MOORE

MAY 12/41

Your Req. No.

34152

Shipped or Taken By

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid By

of Following Month

Except Items Marked NET.

D24 Vic-20M-3-41—13257

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		PCE 32"x5'x¼" 3 PLY			1.00		1.00	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

Songhees Agency

"76-02-201"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely, & Prior, Limited

ADDRESS VICTORIA, B. C.

Authority
Dept. No. 152-21-11
April 30, 1941.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To manual training supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School. May, 1941.	$4.82

11-6-41

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Goods Received in Good Order
Prices Fair and just and approved for Payment
R. A. HOEY

TOTAL $4. 82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Hoey
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 99

DATE June 2nd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 28th 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Katherine Keeble Craigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required Sewing Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1.	Knitting wool					7.00
	embroidery cottons					
	sewing threads					
2.	Knitting needles					3.00
	crochet hooks					
	sewing needles					
	tape measure					
2.	Sewing materials, unbleached cotton, gingham for aprons, stamped goods					10.00
						20.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
L. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
June 26th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 2 1941
REGISTERED

Sir:-

Enclosed you will find form No.37, Requisition for Supplies, in duplicate, from Miss Katherine Keeble, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, in support of an expenditure of $20.00 in the purchase of materials as required for the sewing and knitting class at the school under her charge.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

Ottawa,
July 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may expend an amount not exceeding $20.00 in the purchase of the sewing materials shown on the attached list for the Songhees Day School. When forwarding the voucher you should mark on it -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.,
Sept. 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith in duplicate a requisition for manual training supplies amounting to $22.70 for the Manual Training Division of the Songhees Indian Day School. Trusting that this requisition will be found in order and approved in due course.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

R. H. Moore.
(Indian Agent)

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 12 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-21-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/4150
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a requisition for Manual Training supplies required for the Songhees Indian Day School. I would recommend an expenditure of $22.70 for this purpose be approved as a charge against Vote 79, B.C.Special.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 17 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

Ottawa,
September 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for the manual training class at the Songhees School. It is noted that the total expenditure will be $22.70 and the account should be marked -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEWING SUPPLIES

COIN NO.

STATEMENT

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B.C.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SUND C/O R H MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN B C

ADDRESS MAIL TO CREDIT OFFICE

FOR SONGHEES
SCHOOL VICTORIA
B C

PLEASE PRESENT THIS STATEMENT

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

1941 ITEMS	DATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
TAPE	OCT-4	.08		
4 COTTON NETT	OCT-4	.30		
2 COTTON NETT	OCT-4	.10		
2 PINS	OCT-4	.30		
96 FLOSS	OCT-4	3.20		
SLIPA	OCT-4	.75		
2 B SETS	OCT-4	.50		
5 TRAY CLOTHS	OCT-4	.95		
CLOTH	OCT-4	.75		
3 BIBS	OCT-4	.45		
BIB	OCT-4	.19		
2 PAN HOLDERS	OCT-4	.90		
2 TOWELS	OCT-4	.78		
TOWEL	OCT-4	.35		
MOTTO	OCT-4	.25		
2 NEEDLES	OCT-4	.30		
6 HOOKS	OCT-4	.60		
9 K NEEDLES	OCT-4	.90		
BOOK	OCT-4	.35		
24 WOOL	OCT-4	4.80		
24 WOOL	OCT-4	3.60		20.40

K. Keeble
Teacher, Songhees
Indian School
Victoria, B.C.

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS.
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN AGENCY

79-02-415

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO David Spencer, Limited,

ADDRESS Douglas & Govt. Sts.,

Victoria, B. C.

AUTHORITY - Dept. 152-21-11
July 3/41
"Pay from B. C. Special"

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sewing Supplies during the month of	
	October, 1941 -	20. 40
	Songhees Indian $ 20.40	
	Day School	
	Full	
	18.11.41	
	TOTAL	20.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 884

L. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 537

DATE November 10, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the COWICHAN *Indian Agency,*

November 10th *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 537 *,*

amounting to $ 20.40 *in favour*

of David Spencer Limited

for Sewing Supplies for Songhees Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-11 *dated* July 3/41

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 17 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Manual Training

HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE
CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE - ESTABLISHED 1858

1211 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.
TELEPHONE G 8137
Private Exchange Connecting All Depts.

TERMS: 2% 15th Proximo, except on items marked net.
All quotations are net
All prices are F. O. B. our warehouse.

Before goods can be returned our consent must be obtained, and date and number of original invoice given.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O R H MOORE INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

OUR INVOICE NO. 24185	YOUR ORDER NO.	JOB NAME SONGHEES SCHOOL	INVOICE DATE OCT 29/41

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

QUANTITY		PRICE	SUB. TOTAL	DISCOUNT	EXT'S'N	TOTAL
4	Dz WINCHESTER POCKET KNIVES #2032	7.95Dz			2.65	
1	Dz CHINAMEL MANDARINE RED ½Pt	.26Ea		net	.26	
1	Dz DITTO JADE GREEN ½Pt	.26Ea		net	.26	
1	Dz DITTO DAFFODIL ½ Pt	.26Ea		net	.26	
1	Dz DITTO GLOSS WHITE ½Pt	.26Ea		net	.26	
1	Dz DITTO GLOSS BLACK ½Pt	.26Ea		net	.26	
1	Dz DITTO ORANGE ½Pt	.26Ea		net	.26	
1	Dz DITTO AUTUMN BROWN ½Pt	.26Ea		net	.26	
1	Dz DITTO DELFT BLUE ½Pt	.26Ea		net	.26	
1	Dz DITTO GOLD ½Pt	.35Ea		net	.35	
1	Dz DITTO ALUMNIUM ½Pt	.30Ea		net	.30	
1	Dz DITTO CREAM ½Pt	.26Ea		net	.26	
1	Dz DITTO LILAC ½Pt	.26Ea		net	.26	
1	Dz DITTO CORAL ½Pt	.26Ea		net	.26	
½	Dz TUBES LE PAGES GLUE	1.20Dz			.30	
½	Dz BOTTLES LE PAGES MUCILAGE	.84Dz			.21	
2	LB 2 CANS PUTTY	13.500LB			.27	
1	Dz SHEETS SANDPAPER	.23Dz			.23	
1	LRG BOTTLE TURPENTINE 26 OZ	.45Ea			.45	
2	Dz ALL PURPOSE VARNISH 1Pt	.53Ea			1.06	
½	Dz PAINT BRUSHES FALCON X½	.23Ea			.69	
4	Dz TACK HAMMERS #25	3.00Dz			.25	
12	Dz SCREW DRIVERS #90X4"	6.40Dz			.53	
12	Dz CHISELS 486X3/8	8.40Dz			.70	
12	Dz AUGER BITS 62TX¼	5.00Dz			.42	
64	SQ FT ¼" FIR 3 PLY GOOD 2 SIDES 2 SHEETS	.09SQFT			5.76	
6	Dz ARTISTS BRUSHES FINE 400X1	.70Dz			.12	
6	Dz DITTO MED FINE X2	.90Dz			.15	
6	Dz DITTO MED X3	1.00Dz			.17	
					17.47	
	DELIVERY			net	.75	
					18.22	

K. Keeble
Teacher, Songhees School
Indian
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Forward through Commissioner D.M.Mackay
79-22-415

COWICHAN AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Hickman Tye Hardward Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS 1211 Quadra St.

Victoria, B. C.

Authority- "Pay from B. C. Special"

Dept. 152-21-11
Sept. 22/41

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Manual Training Equipment during the month of October, 1941	18.22
	Songhees Indian Day School $ 18.22	
	79-22-289	
	22.00	
	18-11-41	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	18.22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Hoop
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

539
VOUCHER No.....

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 13 1941
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE November 10, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay) 152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the COWICHAN *Indian Agency,*

November 10th *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 539 ,

amounting to $ 18.22 *in favour*

of Hickman Tye Hardware Co. Ltd., Victoria, B. C.
1211 Quadra St.,

for Manual Training Equipment for Songhees Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-21-11 *dated* Sept. 22/41

B.C. Special - 79-22-289.

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 18 1941 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 18 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Dec. 19th 1944

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Miss K. Keeble, Craigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual training

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	$10 to be spent on wood for carving paints and varnish.					$10.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— K. Keeble
K. R. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFF[redacted]OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-21-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

Dec. 29th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:

Attached you will find form No.37, Requisition for Supplies, in triplicate, as received from Miss K. Keeble, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, asking for authority covering an expenditure of $10.00 for the purchase of wood, paints, varnish, etc, to be used by the manual training class at the school under her charge.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Dec. 19th 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Miss K. Keeble Craigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required ..... Sewing supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	$10 to be spent on unbleached cotton, wool cottons and threads					$10.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— K. Keeble

APPROVED—

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE) *Director*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

Ottawa,
January 5, 1942.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may expend an amount of $10.00 in the purchase of materials for the sewing class at the Songhees Day School. You may also expend $10.00 for the purchase of wood, paints and varnish for the manual training class. When submitting accounts covering the above you should mark them -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182-21-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

Dec. 29, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:-

Attached you will find form No.37, Requisition for Supplies, in triplicate, as received from Miss K. Keeble, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, asking for authority covering an expenditure of $10.00 for the purchase of unbleached cotton, wool and threads, etc, as required for the sewing class at the school under her charge.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE
CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE - ESTABLISHED 1858

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DUNCAN, B.C.

1211 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.
TELEPHONE G 8137
Private Exchange Connecting All Departments

TERMS: 2% 15th Proximo, except on items marked net.
All quotations are net.
All prices are F. O. B. our warehouse.

Before goods can be returned our consent must be obtained, and date and number of original invoice given.

OUR INVOICE NO. 2460 | YOUR ORDER NO. | JOB NAME | INVOICE DATE FEB 19/42

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

QUANTITY		PRICE	SUB. TOTAL	DISCOUNT	EXT'S'N	TOTAL
1	½t CRIMSON BH CHIENAMEL)					
1	DITTO DK GREEN					
1	DITTO BLK					
1	DITTO WHITE					
1	DITTO ROYAL BLUE					
1	DITTO DAFFODIL					
2	Pt ALL PURPOSE VARNISH	.45	2.70)			
2	MASCOT #1 BRUSHES	.53	1.06)		3.76	
6	ARTISTS BRUSHES #208x3	2.80			.47	
1	02 ASST SANDPAPER	2.04			1.02	
1	0% 8" K&F FB FILE	.25			.25	
		3.60		20%	.24	
					5.74	

K. Keeble
Manual Training
Supplies

"It is 'Cheaper' to Buy the Best"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Squamish Agency "79-22" 415"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Holman Tye Hardware Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS ..... 1211 Quadra Street,

Victoria, B. C.

Authority
Dept. 152-21-11
Jan 5th, 1942.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material for manual training class,	
	Songhees Indian Day School, February/42	85. 74
	Charge to B. C. Special	
	10-00	
	5.74	
	4.26	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	11.5.42.	
	Voucher in duplicate attached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
TOTAL		85. 74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. P. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 378

DATE March 4/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1J-2-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Cowichan..... *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C. March 4th, *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 878; 879, *amounting to $* 5.74; 3.78 *in favour of* Hickman Tye Hardware Co. Ltd. Lemon, Gonnason Co. Ltd. *for* Supplies for manual training class- Songhees Indian Day School,- February, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 152-21-11 *dated* January 5th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 10 1942 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2324 GOVERNMENT ST.

PHONES: OFFICE EMPIRE 7141 AND EMPIRE 7142

P. O. BOX 664

REFER TO

OUR INVOICE No. 9552 B

OUR JOB ORDER

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

WHERE DELIVERED: c/o Miss K. Keeble,
Songhus Indian School,
~~Admirals Road.~~

VICTORIA, B. C. Feb. 13/42

NAME Dept. Mines & Resources.

ADDRESS Indian Office Bureau,

CITY DUNCAN, B. C.

TERMS

OFFICE ORDER No.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	6 lin lgnx6 D. D. Clear 10 " 2x6 Pine) 10 " 2x6 ") 20 lgx2n ")	20	10.00	.30 2.00	2.30
	20 Sq. ft. scrap panel	20	.04	Tax paid	.80 3.10
				Cartage	.50 3.60
				Tax	.18 3.78

x

K. Keeble

DELIVERED BY Tom Newsome.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quebec Agency

CANADA

"79-22-415"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Lemon, Gonnason, Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS ..... P. O. Box 664

Authority
Dept. No. 152-21-11
Jan 5th, 1942

..... Victoria, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To lumber supplied for Manual Training class- Songhees Indian Day School, Feb/42 (As per detailed account attached)	53. 78
	Charge to B. C. SPECIAL	
	4.26 3.48 .78	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for document to date 11.3.42.	
	TOTAL	53. 78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 879

DATE March 4/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required Manual Training Tools

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Compass saw			1 00	1.00
1	Stanley Block Plane			2 00	2.00
1	Crescent Pattern Wrench (10 in.)			1.25	1.25
1	Ratchet Brace (10 inch sweep)			4 00	4.00
1	Expansion Bit			2 00	2.00
1	Automatic Push Drill			4.00	4.00
1	Side-cutting pliers			50	.50
	Bit Stock Drills				
	assorted sizes:				
1	6/32" sizl			50	.50
1	10/32" sizl			80	.80
1	14/32 sizl			1 25	1.25
1	Taper File 8 in.			30	.30
6	Knives for wood-carving			50	3.00
12	Fret-saw blades				.50
					$ 21.10

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
K. F. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

215-3-9003

Ottawa, July 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may expend an amount of $21.10 in purchasing manual training tools required for the Songhees Indian Day School.

When forwarding the account, you should mark it "PAY FROM B. C. SPECIAL".

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-9003.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 29, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith an application with accompanying Requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore for Manual Training tools for the Songhees Indian Day School.

The application is recommended for favorable consideration and the Department's decision in the matter at an early date would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M.
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Commissioner D. [redacted] MacKay, in duplicate)

OFFICE [redacted] THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

June 24th, 1942.

Sir:

Attached you will find Requisition for Supplies- form No.37, as received from Miss K. Keeble, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School asking for authority covering an expenditure of $21.10 in the purchase of tools as required for the manual traing class of the school under her charge.

The purchase of the tools as requisitioned is recommended for your approval.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Reseurces,
OTTAWA.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 26 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indians

Day School, Craigflower, P.O. Victoria B.C.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required Sewing Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	Knitting wools				
	Embroidery cottons				
	& silks,				
	Sewing threads				15.00
2.	Knitting needles				
	Crochet hooks				
	Sewing needles				
	Tape measure				5.00
3	Sewing materials,				
	unbleached cotton,				
	gingham, felt,				
	casement cloth				
	stamped goods				20.00
					$40.00

Katherine M. Keeble
TEACHER, SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-2-21-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUL 6 1942
REGISTERED

June 29, 1942.

Sir:

Attached you will find requisition for supplies, form number 37, as received from Miss Kay M. Keeble teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School asking for authority covering the expenditure of $40 for materials for the sewing and knitting class at the school under her charge.

Yours obediently,

The Secretary,
Indian Affair Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian

Day School, Craigflower, P.O. Victoria B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required Lumber & materials for Wood-work

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Wood for carving & making of other articles				10.00
2	Enamel for painting articles				7.00
3 2	Liquid glue (carpenters)				.75
4 2	Sand - paper				.50
5 2	Turpentine				1.00
6 3	Cans Varnish				3.00
7 2	½ in. Varnish brushes			50	1.00
8 12	Artist brushes			20	2.40
9 6	Bottles mucilage			25	1.50
10 1	Crack-filler for wood			50	.50
11	Assorted size nails				1.00
12 1	Putty knife			20	.20
13 6	Small metal hinges			20	.60
14 3	Carpenter's Pencil			25	.25
					#29.70

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Katherine Keeble
R. T. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay- in duplicate)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

June 24th, 1942.

Sir:

Attached you will find form No.37, Requisition for Supplies, as received from Miss K. Keeble, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, covering an estimated expenditure of $29.70 for supplies and material as required for the manual training class at the aforementioned school.

This expenditure is recommended for your approval.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 26 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-9026
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-2-21-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 2nd July, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith an application addressed to the Secretary, with accompanying requisition, from Mr. Indian Agent Moore, for authority to expend an amount of $29.70 for manual training materials for the Songhees Indian Day School.

The application is recommended for approval.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

215-3-9026

Ottawa, July 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may expend an amount of $29.70 for manual training materials for the Songhees Indian Day School.

Last year we allowed $20.00 for sewing materials at this school. This year, it is noted, the teacher requests $40.00. Unless there is some very special reason for increasing the amount, I believe that $20.00 should be sufficient.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE
CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE - ESTABLISHED 1858

1211 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.
TELEPHONE G 8137
Private Exchange Connecting All Depts.

TERMS: 2% 15th Proximo, except on items marked net.
All quotations are net.
All prices are F. O. B. our warehouse.

Before goods can be returned our consent must be obtained, and date and number of original invoice given.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O R H MOORE INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

OUR INVOICE NO. 14956 | YOUR ORDER NO. SONCH ES | JOB NAME MANUAL TRAIN SUPPLIES | INVOICE DATE NO 13/48

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

QUANTITY		PRICE	SUB. TOTAL	DISCOUNT	EXT'S'N	TOTAL
2	1/4 PT CHINAMEL GLOSS WHITE					
2	DITTO BLACK					
2	DITTO LT BLUE					
2	DITTO MANDARIN RED					
2	DITTO CRIMSON					
2	DITTO DK GREEN					
2	DITTO DAFFODIL					
2	DITTO AUTUMN BROWN					
2	DITTO ORANGE					
2	DITTO DELFT BLUE	.29ea			5.80	
2	#31 LE PAGES GLUE	4.80oz			.80	
2	KGS HOUSEHOLD SANDPAPER	.75oz			.12	
2	QRG BOTTLES TURPS	4.80oz			.00	
3	IQt ALL PURPOSE VARNISH	1.07			3.21	
4	1" GEM VARNISH BRUSHES	1.95oz				
24	Oz ARTISTS BRUSHES ASST	2.00LOT				
6	BOTTLES MUCILAGE LE PAGES #7	.94oz				
2	TUBES PLASTIC WOOD	2.40oz				
1	Lb ASST NAILS & BRADS	1.00LOT			1.00	
6	PUTTY KNIFE PSF 1	2.40oz			.20	
3	Pr 1" NARROW BRASS BUTTS	.60Pr			.30	
1	5870 CARPENTER'S PENCILS	.60oz			.15	
1	LOT WOOD ODD ENDS	8.00LOT			8.00	
					23.90	

K. Fletcher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forward through Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

Charge "79-22-289"

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Hickman Tye Hardware Co.Ltd .....

ADDRESS ..... 1211 Quadra Street .....

..... Victoria, B. C. .....

Authority
Department
No.152-21-11
July 7th, 1942.

.....

EXD.
A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for Manual Training class	
	Songhees Indian Day School- Nov/42	
	As per detailed account attached	23. 90
	29.40 25.90 5.50	
	B.C.S. 14.12.42.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	$23. 90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pass

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 606

DATE Dec.4th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COIN NO.

STATEMENT

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B.C.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O R H MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN B C

/ Send to;
Mrs R A Fletcher
Craigflower P O

ADDRESS MAIL TO CREDIT OFFICE

PLEASE PRESENT THIS STATEMENT

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

ITEMS	DATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
SEWING CLASS SUPPLIES FOR SONGHEES SCHOOL, VICTORIA B C				
9 WOOLS	OCT 24	1 80		
6 NEEDLES	OCT 24	60		
9½ DOZ EMB. COTTON	OCT 24	3 80		
17½YDS POPLIN	OCT 24	6 13		
8 YDS BROADCLOTH	OCT 24	3 60		
3½ YDS PRINT	OCT 24	2 28		18 21
6 COTTON	OCT 23	45		
6 THIMBLES	OCT 23	30		
2 NEEDLES	OCT 23	10		
2 SNAPS	OCT 23	10		
2 TAPE MEASURES	OCT 23	15		
1 PINS	OCT 23	10		19 41

K. Fletcher

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS.
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

29-22-289
~~"76-02-201"~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Messrs David Spencer, Limited .....

ADDRESS ..... VICTORIA, B. C. .....

Authority
Department
No. 152-21-11
July 7th, 1942.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies as detailed for sewing class	
	Songhees Indian Day School, Nov, 1942.	$19. 41
	20.00	
	18-12-42	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	$19. 41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 609

DATE Dec. 3rd, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE
CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE - ESTABLISHED 1858

1211 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.
TELEPHONE G 8137
Private Exchange Connecting All Departments

TERMS: 2% 15th Proximo, except on items marked net.
All quotations are net.
All prices are F. O. B. our warehouse.

Before goods can be returned our consent must be obtained, and date and number of original invoice given.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O R H MOORE INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

OUR INVOICE NO. 14956 | YOUR ORDER NO. SONGHEES | JOB NAME MANUAL TRAIN TOOLS | INVOICE DATE NOV 13/42

QUANTITY	WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM	PRICE	SUB. TOTAL	DISCOUNT	EXT'S'N	TOTAL
1	COMPASS SAW #2X14" Blade Plane #57	.65Ea			1.65	
1	BLOCK PLANE W8/NCH	1.25Ea			1.25	
1	#70X6 PLIERS	2.40Pr			2.40	
1	5/32 BIT STOCK DRILL	.38Ea			.38	
1	10/32 DITTO	.68Ea			.68	
1	14/32 DITTO	1.00Ea			1.00	
1	8 TAPER FILE	.22Ea			.22	
3	2268 POCKET KNIVES	1.00Ea			3.00	
	FREIGHT PREPAID				1.00	

K. Fletcher

12.43

"It is 'Cheaper' to Buy the Best"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE
CO. LTD.

WHOLESALE - ESTABLISHED 1858

1211 QUADRA STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.
TELEPHONE G 8137
Private Exchange Connecting All Departments

TERMS: 2% 15th Proximo, except on items marked net.
All quotations are net.
All prices are F. O. B. our warehouse.

Before goods can be returned our consent must be obtained, and date and number of original invoice given.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O R H MOORE INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN, B.C.

OUR INVOICE NO. 14956 | YOUR ORDER NO. SONGHEES | JOB NAME ANUAL TRAIN TOOLS | INVOICE DATE NOV 13/42

QUANTITY	WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE AT ANY TIME INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM	PRICE	SUB. TOTAL	DISCOUNT	EXT'S'N	TOTAL
1	COMPASS SAW #2X14" Block Plane #57				1.65	
1	BLOCK PLANE #60½	1.25 Ea			1.25	
1	Pr #70X6 PLIERS	2.40 Pr			2.40	
1	5/32 BIT STOCK DRILL	.38 Ea			.38	
1	10/32 DITTO	.68 Ea			.68	
1	14/32 DITTO	1.00 Ea			1.00	
1	8 TAPER FILE	.22 Ea			.22	
3	2268 POCKET KNIVES	1.00 Ea			3.00	
	FREIGHT PREPAID				1.00	

K. Fletcher

12.43

"It is 'Cheaper' to Buy the Best"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

through Indian Commissioner D.M.MacKay)

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

Charge to,
"79-22-415"

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hickman Tye Hardware Co. Ltd

ADDRESS 1211 Quadra Street

VICTORIA, B.C.

Authority
Department
No.152-21-11
July 6/42

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Tools for Manual Training class.		
	Songhees Indian Day School. Nov. 1942.	12.	43
	Full		
	22 to 13 back 2		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	TOTAL	$12.	43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. H. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 607

DATE Dec.4th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COIN NO.

STATEMENT

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B.C.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MRS P A FLETCHER
SUND SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
CRAIFGLOWER B C

ADDRESS MAIL TO CREDIT OFFICE

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

PLEASE PRESENT THIS STATEMENT

ITEMS	DATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
1943 SEWING CLASS				
NOTIONS	JAN 30	.83		
1 B SET	JAN 30	.29		
1 B SET	JAN 30	.25		
15 COTTON	JAN 30	.50		
4 NEEDLES @ 10¢	JAN 30	.40		
5 COTTON @ 10¢	JAN 30	.50		
2 SILKS @ 59¢	JAN30	1.18		
2 SILKS @ 49	JAN 30	.98		4.93
4 YDS BROADCLOTH @ 45¢	JAN 30	1.80		
4 YDS PRINT @ 59¢	JAN 30	2.36		9.09
4 YDS COTTON CREPE @ 89¢	JAN 30	3.56		
3¼ YDS RAYON @ 59¢	JAN 30	1.92		
1 YD BROADCLOTH	JAN 30	.39		14.96

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O R H MOORE
INDIAN AGENT
DUNCAN B C

K. Fletcher

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS.
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-289"
79-22

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO David Spencer Limited.

ADDRESS Victoria, B. C.

Authority
Commissioner
D.M.MacKay
No.215-3-2114
Jan 11/43

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Supplies for sewing class at the Songhees		
		Indian Day School- January, 1943.	14.	96
		1.3.43		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	14	96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

79-22-289

FORM No. I.A. 506

L. T. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 811

DATE Feb. 18 18/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian day School, Craigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO B. Blue, Craigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1. 6	Knives for carving Totem Poles	2			50	$3.00
2.	Wood for totem-pole carving					$3.00
3. 12	Tins enamel for painting articles					$4.00
4. 1	Liquid glue					.50
5. 1	Can putty					.20
6. 1	Packet sand-paper					.25
7. 1	Turpentine					.50
8. 2	Cans varnish					2.00
9. 2	½ inch varnish brushes				45	.90
10. 10	artists brushes				15	$1.50
11.	assorted size nails					1.00
12. 2	Carpenter pencils				10	.20
13. 1	screw driver					.50
14. 12	Fret saw blades					.25
15.	(assorted sizes) screws					1.00
			Total			$8.80

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Bertha Blue Lt. Maor

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 193 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-3967
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152 - 21 - 11

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 28, 1943.

Department of Mines and Resources
MAY 3 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Indian Agent Moore for the supplying of manual training material and tools for Songhees Indian Day School at a cost of approximately $20.00 and would recommend approval of the application.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

Ottawa,
May 4, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for the manual training class at the Songhees Day School. It is noted that the cost of these articles will be approximately $20.00. When forwarding the account you should mark it -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indians

Day School, Craigflower P.O. B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required Sewing Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	Knitting wools, assorted sewing threads, embroidery cottons				$15.00
2.	3 doz. sewing needles (assorted sizes)				.50
3.	Knitting needles, Crochet hooks, Tape measure				$4.00
4.	Sewing materials unbleached cotton, gingham, stamped goods				$15.00
				Total	$34.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— L. T. Moore
Bertha Blue

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-4365
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 24 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith requisition for supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School amounting to $34.50.

In this connection, I would advise that I would recommend approval of same, subject to the reduction of the knitting wools and sewing material to $10.00 each, instead of $15.00 as shown, making a total of $24.50 for the supplies in question.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
May 25, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the following expenditures are authorized for the Songhees Indian Day School:

Knitting wool	$10.00
Sewing material	10.00
3 Doz. sewing needles	.50
Knitting needles, crochet hooks & tape measure	4.00

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152/22/11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
"79-22-289 $7.24
79-22-415 7.82

Pay to.....McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd.,.....

Address.....1400 Government St.,.....

.....Victoria, B. C.,.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Manual Training tools and supplies for	
	Songhees Indian Day School, July 1943.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	Tools $7.94	
	Materials 7.24	
	15.06	15.06
	(Forward through Commissioner)	
		15.06

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

July 27/43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

152-21-11 May 4/43

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 253

DATE July 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New W... 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAriNE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

27224 DV

JULY 5/43

VICTORIA B. C.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AGENT BRANCH,
325 GRANVILLE ST.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

27983

D24 IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit	(To BLUE, CRAIGFLOWER P. O.)	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
6		ONLY JACK KNIVES #141B			11.20 DOZ.		5.60	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
[redacted] EST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

27225 DV

JULY 5/43

VICTORIA, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AGENT BRCH.,
[redacted]
325 GRANVILLE ST.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D22

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 27966

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		(B. BLUE, CRAIGFLOWER SCHOOL)						
12		TINS ENAMELOID ASSTD. COLORS YELLOW, RED, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, GREY			.26EA.		3.12	
12		ONLY FRET SAW BLADES F.P.M.			.60DOZ.		.60	
¼		GRO. F.H. BRT. SCREWX ⅜ X 9		.58GRO.		44%	.08	
¼		DITTO 1 X 5		.50 "		"	.07	
¼		DITTO 1¼ X 8		.66 "		"	.09	
1		TIN LIQUID GLUE #31			4.45DOZ.		.37	
1		# TIN PUTTY LINSEED			11.50C#		.12	
1		QUIRE #2 SANDPAPER			.35QU.		.35	
1		QT. TURPENTINE			.50EA.		.50	
2		QTS. VARNISH V93			.86 "		1.72	
2		ONLY ½" VARNISH BRUSHES REDBIRD			1.40DOZ.		.23	
10		" ARTIST'S BRUSHES #3			1.26 "		1.05	
3		# ⅝" COM. NAILS			15.50C#/		.47	
3		# 1¼" COM. "			7.52C#		.23	
2		ONLY CARPENTER'S PENCILS #97H			8.76GRO.		.12	
1		" 3" SCREWDRIVER #3008			4.13DOZ.		.34	
							9.46	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COIN No.

STATEMENT

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B.C.

SUND

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O MISS BERTHA BLUE
SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
CRAIGFLOWER P O B C

ADDRESS MAIL TO CREDIT OFFICE

PLEASE PRESENT THIS STATEMENT

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

ITEMS	DATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
1943 S T 24 50 WILL SET LE IN 30 DAYS				
5 YDS POPLIN	SEP 24	1.75		
3 YDS BROADCLOTH	SEP 24	1.35		3.10
12 THIMBLES	SEP 24	.60		
2 TAPES	SEP 24	.20		
5 COTTON	SEP 24	1.75		
12 COTTON	SEP 24	2.40		
4 STAMPED PATTERNS	SEP 24	.60		
.8 HOOKS	SEP 24	.90		
12 DOZ NEEDLES	SEP 24	.90		10.45
NOTIONS	SEP 28	2.10		
.5 YDS MAT	SEP 28	4.35		
3 3/4 YDS MAT	SEP 28	1.10		
2 DOZ PLATES	SEP 28	.20		
COMPASS	SEP 28	.25		
SHELF PAPER	SEP 28	.05		
2 YDS OILCLOTH	SEP 28	.90		19.40

Bertha Blue

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS.
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
~~76-02-289~~
79-22

Pay to.....David Spencer, Limited.....

Address.....VICTORIA, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for handicraft class-	
	Songhees Indian Day School- Sept/43	19.40
	Duplicate 19-10-43	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	(FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY)	19 40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-11 dated.....May 25/43

T. F. Moore
Agent

Voucher No.....452.....

Date.....Oct. 8/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

30035 mp
Dom. Gov't.,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Craigflower School

Sep 21/43

VICTORIA, B.C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: ½% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

copy

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 41371

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
3		lbs. 1" fin nails			8.83	c#		.26
3		lbs 1½ " "			7.75	c#		.23
								.49

Goods received
B. Blue

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
~~"79-02-289"~~
79-22-289

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited

Address Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Nails supplied- for Manual Training class, Songhees Indian Day School. Sept/43	.49
	11'4'44 Attached	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY	.49

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-11 957 dated May 4th, 1943

March 31/44

Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian

Day School, Craigflower P. O., Victoria, B.C.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Miss B. Blue, Craigflower P. O., Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
8	Knives for carving (2" inch blades)			.50	4.00
12	Tins Enamel (¼ pts- red, blue, green, orange, grey, black)				3.00
1	Liquid Glue size No.31				.50
1	Can Putty 1 pt				.20
4	Packets Sand Paper			.25	1.00
4	Turpentine 1 qt.			.50	2.00
2	Cans Varnish 1 pt			1.00	2.00
2	2 in. Brushes			.45	.90
15	Artists brushes			.10	1.50
12 lbs	# Assorted size Nails				1.00
1	Screw Driver Medium size				.50
12	Fret Saw blades				.25
	# Nails 1", 2", 1½", screws 1"				
					~~18.85~~ 16.85

April 12/44 Recommended
(Forward through Commissioner D.M.MacKay)

L.T.Moore
INDIAN AGENT.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— B. Blue

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.

May 22, 1944

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C. VANCOUVER.

Your File No.3-11-6 April 19, 1944

In reference to your above noted letter, I am returning Manual Training Requisition, in duplicate, as submitted by Miss Bertha Blue, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, showing sizes and unit prices of articles required, and would advise that the prices as quoted are from Messrs McLennan, McFeely & Prior.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

152-21-11

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

May 22, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 29 1944
REGISTERED

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C. VANCOUVER.

Your File No.3-11-6 April 19, 1944

In reference to your above noted letter, I am returning Manual Training Requisition, in duplicate, as submitted by Miss Bertha Blue, teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School, showing sizes and unit prices of articles required, and would advise that the prices as quoted are from Messrs McLennan, McFeely & Prior.

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

Ottawa,
May 30, 1944.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition for the manual training class at the Songhees Day School. It is noted that the total expenditure will be $16.85.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

15369 DV

JULY 7/44

Victoria, B.C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
R. H. BROWN,
INDIAN AGENT,
DUNCAN, B. C.

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D22-Vic-20M-11-42—678

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		(SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, CRAIGFLOWER)						
1		ONLY #31 LE PAGE'S GLUE			4.45 DOZ.		.37	
4		PKGS. HOUSEHOLD SANDPAPER			.75" PKT.		.25	
4		DOZ. 1 X 9 F H BRT. SCREWS		.66 GR	O.	34%	.15	
1		2" XXX FRET SAW BLADES 6A5			.33 DOZ.		.33	
3		ONLY CARVING KNIVES 2" BLADES						
		6- 40¢ RETAIL			.30 EA.		1.80	
		2- 50¢ "			.38 "		.76	
1		ONLY ½ PTS. ENAMELOID RED			.42 "		.42	
1		DITTO BLUE			"		.42	
1		DITTO GREEN			"		.42	
1		DITTO ORANGE			"		.42	
1		DITTO GREY			"		.42	
1		LB. PUTTY			11.50 C#		.12	
4		ONLY 1 QT. TURPENTINE			.50 EA.		2.00	
2		" 1 PT. MAR-NOT			.59 "		1.18	
2		" ½ " BRUSHES NEW REDBIRD			1.58 DOZ.		.26	
15		" ARTIST BRUSHES SUPERIOR			.82 "		1.03	
							10.35	

Goods received
B. Blue

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

5370 DV

34691 JULY 7/44

VICTORIA B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
R. H. BROWN,
INDIAN AGENT,
DUNCAN, B. C.

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		(SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, CRAIGFLOWER)						
2		LBS. 1" COM. NAILS			8.24C#		.16	
2		DITTO 2"			6.62C#		.13	
2		DITTO 1½"			7.00C#		.14	
							.43	

Goods received
B. Blue

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency
"76-02-289"

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McLennan, Mc Feely & Prior, Limited,

Address Victoria, B.C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for the manual training class, Songhees Indian Day School, July/44	10 78
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16 AUG 44 Voucher in duplicate returned for Adjustment to pay	
		10 78

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-11 dated May 30, 1944

A Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 246

Date July 27/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COIN No.

STATEMENT

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B.C.

SOUND

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O INDIAN AGENT MR R H MOORE
DUNCAN V I

ADDRESS MAIL TO CREDIT OFFICE

PLEASE PRESENT THIS STATEMENT

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

ITEMS	DATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
1944 34 00 GOOD PURCHASED BY MISS B BLUE FOR SONGHEES INDIANS DAY SCHOOL				
5 YD POPLIN	JUN 12	2.25		
2 BOXES THREAD	JUN 12	1.80		
1 BOX THIMBLES	JUN 12	1.75		
5 CARDS PINS	JUN 12	.25		
BIAS TAPE	JUN 12	.15		
1 BOX PINS	JUN 12	.20		
5 YDS TOWELING	JUN 12	2.45		
1 POT HOLDER	JUN 12	.20		
300 FLOSS	JUN 12	10.00		
2 NEEDLES	JUN 12	.20		
6 NEEDLES	JUN 12	.45		
2 LBS WOOL	JUN 12	5.60		
6 PATTERNS	JUN 12	.90		
YD BIAS	JUN 12	.30		27.50

Goods received,
B Blue

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS.
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
" 76-02-289"

Pay to.....David Spender Limited.....

Address.....VICTORIA, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Goods for sewing class at the Songhees Indian Day School, per detailed account attached- July/44	27	50
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE [illegible] voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		27	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No....152-21-5....dated.....April 26, 1944

R. F. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No.....247.....

DATE.....July 27, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAR[illegible]

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

[illegible]36 DV SEPT. 15/44

VICTORIA B. C.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
MR. R. H. BROWN,
INDIAN AGENT,
DUNCAN, B. C.

48345

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		(SONGHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, CRAIGFLOWER P. O., VICTORIA)						
1		ONLY ½ PTS. ENAMELOID - BLACK			.44EA.		.44	
		LESS SALES TAX 5%					.02	
							.42	

OK

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be mad immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
" 76-

Pay to.....McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.....

Address.....VICTORIA, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For black Enameloid, for the	
	Songhees Indian Day School. Sept/44	.42
	5.10.44	
		.42

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for transmission to Ottawa

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....152-21-11ed.....May 30/44

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....364.....

Date.....Sept.25/44.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School 152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1st 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Longhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O. Victoria, B.C.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO M. Francis, Craigflower P.O. B.C.

Purpose for which required Sewing Supplies

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Knitting Wools				$ 10.00
2	Knitting needles				2.00
3	Sewing Materials, unbleached cottons, gingham, stamped goods				15.00
			Totals	$	27.00

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 12 1945 REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. Francis

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

Ottawa, April 12, 1945.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

EX'D.

With reference to requisition of the first instant for sewing supplies for use at the Songhees Indian Day School, the Department approves an expenditure of $27.00 for materials mentioned on the attached requisition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57 10m-9-44

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent, Duncan, V. I.

June 26, 1945.

DATE 1945	ARTICLES				
June 11	Notions				1 75
	6 pkts needles		.30		
	4 " safety pins	2/15	.30		
	19 thimbles	.05	.95		
	1 box pins		.20	1.75	
		M. Francis,			
		Indian Office,			
		Duncan, V. I.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57 10m-9-44

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREET

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

Dept. of Mines & Resources, VICTORIA, B. C.

M c/o Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, V. I.

June 26, 1945.

DATE 1945.		ARTICLES		
June	11	30 yds. cotton	7	50

M FRANCIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57 10m-9-44

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Songhees Indian Day School,
c/o N.E. Moore, Indian Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
~~Indian Affairs Branch~~, Duncan, V. I.

June 28, 1945.

DATE 1945.		ARTICLES		
June	11	5 yds Broadcloth	1	25
		Mary Francis.		

O K
Miss Brandt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57 10m-9-44

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Songhees Indian Day School,
c/o R.N. Moore, Indian Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Duncan, V. I.

June 28, 1945.

DATE 1945		ARTICLES		
June	11	4 yds. cotton	1	96
		2 yds. cotton		60
		2 pkgs. needles		30
		1 ½ lb. wool	3	38
			$ 6	24

Mary Francis.

OK.

Miss Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Cowichan Agency
76-06-152

Pay to David Spencer Limited,

Address Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Sewing supplies for Songhees Indian Day School, cotton, needles, wool, etc.	14.	99
	Sewing supplies - notions, for Songhees Indian Day School.	1.	75
		$16	.74

24.00
16.74
10.26

16.7.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-11 dated Apr.12/45

D. L. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 224

DATE July 9/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 30 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO (Miss) Alice G. Frith, Craigflower P.O. Victoria & Songhees School except Sunday.

Purpose for which required Sewing

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
8	yd. white casement cloth	—	(about	1.00 yd.	$ 8.00
8	yd. pink casement cloth (not most expensive material)		about	1.00 yd.	$ 8.00
3 yd.	gingham		about	40¢ a yd.	$ 1.20
3 yd.	black sateen		about	40¢ a yd.	$ 1.20
6 yd.	unbleached cotton	some.		25¢ a yd.	$ 1.50
	Not to be more than $20 in all				
40 - 1 oz	Knitting wool assorted in color & same thickness suitable for small afghan	4 plywood		25¢ per oz.	$ 10.00
10 balls	Crotchet thread # 30 @ 15¢ a ball pink & blue				$ 1.50
3	bias tape, 3 packets green, pink & blue				30¢
3	packets safety pins.				30¢
	Sent to Dept. in one copy on Nov. 5th. 1945.				32.00

NOV 13 1945 REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Alice Smith. J D Cacheme

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

Ottawa, November 15, 1945.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

With reference to requisition for supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School, the following disbursements are approved:-

1. $20.00 for purchase of material for the sewing class.

2. $10.00 for the purchase of wool.

3. $2.00 for the purchase of crochet thread and tape.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Department,
Duncan, B. C.

March 25, 1946

DATE 1946		ARTICLES		
Mar	23	1 doz. Blades		50
		1 only tube cement		25
		2 pkts. tacks		15
		2 pkts. shoe tacks		20
				1 10
		Indian Day School Songhees, Craigflower		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
79-22-289

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.,

Address Douglas and Government Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To manual training supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School.	21.70

847
27/8/22

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate obtained
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 3-11-6 dated May 23/46

R. H. Hoodless
Agent

VOUCHER No. 323

DATE August 12th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr R H Moore,
Indian Department, Duncan.

July 11, 1946

DATE 1946	ARTICLES		
June 10	1 Putty		15
	½ pt. " 33		60
	1 qt Sp Varnish clear		1 65
	½ pt Sp Varnish clear		50
	2 bottles glue	.15	30
			3 20

Craigflower

For Songhees School, ~~Duncan~~, per Miss A. Frith.

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

Received by A. Frith (Teacher)
for Songhees School, Craigflower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr A M Moore,
Indian Department, Duncan.

July 12, 1946.

DATE 1946	ARTICLES		
June 10	½ pt Satin glo # 217		60
	2 Turps	.40	80
	2 Sandpaper	.10	20
	½ pt Satin glo # 216		60
	½ pt Sp Glazal green		55
			2 75

Per Miss A Frith
For Songhee School.

837

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

Received by A. Frith (Teacher)
for Songhees School, Craigflower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr R H Moore,
Indian Dept., Duncan.

July 18, 1946.

DATE 1946	ARTICLES	
June 15	½ pt. F & L O B	45
	1 Brush	50
		95
	For Songhees School, Miss A Frith.	
	When remitting please refer to our invoice number.	
	893	
	Received by A. Frith (Teacher) for Songhees School, Craigflower	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr H Moore,
Indian Dept., Duncan.

July 12, 1946.

DATE 1946		ARTICLES		
June	10	½ pt Satin glo @ 203		60
		Fre Miss A Frith.		
		For Songhees School		
		When remitting please refer to our invoice number.		
			83¢	

Received by A. Smith - (Teacher)
for Songhees School, Craigflower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr H Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan.

July 12, 1946

DATE 1946	ARTICLES		
June 10	1 Shellac white	1	80
	1 Shellac white		60
	1 qt ep wall cream	1	20
	1 qt ep F wall green	1	20
	1 qt ep F wall white	1	20
		6	00

For Miss A Frith,
for Songhees School

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr R H Moore,
Indian Department, Duncan

July 12, 1946.

DATE 1946	ARTICLES		
June 10	5 Brushes @ .10		50
	6 Brushes @ .15		90
	3 Brushes @ .20		60
	2 Poster paint sets @ 1.25	2	50
		4	50

Per Miss A Frith,
For Songhee School.

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

836
Received by A. Frith (Teacher)
for Songheee School, Craigflower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr R.H. Moore,
~~Indian Department, Duncan~~

July 12, 1946.

DATE 1946	ARTICLES	
June 10	4 Pkgs. Tacks	36
	12 Saw blades	50
	Nails	14
	4 Hasps	100
	4 Locks	170
		370

Per Miss A Frith
For Songhee School.

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

Received by A. Frith (Teacher)
for Songhees School, Craigflower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To sewing supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School	29.63

20/8/46 FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 152-21-5 dated May 22/46

Agent

VOUCHER No. 320

DATE August 12th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4000-5-46.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

RETAIL STORE

PHONE
EMPIRE 7111

VICTORIA, B. C. July 29 1946

SOLD TO Dominion Government, Songhees School, Craigflower
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Duncan, V. I.

(Through Miss Frith, teacher)

June	10	2	Handles		.75		1	50		
		3	Aprons		.39		1	17		
			Cotton				5	00		
	10	2	Wool		.25			50		
		9	Wool		.20		1	80		
		12	Wool		.20		2	40		
		8	Wool		.35		2	80		
		12	Wool		.20		2	40		
		3	Tea Towels		.49		1	47		
		15	Needles		.05			75		
	15	2	Linen		1.19		2	38		
	15	1½	Homespun		1.75		2	19		
	15	2	Flannel		.75		1	50		
	24	1	Linen				1	39		
		2	Linen		1.19		3	77	29	63

Received at Songhees School
by A. Frith (Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
76

Pay to David Spencer Ltd.,

Address Douglas and Government Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To sewing supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School	15.93

20/8/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-5 dated May 22/46

D. L. Hawkes
Agent

Voucher No. 321

Date August 12th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr R H Moore,
Indian Dept., Ottawa.

July 18, 1946.

DATE 1946		ARTICLES		
June	15	Ribbon	1	00
		For Songhees School Miss A Frith.		
		When remitting please refer to our invoice number.		
		890		
		Received by A. Smith (Teacher) for Songhees School, Craigflower.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr R H Moore,
Indian Dept., Duncan.

July 12, 1946.

DATE 1946		ARTICLES			
June	15	10 yds. Material	@ .35	3	50

For Songhees School,
Miss A Frith.

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

894

Received by A. Smith (Teacher)
for Songhees School, Craigflower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr I H Moore,
Indian Dept., Duncan.

July 18, 1946.

DATE 1946	ARTICLES			
June 15	36 yd. chix	@	.07	2 52
	3 yd. cotton	@	.35	1 05
				3 57

For Songhees School,
Miss A Frith.

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

891

Received by A. Frith (Teacher)
for Songhees School, Craigflower.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr H H Moore,
Indian Dept., Duncan, V.I.

July 18, 1946.

DATE 1946.		ARTICLES		
June	15	Thread Elastic	1	50 40
			1	90

For Songhees School, ~~Duncan~~, Craigflower
per Miss A Frith.

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

207

Received by A. Frith (Teacher)
for Songheek School, Craigflower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M. Dept of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr R H Moore,
Indian Dept., Duncan.

July 13, 1946.

DATE 1946		ARTICLES		
June	15	2 yd Rayon	@ 2.98	5 96

For Songhees School
Miss A Frith.

When remitting please refer to our invoice number.

Received by A. Frith (Teacher)
for Songhees School, Craigflower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
79-22-289

Pay to Victoria Retail Lumber Yard.

Address 1901 Government Street.

VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for use in the manual training	
	class at the Songhees Indian Day School	10.00

847-16-02-289
15-4-47

CERTIFICATE FOR FILING
Voucher in duplicate contained
Treasurer's Department in May.

RECOMMENDED

D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated Nov 8th, 1946.

L. T. Meade
Agent

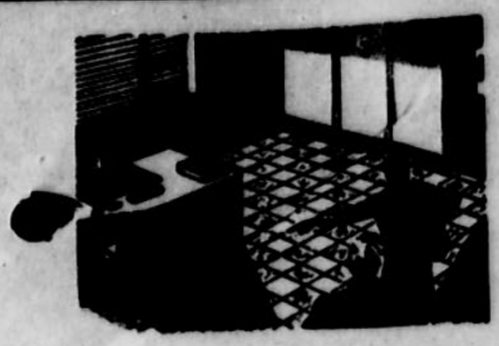
Voucher No. 12

Date March 31st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



SPECIALISTS IN COLOR-MATCHED,
INLAID MASTIC FLOOR TILES

Phone: Garden 8131

1901 Government Street
VICTORIA, B.C., March 26th 1946

Dept of Ind Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont

Dr. to VICTORIA RETAIL LUMBER YARD

DELIVERED TO Miss Alice Swill c/o Songhees School

Your Order No.

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

No.		DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	$	C.
27	Pc	1/4 x 12 - 5 cedar plywood cutting	135	7¢ Klg	9	45
					10	00

Received at Songhees School
A. Smith

Delivered by G. L

Received by

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to David Spencer, Limited.

Address Douglas and Government Street,

VICTORIA, B.C.

Cowichan Agency
79-22-615

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To tools and supplies for use in the manual training class at the Songhees Indian Day School:	4.30

847-16-02-289
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Number in duplicate detached
for accounting to pay.

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-12-6 dated Nov 28th, 1946.

L. T. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 20

Date March 31st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Department,
Duncan, B. C.

March 22, 1946

DATE 1946		ARTICLES			
Mar	22	Knife	Jack knife	2	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Department,
Duncan, B. C.

March 22, 1946

DATE 1946		ARTICLES				
					2	05
Mar	22	Paint				
			1 lb. putty	~~15~~ 15		
			½ pt. utilac (oak)	~~60~~ 60		
			2 ½ pts. spen, varnigh clear	100		
			Glue	30		
				2 05		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
79-22-289

Pay to David Spencer, Limited.

Address Douglas & Government Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplies for use in the manual training class at the Songhees Indian Day School.	$6.30

847-16.02.289

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. MacKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated Nov 28th, 1946.

VOUCHER No. 11

DATE March 31st, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE

PHONE E 4141

M Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Department,
Duncan, B. C.

March 22, 1946

DATE 1946		ARTICLES				
Mar	22	Paint	1 Brush	85	6	20
			1 Brush	25		
			1 Shellac	1 20		
			1 Turps	40		
			2 qts. flatwell (cream)	2 40		
			½ pt. Spen. Blaz O Red	55		
			½ pt. Spen. Blaz J Yellow	55		
				6 20		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to David Spencer, Limited.

Address Douglas and Fort Government Street

VICTORIA, B.C.

Cowichan Agency
79-22-289

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To manual training supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School	1.10

79-22-289
79-22-46
847-13-4

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Forward through the Comm., Major D.M. McKay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated Nov. 28/45

Agent

Voucher No. 987

Date March 26th 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B.C.
September 17th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Col approved

During a recent visit to the Songhees Indian Day School I received a request from the teacher and pupils that the Department consider favourably the request for a sewing machine to be used by the girls during the time allotted for sewing at the school.

I might say that Miss Frith has had excellent results along these lines during the past year and the pupils appear very keen and are anxious to get as much instruction as possible in Domestic Science of this nature.

I would therefore recommend that the Department be good enough to arrange to have a four drawer Singer Sewing Machine shipped direct to:-

Miss A. Frith
Songhees Indian Day School
Craigflower
Victoria, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1946
REGISTERED

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31 19 47

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Songhees Reserve

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Songhees School, Craigflower P.O.

L. Smith

Purpose for which required Sewing Supplies

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
33	Spools of thread (assorted)			.06	1.98
20 packets	Needles			.05	1.00
2	Embroidery hoops			.35	.70
	Embroidery cotton 3 for 10¢			3/10¢	6.00
	Homespun				2.50
	Handles for bags			.75	1.50
	Stamped pieces suitable for young girls				4.00
1 lb.	Coloured Raffia				1.00
12 lb.	Raffia natural			.65	7.80
	Linen for handkerchiefs etc.				10.00
	Wool				10.00
20 yd.	Seersucker (suitable for apron or dress			.89	17.80
4 yd.	Feather flannel			.75	3.00
	Cotton				3.50
	White spun or rayon			.98	3.92
10	Rick Rack Braid			.15	1.50
10	Bias Binding			.15	1.50
	Common Pins				.25
	Elastic				.30
	Ribbon				1.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made. $79.25

SIGNED— R. A. Meade

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

Ottawa, March 20th, 1947.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B.C.

We have your voucher No. 103 for forty-one cents (.41¢) covering cost of freight charges on sewing supplies delivered to the Songhees School.

Before payment of this item can be made it will be necessary for us to be supplied with a receipt from the transportation company.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Cowichan Agency.
76-06-152

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... David Spencer Limited,

Address ..... Douglas & Government Streets,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To sewing materials for the Songhees Indian Day	
	School.	36.43

847
3/3/47
Voucher in duplicate detailing
for Accountant to aud.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-11 (W.T.1) dated Dec. 5/46

Voucher No. 162

J. A. Moore
Agent

Date February 28th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 60-80M-3-46 COIN No.

STATEMENT

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS

VICTORIA, B.C.

Songhees Indian Day School
c/o Mr. Moore
Duncan,
Dept. of Mines & Resources

DETACH THIS SECTION AND REMIT TO CREDIT OFFICE.
NO RECEIPTS UNLESS REQUESTED.
YOUR CANCELLED CHEQUE IS YOUR RECEIPT.

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

ITEMS	DATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
1947				
105 thread 3/10 embroidery	Feb.15	3.50		
2 hoops for embroidery work	Feb.15	.70		
2 L. bags " " "	Feb.15	1.00		
1 scarf " " "	Feb.15	.39		
2 needles 2/15	Feb.15	.15		5.74
6 bias binding	Feb.13	.90		
5 rick rack braid	Feb.13	.75		7.39
1 yd crepe	Feb.2	.79		8.18
20 yds rayon	Feb.2	25.00		
10 thread	Feb.2	.50		
10 needles	Feb.2	.50		
4 binding	Feb.2	.60		
14 thread	Feb.2	1.40		
Pan ↖	Feb.2	.25		36.43

They mean pattern of a slip for the school girls

Received by
A. Smith
Songhees School

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Cowichan Agency.
79-22-289

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Stewart and Hudson,

Address Retail Lumber Yards,
405 George Road, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cedar cuttings delivered to Songhees Indian	
	Day School during the month of January, for	16.00
	manual training purposes.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
847/11
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 15 1947
RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated Dec. 17/46

R. H. Hoover
Agent

Voucher No. 83

Date February 4th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER ISLAND YARDS at VICTORIA, DUNCAN, and NANAIMO

Dealers in:
Coal
Cement
Gyproc
Lime
Brick
Lumber
Roofings
Shingles
Builders' Supplies, etc.

STEWART & HUDSON

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

We maintain Deliveries to All Parts of Vancouver Island

Ask us for Delivered Prices.

24 January 1947

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

OUR ORDER NO. _____

INVOICE NO. _____

SOLD TO Dep't of Indian Affairs

Duncan

DELIVERED TO Indian School, Admirals Rd

3 Pcs 4x6	#2 E.G. 3 Ply Cedar	15¢	10.80
	E.G. Cedar Cuttings, 84M		4.20
	Cartage		1.00
			16.00

Songhees Indian School

Received by A. Frith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76 -12-415

Pay to Singer Sewing Machine Company,

Address Victoria, B.C

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To: 1 only Singer Sewing Machine JB 512633		
		supplied to Songhees Indian Day School	39	80
		P.O. #13666		

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1947
REGISTERED

841
21/1/47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-11 W.T.1 dated Sept. 24/46.

January 14th, 1947.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 20

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Victoria, B.C. 1917 19

M T. [illegible] Cote, Indian Agent,

[illegible] Agency, B.C.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

Jan. 9	One only Singer Sewing Machine	JB 612633	39.00

P.O. No. 13666

Machine delivered at Cowper School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 13666
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

127/03

OTTAWA Sept. 26/46 FILE NO. 6771-13-60-1

152-21-5

TO Singer Sewing Machine Company, Limited,
Central Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. R. E. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, British Columbia
marked for "Quamichan Indian Day School - No. 847"

F.O.B. Your nearest shop QUOTATION OF as per previous orders - list price less 45%

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Quamichan

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Singer Sewing Machine, treadle type, model #127-3-2		$39.74
1	If #2 Cabinet not available by December 1st, it will be in order to substitute your #404 Cabinet.		

VR 20
Passed
7/1/47

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	22	445	1116

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
See above.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
76

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: 6 lbs. raffia - sewing supplies for Songhees Indian Day School	3.60

847
2/1/47

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Br.
JAN 21 19
REGISTRY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-11 (V.T.1) dated Dec. 9/46

Agent

VOUCHER No. 19

DATE January 14th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Jan. 9, 1947

SOLD TO
Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O.,
c/o Mr. Moore, Ind. Agent,
Duncan,
B.C.

SHIP BY TO
Miss A. Frith, Craigflower P.O.,
B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 864

The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

6	Lbs. Natural Raffia	.60	Lb.	$3.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 5 December 1946

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 21st ultimo, you may purchase the articles shown on the requisition at an approximate cost of $40.45.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Nov. 21 1946

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower P.O. Victoria

Allotment .....

VOTE .....

SHIP TO (Miss) Alice G. Smith, Craigflower P.O. Victoria B.C. or Songhees School

Purpose for which required Sewing Materials

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
30 yd.	of cotton @ 40¢ a yd.				$12.00
4 yd.	of linen @ $1.50 a yd.				6.00
	Wool for socks				2.50
	Embroidery cotton 3 for 10¢				2.50
	Sewing Needles 15 pkg. @ 5¢				.75
15 yd.	Tea Towelling @ 40¢ a yd.				6.00
	Spools of thread coarse & fine				2.00
6 yd.	Material suitable for tea tray & table napkins @ 76¢ a yd.				4.50
6 lb.	Raffia @ 70¢ a lb.				4.20
					$40.45

There are 15 big girls on the register at Songhees more than was expected when the Requisition was filled out last April.
A sewing machine has been received at Songhees for the older girls.
I realize that Materials are very expensive but would appreciate if this supplementary Requisition could be accepted or else part of it.
A. Smith

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— L. A. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 September 1946.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure a sewing machine for the Songhees School. It will be shipped to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

24 September 1946

To The Depar[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, British Columbia

Purpose for which required Songhees Indian Day School - No. 847

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Ordinary Sewing Machine		

P.O. - 13666 - Sep 26/46
Singer - Central Agency - Vancouver B.C.
Mailed Out 2/46
Blue slip-mailed

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 1st, 1947.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo, you may purchase the sewing supplies requested for the Songhees Day School, if you consider that all the articles are necessary.

It is noted that the total cost will be $79.25 and it is presumed that this will be sufficient for the academic year 1947-48 and that it will be not necessary to incur any further expenditure in this regard.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-24-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 16 1947
REGISTERED

Duncan, B.C.
April 10th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to submit herewith in duplicate four requisitions from the teacher of the Songhees School covering the following supplies and materials

Sewing supplies--------	$ 79.25
Janitor supplies-------	122.81
Playground equipment---	17.00
School material--------	-

I trust these will be found in order.

152-21-✓

R. H. Moore

(R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

MJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

File # 152-21-11 (WT 1)
dated March 20/1947.

Duncan, B.C.
April 24th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter date and file number above noted I beg to attach herewith receipt from transportation company covering cost of freight charges on sewing supplies delivered to the Songhees Indian Day School.

We regret that this did not accompany our Voucher # 103.

MJ

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 29 1947
REGISTERED

for. (R.H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency.
76-04-352

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stewart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To freight charges on sewing supplies delivered to	
	Songhees Indian Day School in January, 1947.	.41

AUDITED PAYMENT
1947
DEPARTMENTAL OFFICE
INDIAN BRANCH

847
24/2/47

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17
Victoria, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. H. Hoey
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 103

DATE February 11th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Jan. 31, 1947

SOLD TO
Songhees Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan,
B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO

FOLIO No. 3971
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Miss A. Trith, Craigflower, B.C.

Prepaid C.P. Express charges on Jan. folio 864	$.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Sept. 12, 1947

SOLD TO
Songhees Indian School,
c/o Mr. Moore, Ind. Agent,
Craighflower P.O., (V.I.),
B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 1360
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Duncan, B.C.
Songhees Indian School, Craigflower, B.C.

1 Lb. Raffia Red		Lb.	1.65
12 Lb. Raffia Natural	.60	Lb.	7.20
			$8.85

Received by A. Frith
Songhees School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 12/47.	To Sewing Supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School. (1947-48).	8 85

Training Division
OCT 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 22 1947
Ottawa

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-11(Vol 1) dated May 1/47.

VOUCHER No. 853

DATE October 15, 1947.

R. F. Moore
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Indian School

Oct. 18th, 1947

DATE 1947 | ARTICLES Sewing Supplies

For Songhees Indian Day School

Sept.	20	2 yds. Cotton	$ 1.18

A. Frith

Our # 4257

A. Frith
for Songhees School

PLEASE QUOTE
OUR INVOICE
NUMBER WHEN
REMITTING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to David Spencer, Limited,

Address Douglas and Government Streets,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 18/47.	To sewing supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School,	
	1947-48.	1 18

Training Division
NOV 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

REGISTERED
NOV 1
REGISTRY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-11(WT 1) dated May 1/47.

November 4. 1947. Agent

Date .....

Voucher No. 970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR FOR ENCLOSURE

Collison Paper Co. Ltd.

560 YATES STREET TELEPHONE E-7611
VICTORIA, B. C.

WHOLESALE PAPER - PAPER BAGS - PAPER TOWELS - TISSUES
TWINES - BOXES - SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
JANITORS' SUPPLIES

DATE Oct. 8, 1947.

SOLD TO

Songhees Indican School (Craigflower) No. 12153
C/) Mr. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, , V. I., B. C.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

W.P.T.B. LICENSE No. 282051

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.

1 roll	Kraft 15/25 28#	10.55 cwt	2.95
20 shts.	Poster Board Asst. 4 ply	1.50 lot	1.50
100 shts.	Cartridge Drawing Paper 18x24	1.85 C	1.85
200 shts.	Stag Blanks 4 ply 14x22	.06 sht.	1.20
2 rolls	Cellulose Tape 35¢	.25 ea.	.50
			8.00

(Manual Training Supplies.)

Received Songhees School
by A. Smith

"PRINTERS' PAPERS AND ENVELOPES"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
51[illegible]-289
22

Pay to Collison Paper Co., Ltd.,

Address 560 Yates Street,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 8/47.	To Manual Training Supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School, 1947-48.	$ 00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
NOV 24
Indian Affairs

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-8 dated May 7/47.

Agent

Voucher No. 968

Date November 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1254

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
60 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAriner 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

OCT 17/47

VICTORIA, B. C.

SD

DOMGOVT.
DEPT OF MIN S & RESOURSES.
SOMOHEES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
CRAIGFLOWER B.C.

ATTN. R. N MOORE,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DUNCAN B.C.

Cus. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET

D22-Vic-10M-7-46—5735

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
	2	ONLY 1 LB. PUTTY S.W.			.16 EA			.32
	1	QT. LINX. CLEAR GLASS VARNISH			1.69 EA			1.69
	1	QT. PURE WHITE S . S.ESHELLAC			1.76 EA			1.76
	1	ONLY NO. 209 ½ PINT MILAN GREEN			.49 EA			.49
	1	ONLY 1/16 GAL. NO.210 ENAMELOID			.49 EA			.49
	1	ONLY 1/16 GAL. NO 220 DITTO			.49 EA			.49
	1	ONLY 1-16 GAL. NO. 200 ENAMELOID			.49 EA			.49
	2	ONLY ½ GAL. SEMI LUSTRE NO. 502			1.44 EA			2.88
	6	ONLY SHEETS SAND MEDIUM NO. 12			2/.05			.15
	1	ONLY 1/16 GAL. LINX CLEAR GLOSS VARNISH			.52 EA			.52
	3	ONLY 1/8 GAL. TURPENTINE			.45 EA			1.35
	2	ONLY 2½" REDWING BRUSH			.50 EA			1.00
71-67								
	1	DOZ. 18 N COPING SAW BLADES.			.40 DOZ.			.40
	1	PACKET 4 OZ. CUT TACKS			.05 EA			.05
	1	PACKET 6 OZ. DITTO			.07 EA			.07
	1	PACKET 8 OZ. CUT TACKS			.09 EA			.09
	2	PACKETS 3½ x 8 SHOE RIVETS			.10 ALL			.10
								12.34

Manual Training supplies

Received by A. Smith
for Sahgheen School

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order." [illegible] enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
519-02-289
22-

Pay to David Spencer, Limited,

Address Douglas and Government Streets,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 18/47.	To Manual Training supplies for the Songhees Indian	
	Day School, 1947-48.	5 90

Training Division
NOV 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1947
RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated May 7/47.

W. J. Moore
Agent

Voucher No. 969

Date November 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan,

Oct. 18th, 1947

DATE 1947		ARTICLES Manual Training		
Sept.	27	3 qt. Satin Glo Red, orange, and yellow	1.	10
		pt. Floor and Line Enamel		55
		pt. utilage		10
			$ 3.	05

A. Frith — Our # 4255

A. Smith
for Songhees School

PLEASE QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER WHEN REMITTING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form A

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Oct. 18th, 1947

DATE 1947	ARTICLES Manual Training	
Sept. 27	2 boxes poster paint @ 1.30 ea.	2.60
	1 mucelage	25
		$ 2.85

A. Frith Our # 4258

A. Frith
for Songhees School

PLEASE QUOTE OUR INVOICE NUMBER WHEN REMITTING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
51B-GR-289
22

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

Address 1400 Government Street,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 17/47.	To manual training supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School, 1947-48.	12.34

Training Division
NOV 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated May 7/47.

Agent

Date November 4, 1947.

Voucher No. 971

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE
EMPIRE 7111

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

RETAIL STORE

VICTORIA, B. C. January 2 194 8

SOLD TO Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower,
c/o Mr. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, V. I.

Sept. 6	50	oz.	Wool Elastic, red, green	@	20¢ oz		10	00	
	180		Cotton embroidery cotton for embroidery	@	3/10		6	00	
	4		Goods stamped tablecloths for embroidery book		.59		2	36	
	2		Loops Hooks to work embroidery on		.25			50	
	2		Books 1 for mitts. Other for crochet + knitting		.15 +	20¢		35	19 21
	2		Lambia goods for sewing machine		1.49		8	94	
13	6	yd	Cotton for aprons		.75		3	00	
	4	yd	Satcen for apron		.69		1	04	12 98
	1½	yd	Repp like cretonne, suitable for bag or cushion		1.98		1	98	1 98
13	1	yd	Satin		1.19		7	14	
13	6	yd	Sl Spun		.98		2	45	
	2½	yd	Plaid Spun		.89			89	10 48
	1	yd							
									44 65

Received by
A. Frith
Songhees School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4000-8-46.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

PHONE EMPIRE 7111

RETAIL STORE

VICTORIA, B.C. November 12 1947

SOLD TO Songhees Indian Day School, Craigflower,
c/o Mr. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Sept. 13	20		Needles	.05		1 00	1 00
	2		Nobby Spun	1.59		3 18	3 18
	2 yd	white	Ribbon 2" wide suitable for aprontiers	.19		38	
	4 yd		Ribbon 2" wide red	.15		60	
	4 yd		Ribbon 2½" wide green	.20		80	
	3		Needles	.05		15	
	6 yd		Rub Embroidered rick rack to use with	.15		90	
	9		Bias Tape bias tape for aprons	.19		1 71	
	2 yd		Elastic	.~~25~~ 2 yd. for		15	4 69
	3 yd		Linen	2.69		8 07	
	2 yd		Linen	1.79		3 58	
	3 yd		Towelling	.69		2 07	13 72
							22 59

Received by
A. Frith
Songhees School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address Retail Store,
Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.2/48.	To sewing supplies for the Songhees Indian Day School.	67.24

Training Division
JAN 28 1948
W.J.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-21-11(WT.1) dated May 1/47.

W. J. Hudson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 51

DATE January 15, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-6 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1/2-21-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

2064

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Sewing and Manual Training
Supplies- Songhees School

The attached requistions totalling $46.21 from the above mentioned school are recommended for approval.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE 519 Allotment 22 - 289

SHIP TO Songhees School, Craigflower P.O., V.I., B.C.

Purpose for which required Sewing Materials

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	(May be purchased locally)	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Spools - white # 50			.07	.70
2	Spools - white # 10			.14	.28
2	Spools - black # 50	Thread		.07	.14
2	Spools - black # 10			.07	.14
10	Spools, assorted colors			.05	.50
10 packets	Bias binding tape, blue etc.			.22	2.20
10 packets	Rick rack			.15	1.50
2	Embroidery hoops			.35	.70
150	Embroidery cotton skeins (assorted)			3/10¢	5.00
2 yd.	Elastic			2/25¢	.25
20 packets	Needles assorted sizes			.05	1.00
	Common pins			.25	.25
1 packet	Safety pins			.15	.15
5 pairs	Knitting Needles			.15	.75
7 yd.	Cotton white			.75	5.25
5 yd.	Cotton coloured			.70	3.50
4 yd.	Rayon spun			1.00	4.00
6 yd.	Seersucker			.70	4.20
2 yd.	Linen			2.50	5.00
11 lb	Raffia - natural			.70	7.70
1 lb.	Raffia - coloured - green			1.75	1.75

A. Smith

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

$44.96

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian Day School

VOTE 519 Allotment 22-289

SHIP TO Songhees School, Craigflower P.O. Vic., B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Tool

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Pocket knife (for carving)			$1.	25	$1.25
	(May be purchased locally)					

A. Smith

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoodless per [illegible]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-21-11 (E.1

July 13, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, file 3-11-6, the Department approves an expenditure of $46.21 for sewing and manual training supplies requested for the Songhees School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CODE 9774250 S-223 SINGLE

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

85511

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources

STATION Victoria B.C.

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch

DATE Jan 27/49

SHIPPED TO Songhees Indian School

- FREIGHT PREPAID, DELIVERED PRICE
- FREIGHT PREPAID, CHARGE ON INVOICE
- FREIGHT COLLECT

ADDRESS

ORDER NO. CAR NO. VIA

STEEL BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE		AMOUNT
	Bulk		Esso Stove Oil	32	18.2		5.82

TERMS | DEALER | CONSUMER

PERMIT NO. | HANDLING LICENSE NO. | W.P.I.G. AT 60° | TABLE NO.

WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES

PRICES EX. OUR WAREHOUSE | INTEREST 6% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

CUSTOMER

METHOD OF DELIVERY

- EX. OWN ST'N.
- EX. REFINERY
- TANK TRUCK
- TANK CAR
- BBL. TRUCK
- BARGE, PIPELINE
- COMBINATION
- BULK AT PLANT
- BY-PASSING
- OTHER METHODS
- OWNED
- OUTSIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CODE 9774250 S-223 SINGLE

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources

STATION Victoria B.C.

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch

DATE Feb 9/49

SHIPPED TO Sunghees Indian School

- FREIGHT PREPAID, DELIVERED PRICE
- FREIGHT PREPAID, CHARGE ON INVOICE
- FREIGHT COLLECT

ADDRESS

ORDER NO. CAR NO. VIA

STEEL BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE		AMOUNT
	Bulk		Esso Stove Oil	42	18.2		7.64

TERMS | DEALER | CONSUMER

METHOD OF DELIVERY

PERMIT NO. | HANDLING LICENSE NO. | W.P.I.G. AT 60° | TABLE NO.

WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES

PRICES EX. OUR WAREHOUSE | INTEREST 6% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

CUSTOMER

- EX. OWN ST'N.
- EX. REFINERY
- TANK TRUCK
- TANK CAR
- BBL. TRUCK
- BARGE, PIPELINE
- COMBINATION
- BULK AT PLANT
- BY-PASSING
- OTHER METHODS
- OWNED
- OUTSIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CODE 9774250 S-223 SINGLE

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

84989

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources

STATION Victoria B.C.

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch

DATE Feb. 18/49

SHIPPED TO Songhees Indian School

- FREIGHT PREPAID, DELIVERED PRICE
- FREIGHT PREPAID, CHARGE ON INVOICE
- FREIGHT COLLECT

ADDRESS

ORDER NO. CAR NO. VIA

STEEL BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE		AMOUNT	
	Bulk		Esso Stove Oil	24	18.2		4	37

TERMS		DEALER	CONSUMER		METHOD OF DELIVERY		
PERMIT NO.	HANDLING LICENSE NO.	W.P.I.G. AT 60°	TABLE NO.		EX. OWN ST'N.		EX. REFINERY
WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES					TANK TRUCK		TANK CAR
PRICES EX. OUR WAREHOUSE	INTEREST 6% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS				BBL. TRUCK		BARGE, PIPELINE
RECEIVED PAYMENT AGENT	RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER CUSTOMER				COMBINATION		BULK AT PLANT
					BY-PASSING		OTHER METHODS
					OWNED		OUTSIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Cowichan Agency
516-03-210

Pay to Imperial Oil Limited,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 18, '49	To 98 gals. stove oil supplied to the Songhees Indian Day School.	17.83

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FEB 28
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W J McGregor
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-1 (E-1) dated Aug. 9/48.

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE February 23, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SONGHEES INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL

DICK'S DRESS SHOPPE

1324 D[illegible]AS ST. PHONE E-7552

VICTORIA, B. C. January 14, 194[illegible]

M Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
~~c/o Mr. Moore, Supt., Cowichan Agency, Duncan, V. I.~~

15 spools cotton at 9¢ each	$1.	35
10 spools cotton at 6¢ each		60
7 yds. cotton at 75¢ yard.	$5.	25
7 yds. print at 55¢ yard	3.	85
3½ yds. cotton at 59¢ yard	2.	07
3½ yds. cotton at 65¢ yard	2.	27
7 yds. seersucker at 59¢ yard	4.	13
5¼ yds. linen at 89¢ yard.	4.	67
	$24.	19
Less 5%	1.	19
	$23.	00
~~3% sales tax~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~69~~
Total	~~$23.~~	~~69~~

Received by A. Fitch
for Songhees School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152. 847-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Cowichan Agency
516-22-239

Pay to Dick's Dress Shoppe,

Address 1324 Douglas St.,

Victoria, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 14.	'49	Sewing supplies purchased for the Songhees Indian Day School.	23.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 28 1949
RECORDS SEC

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McEwen
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioners (3).

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated July 27/48.
152-21-11(E) July 13/48

Voucher No. 186

R. H. Moore
Agent

Date February 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 31 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Songhees Indian School

VOTE 519 Allotment 22-289

SHIP TO Miss Alice Faith, Songhees Indian Day School
Craigflower P.O., V.I., B.C.

Purpose for which required Sewing Materials

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3 lb.	Wool (1 oz.)			.20	9.60
	~~Sales tax on wool~~				~~.29~~
6 yd.	Cotton (1 yd.)			.60	3.60
	~~Sales tax on cotton~~				~~.11~~
20 packets	Needles			.05	1.00
	~~Sales tax on needles~~				~~.03~~
6 yds.	Seersucker			.70	4.20
	~~Sales tax on Seersucker~~				~~.13~~
8 spools	Thread (assorted			.10	.80
	~~Sales tax on thread~~				~~.02~~
2 yd.	Lawn for handkerchiefs (yd.)			1.25	2.50
	~~Sales tax on Lawn~~				~~.48~~
5 yd.	Print			.70	3.50
	~~Sales tax on print~~				~~.11~~
5 yd.	Broadcloth			.70	3.50
	~~Sales tax on Broadcloth~~				~~.11~~
	Embroidery threads			3/10¢	2.50
	~~Sales tax~~				~~.08~~
					~~$ 32.18~~
					31.20

British

May be purchased locally

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 21 1949
DUNCAN, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoodless
per J. G. Justason

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDI'N COMMISSIONER
B[redacted]H COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-6 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

847-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

17394

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 10, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Sewing Materials
Songhees Indian Day School

Please find enclosed a requisition for sewing materials from the teacher at the above-mentioned school.

It is recommended that an expenditure of $31.20 be authorized for the purchase of the items requested.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

847-11 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

13th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the purchase of sewing materials for the Songhees Indian Day School at a cost of $31.20. This expenditure should be charged to the B.C. Special.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6416, file 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 847-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 847- 11 **VOLUME** /

SUBJECT SONGHEES

DAY SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~OCTOBER 1938~~ April 1941

TO May 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 847- 11 **VOLUME** 2

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6410, File 847-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 848-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1949.
File 848-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1947.
File 848-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Swuamish Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 849-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1906 - 1949.
File 849-2B, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1947.
File 849-3A, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Tuition Payments. 1923 - 1945.
File 849-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1952.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 848-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

VANCOUVER

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE R.C.

167-2-1

SQUAMISH MISSION DAY SCHOOL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	19/11		E1	V87		15/11/48
30/11/48	PA	29/11	4	E6	send monthly report	[illegible]	19/12/48
6/1/49	BF	15/12		E	6276	CR19	10/1/49
				2	~~Mrs 87~~		15/12(
28/12/48	PA	23/12	PV	5[illegible]	Memo		21/12/48
3/2/49	Pa	5-2	A/M	E	Letter "Amiel"	CR19	3/2
28/3/	B.F.	5/4/49	A.M.		B.F. Noted	A.M.	5.4.49
	Pa	29/6/49	[illegible]	E1	8792	[illegible]	16/4
4/3/50	P.A.	26/4/49	A.M.	E6	Miss Moon		
	Pa	7/7	[illegible]	E	6823	CR9	25-7
	B.F.	24/8	E	E7	10086	CR9	9-8
	Pa	8/9	AM	E	~~Mrs Burgess~~ 13278	CR22	23-8-50
	Pa	8/9	AM	E2	Noted B.F.	[illegible]	24/8

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

No. 167-2-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

848-1

Vancouver

General Correspondence
Squamish Mission Day School

R. C.

Refer to
Please file

122050

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1913

Extract form Indian Agent's report of the
Squamish Mission Boarding School. Dated March 28, 1911.
Original on file No. 122050-7

4344

There are 18 children attending as day scholars, there being no accommodation for them to reside in the school building. Their names do not appear on the Roll and I suggest to the Principal that it might be advisable to have them placed on the Roll as day scholars, and their attendance recorded for the information of the Department.

SCHOOLS
APR 11 1913
H.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122050/1

Ottawa, April 11, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your report on the Squamish Mission Boarding School for the month of March I beg to say that your remarks with regard to the attendance of day scholars are noted.

The Department would like to know if these are all Indians and whether this condition of affairs is likely to continue, as in that event it is prepared to give some remuneration to the boarding school authorities for the tuition of these day school pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...Squamish Mission...

conducted

Indian Boarding School

North Vancouver, B.C., 21st April 1913

Peter Byrne Esq.,
Indian Agent
New Westminster
B.C.

300

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your favor of the 19th inst. In answer. I beg to say that there are no day scholars attending the Squamish Mission Indian Boarding School.

Respectfully yours
Sister Mary Amy
Principal

INDIAN OFFICE
APR 22 1913
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

695/19.

122050D 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2
1913

300

Indian Office, New Westminster, B. C.

April 25, 1913.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 11th instant No.122050/1 I beg to enclose herewith letter received by me from thePrincipal of the Squamish Mission Indian Boarding School, in which the writer states that there are no day scholars attending her school.

In view of the foregoing, I fail to understand the remarks, in yours of the 11th instant, with regard to day scholars attending the above school, as I can find no reference to this in my report. Kindly forward cheque for the said school, as the authorities are short of funds at the present time.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 8 1913

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 6 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122050/1

H.Q.

Ottawa, May 7, 1913.

Sir,-

695/19 Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo in regard to the attendance of day pupils at the Squamish Boarding School I beg to say that the report in question was made sometime ago by Mr. McDonald when this school was within the limits of his agency. As, however, there are no day pupils now the matter may be dropped.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst., Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-6-1.

OTTAWA, October 20th, 1922.

Madam: -

The Department has decided to allow salary at the rate of $600 per annum to the teacher who is conducting a class for day pupils at the Squamish Mission Boarding School.

A return showing the pupils in attendance, days taught, etc., during the September quarter has been received, and a cheque for $150 will go forward under separate cover.

These returns should be forwarded at the end of each quarter and, upon receipt of same, the amount of salary due will be paid.

Kindly advise the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss L. A. Dynes,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

3 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-6-1.

OTTAWA, October 20th, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir: -

On the occasion of the recent visit of the Superintendent of Indian Education to the Squamish Mission Boarding School, it was found that the Sisters were conducting a class for day pupils who are residing on the reserve. The Department has decided to allow salary at the rate of $600 per annum for this teacher.

A return for the quarter ending September 30th has already been received, and a cheque for the amount of salary due is being forwarded to the Acting Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

N.B. R.J.T. 4/11

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-6-1.

OTTAWA, October 20th, 1922.

Sir: -

On the occasion of the recent visit of the Superintendent of Indian Education to the Squamish Mission Boarding School, it was found that the Sisters were conducting a class for day pupils who are residing on the reserve. The Department has decided to allow salary at the rate of $600 per annum for this teacher.

A return for the quarter ending September 30th has already been received, and a cheque for the amount of salary due is being forwarded to the Acting Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.P. R.T. a/m

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42 - Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-6-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

October 18, 1922.

Memorandum. Approved DCS

Mr. Scott:-

I have to report that at the time of my visit to the Squamish Boarding School, B. C., I learned that the Sisters were conducting a class for day pupils who are living on the reserve. As you have been informed, these Sisters are in dire financial straits, and I advised Sister Mary Amy to submit a quarterly return for the day school. This report is now to hand, showing an enrolment of 15 with an average attendance of 12.75.

I wish to recommend that we pay a teacher's salary to the principal of the Squamish Boarding School for this day school activity. A similar arrangement has obtained in the past at the Pine Creek Boarding School in Manitoba. Funds can be found from our Vote, as we have closed a few day schools because of lack of attendance.

Russell J. Hendry

Supt. of Indian Education.

600 no bonus.

cyc Gilbert Valeh Principal Cuerus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File on 167-2-8

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIALS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1932
RECORDS

For Squamish Day School on # I Squamish

Reserve in Vancouver Agency

Date June 30th. 1932

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms	0		4		
Lifebuoy soap			12		
Blinds for windows			3		Recommended by G.H. Barry Inspector
Cedar Oil			1 gal.		
Cord wood Fir			8 cords		
C Cordwood cedar			2 cords		

VANCOUVER AGENCY
JUL 4 1932

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard.....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Hattie Williamson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Fred J. D. Bell
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER. B. C.

INVOICE NO. 42623
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2% 15thprox

Nov 25 1944

Dept of Indian Affairs
416 Federal Bldg.
City

PCS 24
Attentionof Mar Ball
Indian School
North Vancouver,

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
4	length	7" x 30 Blk Furnance Pipe	62.50	2.50	
1	only	7" x Blk Furnance Elbow	60.00	.60	
1	only	7-6 Blue Stove pipe Taper	23.83	.24	
2	only	8-7 Furnance pipe tapers Galv Hand made	1.45	2.90	
1	only	5 lb Furnace Cement	.41	.41	
					6.65

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — MARSHALL WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER. B. C.

INVOICE NO. 43823
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

NOV 16 44

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

INDIAN SCHOOL
NORTH VANCOUVER BC
PGS 24

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY	7 6 STOVE P IPE TAPER	23 83	24	
1	ONLY	7 STOVE PIPE ELBOWS	28 33	28	
					52

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 1, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Reverend Madam:

For some years past the Department has been allowing $750.00 a year as the salary of a day school teacher at your school. The cheque has always been issued in favour of Rev. Mother Mary Amy. Although we were advised by Commissioner MacKay in a letter dated August 12 last that Mother Amy had given up duties we neglected at that time to communicate with you regarding the name of the teacher who was in charge of the day school. As a consequence we have still been carrying Mother Amy's name on our pay roll and the Treasury Branch refuse to pay any more salary due to the fact that she is considerably over 65 years of age at which time all employees are expected to give up duties in Government service.

I feel certain that some other Sister has been in charge of the day school room and consequently I should appreciate it if you would let me know her name immediately. At the same time you should complete and return the attached questionnaire form. As soon as I have this information arrangements will be made to issue a cheque in her favour for the month of January and for subsequent months until we hear further from you.

Yours truly,

Rev. Sister Mary Alix,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Squamish, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Squamish Residential School

FORBES AVENUE, NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb. 17, 1940 193

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 27 1940
REGISTERED

Mr.P.Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa , Ont.

Mar 1/40

Dear Sir ,

I regret not to have been able as yet to answer your letter in date of the First inst. in connection with the Teacher of the Squamish Day School,North Vancouver,B.C.

I filled up the form enclosed in your letter and addressed it separately to the Secretary as directed. It really does not matter at all whether the cheque is sent to the Teacher of the Day School directly or to myself, so whatever the Department shall decide in this respect is quite satisfactory;but it should not be issued in favor of Mother Amy any longer.

I was really disappointed,Dear Mr.Phelan,not to have had the pleasure of meeting you again when you visited Vancouver last summer. Mother Amy and myself still recall with happiness the short pleasant moments spent with you on the occasion of your visit to the school.

Hoping to have the privilege of renewing our acquaintance in the near future,I am,Dear Sir,

Yours respectfully,

Sister M. Alix

Sister Mary Alix,
Principal.

Sister Joan of Arc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY 167-1-1

EXTRACT from the minutes of a meeting of the Honourable the Treasury Board, held at Ottawa on the 21st day of February, 1940.

C.A.

T. 192006 B.

EXD.

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board, in accordance with the provisions of Order in Council of 31st July, 1933, P.C. 1/1561, as amended, direct that the following employees of the Department of Mines and Resources be exempt from the provisions of the above noted Order in Council to the 1st January, 1941.

NAME	RANK
Minard, L. H.	Indian Agent, Grade 1, Queens County, N. S.
Cann, G. L.	Indian Agent, Grade 1, Yarmouth County, N. S.
Sister Mary Amy	Teacher, Indian School, Vancouver Agency, B.C.
Sister Mary Cleophas	Teacher, Indian School, Caughnawaga Agency, Que.
Moroney, J. J.	Teacher, Indian School, Babine Agency, B.C.
Savage, Mrs. C. E. F.	Teacher, Indian School, Northeastern Div., N.B.
Marsh, R. C.	Teacher, Indian School, Dispenser, Indian Reserve, P.T. Clandeboye Agency, Man.
Stevens, Rev. F. G.	Dispenser, Indian Reserve, P.T. Fisher River Agency, Man.
Brother Azarias Gauthier	Manual Training Instructor, Caughnawaga Agency, Que.
Desmoulin, Mrs. J.	Matron, Old Indians' Home, Port Arthur Agency, Ont.
Boutin, Rev. J.A.	Chaplain, Loretto Agency, Que.

(Sgd.) W. C. Ronson.

For Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 29, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Director, when reviewing the estimates for the fiscal year 1941-42, was anxious to learn from me if we had at any time canvassed the possibilities of establishing a consolidated school that might serve the purpose now served by the Squamish Indian Residential School.

Dr. McGill has himself visited the Squamish district and is reasonably familiar with the location of the school, the Indian homes on the reserve and the distances between these homes and the institution.

It has been decided to abandon our building program for this year at least and with an annual increase in the Indian school population of approximately 300 pupils it is altogether likely that we shall have demands from a number of Indian residential schools in the outlying sections of the Dominion, asking for increased enrolments. These requests, if granted, would of course mean an increased appropriation for the payment of per capita grants and I am not at all sure that such an increase can be secured.

However, if we could establish a day school at Squamish to take the place of the existing residential school, we would be in a position at least to increase our per capita grants at other schools to the extent of the amount saved at Squamish. I appreciate very fully the fact that this is a rather delicate matter and one that may have to be approached cautiously. It might be well, therefore, to discuss the matter with Inspector Barry and probably with the church authorities and the

Sisters -

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sisters in charge of the school. It would appear, in view of our war effort, that it is going to be increasingly difficult to secure the funds necessary to maintain our present educational program. Such being the case, every effort should be made to effect economies, particularly in districts where economies can be effected without seriously interfering with the educational progress of the Indian pupils.

Would it be possible to secure a sketch map of the reserve served by the Squamish School, indicating the number of homes, the number of children of school age, etc.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-1-1

Ottawa,
February 26, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Squamish Indian Day School
No. 848

Sister Mary Amy who has been the teacher of this school is giving up duties and no further cheque should be issued to her after the end of February, 1940. She will be succeeded on March 1, 1940, by Sister Joan of Arc who will be allowed salary at the same rate as the preceding teacher.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-1-1

Ottawa,
February 26, 1940.

Reverend Sister:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in which you advise that Sister Joan of Arc will be teacher of the Squamish Indian Day School.

Her appointment will be effective from March 1, 1940. She will be allowed the same salary as the previous teacher.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Mary Alix,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Squamish, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.,
December 12, 1940.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

Some weeks ago you asked me to make a brief survey of the pupilage of the Squamish Indian Residential and Day Schools to determine whether or not the children involved could be accommodated in a Consolidated Day School.

The attached nominal rolls of the children now attending the Squamish Indian Residential and Day Schools have been prepared for me by the Reverend Sister Mary Alix, Principal of the schools in question. The following are summaries which it is hoped will be of assistance to you and the Department in coming to a decision in this matter.

The Squamish Day School pupils attend the Residential School classes and as far as academic work is concerned, receive exactly the same education.

At present there are twelve boys and fourteen girls in attendance at the Squamish Day School, while in the Residential School there are twenty-seven boys and thirty-four girls. The classification of these children by grades is as follows:

Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Day School								
Boys	6	2	1	1	1	0	0	1
Girls	5	1	1	5	0	1	0	1
Residential								
Boys	10	2	0	5	4	4	2	0
Girls	18	4	1	5	5	0	0	1

It will be seen from the above that the children are fairly evenly distributed between the grades, with the majority of the Residential School pupils in the primary grades.

It is of extreme importance in considering the possibility of the establishment of a Consolidated Day School to take the place of the present Day and Residential Schools to consider the home conditions of the children at present on the roll of the Squamish Indian Residential School. The following tabulation will set forth in a brief manner the information given on the nominal rolls:

	Boys	Girls
1. Both parents dead.	3	0
2. Father dead.	3	6
3. Mother dead.	1	1
4. Deserted by mother	2	1
5. Deserted by father	1	1
6. Deserted by both parents	1	0
7. Parents separated	2	0
8. Mother dead, father deserted	1	1
9. T.B.infected home	0	1
10 No suitable home	0	1
No special remarks	13	22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From the above it will be easily seen that at least half of the boys and about one-third of the girls need Residential School care in any case.

The following tabulation will give a clear picture of the location of the homes from which the Residential School pupilage is drawn:

	Burrard #3 Inlet	Squamish Mission #1	Squamish River	Musqueam	Uncertain
Boys	5	13	1	8	
Girls	7	19	3	3	2

Briefly, I may say that Burrard #3 Reserve is located in or near the Lynn Valley District, some eight miles from the present Squamish Residential School. There are good roads joining these places. The Musqueam Reserve is located near Point Grey, some fifteen miles from the present Squamish school, on the Vancouver city side of Burrard Inlet. Transportation of the Musqueam children to a Consolidated School at Squamish would involve far too great a distance and also the crossing of the new Lions Gate Suspension Bridge. Squamish River Indian Reserve is located at the head of Howe Sound, some forty miles by water from North Vancouver. Where Squamish is given as the location of the home, it should be understood that this includes the local Reserves in the vicinity of the present Squamish Indian Residential School.

Attached you will find a roll of ten children discharged from the Squamish Residential School during the past year, all these children were fifteen years of age or over. Two were in Grade 4, two in Grade 5, three in Grade 6, and three in Grade 8 at the time of discharge. These children would appear to have received on the average a satisfactory training in the academic subjects.

I regret that it is quite impossible for me to recommend the establishment of a consolidated improved Day School in North Vancouver to take the place of the present Squamish Indian Residential and Day Schools. Two main reasons may be given for this conclusion:

1. It would be practically impossible to arrange for the satisfactory transportation of the children involved when the distance to the Musqueam and Burrard #3 Reserves are taken into account. In no system of consolidation could the children from the Squamish River Reserve be included.

2. A very large proportion of the children at present receiving their education at the Squamish Indian Residential School are exactly those who, from the nature of their home and family conditions, must of necessity receive their education at a Residential School.

I trust that the above information will be of assistance to you and to the Department in coming to a final decision and that the present Squamish Indian Residential and Day Schools may be allowed to continue to function as such.

Yours very truly,

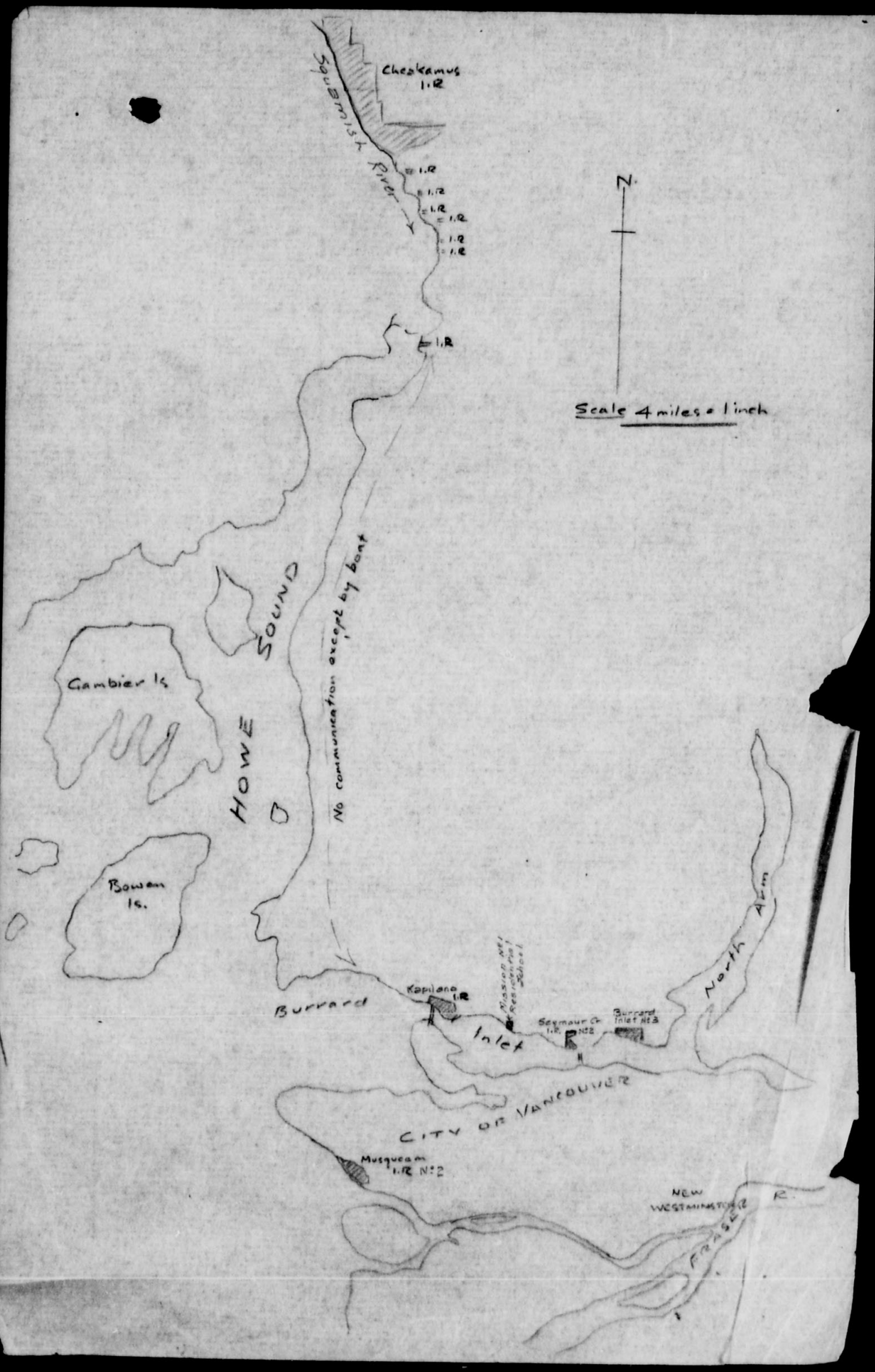
Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

GHB:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/14/9629
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

As by Mr. Hoey's letter

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 8 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.
A.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of October 29th regarding the suggestion that a consolidated, improved day school be established on the north shore to take the place of the existing Squamish Indian Residential and Day Schools.

The possibilities in this connection have been carefully considered and the whole question fully discussed with Inspectors Barry and Coleman.

Inspector Barry's report, together with a sketch plan of the Reserves served by the existing arrangements, is attached.

Owing to the widely scattered character of the Reserves from which the pupilage is drawn, the proposed consolidation would not be practicable. Moreover, a large percentage of the children would, in any event, require residential school care because of unfavorable home and family conditions.

It will be recalled that the establishment of a Day School on the Musqueam Reserve to care for those children for whom there is no room in the Squamish Residential School has been provided for in the 1941-42 Estimates on Departmental instructions.

I would recommend that the existing arrangements be continued.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-1-1 848

Mr Elliott

Sisters of the Child Jesus,
6th. & Forbes Ave.,
North Vancouver, B.C.
Nov. 9th. 1946.

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1946
Superannuation Branch
Department of Finance

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Parliament Bldgs.
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:-

As I have retired from office, may I claim the right to my credit in the Civil Service Retirement Fund.

Gratefully Yours,

Sister Joan of Arc

Sister Joan of Arc.

167/1,

1940

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
NOV 20 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO: 68-1

O.C.No.1/1569, dated April 19, 1940.

In explanation of the amount of the attached cheque, I have to inform you that under the above-noted Order-in-Council, 5% of the salary of employees in the Public Service, appointed to temporary positions (other than casual) since September 1, 1939, is required to be withheld from May 1, 1940, and deposited in the Retirement Fund, to be paid to you, on your retirement, with interest at 4% per annum.

T.R.L. MacInnes

T.R.L.MacInnes,
Secretary.

F.A. 79

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Ottawa, Ont., July 1, 1940

The amount to your credit in the Civil Service Retirement Fund

is $ 7.51

Name Sister Joan of Arc

Any error in this statement whether in the name or the amount should be reported at once to this Department and this notice returned.

W. C. CLARK,
Deputy Minister of Finance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STUB No. A9-Y 098565

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF YOUR EARNINGS

ISSUED BY THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE

DETACH BEFORE PRESENTING
CHEQUE FOR PAYMENT

OTTAWA, OCT. 31 4[illegible]

BONUS INCLUDED IN GROSS AMOUNT	GROSS EARNINGS	DEDUCTIONS				NET EARNINGS
		INTERIM SALARY	RET. OR SUPERN. FUND	INCOME TAX	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	
	94 00		4 70	4 9 5		8 4 3 5

RETAIN THIS STATEMENT

FOR PURPOSE OF COMPILING
YOUR INCOME TAX RETURN

FOR CLASSES OF OTHER DEDUCTIONS SEE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 December 1946.

RE'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have received a letter from Sister Joan of Arc who has been in charge of the Day School at Squamish, for return of the amount to her credit in the retirement fund.

This is the first intimation that we have received that she has given up duties. Please let us know when she left the school and also the name of her successor.

I enclose one of our regular application forms which the new teacher should complete and return.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....Prentiction.....Indian Day School

Date...August...5-14...1947 .....F. Marsden..
(Signature)

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Marsden....Frances....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth...1876.....Place of Birth...England

Sex. Female...Religion...Catholic.Health.....Good...

Canadian Citizen.....Service in H. M. Forces.....

II. ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equiv.)		Junior Oxford	Certificate
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Devon..Eng.
Exeter & Plymouth.....What teaching certificate(s) do
you hold?..Article.48&50..Equiv..to..1st.yr.&..2nd.yr.teaching certificate
For how long valid?..Life.....For how many years have you
taught in provincial schools...5....In what province(s).England
.....8..yrs...Canada.....
Total teaching experience.....13.....years

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work.....
....15...years..among..Indians.....a.....
Matron.....Field.....Matron....a..Teacher.....

V. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's report, if any.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone: TRinity 1694

The Catholic Charities
OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF VANCOUVER
(Incorporated)

650 RICHARDS STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 19, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention 8-11-2

Dear Major MacKay:

His Excellency has instructed me to say that he approves the appointment of Mrs. Frances Marsden for the position of teacher at the Squamish Indian Day School.

Trusting that the future will see increases in the number of applications of teachers for Indian Day Schools,
I remain

Sincerely,

M. R. Hanley

MRH:SB

(Rev.) M. R. Hanley
Superintendent of Catholic Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

167-2-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 21, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from a Mrs. Frances Marsden for the position as teacher at the Squamish Indian Day School, along with a letter from the Reverend M.R. Hanley, nominating her for this position.

It is noted that Inspector H. McArthur of the Provincial Department of Education reported favorably on her work in 1944. Inspector Davey has interviewed Mrs. Marsden and reports that she appears much younger than her age.

As Mrs. Marsden will be teaching in a graded school it is felt that she will not find her duties too heavy. However, it is recommended that her appointment be for the 1947-48 academic year only.

New application forms have been sent to Mrs. Marsden and as soon as they are received they will be vorwarded to you.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1947

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-1 (WT)

AIR MAIL

EX'D. A.

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Squamish Indian Day School

Reference your 15-11-2 of August 21.

The Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Frances Marsden as teacher of the above Indian day school.

Upon receipt of the new application forms we will be in a position to advise you what salary can be allowed Mrs. Marsden.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 29, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed are completed copies of the staff questionaire from Mrs. Frances Marsden, teacher at the Squamish Indian Day School. Mrs. Marsden makes no claim for exemption because of Dependents or married status, and consequently T.D.1. forms are not being forwarded.

Mrs. Marsden has again been requested to complete the new application form for salary classification.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 2 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...Sister..Mary..Laurence..... (Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ...1900..... Place of Birth ....Ireland.....
Sex ..Female... Religious Denomination ..Catholic..... Health ...Good.....
Canadian Citizen ..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school ..By Correspondence..... in the Province of ..British Columbia..and received a ....University Entrance.... Certificate after successfully completing ..Four..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1921 - 1933	St. Edmunds	North Van. B.C.	12
2.	1934 - 1946	Cariboo Residential	Cariboo, B.C.	12
3.	1946 - 1947	Sechelt	Sechelt, B.C.	1
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....13..... years in Indian Schools and ....12..... years in ~~Provincial~~ Parochial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade .1... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $.1120.. according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

October 10, 1947 (date).

Sr. Mary Laurence
(Signature)
St. Paul's School,
North Vancouver
(Address) B.C.

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 14, 1947.

Airmail:

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re - Squamish Indian Day School.

Enclosed are completed staff questionnaire and application forms for Sister Mary Laurence, who is replacing Mrs. Frances Marsden as teacher at the above named school.

It is noted that Sister Mary Laurence has no previous training and it is presume that she will be placed on the salary schedule at $1120.00 per academic year.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1947
REGISTERED

M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-1 (W T)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., Oct. 16, 1947.

To:- Sister Mary Lawrence,

Address:- Keith Road, West, North Vancouver, B. C.

School:- Squamish

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade I.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ 112.00 per month for ---- months' service---

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: H. E. TAYLOR,
Indian Agent Vancouver, B.C.

and to: Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner.

327

EFW/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-1 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, October 18, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Squamish Indian Day School

Reference your 15-11-2 October 14

To date we have made no payment to Mrs. Frances Marsden, formerly teacher at the Squamish Indian Day School.

However, we will now request payment of salary for her for the month of September. We will also arrange for Sister Mary Laurence's salary to begin on October 1.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

WTH/HH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H.J. X.D.

Ottawa, October 16, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Squamish Indian Day School, No. 848.

The Department appointed Mrs. Frances Marsden as teacher at the above named school from September 1, 1947, to October 1, 1947. She was graded as a Grade I Indian Day School Teacher, at a salary of $112.00 a teaching month. Mrs. Marsden formerly taught at the Shalalth (Seton Lake) Indian Day School (#841) and the Chemagan Indian Day School (#833). Her staff questionnaire is attached. She makes no claim for exemption because of dependents and married status and consequently T.D.1 forms are not being attached.

Sister Mary Laurence took over duties as teacher at this school, effective 1 October, 1947. She should be classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of $112.00 a teaching month. Please find attached also her staff questionnaire. Income tax forms are not necessary in her instance, as she is a member of a religious Order.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]N AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

6th October, 1947.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver.

I am advised this date by Mrs. Frances Marsden of Hollyburn that ill health has compelled her to resign her teaching position in the Indian Residential School in North Vancouver.

The School Principal advises me that a teacher from the Kamloops Indian School has replaced Mrs. Marsden.

H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR. COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 15, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of October 6th advising that Mrs. Frances Marsden has been compelled by recent ill health to resign her teaching position at the Squamish Indian Day School.

It is understood that Mrs. Marsden commenced her duties September 8th and left on Sept. 17th and I would recommend that her salary be paid for this period.

Application forms, Staff questionnaire, and T.D. 1 forms are being forwarded to the Principal so that the new teacher may complete them and these will be forwarded to the Department as soon as they are returned to us.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 27, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Squamish Indian Day School No. 848

Mrs. Frances Marsden has given up duties at the above mentioned school effective October 1st, 1947 and no further payment or salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A. 58

167-2-1 (Yeon.)

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPE[illegible]UATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMEN[illegible] OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 29, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Sister Joan of Arc
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Squamish I.D.School No.848 Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 167

Date taken on strength this Department March 1, 1940

Date to be struck off strength this Department December 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of November, 1946

Amount $ 4.70.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE ORIGINAL SGD. H. PIPE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

AB 13

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

REGISTERED

Sister Joan of Arc,
Care of Sisters of the Child Jesus,
6th and Forbes Avenue,
North Vancouver, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.A46-51535, issued in your favour, for $365.01, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

J.H. Lee

for W.Lonchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 848-1 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, November 25, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE LETTER SQUAMISH DAY SCHOOL NOVEMBER SIXTEEN STOP
ADVISED BY TREASURY SISTER MARY LAURENCE STILL
RECEIVING SALARY THIS SCHOOL STOP NO NOTIFICATION
OF RESIGNATION RECEIVED HERE STOP

Prepared 7 salary stopped for Sister Laurence for 6 months 9 now

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PHONED TO: A. S.
PHONED BY: C. M.
TIME: 11 a.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible] (601)
[illegible] 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 848-1 (E6)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, December 7, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

NO REPLY RECEIVED RE SISTER MARY LAURENCE TEACHER SQUAMISH DAY SCHOOL STOP MUST ADVISE TREASURY IF TEACHER RESIGNED

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned: to:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

848-1 (E6)

, December 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Squamish Indian Day School
848.

Please discontinue payment of salary to Sister Mary Laurence, teacher of the Squamish Indian Day School, effective November 1, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES [illegible] ESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 848-1 (Treas.)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Squamish Indian School

Ottawa, December 18, 1948.

MEMORANDUM: SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Sister M.Laurence formerly teacher,
Squamish Indian Day School.

With reference to your memorandum of the 15th instant, relative to the resignation of the above-named teacher, effective July 1st, 1948, we wish to advise that Sister M.Laurence is overpaid September 1st to October 31st and November interim salary, in the amount of $280.00. It would be appreciated if you would request a refund of this amount, in favour of the Receiver General, to adjust the overpayment. When the refund is received the matter of placing Sister Martin Leo's name on the paylist will be given immediate attention.

W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

70 848-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15-11-2 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

6276

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Sister Martin Leo, Squamish Indian Day and Residential Schools

I refer to Mr. Neary's telegram dated November 25th, concerning the employment of the above-mentioned teacher, at the Squamish Indian Day School. Attached is a self-explanatory letter from Superintendent Taylor, concerning the employment of this teacher.

It will be noted that Mr. Taylor is endeavouring to secure the cooperation of the Principal in reporting changes in staff promptly.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch DEC. 9 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

;ww
Encl.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

29th November, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

Replying to yours of the 27th inst. regarding Sister Martin Leo, I would advise as follows:-

We are now informed by the Reverend Principal, Squamish Indian Residential School, that Sister Mary Laurence relinquished her duties as a teacher on June 30th last. The cheque received payable to her was paid in to credit of the School who in turn paid Sister Martin Leo.

The Principal states that salaries of day school teachers were formerly paid to her as she is also Principal of the Squamish Day School.

We should be informed promptly when changes are made in the teaching staff, but we experience difficulty in getting immediate information regarding both staff and pupils in this Day and Residential School and the matter is again being taken up with the Reverend Principal.

H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

AA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

848-1 (E.1)

December 23, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We received your letter of December 7th, file 15-11-2, regarding the employment of Sister Martin Leo as teacher at the Squamish Indian Day School. Copy of your communication was forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer and he requests that Sister M. Laurence refund the amount of $280.00 which covers the payments made to her from September 1st to November 15th.

As soon as this refund is received, we will arrange to have the name of Sister Martin Leo placed on the pay list.

Bernard F. Neary.
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-2 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIR MAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Sister Martin Leo -
Squamish Indian Residential School
Your File 848-1 (E.1)

With reference to your letter of December 23rd, 1948, I am forwarding herewith cheque in the amount of $280.00, being refund of payments made to Sister M. Laurence during the period September 1st to November 15th.

Also enclosed is Receipt No. 54359 and Receiver General Payment Sheet.

W J MacSuyer

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.ww
Encl.

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 31 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL 1

FILE NO. 848 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 848 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE R.

VANCOUVER

R.C. SQUAMISH MISSION DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1913

TO JAN 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 848-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1949.
File 848-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1947.
File 848-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Swuamish Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 849-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1906 - 1949.
File 849-2B, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1947.
File 849-3A, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Tuition Payments. 1923 - 1945.
File 849-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1952.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 848-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1949.
File 848-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1947.
File 848-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Swuamish Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 849-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1906 - 1949.
File 849-2B, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1947.
File 849-3A, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Tuition Payments. 1923 - 1945.
File 849-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1952.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-6-3.

October 18, 1922.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:-

I have to report that at the time of my visit to the Squamish Boarding School, B. C., I learned that the Sisters were conducting a class for day pupils who are living on the reserve. As you have been informed, these Sisters are in dire financial straits, and I advised Sister Mary Amy to submit a quarterly return for the day school. This report is now to hand, showing an enrolment of 15 with an average attendance of 12.75.

I wish to recommend that we pay a teacher's salary to the principal of the Squamish Boarding School for this day school activity. A similar arrangement has obtained in the past at the Pine Creek Boarding School in Manitoba. Funds can be found from our Vote, as we have closed a few day schools because of lack of attendance.

Approved by D.H.S. 20/10.

R.T.T.

Supt. ~~of~~ Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY SCHOOL	$600 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:—

A day school for children living adjacent to the Squamish Boarding School is being conducted in the latter institution and the Department has decided to allow a grant of $600.00 per annum as salary for this teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26. 10. 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 192 2

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	Squamish Day School	$600 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$600 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

17. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	Squamish Day	$ 600 —	$ 150 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/8/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923 192...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
SIster Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$600 00	$60 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.
23. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

25. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$600 00	$180 00	

6106

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Alix	SQUAMISH DAY	$600 00	$180 00	Box 245-2 North Vancouver B.C.

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

15. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$600 00	$60 00	Teacher Holy Rosary North Vancouver B. C.

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

15, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 19, 1, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... MARCH 31, 1925. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$600 00	$180 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30, 1925. ..... 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister May Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

14, 7, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30. 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$75 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.
12, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750	00	$225	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19-1-26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29, 4, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 27/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th ..... 192..6...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750	00	$75	00	
.....						
.....						
.....						
.....						

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14, 10, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$75 00	

167-2-3

Ottawa, November 25th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the September quarter salary cheque for the teacher of the Squamish Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that I find that this was addressed, in error, to Sister Mary Alix, North Vancouver, B.C. The cheque left here on October 17th. Please make further inquiries from the postal authorities and, if you are unable to locate the cheque, you should write me again.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1927
RECORDS

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

November 18, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that I have been advised by the Reverend Principal of Squamish Indian Day School that the salary due the school for the September quarter has not been received.

Your obedient servant,

(C.C.Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1927
RECORDS

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

December 7, 1927.

1/100

Sir:

I beg to refer to Departmental letter dated November 25th., No. 167-2-3, with reference to a missing cheque which left Ottawa October 17th. addressed to Sister Mary Alix, North Vancouver. In this matter I beg to say that enquiries have been made and it does not appear that the cheque has been received. In this connection I beg to transmit herewith a letter dated December 6th. signed by Rev. Sister Mary Amy, Principal of the Squamish Indian Residential School, bearing on this matter. The Postal authorities at North Vancouver are not able to trace it.

Your obedient servant,

(C.C.Perry)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Squamish Boarding School
North Vancouver, B. C.
Dec. 6th 1927.

Mr. C. C. Perry
Indian Agent
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter dated Dec. 1st. stating that the Salary cheque for the Squamish Indian Day School was mailed to Sister Mary Alix. I beg to say that all the letters addressed to the Sisters are handed to me first. and I distribute them to the respective owners. I do not remember having had in hand any letter coming from Ottawa bearing Sister Mary Alix's address.

Besides. I searched my account books and enquired at the banks if they had cashed the aforsaid cheque and they said they did not. Should same have been destroyed or gone astray the future will tell, as all the cheques are returned to the one who has issued them.

Thanking you for the trouble you have taken. I remain. dear Sir.

Yours truly
Sister Mary Amy
Principal

VANCOUVER INDIAN OFFICE
11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-3

Ottawa, December 14th, 1927.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant with reference to departmental cheque #3196, for $75.. drawn in favour of Sister Mary Amy in payment of the September quarter salary of the teacher of the Squamish Indian Day School, I beg to say that I took up this matter with both the Finance Department and the Audit Office and find that the cancelled cheque has been returned to Ottawa. It is endorsed by Sister Mary Amy and was cashed at the Bank of Montreal, North Vancouver, on October 26th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Perrier.

Russell T. Perrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750	00	$225	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750	00	$75	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

January 25, 1929.

4140

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the returns of Squamish Indian Day School for the quarter ended December 31st. ultimo. This return has just been received and a note covering the same explains the delay as being consequent upon the loss of two reverend Sisters of the Order of the Child Jesus at Vancouver by death which sad occurrence has occasioned attention to many matters incidental thereto, leaving the school report in temporary abeyance.

The Reverend Principal has asked me to express regret for this delay.

Your obedient servant,

(C. C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	Box 2452, North Vancouver, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$75 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750	00			
				$225	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750. 00	$225. 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1930

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225.00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$75 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary AMY	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Hieronymie	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$75 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Hieronymie	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy, North Vancouver, B.C.	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

REMARKS: --

153/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy, Box 2452, North Vancouver, B.C.	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00		
			$75 00	
	Less 10%		7 50	
	Amount due		$67 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 153/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

14/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy, Box 2452, North Vancouver, B. C.	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 153/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy, Box 2452, North Vancouver, B.C.	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Vote 201.

Agency 153/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy, Box 2452, North Vancouver, B.C.	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Vote 188.
School 848.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th. ..... 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy, Box 2452, North Vancouver, B. C.	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00	$75 00 Less 10% - 7 50 Amt. due - $67 50	

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 348.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M O'M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy, Box 2452, North Vancouver, B. C.	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Vote 188.
School 848.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

W.E.O'Neil

21/3/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sister Mary Amy.	SQUAMISH DAY	$750 00		
			$225 00	
Box 2452,				
North Vancouver,	Less 10%		22 50	
B. C.	Amount due		$202 50	

Vote 188.
School 848.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'M.

15/1/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dan Kelly 167-1-3

"AIR MAIL"

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

10th January, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

With reference to Quarterly Report for Quarter ending December 31st, 1946 from the Squamish Indian Day School.

We are today advised by the Rev. Principal that she made an error in showing 39 days absence for Sonia May Johnston who is now reported to have had a perfect attendance of 56 days.

Noted
K.M.B.
13/1/47

Tuesday
Jan 14

H E Taylor

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 13 1947
REGISTERED

AA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 10th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Allen.

#848

Sister Mary Amy, teacher of the Squamish Indian Day School, has advised the Department that she has discontinued rental of the Post Office box and that cheques addressed to her should be sent to North Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-3 Special

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 19, 1934.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

The Department has been informed that the teacher of the Squamish Indian Day School has discontinued renting Box 2452, North Vancouver, B. C.

In view of the above, the following entry should appear on the Paylist for the month of September:-

848	-	Squamish	Sister Mary Amy, North Vancouver,	$750.00	$75.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 848-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SQUAMISH DAY SCHOOL.

SALARY REQNS.

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

167-2-3

DORMANT

FILE NO. 848-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 848-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1949.
File 848-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1947.
File 848-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Swuamish Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 849-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1906 - 1949.
File 849-2B, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1947.
File 849-3A, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Tuition Payments. 1923 - 1945.
File 849-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1952.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 848-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SQUAMISH DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS

CROSS REFERENCE

167-2-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
7/5/41	P.A.	10/5	M	E1	15093	CR14	9/5
	I.A.	23/5/41	JE	E4	V1 584	CR14	29/5
29/5/41	P.A.	30-5	T3	T.	" "	E4	31/5
30/11	P.A.	30/11	SW	E4	V-1270	CR10	2 DEC

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 167-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SQUAMISH DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS

FILE NO. 167-2-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

EX'D.

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

No. 167-2-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SQUAMISH DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS

R. 1953

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted]
ORDER NO.

Dec. 9, 1946

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dom. Govt of Mines & Resources
Indian Residential School
North Vancouver, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
— Net Items					
12	lgths	6" Riv. Stove Pipe	19.46	2.34	
2	only	6" S.P. Elbows 90°	26.41	.53	
2	only	7-6 Tapers	25.62	.51	
4	lgth	7" Riv. Stove Pipe	22.58	.90	
					4.28

—

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

16th December, 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

SQUAMISH INDIAN ~~RESIDENTIAL~~ DAY SCHOOL

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO REVEREND PRINCIPAL SQUAMISH INDIAN ~~RESIDENTIAL~~ DAY SCHOOL.

Purpose for which required REPAIR OF SCHOOL AUDITORIUM WINDOWS.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
36 pcs.	Window Glass 10" x 12"			.22	$7.92
6 "	" " 10" x 10"			.22	1.32
					9.24
	Less 35%				3.23
					6.01
One	½ lb. pkg. Glazier's Points #00			.13	.13
One	20 lb. tin Putty			1.26	1.26
					$7.40
	Letter attached.				
	Quotation attached from:-				
	Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited.				
	Only present source of supply.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. E. Taylor
per J. Hecla
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Allot. #76-12-415

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited.....

Address.....Vancouver.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946.			
December	To Stove pipes, elbows, tapers, supplied for Squamish Indian Day School, as per account attached.	$4.	28.

8 8 9
4 Jan 47
Voucher & duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-1-5 (W.T.1) dated 9th Nov., 1946.

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 449

Date 17th December, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 17 January 1947.

EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $87.40 to purchase glass and wire screening for the Squamish Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-620
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 7, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of January 2nd and enclosures referred to therein in connection with window glass required for the Squamish Indian Day School building and a proposed expenditure of $80.00 for screen wire to protect the windows.

The building in question is apparently a two-storey structure, the upper floor of which is used for classroom purposes and the lower floor as an auditorium.

It is recommended that an expenditure of $7.40 be authorized for the purchase of window glass, and if funds are available that Mr. Indian Agent Taylor be authorized to purchase the screen wire at a cost of $80.00.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

2nd January, 1947.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

The glass listed on the attached requisition is required to replace broken windows in the Auditorium of the Squamish Indian Day School.

When I inspected the School in November, I noted many broken panes in this building and the Principal requested that the Department purchase replacements.

Since then several panes were smashed during one lunch hour by persons unknown. The police were notified but have been unable to locate the culprits.

I advised the Principal that more effective daytime supervision of the school property was necessary, as it seemed that someone should have been aware that such destruction was occurring in daytime.

To prevent recurrence of previous continual expense for replacing window panes, it will be necessary to place heavy wire screening of small mesh over the windows.

The cost for wire will be around $80.00 and if funds are available, I will submit details and quotation. Will you please advise?

H. E. Taylor

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY'D. PAID.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Allot. 76-12-415.

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited.

Address 573 Carrall Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
March	TO Glass, putty, etc. for windows at Squamish Indian Day School, as per account attached.	$10.19.
	Dept. Auth. 167-2-5 (W.T.) dated Jan. 17, 1947.	
	Less 2% Discount on 1.39	03
		10.16
	$ 227.05	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 22 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

28/4/47

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 9 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-14-633 dated 21st January, 1947.

H E Taylor

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 268

DATE 31st March, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 24624
ORDER NO. Letter Feb. 12 and 18th.

March 29, 1947

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Squamish Indian Res. School,
C/o. 416 Federal Bldg.,
City.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		Lot Items			
1	One	10 x 12	Sgle Glass	8.80	8.80

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 22 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 24625
ORDER NO.

24 March 1947

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Squamish Indian Residential School
c/o 416 Federal Bldg.
CITY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	Items				
1	pkg	1/2 lb. 00 Glasier Points		.13	
1	only	20 lb. tin Putty		1.26	
					1.39
		Less Discount		.03	
					1.36

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
GArden 1111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

APR 23/47

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

416 FEDERAL BLDG

CITY

MAIL
VANCOUVER. B. C.

H E TAYLOR
INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
NORTH VAN

Cust. Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

2%

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

2325

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
144	FT	℄ 36 X 4 X 4 GALV SAND SCREEN			45	LIN YD		69 92
LH		QUOTATION № 3511 L						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

EXD.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely and Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

Allot. 516-12-415.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 April.	To Galvanised Window Screen for use at the Squamish Indian Day School, North Vancouver as per account attached.	$69.92.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 6 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

848

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2/5/47

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Date.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 2 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-14-6331 dated 21st January, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 354

DATE 27th April, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. B. PAINE. PRES. PHONE NORTH 12 MAX CLARKE. SEC-TREAS.

AGENTS FOR
McCLARY'S
"FAMOUS"
STOVES AND
RANGES

C. I. L.
PAINTS AND
VARNISHES

PIONEER
HARDWARE

Paine Hardware Limited

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

EXPLOSIVES
BAR IRON
AND STEEL
BUILDERS
SUPPLIES

90 Lonsdale Avenue
North Vancouver, B.C.

M Department of Indian Affairs

416 Federal Bldg. Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		ARTICLES	ORDER NUMBER	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		(Auditorium)				
Nov	28	9 6" Stove Pipes		2.70		
		1 6" Elbow		.40		3.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EX'D.

DATE M

Account #54
Squamish Band,
Funds at Credit.

Pay to Paine Hardware Limited,

Address 90 Lonsdale Avenue,

North Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
December	To Stove pipes and Elbow supplied for use in the Auditorium, Squamish Day School, North Vancouver, as per attached accounts. Emergency expenditure for fire prevention	$2. 10.

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 54
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.
A. G. LESLIE

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 11 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 1104

DATE 6 December, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 5

848-5

-9, file

2

Squamish Indian Day School,
North Vancouver, B. C.
May 2, 1949

15093

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & resourses.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 1949
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I herewith enclose our Indian School report, which I hope, you will find satisfactory.

The first group of children from forty to sixty-nine days spent several months in the hospital, and many of the second and third groups are newcomers since September last.

Our classroom needs to be painted. If I had five gallons of Ivory or cream enamel I would have it painted after school hours before the boys leave for summer holidays.

Yours sincerely,
Sister Martin Leo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

848-5 (E.1)

11th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Reverend Sister Martin Leo has requested that we supply 5 gallons of ivory or cream enamel in order to paint the classroom used by day pupils at the Squamish School.

If you consider this paint necessary, you may arrange for its purchase and delivery.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

848-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167

516-09-617

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to G.H. Legros & Sons

Address 1740 Lonsdale Avenue,

North Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
April		To Emergency plumbing repairs to washbasins and pipes in the Band owned Auditorium in Squamish Indian Reserve, No. 1.		
		Welding - 4 hrs. @ $1.40	$5.	60
		Leaking pipes were flooding the floors.		

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 54
AGENCY
Goods Received or
Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Certified for Payment.
A. C. LESLIE

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 1 1949
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 584

DATE 13 May, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

848-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167

516-09-615

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
July	To purchase of paint to paint the classroom used by the day pupils at the Squamish Indian Day School, as per attached account.	$26.00
	Original account was never received in this office.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 848-5 (R.1) dated 11 May, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 1279

Date 25 Nov. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 848-5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 848 - 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS & ACCTS

SQUAMISH DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC 1946

TO NOV 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 848-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 848-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1949.
File 848-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1947.
File 848-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Swuamish Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 849-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1906 - 1949.
File 849-2B, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1947.
File 849-3A, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Tuition Payments. 1923 - 1945.
File 849-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1952.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

No. 158-5-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TELEGRAPH CREEK COMBINED DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

300429

Telegraph Creek
Oct. 12th, 1906

F. Calbreath Esq:
Acting Indian Agent.
Sir:

Having being informed that the Indian Department are willing to make a grant of $30 a month towards an Indian School if established at Tahltan, could not this grant be made towards the School at this point. Under the Provincial School Act none living the Indian mode of life are admitted to the School, but here their are 17 Indian children attending.
The parents of the children are very anxious that they should secure an education, and nearly all have promised to leave their children in Town during the winter, while they go of hunting.
The children are bright and intelligent, and are anxious to learn; they readily obey what they are told to do, and are very regular in their attendance
kindly refer this communication to the Indian Agent and oblige.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
OCT
8
1906
B.C.

Yours Respectfully
R H. MacInnes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300425

310060

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1907

British Columbia.

139 E. 5. Indian Office,

Victoria, June 10th, 1907.

File No. 300,429.

Sir,-

With reference to my letter to the Department of the 26th of October last, No. 454. A. 5., with respect to the urgent request made by the Indian parents living at Telegraph Creek, Cassiar Agency, B. C., for an Indian day school grant, in the usual sum of $300.00 per annum, for the Indian children of the locality, I have the honor to forward herewith a copy of a further communication, of the 20th ultimo, received from the Acting Indian Agent, Mr. Callbreath, asking that steps be taken at the earliest possible date to have provision made for the payment of such a grant in order that the teacher referred to, Mr. R. H. MacInnes, be induced to remain in the district.

In connection with this request I may state for the Department's information that, as pointed out by Mr. Callbreath, there are only four white children at present at the school for white children at Telegraph Creek. Were a grant made by the Department

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOL BRANCH JUN 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

310060

Department for the Indian children of the locality. Mr. MacInnes could be induced to remain and by drawing the salary allowed by the provincial government for a teacher at Telegraph Creek as well as the grant now asked to be provided by the Department he would thereby be in receipt of sufficient remuneration to provide a living for himself. As the Indians are very anxious to have their children educated and as, if Mr. MacInnes leave the district considerable difficulty may reasonably be expected to be encountered in providing the services of a special teacher for the Indian children, due in a large measure to the remoteness of the locality from the centres of civilization and the difficulty and uncertainty of access and consequent high cost of living. I would strongly recommend that, if at all possible to do so, provision be made immediately for the payment of the salary of a teacher for that point.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

310060

(Copy)

Cassiar Agency, Telegraph Creek May 20th 1907.

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to the matter of the Department grant for an Indian school at Telegraph Creek

Mr. McGinnes the teacher informs me he will not remain for the salary paid him by the Provincial Government. I trust this grant will be allowed as there are only Four (4) white children attending I doubt if the school would be reopened if once closed.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

"J.Frank Callbreath"

Acting Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell Esq.,

Supt.of Indian Affairs, B.C.

Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 300429

Returned to Sch

H.X.C.

454 A-5.

Ottawa, November 3, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult., inclosing a communication from Mr. Acting Indian Agent Callbreath, covering one from Mr. R. H. MacInnes with reference to the need of an Indian school in the vicinity of Telegraph Creek.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst.

Asst. Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300429.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1906

British Columbia.

Schools Acct

454 A. 5.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 26th, I906.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, dated the I2th instant, received from Mr. Acting Agent Callbreath, of the Cassiar Agency, B. C., enclosing a communication, of the same date, addressed to him by Mr. R. H. MacInnes, with respect to the need of an Indian day school for the Indian children living at and in the vicinity of Telegraph Creek, the headquarters of the agency. From what is stated in the enclosed correspondence there are I7 children of pure or three quarter Indian blood, resident in the locality. The Acting Agent remarks that the Indian parents are very keen in the matter of having schooling provided by the Department for their children and that they will do whatever they reasonably can to ensure as regular an attendance as possible at the school, when opened. Under the circumstances set forth, I would recommend that provision be made in the usual sum for the payment of the salary of a teacher at an early date.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 6 1906

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300429/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 25, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report for the month of October, last, and with regard to that portion in which you deal with the withdrawal of the grant from the school at Telegraph Creek I beg to say that the continuance of the grant to this school will be dependent upon the attendance. The attendance for the past year would not justify the continuance of the grant. The Department will not take any further action till it is seen whether any improvement can be effected.

Your remarks with regard to the establishment of a boarding school are noted.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cassiar Agency

30429

Telegraph Creek B C
Oct 13th 1906

Sir

I have the honour to hand
you herewith a Letter from
Mr R. A. McGregor the Teacher
of the Provincial School located
at Telegraph Creek. In which he
makes application for the department
grant of $30.00 per Month towards
the support of Indian R C School
He also handed me a list of
his Scholars out of a total of 21
there are 17 of pure or three quarter
Indian Blood
The Indians are very Keen about
Schooling for their Children
quite a Number have arranged
to leave their Children here while
they are away for their winter
hunt.
Mr McGregor finds he will be
unable to remain here with the
Salary as paid by the Provincial
Government on account of the high
rate of living.
It will be impossible to have
an

A W Vowell Esq
Indian Superintendent B C
Victoria
B C

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
OCT
23
1906
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

an assisted School at Sullivan
for the present Year, No one being
retained there Since I arrived
respectfully Suggest Mr McGregor
be allowed the grant for a School
located here for one Year commencing
June 1st the present Year

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant
J Frank Callbeck
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Skeena Agency

300429

395207

Telegraph Creek B.C.
September 11th 1911

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1911

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 19 1911

Sir

I beg leave to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 17th Ref 300429/1 re School at Telegraph Creek.

The School opened on 1st of September but as yet very few of the Indians have come in as they are still at their Fishery some 22 miles to the North: I expect that by the begining of the next week there will be a number of them in attendance, I will make it a point to visit them and have the children sent in as quickly as possible

Your Obed't Servant
W. Pratt Simpson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300 429

Stikine Agency, B.C.

EXTRACT. ORIGINAL ON 356400 6-3

Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Mr. A.M.Tyson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

407679

Sir:-

I beg leave to submit the following report for the month ending October 31st, 1911. Most of the Indians with the exception of a few of the aged and sick are away to their winter hunting grounds. Only a few were able to leave their children with relatives at the village and at Telegraph Creek, consequently the attendance at both schools has been small, but there is just a possibility that more may attend after Christmas when those of the hunters who have been successful in their fur catch can afford to leave their families in the village for the few months of the remaining winter.

I think it would be a mistake to close the school as was suggested by my predecessor. Those who are fortunate in being able to attend are advancing in a very encouraging manner and both of the teachers are making every effort to bring them forward. In my opinion a boarding school in the village under the management of the Church of England Mission with a married man and his wife to look after the girls would be the only reasonable solution to the problem of educating the rising generation of the Tahltan tribe, the larger percentage of whom are bright and intelligent and quick to adapt themselves to the White man's ways. A technical branch in connection with the school would be of great benefit to them.

# # #

I am sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. W.Scott Simpson.

Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300429/1

Ottawa, August 17, 1911.

Sir,

For sometime the Department has paid a grant of $300.00 to the school at Telegraph Creek for the tuition of Indian children. Of late the attendance has very much fallen off and unless an effort is made to increase the attendance and if have those children who are in the neighborhood of the school go regularly the Department will have to consider the withdrawal of the grant. In this connection it might be well for you to inform the Indians that they must send their children regularly to the school or that if they do not it will be necessary to enforce the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children, a copy of these Regulations is being sent you herewith. I shall be glad to hear from you at a later date as to whether any improvement has been effected or not.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. S. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300429 1

Stuart Agency

Schools

Telegraph Creek B C June 30th 1911

Sir

3rd 3203

I have the honor to inclose herewith report of the Indian day School at Telegraph Creek for the quarter ended June 30th 1911 and in connection therewith I beg to say that the attendance has been falling off considerable. even the Indians who reside here permenetly will not send their Children. and I would not recommend the continuing of the grant towards the Teacher's Salary. the present Teacher does not appear to take much interest in his work. and it seems useless to appeal to the School Board. as none of the Members appear to care whether School Keeps or not.

report sent DIA

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W D Cox
Indian agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secretary
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300429-1

Stickine Agency

Telegraph Creek B.C. June 28-1911

373199

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th. inst no 300429/ with reference to the establishment of a night School for the Indians and in reply I beg to say that when I mentioned the matter to the Department before, there were several young men who seemed to be anxious to learn and as that was the only way that I could see of affording them an opportunity of going to school I made that suggestion thinking that possibly arrangements could be made to have the School Teacher at Telegraph Creek. open a night School for them when they were here as they are always around in the Spring time and some of them remain in during the winter. but I certainly would not be in favor of having a School in connection with any religious teaching. the time should be spent entirely on their studies with occasionaly a lecture on honest principles and their duty to each other. that is something that they can be made to understand

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

303199

I am thouroughly convoncid that it is of little use to try to educate the Indians unless we do something to irradicate their superstition I find that it is the practice of the Missionaries to always treat them as Children and depend upon someone to think for them. What right have we to expect any intelegance from them as long as they are treated in that way, it certainly seems to me that it would be much better to let their minds and reason expand as they grow to be Men and Women so that they could be regarded as such, instead of alway being little Children I find that the Tahl Tan Indians are getting more obsenate and harder to deal with all the time this is likely the last time that I shall have a chance to give my views to the Department and I make these remarks. through simpathy for them.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obedient Servant
G D Cox
Ind. Agent.

J D. McLean. Esq.
Ass't Deputy & Secretary.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300429/1

Ottawa, June 5, 1911.

Sir,

In your annual report on the schools in your Agency you refer to the advisability of establishing a night school but you do not state whether it is at Telegraph Creek or on the Reserve.

I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department have a full report upon this matter, which will be given due consideration.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. SCOTT

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. D. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300439

HX'Q.

640 F-5.

Ottawa, October 33d, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., inclosing returns from the Telegraph Creek school for the September and December quarters, 1906, and for the March and June quarters, of the current year and recommending that the grant be paid the teacher for these quarters.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will send to the teacher, care of the Acting Indian Agent, a cheque for $300 , covering the quarters mentioned.

a.G.M. Jan 13 15

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1907

300425.

315509

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

F-5. Oct.8th 1907.

File No.300429/5.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 25th June,last,I have the honor to forward herewith quarterly returns from the Indian Day School at Telegraph Creek for quarters ending September & December 1906 & March & June 1907,which I have prepared schedules for payment of the grant subject to the approval of the Depwrtment as it is not known how far back the Depart ment intended to pay the teacher's salary,but I would recommend that if possible the grant for these quarters be paid as it is very difficult to get a teacher to stay in an out-of-the-way place like Telegraph Creek and every inducement possible ought to be held out to Mr.McInnes to continue the work.

I inclose you copy of letter dated 26th August,last, from Mr.Acting Agent Callbreath wherein he states that the teacher expects the salary for these quarters to be paid him.

Your obedient servant,

Supt.of Indian Affairs,B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3.

315509

(Copy) Cassiar Agency, Telegraph Creek, B.C.
Aug. 26th 1907.

Sir,

I have the honor to hand you Agents Report respecting day school for the month of June 1907

Requisition for school material

Quarterly returns for Sept. 1906
" " " Dec. 1906
" " "March 1907
" " " June 1907

The teacher R.H.McInness is of the impression he will receive salary for the year covered by these returns.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
"J.Frank Callbreath"

A.W.Vowell Esq.,
Supt.Indian Affairs B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300429

139/25

Ottawa, June 25, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Callbreath in further reference to a grant towards the salary of a teacher at Telegraph Creek where a number of Indians attend the white school.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will make a grant of $300 per annum for this purpose payable quarterly upon receipt of the usual returns.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4077-17 Dyst. San Francisco

July 9. 1912.

Dear Mr. Clements.-

41E423

Do you know why the Indian Department took away the school grant from Telegraph Creek? Do you think they could be persuaded to continue it? Our teacher is leaving this summer, and while I was in Victoria tried to find another, but no success, and without the Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

grant, it will be almost
impossible to persuade any
one to go up there, you know
the fare is high, and living
is so expensive, and there
really should be some
inducement held out to
get a young person to stay
there. The Indian Dept.
were only paying $25 a month
and we allowed all the
Indian children to go to the
school, and they are getting
along splendid, it is an
assisted school, the School Board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pays the teachers salary, $100 per month we provide building, light, fire, etc. I wish you would try and have them continue this grant.

I have never heard anything more of Capt. Bragg. Did he get the appointment of Customs Inspector at the Boundary?

I will be in Vancouver the last of this month on my way north and will look you up at the office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and in the meantime will be glad to hear if anything can be done about this grant.

Our Indian Dick was very glad to get home again.

Sincerely yours.

Winifred Hyland.

Address

Mrs. J. Hyland.

4077-17th St.,

San Francisco

Cal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300429 1/

41642

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1912

House of Commons

OTTAWA

Vancouver, B.C., July 19, 1912.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JUL 20 1912

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Minister Indian Affairs,
House of Commons, Ottawa.

My dear Pedley:

I enclose, herewith, a letter from Mrs. J. Hyland, of Telegraph Creek, B.C., re the taking away of a school grant at that point.

Mr and Mrs. Hyland are prominent people of Telegraph Creek, and I know of no one that knows the conditions there better than themselves. Mr. Hyland is Postmaster at that point. They have always shown a great deal of regard and care for the Indians. The writer of the letter, Mrs. Hyland, brought down a sick Indian boy, of whom I took some interest in, to Victoria for treatment in the early Spring.

If you can comply with their wishes, I would appreciate it. I am

Truly yours,

H.S. Clements

HSC/M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300429/1

Ottawa, August 14, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing a communication from Mrs. J. Hyland in reference to the gr ant paid by this Department to the white school at Telegraph Creek.

In reply I beg to say that the grant has not been withdrawn and that for the June quarter was paid just recently. I may say, however, that the Department wrote the Indian Agent on March 25th, last, and told him that the continuance of the grant to this school would be dependent upon the attendance which had become very low. So long as the attendance will warrant it it is not the intention of the Department to withdraw this grant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. S. Clements, Esq., M.P.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency, B. C. 300439-1

Telegraph Creek,

December, 19th, 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1915

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa,

Sir.

I beg to submit herewith the Quarterly report on the Telegraph Creek School from Mr William T. Pake, for the Quarter ending December, 31st 1914, The School closed on the 18th, all of the residents of the town being present at a n entertainment in which both the Indian and White Children, and great praise was accorded Mr Pake for the advancement made by all of the Pupils under his charge.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

H. Scott. Simpson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STIKINE AGENCY, B, C.

800429

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1917

TELEGRAPH Creek,

September, 15th, 1917,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

504301

Sir,

On September, 13th, our new School Master Mr Thomas Garrigle, arriver from Victoria, and the Telegraph Creek day School was opened on the following day, with an enrollment of Ten Indian Children, There are two families at the Reserve that will move in by Monday and send their children to School until they are ready to move out to their Winter hunting grounds probably about the 10th of October.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Scott. Simpson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 29 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
357576-1.

800429-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1916

Vancouver B.C.,
September 29th, 1916.

STICKINE AGENCY.

Sir,-

494270

x x x

SCHOOL AT TELEGRAPH CREEK - Undernominational.

The Indian School at Telegraph Creek is under the British Columbia Government, and the teacher's name is "Robert Fournier". This school is attended by the Indian Children of Dry Town, and there were 12 there on the dat I visited the school, accompanied by the Indian Agent. The teacher reports that the children are doing very well, and the building is a good substantial one with good ventilation and very satisfactory sanitary conditions.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. Megan Pigeon,
Inspr. of Indian Agencies

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 13 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300429/1

3 for file

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1916

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Telegraph Creek School for the year ended December 31st 1916.

Original on 160370-22F. B. C.

439112

I find the school garden a valuable asset in holding interest of pupils and in instilling habits of industry and perseverance.

(Sgd.) William T. Pake,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency, B. C.

3004129-1

Telegraph Creek,

November, 30th, 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF I
JAN 16 1918

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

507417

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith Agents Monthly School Report for the Telegraph Creek, Day School for the Month ending, November, 30th, 1917, Mr Mc Garragle the new Master is giving great satisfaction and the pupils are making steady progress under his management, The Attendance is rather over the average at this season of the year as most of the families move out to hunting grounds, but the season has been unusually bad and wet so that no trapping has been attempted up to the present moment.

SCHOOLS BR
JAN 2
D.I.A.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H Scott Simpson

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency, B.C.

300429-1

Telegraph Creek,

November, 1st, 1922,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

577094

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1922
RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to submit Agents monthly School report on the Telegraph Creek Day School for the month ending October, 31st 1922, As most of the Indians with families who were residing in Telegraph Creek have now gone to their trapping grounds the attendance has dropped to three Indian children proper Two Women with Children now reciding in the town have married White Men and their children are in regular attendance, I inclose herewith a list of names of those children who attended when the School opened in September all of whom with exception of three first named on last have left with their parents.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 30 1922

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Scott. Simpson

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of PUPILS, September 1922,---
Attending Telegraph Creek Day School,

Indian Children,

[illegible]ace, Crayke,	attending Oct,
Martha, Ahclem	do,
Elizabeth, Ahclem,	do,
Eva, Fox,	
Mary, Yayho Brown,	
Ellen Brooks,	
Florence Brooks,	
John Abeishta,	
William Yayho Brown,	
Harry Yayho Brown,	
Danniel Brooks,	

Children of Indian Wimen who have lately
------ Married White Men,-----

Una, Barr,
Elsie Vance,
Julia Vance,

Vimmy Ware,
Charlie Barr,

6

White Children
Howard Simpson,
Charlie Callbreath,
John Dodd,
Daniel Dodd,

Lottie Dodd,
Jinny Callbreath,.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300429-1.

OTTAWA, October 16th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, submitting your report on the Telegraph Creek Indian Day School for the month of September.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Mr. Thos. McGarragle, the former teacher, gave up duties at the close of the June quarter, and the school is now in charge of Mr. R. T. Pollock, who began duties on the 1st of September, last. This is the first intimation the Department has received that there has been a change of teacher at this school. We will be pleased to have full information regarding the qualifications which the new teacher possesses.

The salary allowed Mr. McGarragle will be the same as was paid the former teacher, viz: $500.00 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

It is noted that the attendance for the month of September was good, and the the children are showing a marked improvement in their studies.

Your obedient servant,

R.7.7. 84111

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency, B,C, 300429-1

573181

Telegraph Creek,
September, 30th, I922,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1922
RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to submit Agents Report on the Telegraph Creek Day School for the month ending September 30th I922, Mr Thomas Mc Garragle who left at the close of the April quarter did not return to this district, The School is now in charge of Mr, R,T, Pollock, who opened school on the first of September, He is now sending in a report covering this period, The Attendance for the month has been good and the children show a marked improvement over last quarter,

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Scott. Simpson
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency, B,C.

300429-1

Telegraph Creek,

December 18th, 1922.

SCHOOLS BR. JAN 13 1923 577561

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN12 1923 RECORDS

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of October 16th, #, 300429-I. re change of masters at the Telegraph Creek Day School, In reply I beg to state that this School was built by the Provincial Government for the education of White children resident in Telegraph Creek and the masters in charge are nominees of the Minister or Superintendent of Education for the Province, These Masters at the close of the June quarter go out to Victoria or Vancouver for the Summer vacation and we never know who is to take up that duty until the party arrives in the last week in August.

As the grant allowed by the Provincial Government was too small to support a Teacher ,The Department of Indian Affairs gave a grant of $,500,00, to assist in the upkeep of the school on the understanding that Indian children would be admitted there being no Indian school in the Agency.

Mr Pollock before accepting the appointment ,met the retiring master Mr Mc Garragle and was informed by him that the Department had increased the Grant and were now paying $,750,00,

On the arrival of the first winter mail from Atlin on the I7th,instant Mr Pollock received a Cheque,#,24I0, for $,47,50,(The September stipend) and asked for an explanation, I informed him that I had not been notified of an increase,on the original grant, and owing to the fact that Cheques for this service had been paid direct to recipient in late years I was unable to refute this statement, However I showed him that the Estimates called for $,500,00, to cover salary, for the past and present Fiscal years. He will possibly communicate with you on this subject .

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W Scott Simpson

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

[redacted].

OTTAWA, January 13, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, regarding the change of teachers at the Telegraph Creek Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that your explanation regarding the appointment of teacners at this school is satisfactory.

I may say that the grant this Department allows towards the salary of a teacher is at the rate of $500 per annum. The cheque which was sent Mr. Pollock, the present teacher, to the amount of $47.50 was in payment of his salary for the period he taught school during the month of September, last, at the above rate. Should Mr. Pollock remain as teacher until the 30th of June, next, the end of the present school year, and teach the required number of days, he will receive full yearly salary at the above rate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telegraph Creek, Assisted School, Stikine Agency, B.C.



EVA FOX

Oct. 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 549-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17



Telegraph Creek
B.C.

EVA FOX
SEPT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES -ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1.

Ottawa, September 2, 1926.

Madam:

I have been directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, informing the Department that you have been appointed as teacher for the white school at Telegraph Creek.

In reply I beg to say that this school is conducted as a joint school for the benefit of the white and Indian children. The appointment of the teacher is made by the Provincial Government. Our full share of salary is at the rate of $50 per teaching month. The average attendance of Indian pupils for the past year was only 5, and it is considered that the amount we allow towards salary is all that we can provide. The local Indian Agent, Mr. W. Scott Simpson, has been informed of the salary that this Department will allow for the teaching of the Indian children. Our funds this year are limited, and it will not be possible to provide any higher salary than that mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Clara M. Tervo,
c/o W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES -ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

1525 Jphnson Street,
Victoria, B. C.,
August 24th 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1926
RECORDS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Indian Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:_

I have been appointed as teacher for the white children in the Provincial Government school at Telegraph Creek and now beg to make application for the position of teacher of the Indian children at this school, which I believe is one for the joint education of both whites and Indians.

I have already made application to Mr. W. Scott Simpson, the Indian agent, but understand he is now on his way to Atlin and other interior points and will not return for some time.

In view of the high cost of living at Telegraph Creek, and necessary heavy transportation charges that one has to meet travelling to that place, I feel that the position of teacher to the Indian children should carry with it a salary of seven hundred dollars ($700.00) per annum.

I hold a First-Class British Columbia teacher's certificate and have had four years of successful teaching experience in the Province. Two years of this were spent in teaching large ungraded schools, in which practically all the pupils were half-breeds.

Hoping for a favourable reply to my application, I remain,

Yours respectfully,

(Miss) Clara M. Tervo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES -ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1.

Ottawa, August 30th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that Miss Clara Tervo has been appointed as teacher of the white and Indian day school at Telegraph Creek for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has been informed of her appointment by Mr. Inspector Ditchburn. We have agreed to allow her, as our full share of salary, payment at the rate of $50 per teaching month. She should prepare and forward a report at the end of each quarter on the form for that purpose showing the attendance of the Indian children only. This form she should hand to you, and, if you are satisfied that the same is correct, you should certify and send it to the Department when payment of the salary due at the above rate will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AFM

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

Stikine Agency, B.C.

Atlin, August, 14th, 1926.

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1926
RECORDS

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Sir,

In reply to your letter of July 10th, #,158-5-1. re Resignation of Mr R, T, Pollock, teacher of the Telegraph Creek School, I beg to state that Miss Clarah Terve of Victoria, A qualified Teacher of experience has been appointed by the board of education for the province to take charge of the Telegraph Creek, Day School for the coming term, Miss Terve has b-een teaching for the past year in the Hazelton School, in the Skeena River District ans the School board have confidence in her ability. I have instructed the Secretary of the School Board at Telegtaph Creek to advise Miss Turve to sub it applicatio-on direct to Department for the Grant,

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant.

H Scott Simpson
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 30 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exc. on
WESTERN ON
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

158-5-1

Ottawa, August 25th, 1926.

W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Reference your telegram re Department's grant to teacher Telegraph Creek school Stop Average attendance Indian pupils for past year only five Stop I consider present grant of five hundred dollars our full share.

J.D. McLean.

Charge
D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158/511

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	[illegible]
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	[illegible] L

If none of the [illegible] symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

B29RD 63NL

VICTORIA BC AUG 24TH 1926

R

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MISS CLARA MARIE TERVO HAS BEEN APPOINTED TEACHER TO THE WHITE CHILDREN AT THE PROVINCIAL DAY SCHOOL AT TELEGRAPHCREEK AND HAS WRITTEN YOU ASKING TO BE APPOINTED TEACHER TO THE INDIAN PUPILS AT SALARY OF SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS PER ANNUM STOP THIS AMOUNT RECOMMENDED BY J FRANK CALLBREATH OFFICIAL DIRECTOR AT TELEGRAPHCREEK STOP AS MISS TERVO LEAVES HERE ON SATURDAY NEXT WIRE REPLY

W E DITCHBURN

313AM

copied EP

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine, Agency, B.C.

158-5-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
16 JUN
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek,

16 June, 30th, 1926,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1926

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Sir,

I beg to submit Agents School report for the Telegraph Creek, Assisted Day School for the month ending June, 30th, 1926, Owing to the poor fur returns this season, most of the Indians have been obliged to stay away from the town where they could get a steady supply of Fish and Game consequently the attendance has been very low, but there have been several Halfbreed children from the resident Families and these have helped to keep up the quota. Mr Pollock the present Master in charge has handed in his resignation and the School board have communicated with a Lady Teacher who has made application to the Department of Education in Victoria, and she arrive in time for the September opening, I will be visiting Atlin and Teslin in August and will report on Progress of the Summer School

See letter under

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H Scott Simpson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1.

Ottawa, July 10, 1926.

Sir:

The Department is informed by Mr. R. T. Pollock, teacher of the Telegraph Creek School, that he is leaving for an extended trip to Scotland and that he will therefore not resume work next year. I shall be pleased if you will forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher who is secured to replace him during the next year.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. Mclean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. S. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHOOLS BRANCH JUL 10 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. JUL 7 1926 RECORDS

15-8-5-1.

R

Schoolhouse,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
25 June 1926

J. D. McLean Esqr.,
Asst. Deputy and Secy.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

After an absence of twenty three years, all spent in the Educational service of British Columbia I am leaving in a few days for an extended trip to Scotland and it will be impossible for me to resume work next term at Telegraph Creek School.

Will you kindly see that my June Quarter's cheque is forwarded to the address given in the quarterly report.

I am, Dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,
R. T. Pollock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency, B,C.

158-5-1

Telegraph Creek,

April, 4th, I924,

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1924
RECORDS

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February, I3th, #,I58-5-I, re Outline Drawings to color,and to state that these Designs have now come to hand from the Clarke & Stuart Company Limited of Vancouver ,and are now in use in the Telegraph Creek, Assisted Day School.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W Scott Simpson

Indian Agent,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1.

Ottawa, February 13th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 31st, last, submitting your report on the Telegraph Creek Indian Day School for the month of December, also the receipt of the three samples of painting copied by one of the pupils.

We are ordering from the Government Stationery Office, to be forwarded to you at Atlin, B.C., a quantity of "Outline Drawings to Color". When these arrive, you should hand them to the teacher.

The hand colored sketches done by Eva Fox, one of the pupils, show promise and reflect credit on both the teacher and the pupil.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine, Agency, B,C.

158-5-1

Telegraph Creek,

December, 3Ist, 1923,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Sir,

I beg to submit Agents monthly School report for the Telegraph Creek Assisted Day School covering the month of December, 1923, The Attendance for the month has been better than usual as you will note in report of R,T, Pollock the Master. I have enclosed under separate cover, three samples of painting copied by one of the pupils,Eva Fox, a Girl of I3 years There are three of these Girls in the third standard who are making good progress,and Mr Pollock has asked me to put in a requisition to the Department for a number of advanced grade -colored Designs for the use of these Indian pupils, Should you decide to fill this requisition, please address package to Agent, Atlin, as any package addressed to Telegraph Creek, will be held back in the Vancouver Post Office until opening of Navigation,in May, I will be going over to Atlin in March and can bring the cards over on my return in early April.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W Scott Simpson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 158/7618.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA. B.C., August 27, 1926.

R.

Dear Sir:-

Having reference to the matter of appointing a teacher for the Indian pupils of Telegraph Creek Public School, I beg to confirm my telegram to you of the 24th instant reading as hereunder:-

"Miss Clara Marie Tervo has been appointed "teacher to the while children at the Prov- "incial Day School at Telegraph Creek and has "written you asking to be appointed teacher to "the Indian pupils at salary of Seven Hundred "Dollars per annum STOP This amount recommended "by J. Frank Callbreath Official Director at "Telegraph Creek STOP As Miss Tervo leaves here "on Saturday next wire reply."

and to acknowledge receipt of your wire of the 25th instant as follows:-

"Reference your telegram re Departments grant "to teacher Telegraph Creek School STOP Average "attendance Indian pupils for past year only "five STOP I consider present grant of Five "Hundred Dollars our full share".

With regard to the above I beg to say that I wrote to Miss Tervo on the 26th instant informing her of your decision with regard to the amount of salary to be paid and I am to-day in receipt of a reply from her to the effect that the arrangement will be agreeable to her since the number of Indian pupils is so small.

I would, therefore, beg to recommend that the application of Miss Tervo for the position of teacher to the Indian pupils at Telegraph Creek Public School, be favorably considered.

WED/KD.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 4 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1.

COPY Orig. on.. 158-5-5.

Ottawa, October 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 45/18852 of the 15th ultimo, with reference to a combined public and Indian day school at Telegraph Creek. I wish to correct the impression that there is a large attendance of Indian children at this school. For the past year, the average attendance has been but 6. The Department pays the teacher $500 for the academic year and provides classroom supplies to the extent of about $20 per annum. In view of this, do you still think that we should make a yearly grant towards maintenance?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF C. C. PERRY, ASST. COMMISSIONER FOR B. C., His No. 45/18704, dated August 30, 1930, forwarded under cover of Commissioner Ditchburn's 45/18751, dated September 5, 1930, addressed to Deputy Superintendent General.

Original on 77-158.

File

By Boo

TELEGRAPH CREEK
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Several of the 19 Indian children who attend the Provincial Public School are in need of better desk accommodation, there being insufficient desks for their use. Agent Reed was advised to ask the Department to authorize the purchase of new desks as may be reasonably required, not exceeding ten in number. Some school books are also wanted for which the Agent will make requisition. It is thought that assistance should be granted in the manner suggested, since no school tax is imposed in the district either upon white or Indians and the school is remotely situated. In a conversation with one of the local school trustees, Mrs. Hyland, I was advised that difficulty is experienced in securing from the Provincial Education Department sufficient equipment for the proper carrying out of school work here. No doubt, lack of school taxation in Telegraph Creek is responsible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1.

October 29, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Rev. E. Allard, O. M. I., had an interview with me today, and we were discussing the Telegraph Creek Combined School. He believes that there are not many of our wards attending, and the impression I got was that not all those that were shown on the roll as Indians are really such.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine. Agency, B,C. 158-5-1

Telegraph Creek, B,C,
June, 23,rd, 1927.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1927
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to submit a Quarterly School Report for the Telegraph Creek, Assisted Day School, in charge of Miss Clarah Turvo, For the quarter ending June 30th, 1927, You will note that the average attendance of Indian Children has increased since September Ist, 1926, and I am pleased to report that Miss Tervo will be returning in the September Quarter to take up the work.
The Gas Boat on the Stikine leaves today and will not make another trip until the first week in July.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1927

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W Scott Simpson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1.

158/7618.

Ottawa, September 4, 1926.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, recommending the appointment of Miss Clara Marie Tervo for the position as teacher of the Telegraph Creek Indian and White School.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of this teacher is made by the Provincial Department of Education and this Department concurs in her engagement. As you have been informed, the salary allowed will be at the rate of $500 per annum ($50 per month for 10 teaching months in the year). Both Mr. Agent Simpson, Telegraph Creek, and Miss Tervo have been informed of the Department's concurrence in her appointment and the amount we will pay towards her salary.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. C. C. PERRY, ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA, DATED AUGUST 30/30, HIS NO. 45/18704, forwarded under cover of Commissioner Ditchburn's #45/18751, dated September 5, 1930, addressed to Deputy Superintendent General.

Original on 77-158.

EDUCATION:

There has been a long standing controversy between the representatives of the Roman Catholic and Protestant Anglican Churches, respectively, as to which church merits an ascendency in regard to residential school facilities as a result of the advent from time to time of their respective Missionaries. In response to my request, Reverend Father Allard, O.M.I., of the R. C. Church and Reverend Commander Hodgson, Anglican Minister, agreed to come together at the Indian Office with the Agent and myself with a view to going over the Agency census and determining what Indians were reputed to belong to either of these churches, in other words to determine who are considered to be Roman Catholics and who are deemed to be of the Protestant faith. This action was thought necessary as a preliminary step in the direction of deciding what recommendation should be made to the Department with respect to Indian education in this large district; a residential school having been asked for during my visit by the Reverend Father Allard, O.M.I., for the accommodation of 92 children stated by him to have been baptized into the Roman Catholic Church. A list of these children was submitted by Father Allard.

Reverend Commander Hodgson of the Anglican Church had also submitted a list of families which embraced many of the children in the R. C. list.

A frank and fair discussion of the matter went to show that Indians baptized many years ago by the Anglicans had been rebaptized later with their children into the Roman Catholic Church and vice versa.

The Agency official census book was examined, Family by Family, and agreement was reached between the two Church representatives in regard to each, subject, of course, to the acceptance of such status by the respective Family heads.

A distressful aspect was the division, through baptism, by the respective clergy, of families. In some cases, the fathers would be pagan, the mothers Catholic and the children Protestant. In other cases the father is Protestant, the mother Catholic, part of the children of one Church and part of another. Many old Indians were baptized by the Anglicans years ago and had lapsed into paganism, some of whom were now claimed by both Catholics and Protestants.

A decision was reached as to the status of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Asst. Commissioner Perry's Report (continued)

the Indians as understood by the clergymen. A subsequent numerical checkup shows as follows:-

In the vicinity of Telegraph Creek, Tahltan and Dease Lake, including Bear Lake migrant visitors, there are,

Roman Catholics	120.
Anglican	150.

In the McDames and Liard districts there are claimed by the Roman Catholic clergyman 320 Indians, one-third of these are said to be nomads and are not claimed by the Anglicans. The Roman Catholic Church therefore expects to register these 320 Indians as Roman Catholics.

In the Atlin and Teslin districts at least two-thirds of the Indians, who in total number 222, are adherents of the Anglican Church. It was admitted that the work of the Anglican Church is increasing there while that of the Roman Catholic Church under Rev. Father Allard, O.M.I., is not extensive. Rev. Father Allard, O.M.I., stated that his Church would be willing to give up any religious activities that might be prejudicial to the Anglican interests there, especially if the Department would be willing to make provision for a residential school for say 50 of 92 Catholic children of school age at a place called Six-Mile point which is on the right bank of Stikine River about 6 miles below Telegraph Creek. On the other hand, Rev. Commander Hodgson, of the Anglican Church, at Telegraph Creek, has suggested that if the Roman Catholic Church would be willing to vacate their Telegraph Creek Mission (where Rev. Father Allard has recently erected a church for the Indians in what the Anglicans believe to be their territory) the Anglicans might give up any claim they may have to Missionary territory around McDames Creek and Dease Lake where however the Anglicans have no established or organized Missions. The Anglicans may offer some objection to the establishment of a residential school for the Roman Catholic Church near Telegraph Creek as they consider the district an Anglican Missionary territory even though there is some lack of appreciable Missionary activity along educational lines on the part of the Anglicans in this district, the latter through Rev. Commander Hodgson claiming not to have any funds for such purpose. It should be pointed out that despite the past religious work of the Anglicans at Tahltan (now abandoned) and Telegraph Creek, the Roman Catholic Indians have erected new churches at Telegraph Creek and at McDames whether the Anglicans like it or not and the priest has decided to press for the education of the Indians who identify themselves with the Roman Catholic Faith, and hence is asking that a departmental residential school be established under the supervision of the Catholic Church for Catholic children within the territory for which they have established these churches.

The Department will be aware of a medical

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Asst. Commissioner Perry's report (cont'd.)

survey made in 1928 by Dr. Wride of the Indians in Stikine Agency, in view of which I pointed out to the clergymen concerned that a medical report of the present resident medical officer Dr. Edgelow as to the physical fitness of the 92 R. C. children to enter a residential school would appear to be necessary before consideration could be given to the request for a residential school. This suggestion met with approval, and Dr. Edgelow has promised to make a careful medical examination of the children whose names appear on the list of Rev. Father E. Allard, O. M. I.

Should a medical report on these children prove satisfactory, it would then be desirable that the Department give consideration to the question as to:- whether

1. A residential school should be provided.

2. Whether such school should be denominational, undenominational or interdenominational.

3. Whether or not the Anglicans' view that the Catholics are usurping their recognized Missionary territory or sphere of influence should be endorsed in view of the limited nature of the present Missionary work of the Anglicans and the recent more active work of the Roman Catholics in this district.

It seems to me that it might be reasonably deduced from the foregoing observation that as the Roman Catholic Church claims adherents numbering 440 and the Anglicans 372 - (total population of Stikine Agency is 812) there would appear to be reasonable grounds on the part of the former to ask for separate educational facilities for at least 50 of their 92 children, particularly as the Anglicans have a residential school at Carcross, Y.T., which is near the center of their larger church activities and which has at present some accommodation and which might be extended if necessary in order to accommodate the Anglican children who might in future be found available for admission thereto. It is thought that an extension of educational facilities for the Anglican Church at Carcross by the Department for the accommodation of Anglican children should fully compensate them for any obviously questionable loss they may claim to have sustained by the advent of the Catholics into their Missionary territory which at present is showing very slight signs of either religious or educational activity. The children of the district around Telegraph Creek are attending the Provincial public school, while the Mission at Tahltan is deserted and practically abandoned. Should the Department be inclined to recognize the claims of the Roman Catholics to a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Asst. Comm. Perry's Report (concluded)

residential school for Catholic children, it is recommended that such a school be established at 6-mile Point where acreage of sufficient area might be obtained from the Provincial Government which is understood to have placed a reserve on it for educational purposes. I have examined the site and believe the same to be quite suitable for this purpose. It is further recommended that a special inspection be made at the Carcross Indian Residential School which at present seems to bear an unsavoury reputation in the North, with a view of bringing it to a higher degree of efficiency and in order that the children of Anglican families in the Stikine Agency may be given suitable and satisfactory residential school accommodation and supervision. Of course, this recommendation is made subject to a satisfactory report being made by our medical officer respecting the physical fitness of the applicant pupils.

I should advise you that your suggestion to have a joint undenominational school for Stikine Agency while approved by Reverend Hodgson for the Anglicans, is not received with satisfaction by Reverend E. Allard, O.M.I., of the Catholic Church.

It should further be pointed out that the erection of a residential school at McDames, or Dease Lake for the Catholics as suggested by Rev. Hodgson would be fraught with great expense; while such a school if erected on the bank of the Stikine at a proper elevation would cost a great deal less as freight could be landed close to the proposed site. Moreover it is believed that the Stikine River will always be a main artery into the Cassiar country even though a public highway may be made into Dease Lake and Alaska from the south in the future. Moreover there is a beautiful creek and splendid fishing right at this proposed school site where fish food could easily be obtained for the use of the pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

EX'D.

O t t a w a,
October 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 30th, I enclose Mr. Moran's letter authorizing payment of his salary to The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Vanderhoof.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Manager,
The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 95

158-5-1

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Vanderhoof, B. C., 30th September, 1937

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 5 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Re : File No 158-5-1

Referring to your letter of the 24th inst., we would be glad to have you return to us J. E. Moran's letter authorizing payment of his salary to us as we wish to direct same to the Secretary of the School Board at Telegraph Creek.

Thanking you for the attention given this matter.

Yours truly,

Manager
J. B. Feeney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

September 24, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of September 17th enclosing Power of Attorney from J.E. Moran, teacher of the Telegraph Creek School, requesting payment of his salary to The Canadian Bank of Commerce.

The allowance made by this Department for the Indian children who attend the Telegraph Creek Indian Day School is paid to the Secretary Treasurer of the School Board and not to Mr. Moran. Under these circumstances, we are unable to take any action with regard to the Power of Attorney which he has given you.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

J.B. Feeney, Esq.,
Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 95

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

1581 5-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1937
RECORDS

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Vanderhoof, B. C., 17th September, 1937

R

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Re : J. E. Moran - Telegraph Creek, B. C.

We understand that the above party is now employed at the Indian School at Telegraph Creek, B. C., and enclose herewith his undertaking to have all salary cheques, payable to his order, forwarded in care of this Bank.

We trust that you will be able to comply with Mr. Moran's request in this respect and would thank you to acknowledge receipt.

Yours truly,

Manager
J. B. Feeney

Cheques in payment of salary of teacher of the school known in favour of Sec Treas. of Sch. Board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
V-158

158-5-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 10 1936
RECORDS

Stikine Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
November 5th, 1936.

EX'D.

Sir,

I beg to submit, hereunder, a report covering the month of October 1936.

x x x

It is a pleasure to report however that the end of this month ended up with a very successful Provincial School Board meeting, in which it was possible to grant Mr. Walter Hughes, the present schoolmaster, an addition of $100.00 to his present salary, which he badly needs.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-158

15-8-5-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1936
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., July 28th. 1936.

Inspection Report, Stikine Agency, No.4.

x x x

DAY SCHOOL, Telegraph Creek EX'D. R.

This is actually a white school, though, by arrangement, we have eight children there, seven on the day of my visit. At least three times as many Indian children should be there. Mr. Hughes, the teacher, appears to be doing very good work, in a very poor schoolroom, though kept clean and tidy. The blackboards are poor and more are required. There is also a shortage of supplies, particulars of which will be furnished by Indian Agent Reed. On examination, the children appeared to be well up to grade, and all were clean and tidy. There are too many of these old double desks.

x x x

G. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1936
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek, B. C.,
June 13th, 1936.

STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1936.

x x x

Rec'd
EX'D.

Upon parting from Father Bosse', he going south to Prince Rupert it was understood that a Summer School within the Townsite of Telegraph Creek, as urged by the Late Father Allard O. M. I. was not to be considered. Father Bosse' himself is against the idea, and therefore that matter is considered "dead" for the time being, at least.

x x x

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 72-158

SCHOOLS BR DEC 29 1933

D.I.A. DEC 27 1933 RECORDS

158-5-1

Telegraph Creek, B.C., Nov. 17, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder, a report covering the month of October 1933.

x x x

PRINCE RUPERT.

A meeting of the local school board took place on the 23rd inst. with the object in view of arranging the School Master's salary for the future. It was found that $300.00 in arrears was his due, and to cover this, the Provincial Authorities were authorized to impose extra taxes on the town property. For the future the school master was assured of not less than $1000.00 per annum from local sources, whilst the Indian Department's allowance through the new arrangement would be that much extra. This assisted Day School is visited regularly twice a month and good work is being found.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156. 5-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1933
RECORDS

June 13, 1933.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

According to agreement between this Department and the Minister of Education for the Province of British Columbia, a tuition grant is in future to be paid for the Indian children attending the Telegraph Creek Day School at the same rate as in the case of other Indian children attending white schools in British Columbia, viz., $20 per annum per capita, based on the average attendance. The Department of Education for the Province of British Columbia is to be informed of all payments.

Se file 150-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1932
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
Dec 19 th 1931.

EA

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the Telegraph Day-Assisted School Return for Quarter ending Dec 18 th 1931.

The school attendance has been rather better this winter than usual, some families staying in town to enable their children to attend school.

There is some talk amongst the community that for next Year a School Mistress will be demanded, and as far as the Indian youngsters requirements are concerned, it would be a good change. There is no reason whatsoever why a School Mistress should not be allowed at this point for there are eight White Ladies living in this small community, at the present time.

It is fair to this Office to state, that in all local school matters, no opinions, one way or another are ever expressed, and the best of terms are held with every-body concerned.

Yes - a combined white + Indian school. Would provide a grant of $600 per year for both schools JAS

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 21 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7-158

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
MAY 25
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek,B.C.,May 10,1939.

The Secretary;

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder, a report, covering the month of April, 1939.

x x x

In the monthly report covering February 1939, mention was made of the Telegraph Creek Provincial Day school being in an overcrowded condition and not quite up to the health regulations, a report upon which had already been submitted to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C. in connection with the attendance of Indian children at that school. There is little doubt but what several Indian families were slightly influenced, last fall, to remain around this area, and later on send their children to the local school.

Whilst nothing can be proved to this effect, yet to-day we have the results of such actions. Other schools are provided which will allow such families to carry on their trapping affairs, and at the same time send their children to school.

The Authority as to what children should attend this local school, and which should not, ought to rest with the Indian office entirely, otherwise a re-occurrence of this winter's conditions will surely eventuate. This is decidedly wanted by all the Merchants of this Town, and by all others who have to live on the old moose now and again; that to-day have been shot off or driven back into the far bush. A definite ruling on this matter would be much appreciated for future action.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-15-8

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 25 1939
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek,B.C. April 29, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR MARCH 1939.

x x x

Also mention was made last month that His Lordship Bishop Counret, O.M.I. was on an inspection trip of the Interior and that he expected to visit Atlin and go on to Telegraph Creek with your agent, but this could not be arranged, and the Bishop will be interviewed later on in the summer. As Fathers Drein and Poulett had been brought up to Teslin Lake by his Lordship from Liard Post, it was possible to reach them by wireless telephone from Atlin, and so Father Poulett was informed that the Department had kindly allowed a salary for the Liard school over the summer months. He was of course instructed that the school term would be ended on the 15th of September next; that is as far as the Indian families were concerned, and that by then they should be fully ready to resume their winter trapping affairs. This he quite understands.

x x x

Harper Reed.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

Ottawa,
March 27, 1939.

L.A.D.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your reports of January and February, 1939, in connection with the situation at Telegraph Creek.

It is noted that several Indian families appear to consider that they have the right to come into Telegraph Creek Townsite for the winter using as an excuse the fact that they can send their children to school. This procedure is not in the best interests of the Indian families and every reasonable step should be taken to prevent it. You may definitely inform the Indians that unless the resident Doctor and yourself approve of any family coming to live in Telegraph Creek Townsite for the winter no relief will be allowed by this Department to such family.

The winter schools already in operation should provide educational facilities for many of the families who otherwise would move into Telegraph Creek.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 23 1939
RECORDS

ORIGINAL ON
75-158

Stikine Agency,

Atlin, B.C., March 12, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder a report covering the month of February 1939.

The first half of this month was occupied in giving the usual attention to various matters that arrive for action in and around the Head Office in Telegraph Creek. Nothing of serious account took place that needs special attention, but the old local school question did crop up once more when it was discovered that out of 16 Indian youngsters attending - 12 of them really needed prompt attention given to their tonsils.

On a special request from the Minister of Health for the Province, which no doubt was sent out to all Provincial Schools the local Doctor in every area received instructions to carry out a special inspection, not only of the children but also of the buildings and all connections. Therefore, this was done by Dr. Meyer. M.D. and looking through the Indian Office files on this matter he saw at a glance that no action has been received for many years in regard to our local school and its decent teaching conditions. Therefore a rather drastic report was rendered, which rather shocked our local Government Agent, but which it is hoped by all the people in Telegraph Creek will result in some action by the Province to improve matters generally. The school building was condemned years ago, and since that time the youngsters in the Town have greatly increased, so that to-day it is a matter of overcrowding. This is rather serious in a community where T.B. is known to exist, and the home conditions of the various half-breeds and Indians are not any wheres up to a standard of decent living. The whole matter was the subject of a Report to the Indian Commissioner in Vancouver, B.C. and no doubt now the Province has started to mend conditions, our remote locality will eventually come up for some attention. We have no Revenue in the Cassiar at present and the Tax Payers are to-day unable to carry the expenses of an entirely new school building - many of which are half-breed families, living in the Townsite, and sometimes on relief.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-158

MAR 2 1939
RECORDS

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
February 13th, 1939.

EX'D.

Sir:

I beg to submit hereunder a report covering the month of January 1939.

x x x

A matter that came up for attention this month was that of the local Telegraph Creek Provincial Day School and its overcrowding, with the question who should, and who should not decide as to what Indians might attend.

This school building is very ancient, and has been already condemned, but as we are so remote from Victoria Headquarters, and taken with the fact that practically no Provincial Revenue is taken out of the District, little attention is given, or for that matter - can be expected, in regard to a new school building - from the Provincial Authorities "below". The number of children in this community is out of all proportion to the size of its townsite, and this means much overcrowding in regards to their home living quarters. In fact to state the matter briefly, the unsanitary conditions of Telegraph Creek are well known to the Provincial Authorities in Victoria, and is the subject of ridicule in Wrangel, S.E. Alaska which is at the mouth of the Stikine River. Over many years, efforts have been made to clear matters up, and all Doctors here have during their residence tried to have matters adjusted, but have met with no help whatsoever.

It now comes to light that matters in regard to Provincial Schools have not been reported upon as they should have been, which resulted in a Circular Letter from the B.C. Authorities, requesting a more detailed reports from the resident doctors concerned. Dr. Meyer's copy arrived just at the time the overcrowding was under review at this point, and he has turned in a very correct, if drastic report on the whole matter. There are at present 43 children attending this school, 16 of which are Indians, 3 of which are white children, the rest being halfbreeds. Their air space is 118½ cubic feet per child, which is not enough especially as most of these children are not clean, wear skin shoes and live in very bad home surroundings. Out of the 16 Indian children 12 have to receive tonsil medical attention, and this is urgent, and the other children are in no better shape.

As fur generally is vanishing the outside Indian families in the near district wish to come into town, send their children to this school, and as they cannot support their families, apply for relief, and practically live on store provisions. As these families can send their children to other schools, and have even promised to do so, i.e. to the Thalton Reserve summer school and the Klappan Winter school, an effort was made to restrict their coming into town, with the excuse of using this local school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It certainly is considered that had this agency been prevented but a Provincial Constable, even if he would, a Constable attached to this office, all this could have could not be asked to stop Indian children attending a Provincial School, which might receive some assistance if it were shown that overcrowding existed.

Some "ruling" is really needed, for there are other large Indian families hereabouts that even now think they have a right to come into this small Townsite for the winters - go without their natural food of meat and fish etc, and with refief send their children to the local Provincial school. Only an Indian Agent, with the help of the resident doctor, should be allowed to pass on such matters in a nomadic Indian district.

It is also pointed out, which is not necessary, that if this is allowed to continue, the other schools will be depleted of children and will therefore have to close down.

The matter has been reported upon at length, as it has been coming to a head over the last two or three years.

The relief question has not advanced to any extent over the month, and with the arrival of June 1st, all relief will be reduced over the coming summer time.

I am,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Harper Reed.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

Ottawa,
May 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your report for the month of April, 1939.

In the last paragraph of this report you refer to what children should attend the Telegraph Creek school. Possibly when you wrote the report you had not received a copy of official letter of March 27. However, to make certain I am enclosing for your information a copy of that letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Harper Reed, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Original on 158-8-1

Copy for 158-5-1

Vancouver,
7th Sept., 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from His Excellency Bishop Bunoz, dated August 31st, 1939, nominating the following school teachers:

Dease Lake Day School - John Moran
Cariboo Hide " " - James Anglin
Iskut Day School - Rev. C. Carpentier, O.M.I.

all of which are season winter schools and are not inspected due to difficulty in reaching the localities when they are in session.

I would recommend confirmation of the nomination.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) S.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-158

EXD. A.

Telegraph Creek, B.C., March 13, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1939.

x x x

On the evening of the 20th inst. the affairs of the Telegraph Creek Provincial Day school came up for public attention, by the residents, or tax payers of the Town. It had been impossible to obtain sufficient number of Tax Payers in the spring time, so therefore the Annual Meeting had been deferred until now. During the past 2 years or more, all affairs of the school had been handled by the local Government Agent, in conjunction with the school's Principal; but more so at the hands of the latter. Due to local conditions etc. matters had arrived in a very bad state as at the Mid-winter term of a year ago; and therefore, to safeguard the Indian children attending, the matter was taken up by this office with the help of the local doctor, Dr. G.W. Meyer, M.D.,C.M. now in residence here does not only attend to the requirements of the Indians; but also is the Provincial Medical of Health. Matters were placed in front of him, by this office in a very drastic manner; resulting from complaints laid by the parents of Indian children attending this school. Affairs were found to be in a shocking condition; which eventually resulted in this school house being condemned, as it was. Sanitary matters have since improved, but otherwise matters are to-day as they were.

At this meeting the Govt. Agent resigned as "in charge" of Provincial matters, and a Board of Trustees created. No explanation was given as to why conditions were as they were, nor any information allowed for future improvement. After the meeting, affairs were in the hands of the Tax-Payers, and speaking as at this date, the school is running along - as ever it did.

The school premises etc. is really no concern of this office, except in the case of overcrowding & health matters, and should more Indians live within this Townsite over next winter, overcrowding will be in excess of anything yet achieved- which fact does concern the Indian Office. However, here again, is a very important matter that should receive the consideration of the agency's Inspector upon his visit to these parts, during the coming summer, and some very definite ruling should be created so that the matter of attendance comes entirely under the authority of the Indian Office; and would not be for the consideration for such local Provincial Authorities as there happens to be. This whole matter has already been reported upon several times; and therefore the following references are given. Ottawa. 150-43-1933. Report to Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, dated November 17th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1938. Its reply, with copy of instructions from Gerald H. Barry, Esq. Inspt. of Indian School for B.C. - Ottawa 158-5-1. Letter to Ind. Com. Vancouver dated June 22nd. 1939. Dr. Meyer was seen recently regarding the condition of the school, and he states, no matter what opinions are expressed in some quarters, he will have to again back up his medical view - point on Health matters, that the school should be enlarged, or less children in attendance. The Affairs of this school will be again reported upon - under, Education - within the Annual Report about to be rendered.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
15-158

MONTHLY REPORT
STIKINE INDIAN AGENCY
SEPTEMBER 1941.

x x x

RYCD.

TELEGRAPH CREEK - need for day school.

An Indian day school at this point appears urgent as there a number of Indian families in the vicinity whose children receive no schooling. A few children attend the local Public School. This question will be fully investigated and reported on fully at a later date.

x x x

R.H.S. Sampson,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-158

Gila

Telegraph Creek, Aug. 8th, 1941.

AGENT'S REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1941.

x x x

On the 21st inst. Bishop Coudret O.M.I. of the R.C. Missions arrived for his yearly inspection of the Cassiar. All matters were again gone over with him, and the various Seasonal schools were taken in hand and teachers and supplies arranged for. Later these were reported upon, but it is doubtful just at present if it will be possible to have a teacher go out to the Caribou Hide school. However the Department have been good enough to allow the sum of One hundred dollars towards getting the much needed freight out to that point, and the matter is now receiving attention as to the possibility of engaging a plane for such work. During the interview, some mention was made that a lot of local children were living within the Township during the winter, and did not attend the local Provincial school, and that if the local R.C. Mission could start up a small winter school at this point, many children would certainly attend. It was at once pointed out that should this be entertained matters in the Township would certainly become worse than they are at present; and the object of our Bush Winter schools would be entirely nullified. Eventually His Lordship agreed that such was the case, and it is hoped the matter is settled again, for some time to come. Telegraph Creek is certainly no place for an Indian winter school .

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-158

Stikine,

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
March 15th. 1941.

Sir,

I beg to submit hereunder, a Report covering the Agency's activities, over the month of January 1941.

x x x

As already reported, we have at this point a new Provincial Government Agent. R.W.Meldram Esq., and being quite up to date, has been looking over antiquated affairs; one of which is the local Provincial School. The building has been condemned as unfit for present usage, but as the district is poverty-stricken, and the Provincial Authorities cannot see their way clear as yet to build a new School-house, it has to be retained in operation for a time yet. The number of children in this community, mostly half-breeds far outnumber the accomodation possible, so that a state of general unrest is prevailing. Some of our indian children about Town are attending, but mostly are not; and little can be done about the matter at present. Mr Meldram kindly called a meeting in his Office during the month, and taking all details possible is reporting the present state of affairs to his Department, when it is hoped some assistance can be received. This Matter will be further reported upon when the School Reports covering the Agency's various schools, is being submitted.

x x x

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-5-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
15-158

EXD.
GR

Telegraph Creek,B.C., Aug. 14, 1940.

REPORT ON STIKINE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JULY.

x x x

On the 13th inst the yearly school board meeting was held, or was to be held, for the local Provincial Day school, but so few local persons took an interest in this affair, that it was impossible to call the meeting to order. The situation in this Townsite is extreme. Most of the children attending this school are halfbreeds, or straight Indians; and therefore the parents cannot take a lively interest. Moreover these half-breeds are living from hand to mouth, even more so than our Indians, whilst many do not live in the Townsite and so do not pay taxes etc. This is certainly one place in British Columbia at which the Provincial School authorities should take the whole matter upon themselves and supply the necessary housing and equipment to carry on their Provincial School education. This community simply cannot shoulder the expenses now necessary to place this school in a sanitary and well running condition. However a report on this school was submitted to the department, pointing out the difficulties encountered in making all our Indian children attend this school regularly, during the winter times when they reside within the townsite.

x x x

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 158-5-1

Inspectors Coleman's report
Tahltan Agency, Sept & Oct. 1941

Telegraph Creek, Provincial Day School.

About a dozen Indians bought lots in the Town of Telegraph Creek and those with children have been taking advantage of the Provincial Public School, there being three children in attendance at the present time, all Anglicans, for whom the usual grant is paid by the Province, also two others living in Telegraph Creek not entitled to the grant.

The children usually in attendance are given by the Teacher as follows:--

Casca Reserve:
- Jonas Nehass - Age 10)
- Herbert Nehass - Age 10) Grant earning
- Joseph Nehass - Age 6)

Telegraph Creek.
- Doris Brooks - Age 15)
- Iris Brooks - Age 13) Non Grant earning.
- Alma Brooks - Age 11)
- Hubert Brooks - Age 10)

The present teacher, Mr. J.W. Hughes, an ordained Anglican is considered by Mr. Inspector Barry to be very competent.

I visited the school on September 30th and find that it consists of a log building 30' x 28' x 8'6 inside walls, with teacher's residence above. It is in very poor condition. There are three windows in each side of the class room, loose for want of caulking around the frames. While the inside of the room is lined with metal sheeting, these conditions make it very draughty and in the very low sub-zero winter temperatures the single box stove is quite insufficient. Also, the 118 cubic feet air space per pupil in inadequate, likewise the window lighting. The only ventilation is from the wall and window leakages. The roof of the building is corrugated iron and leaks in several places.

Five fires have occurred in the building in recent years. Sanitation consists of two delapidated latrines. Due to general conditions of the building colds among the pupils are very prevalent, with the usual lowering of resistence of the Indian pupils to pulmonary affections.

Desk accomodation consists of 39 good single desks and 5 old double desks for an average attendance of about 40 pupils but a considerable increase during the winter months.

The Provincial Government and School Trustees are most anxious to close the school to Indians for the reason that it is not able to accomodate all the local white children, but feel that they are unable to do so legally.

Suggested Indian School.

The situation existing here of a number of Indians living in a Provincial town, hardly any of which offers a decent building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]kine Agency.

Site and only partly supplied with domestic water for half the year, entirely without sanitation, is bound to give rise to strong criticism. The Indians are discouraged from improving their homes as it results in an increase of taxes. Conditions are particularly wretched on the section known as "Dry Town" which is without water, except what is obtained by clambering up and down an almost sheer rock cliff, probably 200' high, to the Stikine River, which is very muddy. Adjoining the townsite is the Casca Reserve, a high bench, obtaining far more sunlight in the winter than the town and having excellent possibilities for a year round domestic water system at a very low cost. The reason that it has not been settled on is undoubtedly due to Mr. Reed's arbitrary refusal to permit Indians to build homes in the vicinity of the town, with the mistaken idea that it would drive them out into the bush in the winter. If they were all trappers with traplines th re might been some reason for this attitude, but even then it is not the wish of every Indian to take his wife and young children out on the trail and often this is not possible or desirable for medical reasons.

The solution to the problem is to build a school on the Reserve, complete with teacher's residence. This would undoubtedly result in the Indians leaving the townsite, particularly if domestic water were made available (Vide report on Casca Reserve). In addition to the advantages of our own educational system for Indians and many more children being educated, I would expect a considerable improvement in health and eventual reduction of necessity of relief and medical attention.

The present set up is that we have 25 children, 9 being of school age and 16 under age, all Anglicans, on the Casca Reserve; 18 of school age and 13 under age, resident in Telegraph Creek Townsite, all Anglicans; and 22 of school age and 33 under age, resident in the summer months on the Reserve on the Stikine River opposite the Townsite. This sums up as 27 Anglicans of school age, now resident practically all the year round and 22 Catholics during the summer.

It would be practically impossible to get both an Anglic and a Catholic teacher to teach for half a year each, owing t the difficulty of access to the Agency and the high cost of li ing. I would suggest that the difficulty could be overcome by employing an undenominational teacher for the full year, holding school for the Anglicans from November 1st to April 30th (6 months) and for the Catholics from May 15th to October 31st (5½ months). The Catholics are all from the Klappan area a nd this proposal would make the p resent winter school there unnecessary. The respective Missionaries could be given full access during their respective periods, for reasonable religious instruction.

Such a school should provide accommodation for forty pupils as the attendance is likely to increase owing to the number of children now under school age. It should be provided with living quarters as there is no accommodation whatever in the town. Owing to the high cost of living at this point, the salary should be at least $1800.00 per annum, preferrably $1320.00. The absence of a qualified practitioner places us in a very serious position during the winter, Dr. Meyer now having resigned. Even if a doctor can be secured, which is doubtful, he is seriously handicapped in operative work without an assistant. This combination would offset any objections to the undenominational aspects of the school by either religious body.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]rine Agency.

The following is a survey of the ch[illegible] covered in this review, all being of the Tahltan Band:-

Telegraph Creek School Survey.

Ned Brooks Family
- Doris 15
- Iris 13
- Alma 11
- Herbert 10
- Henry 8
- Elizabeth 5

Anglican

John C. Dennis Family
- Paul Wm. 9
- John 8
- Dennis 6
- Sidney 2
- Thomas 6 months

Anglican

Pete Henya
- Leonard 12
- Stanley 11
- Matthew 9
- Roy 8
- Rex 6
- Oley 4
- Baby ?

Anglican

Christopher Etzerza
- Christie 1
- Baby ?

Anglican

Mrs. Dennis Hyland (widow)
- Helen 14
- Doreen 12
- Annie 7
- Charles 3

Anglican

Mona Etzerza
- Child 6 months

Anglican

Billy Hunter Frank
- Landry 10
- Betty 6

Anglican

Mary Jackson (widow)
- Annie 13

Anglican

Kateka Loudecker
- Moses 12
- Perry 8

Anglican

Winnie Loudecker
- Margery 8

Anglican

Cassa I.R. & Commonage.

Alex Dennis
- Billy 8
- Mary Ann 6
- Doris 4

R.C.

Joe Mutts Dennis
- Ethel 10
- Louise 5
- Moron 3
- Guy 2

R.C.

John Carlick
- Vernon 8

R.C.

May Sincoots
- ? ?

R.C.?

Sincoots
- Rachael 11 — Wife
- Hubert 10 — R.C.
- Johnny 8 — Dispute re Children. Anglican.

Scotty Dennis
- Emma 14
- Katherine 12
- Gertie 4
- James 5
- Dennis 5
- Adolph 2

R.C.

Dick Jackson
- Gerald 7
- Marguerite May 5
- Phillip 3
- Donald 1

R.C.

Harry Carlick
- Susanna 10
- Mary 8
- Harry Wm. 5
- ? 3
- Richard 1

R.C. wife Anglican.

Benny Nehass
- Ruth 14
- Hubert 10
- Frank 10
- Joseph 6
- Nellie 5
- Annie 2
- Pearl 6 months

Anglic[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atlkine Agency.

Bell Nole
- Loveman 11
- Maydalene 5
- Arthur 1

R.C.

Nelson Quock
- Edith 13
- Robert 12
- H enry 10
- Una 8
- Irwin 5
- Lewis 3

R.C.

Guy Reid
- Gloria 14
- Alverine 12
- Douglas 11
- Nelson 10
- Bob 7
- Lucy 4
- Johnson 3
- Isobel ?

R.C.

Wm. Brown
- Louie 3
- Emma 2

Anglican

Johnny Bob
William 1

Was R.C. Married by Thorman now Ang. Children Baptized R.C.

Freddie Loudecker - Anglican.
- Lorna 10
- Hanna 8
- Walter 6
- Clara 3
- Alfred 2

Children R.C.

John Quoch
- James 13
- Robert 9
- Aggie 8
- Florence 4
- Denny ?
- David 5
- Helen ?

R.C.

Isobel Nelson
- Bertha 9 months

R.C.

Mary Tashoots
- Irene 10
- Howard 7
- Charlie 4

R.C.

Jack Tashoots
- Mary 6
- Morris 3

R.C.

Nellie Tashoots
- Lucy ?

R.C.

Frank Tashoots
- Susie 4
- Magdeline ?

R.C.

Walter Loudecker
- Gladys 3
- Bennie 1

Anglican

Murray Brown
- Rose 4
- David 2
- Louise ?

Anglican

The foregoing are summarized as follows:-

Telegraph Creek residents. (all Anglicans)

School Age	18	
Under School Age	13	All Anglicans
	31	

Attending Provincial School 7.

Casca Reserve.

School Age	9	
Under School Age	16	All Anglicans
	25	

Total Anglicans

School Age	27
Under school age	29
	55

Commonage

School Age	22	
Under school age	33	All R.C.
	55	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency.

Roughly, the cost of such a school, complete with furnace and furnishings, not including desks, is estimated as about $6,000, the walls being fabricated with ply wood inside and put directly on to the studding and insulated to reduce fuel requirements, cost of which is about twice that elsewhere. It might be advisable to allow an extra $1,000 on the cost owing to freight. My first figure is based on the fact that it cost the Hudson's Bay Company about $5,000 to erect their residence four or five years ago, the construction being similar to that suggested. Our school would not be very much larger. The Pemberton Indian Day School is an excellent layout for this type of school and residence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspector Coleman's Stikine Agency, Sept. Oct. 1941.

The provision of a one-room day school with teacher's residence, as recommended by Mr. Coleman, would appear to be necessary to meet requirements at Telegraph Creek. This project should be given consideration as soon as funds can be provided.

This report indicates a careful investigation by Mr. Coleman of conditions among the Indians of the Stikine Agency and contains a great deal of information which should be most helpful in improving our administration of the Indians in that remote section of British Columbia.

Yours faithfully,

See letter re 153-1-1

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1 (E.1)

DC
Ricardo
to file

Copy on 168-40-1

February 11, 1948.

Dear Bishop Coudert:-

We have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the seasonal schools of Sheshley, Klappan and Telegraph Creek.

We appreciate your thoughtfulness in forwarding the information contained in your letter. It is noted that Father E. Turenne will be at Sheshley during January, February and March and Father J. Forget will be at Telegraph Creek for January, February and March.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Most Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1 Telegraph Creek #1

L. J. C. et M. I.

EX'D.
M

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95, Whitehorse,Y.T.

2059

January 18,1948

Mr.Phil Phelan
Chief of Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4
P.M.
REGISTERED

Re:Catholic School,Catholic School Teachers,and Forms T.D.1A

Dear Mr.Phelan;

1.-Forms T.D.1A.-I am forwarding herewith to your office Form T.D.1A for Father A.Drean for the currant year 1948.I have kept a copy of it here.

I also have here the copy of the same Forms sent to your office by the following fathers,who are teaching in your seasonal schools during the currant year 1948.

Father Joseph Forget O.M.I. -Stikine Agency-
Father Edmond Turenne O.M.I.-Stikine Agency-
Father Eusebe Morisset O.M.I.-Whitehorse Agency-
Father Tanguay Jean Paul O.M.I.-Ft.St.John Agency-

I hope everything relating to this matter is in order for the present year;if not,kindly advise me as soon as possible.

2.- Catholic School in Telegraph Creek.-Father J.Forget has been teaching in Telegraph Creek from Oct.16 to Dec.31,at the request of the local Agent ,and has sent a Quarterly Report of his work to your Department;I hope that a salary will be paid to him for that work.

The situation at Telegraph Creek is not quite clear,and I cannot well see,so far,from communications received whether or not the Seasonal Schools of Klappan and Shesley can be operated this winter. It appears that the only school feasonable this winter in that Agency would be the one started in Telegraph Creek ,at the request of the Agent,by father Forget..It might be continued on under the name of either the Shesley School or the Klappan School,until the situation clears up;I intend to fly over there in March;meanwhile I would like to have your opinion on the matter,so as to instruct our fathers what to do;no doubt you must have had extensive communications on this situation from Agent Samson.

Re Letter Feb 1948

The other schools of Prophet River and Burwash Landing are operating normally thanks to the cooperation of both the local Agents and the population with the local missionaries.

Yours sincerely in Christ
J.L. Coudert Vic. Ap.
J.L.Coudert O.M.I.Vic.Ap.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use by an Employee whose rate of pay is such that the Table of Income Tax Deductions applies but who claims relief from deduction at source because his total income for the full calendar year will not be sufficient to render him liable to income tax.

DOMINION OF CANADA

T.D. 1A
TAX DEDUCTION EXEMPTION CLAIM
(Revised Jan. 1947)

Department of National Revenue—Taxation Division

CLAIM BY NON-TAXABLE EMPLOYEE FOR EXEMPTION FROM TAX DEDUCTIONS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1948

One copy of this Form may be completed and filed with the employer by an employee who, in respect of the calendar year in which the form is filed, comes wholly within one of the classes of persons defined as non-taxable in Item 6 below.

Upon receipt of this completed form, the employer, having regard to the instructions on the reverse side, is authorized to refrain from making tax deductions from the pay of the employee during the balance of the calendar year.

1. Name of Employee Reverend Drean O.M.I. (Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) Albert (Christian or Given Names)

2. Address Catholic Mission (Number and Street) Teslin (City or Town) Y.T. (Province)

3. Total Exemptions for present status and dependents $ (as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 6)

4. Unemployment Insurance No.

5. Name and address of present Employer Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Ressources Booth Building, Ottawa, Ont.

6. CLASSES OF EMPLOYEES WHO MAY CLAIM EXEMPTION :—

Class A.—An employee who, if fully employed for the balance of the calendar year at his present rate of pay, would not receive during the whole of such year total salary or wages in excess of the total exemptions as per Item 3 above.

An employee claiming relief under this class must complete the following:—

(1) Amount of gross earnings in the calendar year to (State Date) 194

(a) Received to said date from present employer $

(b) Received to said date from any other employer(s) $ $

(2) Amount of gross wages or salary which would be received for the balance of the calendar year if fully employed at present rate of pay $

(3) Estimated total wages or salary for the full calendar year $

Class B.—A housewife employed seasonally or temporarily for a total period during the calendar year not exceeding six months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750.

Class C.—A student at a school or university employed only on seasonal or part time work or in a temporary capacity during spare time or the vacation period and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750.

X Religious priest fully ordained conducting seasonal schools for the Indian Affairs Branch

Class D.—An employee engaged solely in domestic service in a private home and not in any way in the course of the employer's trade or business at a rate of pay not exceeding $5 per day and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750.

Class E.—An employee actually engaged in agriculture at a rate of pay not exceeding $5 per day, if single, or $7.50 per day, if married, and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750, if single, or $1,500, if married.

Class F.—A resident of the United States temporarily employed in Canada for a period not exceeding ninety days and whose earnings from employment in Canada during the calendar year will not exceed $1,500.

7. I HEREBY DECLARE that I come wholly within the facts referred to in Class C (A, B, C, D, E or F) and

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents, marital status and salary or wages, is correct in every respect.

Date January 3 1948 Signature Albert Drean o.m.i.

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT

THERE ARE PENALTIES FOR MAKING A FALSE DECLARATION

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue

(See Reverse Side.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1 (E.1)

Copy on 168-40-1

February [illegible].

Dear Bishop Coudert:-

We have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the seasonal schools of Sheshley, Klappan and Telegraph Creek.

We appreciate your thoughtfulness in forwarding the information contained in your letter. It is noted that Father E. Turenne will be at Sheshley during January, February and March and Father J. Forget will be at Telegraph Creek for January, February and March.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Most Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-1

L. J. C. et M. I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

P.O.B.95-Whitehorse,Y.T.

February 5,1948

Colonel B.F.Neary
Supt.of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Re:Seasonal Schools of Shesley
and of Klappan at Telegraph Creek
in the Stikine Agency

Dear Mr.Neary;-

I am in receipt of your communication re the Seasonal Schools of the Stikine Agency.

1.-Shesley School.-In order to comply with the urgent request of Agent Sampson two years ago,we opened with much difficulty the School at Shesley.As I told you in previous correspondance,our last year experience at that point was,indeed,very hard and almost disheartning;but our missionaries realized that it was only a beginning,and they were fully decided to make of it a success.In view of that,I sent three priests to Telegraph Creek last summer with the intention of getting the Shesley School going properly.-As you well know,our plans were all upset last Fall,just as our missionaries were getting ready to start out for Shesley,and the Indian Agent requested permission to open a School at Telegraph Creek.

As a matter of fact,the Indians having now returned to Shesley, after New Years,our fathers decided to go there;they are now at Shesley, and as communications are almost impossible with that point,except through special charter of anairplane or a dogteam,we shall not know the results of this second attempt until they come back in the spring.

By that time,the Branch will be in a better position to take a final decision concerning the future of said school.I think that it was only fair both to the Indians concerned and to our missionaries to make this second attempt,after all the expenses already incurred, before deciding to close such a school.

Klappan

2.-Klappan School at Telegraph Creek.-In regard to the School opened last Fall in Telegraph Creek,also at the urgent request of the Agent, I was surprised at your unfavorable report.Father Forget,the teacher,appeared to have been quite pleased with the results so far, and he stated in his last correspondance that he had 35 Catholic Indian Children around Telegraph Creek who were benefitting by said school. Of course,if you would know the local conditions in Telegraph Creek, you could not expect the attendance to be as good as in remotest places, where the Indian families live around the school and have no distraction of any kind.-The village of Telegraph Creek is located at the bottom of a canyon,with dwellings scattered in an area of several miles extending as far as the summits of the surrounding hills;with the icy condition of the trails and the darkness prevailing in winter time,many children are bound to miss the morning period.Moreover the many local amusements and other attractions detaining the parents and preventing them from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. C. et M. I.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

going to bed until late at night do not favor evidently the early rising of the children.-

Notwithstanding all that, owing to the expenses we have gone through in transforming our little local church into a school, I advised father Forget to continue on teaching at Telegraph Creek this winter as long as he would have a reasonable amount of children in attendance.

The Klappan school being closed for lack of Indians at that place is another reason why I advised to keep the Telegraph Creek school opened.

In a few weeks I am going to fly into Telegraph Creek, and will by that time be in a better position to report more accurately on the whole situation. I exspect to be there until the latter part of March.

N.B - Owing to the difficulties of communication with Telegraph Creek, I doubt whether all the children of school age will be able to be recruited for the Teslin School from that area, outside of the orphans and destitute children, unless they are brought in Teslin by special chartered plane every summer and fall.-Plane communications are, indeed, the only normal communications with that part of our Vicariate Apostolic. Even if they are sent by boat via Wrangel in Alaska, they will not be able to travel by boat from Wrangel to Skagway, the only passenger boats in that part of the alaskan panhandle being canadian steamers, which are forbidden to carry passengers from an american port to an american port.- When our missionaries travel this way, they have to fly from Wrangel to Skagway, and then take the train from Skagway to Whitehorse.-The only direct communication from Telegraph Creek to Teslin is, therefore, by air, and, everything considered, it is the shortest and cheapest way.

This communication problem between Telegraph Creek and Teslin will have to be thoroughly studied and settled by the Officials of the Branch when the Boarding School at Teslin is in operation next year.

Hoping that the above information will prove useful to you and the other Officials of the Branch to unable you to understand the unique situation of that part of the country, I assure you once more of my earnest desire fully to cooperate with the Branch for the welfare of the natives of our Apostolic Vicariate.

Yours sincerely in Christ

+ J. L. Coudert Vic. Ap.

Bishop J.L.Coudert O.M.I.Vic.Ap.of Whitehorse

Extracts on 158-5-3 168-10-3

P.S.-Owing to the prevailing confusion re our Seasonal Schools in the Stikine Agency and the sloth of communication, notwithstanding my communication of Dec.31 regarding the appointment of school teachers for that area, the following changes had to be made, viz.

Father E.Turenne at Shesley, B.C. January, Febr. and March
Father J.Forget at Telegraph Creek, B.C.-January, Febr. and March etc.

J.L.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Whitehorse Dog~~

#1
849-1

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF WHITEHORSE

P.O.B.95, Whitehorse,Y.T.

January 3,1949

Mr.Phil.Phelan
Chief of Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Ressources
Ottawa, Ont.

Re:Renting of School Buildings

Dear Mr.Phelan:

I am sending you herewith the accounts for the Renting of our various School Buildings to the Branch during the Calendar Year 1948.

For the renting of our building in Telegraph Creek for the School Term of 1947-1948 in favor of the Klappan Band,if you remember well,we were unable to have the Klappan Indians go to their hunting grounds in Klappan owing to prevailing deseases;at the request of the local Agent(later on approved by the Officials of the Branch) a temporary school was set up in our own buildings in Telegraph Creek in November 1947;for that purpose we had to make quite a few rather expensive alterations.The school only lasted three months, and had to be discontinued on account of the Indians returning to their various hunting grounds during the course of the winter.

To my knowledge,as far as our books are concerned,no rent was as yet collected for the use of our buildings during those three months in Telegraph Creek,B.C.(Stikine Agency)

As to this winter,our fathers have prevailed upon the Indians to return early to their hunting ground of Klappan,and they accompanied them in the first week of November,so as to be able to teach steadily until next April;they should be able to put in five or six months of schooling at Klappan;I have already included the two months of November and December,wherein the school has been already opened.

N.B.-Father Forget,at the date of Dec.10,complains that he has not yet received the Refund I applied for,when I visited you in Ottawa last October.

Fathers Morisset and Drean have not yet received their cheques for their schooling of last summer;I advised them to write to you directly,when sending their Forms T.D.1A for 1949.

Kindly have the cheques for the School Rent made out directly to "The Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse",so that in my absence to Europe,the Secretary of our Corporation may endorse them and put them in our account;right now,our Corporation is in an urgent need of that money to pay the bills of our new Residence here in Whitehorse.I hope,therefore,that there will not be too much delay in the settlement of those accounts.

Thanking you again for your kindness,and wishing you a most Happy and successful Year in all your undertakings,I remain,Dear Mr.Phelan,

Yours very sincerely in Christ

+ P. O'Gallagher V.A. of Whitehorse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File: 849-1 (E.1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse

Address c/o Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
14 Jan	49	To rent for building used for school purposes in connection with the operation of the Klappan School for the months of November and December, 1947, and January, November and December, 1948. 5 months at $35.00 per month as per attached statement.	$175	00

Training Division
JAN 18 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy (to be sent back to Whitehorse)

N.B- The copy for R. Thienne was forwarded to Ottawa on Aug. 17. at his request, as they had lost the original

For use by an Employee whose rate of pay is such that the Table of Income Tax Deductions applicable claims relief from deduction at because his total income for calendar year will not be sufficient under him liable to income tax.

DOMINION OF CANADA

T.D. 1A
TAX DEDUCTION EXEMPTION CLAIM
(Revised Jan. 1947)

Department of National Revenue—Taxation Division

CLAIM BY NON-TAXABLE EMPLOYEE FOR EXEMPTION FROM TAX DEDUCTIONS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1948

One copy of this Form may be completed and filed with the employer by an employee who, in respect of the calendar year in which the form is filed, comes wholly within one of the classes of persons defined as non-taxable in Item 6 below.

Upon receipt of this completed form, the employer, having regard to the instructions on the reverse side, is authorized to refrain from making tax deductions from the pay of the employee during the balance of the calendar year.

1. Name of Employee Reverend Forget O.M.I. (Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) Joseph (Christian or Given Names)

2. Address Saint Theresa Mission, (Number and Street) Telegraph Creek, (City or Town) B.C. (Province)

3. Total Exemptions for present status and dependents $ (as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 6)

4. Unemployment Insurance No.

5. Name and address of present Employer

6. CLASSES OF EMPLOYEES WHO MAY CLAIM EXEMPTION :—

Class A.—An employee who, if fully employed for the balance of the calendar year at his present rate of pay, would not receive during the whole of such year total salary or wages in excess of the total exemptions as per Item 3 above.

An employee claiming relief under this class must complete the following:—

(1) Amount of gross earnings in the calendar year to (State Date) 194

(a) Received to said date from present employer $

(b) Received to said date from any other employer(s) $ $

(2) Amount of gross wages or salary which would be received for the balance of the calendar year if fully employed at present rate of pay $

(3) Estimated total wages or salary for the full calendar year $

Class B.—A housewife employed seasonally or temporarily for a total period during the calendar year not exceeding six months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750.

Class C.—A student at a school or university employed only on seasonal or part time work or in a temporary capacity during spare time or the vacation period and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750.

X Religious priest fully ordained conducting seasonal schools for Indian Department

Class D.—An employee engaged solely in domestic service in a private home and not in any way in the course of the employer's trade or business at a rate of pay not exceeding $5 per day and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750.

Class E.—An employee actually engaged in agriculture at a rate of pay not exceeding $5 per day, if single, or $7.50 per day, if married, and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of $750, if single, or $1,500, if married.

Class F.—A resident of the United States temporarily employed in Canada for a period not exceeding ninety days and whose earnings from employment in Canada during the calendar year will not exceed $1,500.

7. I HEREBY DECLARE that I come wholly within the facts referred to in Class C and (A, B, C, D, E or F)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents, marital status and salary or wages, is correct in every respect.

Date Jan. 15th. 1948 Signature J. Forget O.M.I.

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT

THERE ARE PENALTIES FOR MAKING A FALSE DECLARATION

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue (See Reverse Side.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

8th March, 1949.

Rt. Rev. J.L. Coudert, O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse,
P.O. Box 95,
Whitehorse, Y.T.

Dear Bishop Coudert:

With reference to our conversation of this morning, I am returning the stub attached to the cheque which was issued in favour of Father Forget, in connection with salary as teacher.

It is regretted that the amount of $39.90 was deducted. The only manner in which Father Forget can obtain a refund is by applying to the District Inspector of Income Tax, Vancouver, B.C. This can be done when he is forwarding his income tax return for the calendar year 1948.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Stub A2-L 033669 was returned with this letter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

849-1

(E)

July 4, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Telegraph Creek Indian Day School.

Reference your 13-11-1 (158) of June 10

In view of the fact that one half the school population at Telegraph Creek are Roman Catholics and one-half Anglicans, we will be only able to enter into an agreement with the School Board for the education of the Anglican children.

I presume that if the Anglican children are successfully educated in the Telegraph Creek Provincial School, the Roman Catholics will probably request the establishment of an Indian day school for their children. I would suggest that Inspector Davey approach the Provincial Authorities accordingly.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

849-1

(E)

July 4, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Telegraph Creek Indian Day School.

Reference your 13-11-1 (158) of June 10

In view of the fact that one half the school population at Telegraph Creek are Roman Catholics and one-half Anglicans, we will be only able to enter into an agreement with the School Board for the education of the Anglican children.

I presume that if the Anglican children are successfully educated in the Telegraph Creek Provincial School, the Roman Catholics will probably request the establishment of an Indian day school for their children. I would suggest that Inspector Davey approach the Provincial Authorities accordingly.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 13-11-1 (158)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

849-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

25242

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 10, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: School Facilities, Telegraph Creek
Your letter 849-1 (E) of May 25th

A review of a survey made by Mr. Superintendent Sampson in January 1947 covering the school and pre-school age children at Telegraph Creek indicates that the population is almost evenly divided between Roman Catholics and Anglicans.

Inasmuch as the Department's instructions to this office to explore the possibilities of entering into an agreement with the Province for the admission of Indian children was apparently based on the assumption that the children concerned were mainly Anglican, it is felt that before proceeding with this matter I should await further instructions.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 13 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

849-1 (E)

May 25, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Telegraph Creek Indian Day School.

Reference your 13-11-1 (158) of May 5

I have had an opportunity of discussing your letter of May 5 with the Director recently. It is presumed that the children concerned will be mainly Anglicans and that the 25 or 30 children concerned will be able to attend this school. It is felt that we should explore the possibilities of entering into an agreement with the Province for these Indian children who can attend this new Telegraph Creek Provincial School. I presume that the R. C. children will still continue to attend the seasonal school at Klappan.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 849-1

(E)

OTTAWA May 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Telegraph Creek Indian Day School.

In view of your knowledge of local conditions at Telegraph Creek, B.C., I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing the situation there with you.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

849-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 13-11-1 (158)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 5, 1949.

6

Air Mail

15775

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7
A.M.
REGISTERED

Re: School Facilities,
Telegraph Creek

Attached is a letter from Mr. Superintendent Sampson concerning the provision of school facilities at the above-mentioned point. I shall appreciate receiving instructions from the Department as to whether or not I should proceed further with this matter.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

Telegraph Creek, B.C.,
April 13, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Comm'r. for B.C., Vancouver.

In a recent interview with the Telegraph Creek School Board, which operates a two-room elementary school here, the suggestion was made that a combined school for white and Indian children might be operated here to advantage. The Board agreed to take the matter up with the Provincial Education Department to see if they approved of such a step.

The request for the School Board's opinion on this subject was motivated by the need for providing schooling for some twenty five to thirty Indian children living in the vicinity of Telegraph Creek. This number is in addition to fifteen Indian children whose parents are tax-payers and who are therefore entitled to attend the provincial school.

The Province made an attempt to build a school here last year, but through shortage of materials were unable to go through with the project. They realized that the small, unsuitable school here was inadequate to properly take care of the growing needs in the locality. Both class-rooms are presently crowded, and one of the rooms is entirely unsuitable for the purpose. It is therefore going to be necessary to provide increased space for the over-growing attendance list, or deny schooling to some of the children. Obviously the Indian children will be the first to suffer.

As it appears the Department is not contemplating establishing an Indian day school here, it is felt they might consider constructing and operating a combined white and Indian school with the Province. If there is any possibility of such a step it is respectfully suggested that the Superintendent of Education at Victoria be contacted directly as the local School Board is placing the matter in his hands for consideration.

R.H.S. Sampson

R.H.S. Sampson, Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria, B.C.
July 4, 1949.

Dr. F.T. Fairey,
Deputy Minister and
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

As instructed by you, I visited Telegraph Creek to investigate the question of school accommodation at that point. I arrived in Telegraph Creek on the evening of June 22 and remained there until the evening of the twenty-third. As a result of my inspection of the school, followed by a very complete survey of the town-site, an investigation of the probable attendance figures for the next five years, and a meeting with the local School Board, I wish to submit the following report.

Present School Accommodation.

The school enrolment in September 1948 was 79 with 77 pupils attending fairly regularly throughout the year. At the time of my visit 71 pupils' names were being carried on the school roll. The variation in school attendance figures is due to the migratory nature of some of the Indian families.

Two teachers are employed by the Board neither of whom have had any teacher training. The work of the grade one teacher is quite commendable. I was not satisfied with the work being accomplished by the teacher of the senior room.

The school accommodation available is appalling to the degree that it is beyond description. Forty-nine pupils are enrolled in the senior room which occupies the class room space on the ground floor. The dimensions of this class room are 20 ft. by 31 ft. with considerable space taken up in the centre of the room by a chimney and barrel type heater. Pupils are seated in double and triple desks. Lighting is totally inadequate.

The attic of the school which was formerly used as a teacher's residence is now used to house the grade one pupils who range in age from 6 to 12 years. Access to this room is secured by means of a very steep stairs attached to the rear of the school. The dimensions of this room are 12 ft. by 31 ft. with a ceiling height varying from 5 ft. 6 in. at the sides to 7 ft. 8 in. at the centre. The chimney and barrel type heater located in the centre of the room occupy a great part of the floor space. TWENTY-TWO youngsters are taught in this room. Conditions of sanitation and of fire hazard are unbelievable.

Two ancient and small privies are available to the school. No washing facilities are available. During summer the children may drink from a small stream of water at the rear of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The school grounds measure 100 ft. by 120 ft. with about two-thirds of the area available for the school building and playground. The remainder is extremely steep hillside.

Estimate of Probable School Attendance.

The following probable school attendance figures for the future are based upon information supplied by the teachers as a result of a careful analysis of the population figures for the district made in conjunction with the Indian Agent, Mr. Sampson.

Estimated School attendance for Sept. 1949.

Gr. 1	- 35
" 2	- 25
" 3	- 15
" 4	- 15
" 5	- 7
" 6	- 3
" 7	- 2
" 8	- 2
Total	-104

Pre-school age children - Indian.

Age.	No.
5 yrs.	15
4 "	6
3 "	15
2 "	11
1 "	13
Total -	60

Pre-school age children - White.

There are 19 children in this category but their ages were not available without more investigation than time permitted.

It is difficult to forecast the length of time that the Indian children will remain at school. Estimating the retaining power of the school at a reasonably low rate it is concluded that THREE classrooms will be required for September 1949 and that allowance should be made for a probable extention to four class rooms in 1951 or 1952.

School Building Program Recommended.

I would recommend that a three room school be constructed immediately with provision made in the planning for a possible addition of a fourth class room. I am aware that this recommendation raises very considerable problems of (a) suitable site (b) type and method of construction (c) financing. Under these headings I would report as follows:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(a) Site.

This is a most difficult problem. The town-site of Telegraph Creek rises abruptly from the river in a series of small benches. Every conceivable method of locating a building on the present site was investigated. It is impossible to find room for three class rooms on the present site.

Considerable time was spent in covering every available piece of reasonably level ground in the area. I am convinced that there is no satisfactory solution to this problem. Three alternative proposals were suggested to the School Board. The Board unanimously settled on a site immediately above the present school. I am satisfied that this decision is the best that can be made.

(b) Type and Method of Construction.

Under conditions of material supply existing at Telegraph Creek I am convinced that the best type of construction can be secured by using squared timbers. Framing lumber, shiplap, etc., can be cut locally. The owner of the local mill was interviewed and he stated that he would be unable to cut any lumber before August. Cutting should be started immediately. The Public Works own a mill and arrangements might be made to have the work done by the Public Works Department.

I would recommend the following steps be taken:

1. A plan be drawn for a three room school capable of expansion to four rooms. Plumbing cannot be provided but storage facilities for water for drinking and for some fire protection should be included.

2. A capable carpenter-foreman should be employed to go to Telegraph Creek to supervise the building project.

3. The Public Works should be asked to co-operate:
   (a) To level the grounds.
   (b) To use their mill to cut the squared timber, dimension, etc.

4. Arrangements should be made to send in material not available in Telegraph Creek.

I am aware that this section of the report is very sketchy. I am prepared to offer more detail regarding construction problems if it is decided to go ahead with this project.

(c) Financing.

Based upon information secured regarding the cost of building the Police Barracks and the Indian Department's Office building I would estimate the cost of building a suitable school might approach $100,000.

At the present time there are 25 wards of the Indian Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

attending school. During the next five years 79 children will enter school of which number 50 will be wards of the Indian Department. It was suggested to me that the number of Indian children might increase when regular and adequate school facilities were available but I have no facts to support this suggestion.

The figures quoted above would indicate that the Indian Department should be involved in the financing of any school construction undertaken.

In addition to the problem of school accommodation three other matters were discussed with the Board. These were:

1. Teaching Staff.

   This school is not receiving good instruction.. I suggested the following measures to the Board.
   (a) That they pay a Northern Living Allowance of at least six hundred dollars per annum.
   (b) That the present school be used as a teachers residence.
   (c) That they avail themselves of the offer of Mr. Dalziell to fly the teachers from Watson Lake to Telegraph Creek free of charge.

2. Indian Department Representation of the School Board.
   The School Board asked me to transmit to the Department their suggestion that the resident Indian Agent should automatically become a member of the School Board.

3. Payment of a Secretary-Treasurer.
   The Board wishes to have authority to hire a Secretary-Treasurer at a salary of $30 per month.

This report has been prepared in the minimum of time. I returned from Telegraph Creek to my home only the day before I had to leave for the Coast. I am submitting the report immediately upon my arrival because of the necessity for an early decision upon the course of action to be taken to meet the situation existing at Telegraph Creek.

Yours very truly,

S.J. Graham,
Inspector of Schools.

INDIAN COMMISSION
JUL 18 1962
VICTORIA B.C.

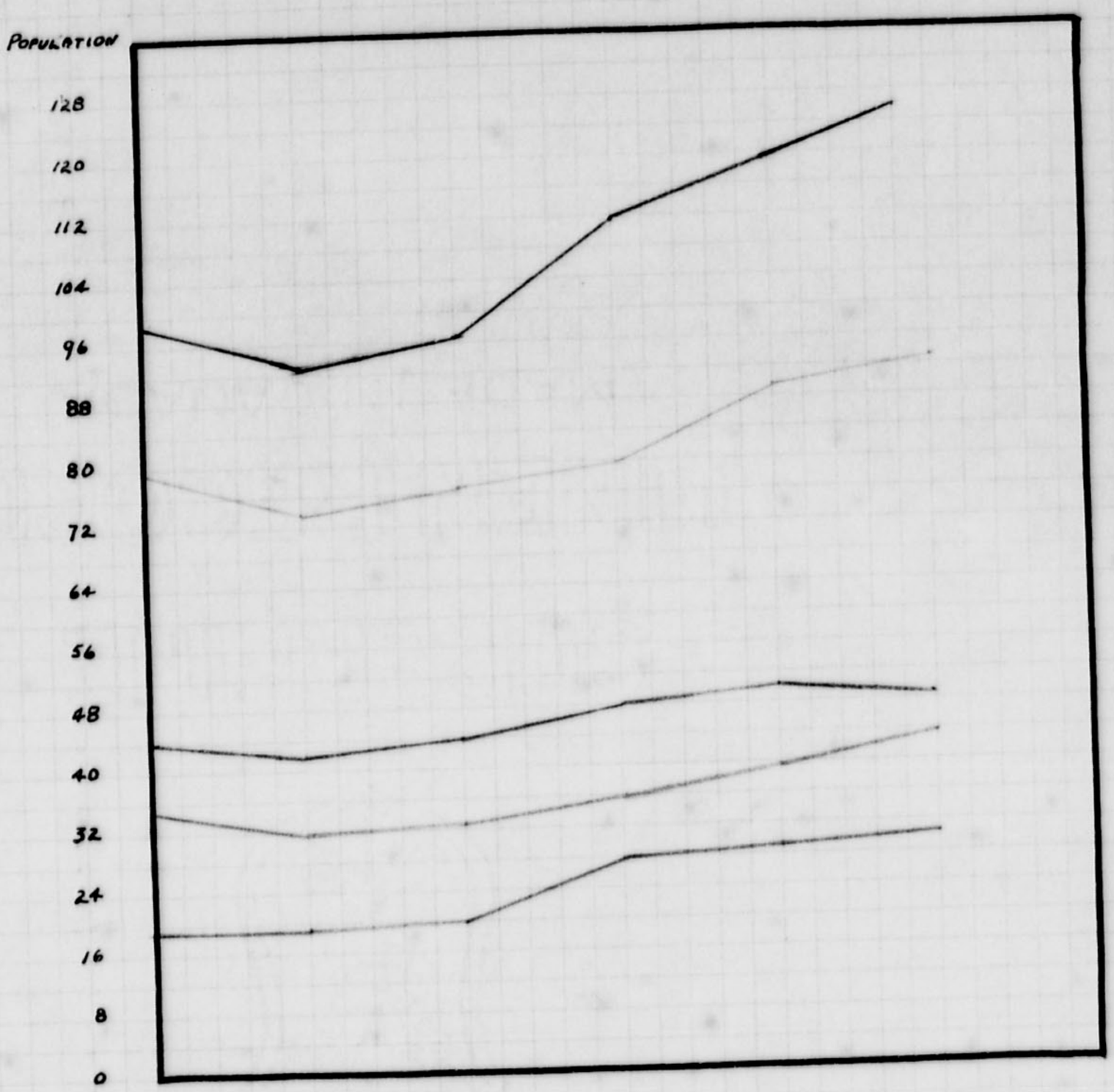
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAPH CREEK

SCHOOL AGE GROUPS



——— CATHOLIC

——— PROTESTANT

——— WHITE

——— WHITE AND PROTESTANT

——— TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROTESTANT SCHOOL AGE POPULATION

	Sept. 1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
15 yrs.	4	3	4	2	3	5
14 "	3	4	2	3	5	3
13 "	4	2	3	5	3	3
12 "	2	3	5	3	3	3
11 "	3	5	3	3	3	5
10 "	5	3	3	3	5	1
9 "	3	3	3	5	1	4
8 "	3	3	5	1	4	7
7 "	3	5	1	4	7	6
6 "	5	1	4	7	6	7
	35	32	33	36	40	44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOTAL INDIAN SCHOOL AGE POPULATION

	Sept. 1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
15 yrs.	5	6	4	5	4	7
14 "	6	4	5	4	7	3
13 "	4	5	4	7	3	6
12 "	5	4	7	3	6	5
11 "	4	7	3	6	5	9
10 "	7	3	6	5	9	2
9 "	3	6	5	9	2	8
8 "	6	5	9	2	8	14
7 "	5	9	2	8	14	11
6 "	9	2	8	14	11	9
	54	51	53	63	69	74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITE SCHOOL AGE POPULATION

	Sept. 1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
15 yrs.	7	3	2	3	7	3
14 "	3	2	3	7	3	6
13 "	2	3	7	3	6	3
12 "	3	7	3	6	3	7
11 "	7	3	6	3	7	3
10 "	3	6	3	7	3	5
9 "	6	3	7	3	5	5
8 "	3	7	3	5	5	6
7 "	7	3	5	5	6	5
6 "	3	5	5	6	5	6
	44	42	44	48	50	49

SUMMARY OF SCHOOL POPULATION

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Total Indian Pop.	54	51	53	63	69	74
Total School Age	98	93	97	111	119	123
Total Protestant Indian Pop.	35	32	33	36	40	44
Total Protestant & White	79	74	77	84	90	93
Catholic	19	19	20	27	29	30

54/98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-11-3

July 26, 1949.

M E M O R A N D U M

Re: Telegraph Creek Joint School

Following instructions given by Mr. Neary in his letter of July 4th, I approached the Department of Education regarding the establishment of a joint school at Telegraph Creek on July 15th. I attended a meeting with the Deputy Minister of Education and his Executive Assistant. A second meeting, attended by Mr. Superintendent Sampson and myself was held on July 22nd with the Executive Assistant and the Provincial Inspector, Mr. S.J. Graham, who had visited Telegraph Creek with the purpose of inspecting the existing Provincial school and of reporting on the present accommodation and requirements. A copy of his report has been made available to me and I attach it herewith. I shall comment fully on this report at the end of my memorandum, but one point to be noted now is that Mr. Graham has included all Indian children in his figures and has not separated Protestant and Catholic groups. As you are aware, it is the policy of the Provincial Department to admit children to their schools without consideration of "race, colour or creed", and its schools operate on non-denominational lines. For a number of years Indian children of both denominations have been attending the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provincial school at Telegraph Creek. Now apparently because a new building is to be constructed, a segregation is to take place which will deny the right of attendance of the Catholic group of this Band, which is doubly unfortunate in that it will also segregate part of the Indian population from the white group. This is because the Indian Affairs Branch will not assume the responsibility for the cost of educating the Catholic children in this Provincial school, although it does do so at other points. The reason for this is apparently that at some later date there is likely to be a request for the construction of a separate school for the Catholic children. It will be noted from the attached projection of the school population that the number of white and Protestant Indian children will require a three room school, which can also accommodate the additional number of Catholic children until 1952, when an additional room will be required because of the increase in the Indian population. This addition would have to be financed by our Department. If however the Catholic children were permitted to attend until 1952 and segregated then, the Provincial three room school would be adequate for another five or six years. Since there is little likelihood that our Department will be able to provide separate accommodation for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

two or three years it seems that the Indian Affairs Branch should make possible the admission of Catholic children to the Provincial school until such time as it is necessary and possible to provide separate accommodation. Since the Catholic and Protestant Indian children have been attending in ~~the~~ past years there does not appear to be any very good reason why such a separation would be any more difficult at that time than at the present. It will be noted that the increase in the school age population is due almost entirely to the increase in the number of Indian children, nor is there any likelihood that this will be changed by enfranchisements as in the past eight years there have been only two of these in the whole of the Stikine Agency. The total school age population represents 55% of the possible enrolment but if the Catholic children are omitted the Indian enrolment will be 44%. It will be noted that the Catholic Indian population is increasing more rapidly than the Protestant group and will in a few years form about one-third of the school population.

It will be noted from Mr. Inspector Graham's report that his estimate of the school attendance for September 1949 is six higher than my own. This is due to Mr. Graham adopting a more optomistic view of the possible attendance of a family of Indians living at some distance from Telegraph Creek. This

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

point was discussed with the Provincial authorities who are prepared to accept my figures, which were prepared from lists submitted by Mr. Superintendent Sampson and were considered with Mr. Graham on the occasion of our meeting on July 22nd.

Site:-

It will be noted that the Provincial Board has selected a site which they consider most suitable. I might add that I know the location and visited it in June 1948. Both Mr. Sampson and myself are in agreement that this is not only the best possible choice for the white population but is also the most convenient location for serving our Indian population.

Type and Method of Construction:

At our meeting on July 22nd it was decided that the method outlined by Mr. Graham was most suitable. It was decided however that excavation would be made only for the installation of the heating plant. This will reduce the estimated cost of the building.

Cost:-

It is not possible to give an accurate estimate of the cost at the present time. However the Provincial authorities expect to be able to give a fairly accurate figure in about two weeks time. It was felt at the meeting with the Provincial authorities that Mr. Graham's estimate of the cost of the building at $100,000 was extremely high in view of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

type of construction and the cost of our new Agency building at this point. It will be possible however to check this against the estimate of the architect when the plans are completed.

Summary:-

I recommend that our Department make provision for the admission of both denominations of the Indian population in the new Provincial school and if necessary provide a separate school for the Catholic population in about three years time when we would undoubtedly be approached by the Province to bear the cost of an addition made necessary by the increase in the Indian population. This will mean that the Indian Affairs Branch would bear 55% of the cost of construction.

The Province hopes to begin construction within the next month and for this reason an early reply is required as to whether the Department is agreeable to this basis for an agreement.

R.F. Davey.

R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools
in B. C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 13-11-1 (158)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

6

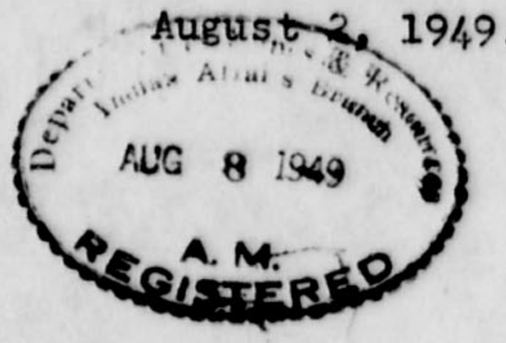
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
849-1

6718

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 2, 1949.



Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Telegraph Creek School.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 25, I am forwarding a self-explanatory memorandum from District School Inspector Davey with the enclosures referred to therein. You will note that the Province intends to commence construction of a 3-room school at Telegraph Creek in about a month's time, and that this building will provide adequate accommodation for the white pupils and the Indian pupils, both Protestant and Catholic, and that the three rooms will probably be adequate for another five or six years.

Since the Catholic and Protestant Indian children have been attending the same schools for the past years, there would appear to be no reason why the arrangement should not be continued on the understanding that in a few years time, when the available pupilage necessitates additional accommodation, a separate school will be provided for Catholic Indian pupils.

With regard to the cost of the Provincial School building, there can be no doubt that Inspector Graham's estimate is out of all reason, having in mind the type of construction proposed and the cost of the modern frame building erected by this department last year for use as an office and clerk's quarters. It is hoped that a definite figure covering cost of the building will be available in a few weeks so that the department's share--based on 55% of the enrollment if the Catholic children are included, or 44% if they are excluded--may be calculated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In closing, I might mention that it was not until this matter was discussed with Mr. Sampson that we realized that Indian children of both religious denominations had been attending the Provincial School for some years, and further that the operation of the proposed 3-room Provincial School is not expected to effect attendance at the Klappan seasonal school.

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

849-1 (E)

August 23, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Telegraph Creek Indian Day School.

Reference your 13-11-1 (158) of August 2

I have discussed the above situation with the Director and he agrees that this would seem a good proposition. A submission will be made to Dr. Keenleyside as soon as he returns to the office in mid-September.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Aug. 23-1949
Noted
Arneil

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 849-1

(E)

OTTAWA August 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Telegraph Creek Indian Day School.

Please find attached self-explanatory correspondence concerning the joint school at Telegraph Creek. This matter is one which will have to be carefully investigated because of the two religions concerned.

I would appreciate an opportunity for discussion with you.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

849-1

(E)

Ottawa, August 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Telegraph Creek Indian Day School.

Please find attached self-explanatory correspondence concerning the joint school at Telegraph Creek. This matter is one which will have to be carefully investigated because of the two religions concerned.

I would appreciate an opportunity for discussion with you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 13-11-3(158)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

849-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

12665

August 31, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
SEP 2 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Your file 849-1 (E)
Re: Telegraph Creek School

Further to my letter of August the 2nd and Mr. Neary's of August 23rd, attached is a letter from the Executive Assistant of the Deputy Minister of the Provincial Department of Education. The construction of the proposed new school at Telegraph Creek is to be undertaken by the Provincial Department on a day labour basis. It will be noted that the estimated cost, if labour can be secured in the vicinity of Telegraph Creek, is $50,169. However, if it is impossible to engage labour in the locality the cost may run as high as $65,000. It would seem then that we should make provision in the supplementary estimates for an amount of approximately $35,750, which is 55% of $65,000.

It will be noted that the Provincial Department does not anticipate that the cost will run as high as $65,000 but wishes to provide for any contingency that might arise. In any case since the work is to be done on a day labour basis the Department will be protected.

H. J. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
DEPUTY MI[redacted]R AND
SU[redacted]NT OF EDUCATION

G...Dom. Govt. Dept.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

VICTORIA, B.C.

August 24th, 1949.

R. F. Davey, Esq.,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Dear Mr. Davey:

I received a telegram today from Mr. Marr, our Building Supervisor, who is in Telegraph Creek and our closest estimate of the cost of the proposed building and equipment is $50,169. However, the labour situation is not entirely firm and if it became necessary to use Vancouver labour, the cost would be somewhat higher. To be on the safe side, I would suggest that we allow $65,000. for the project and if there is any saving, that would be all to the good.

As you know, this amount is considerably less than the preliminary estimate that was made in my office several weeks ago.

Naturally, we would prefer to have the Indian Affairs Branch assume 55% of the cost but I understand very well that this will depend upon the decision which will be made from Ottawa.

If anything can be done to expedite the approval of your Government's share of the total cost, it will be much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Executive Assistant to the
Deputy Minister.

rcg:sy
c.c. Inspector Graham.
c.c. Mr. Espley.
c.c. Mr. Marr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

54 Inds
44 Coloured } total 98

in 1952 = 1st to increase to 111

Brown School

of the moderate
Catholic children
re included
of Catholic
children are
included

Mr Shaw $5,750

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

849-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 13-11-3 (158)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

4057

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 13,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Telegraph Creek School
Your 849-1 (E) of August 23,1949

Further to my letter of August 31st, I wish to inform the Department that construction of the Telegraph Creek School has already begun and it is anticipated that we will be receiving within the next day or two an enquiry from the Provincial Department of Education as to the extent to which our Department is prepared to participate in the establishment of a combined school at Telegraph Creek.

It will be appreciated if you would treat this matter as urgent.

OCT 15 PM REGISTERED

RECEIVED OCT 15 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O.A.

849-1

Extract from Superintendent Clark's
Quarterly Report dated October 1st.

Telegraph Creek Public School:

During the first part of August, construction was started on a new three room modern Public School at Telegraph Creek. The new school will easily accomodate all local white and native pupils. The site of the new school is located adjacent to Telegraph Creek I.R. 6. It is expected that the building will be completed by November 1st. As the local School Board welcomes the attendance of native pupils, it will now be possible to offer an elementary education to all available native children in the surrounding Telegraph Creek area, this coming term.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

Telegraph Creek, B.C.
October 25th 1949.

W.S. Arneil Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

RE: Telegraph Creek Public School

During a recent conversation with the Chairman of the Telegraph Creek School Board this office was informed that it was the understanding of Inspector Graham, Provincial Department of Education that, due to the number of native pupils expected to attend the new school togehter with the fact the Branch was incurring one half of the building costs in this undertaking, a representative should be permanently appointed as trustee on the local School Board, from this office.

This office has to date received no instructions as to whether or not the Department has made any financial arragements as suggested by Inspector Graham and the Board has been so notified. However, at the Board's request the undersigned has accepted the appointment with the understanding that upon the appointment of an Indian Superintendent the position of trustee on the Board will automatically be assumed by him.

The new school is nearing completion and it is expected that within the next two weeks it will be ready to occupy.

May this office be advised if the Department has any arrangement with the Province in the operation of the new Telegraph Creek Elementary School?

F.A. Clark, Acting,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

849-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO 13-11-3 (158)
NO.....
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your file 849-1 (E)

Airmail

11880

Nov. 14th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Telegraph Creek school

Further to my letter of October 13th, you will note from the attached communication dated October 25th from Acting Superintendent Clark that in view of the anticipated enrolment of native children at the public school, the encumbent of the office Superintendent has been requested to act as Trustee on the local School Board. If the Provincial Department of Education is anxious to have Indian Superintendents as members of local School Boards I can see no objection but would appreciate the Department's views.

Incidentally we should appreciate being advised at as early a date as possible the extent to which the Department is prepared to participate in meeting the cost of the Telegraph Creek school.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Please advise Victoria re specific amount for Telegraph Creek

RECEIVED NOV 16 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 16 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (591)
[illegible] 224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 849-1 (E)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: November 22 1949

Mr W S Arnell
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

RE TELEGRAPH CREEK PROVINCIAL SCHOOL CONTRIBUTION -stop- PHONE MR GRANT DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION VICTORIA TO ASCERTAIN SPECIFIC CONTRIBUTION REQUIRED OUR DEPARTMENT -stop- UNDERSTAND FROM DAVEY WILL BE ABOUT THIRTY EIGHT THOUSAND PER YOUR LETTER AUGUST THIRTY FIRST - stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: [illegible]
by: [illegible]
Time: [illegible]

[illegible]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 849-

FILE NUMBER 849- 1 VOLUME /

SUBJECT TELEGRAPH CREEK

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT. 1906

TO Nov 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 849- 1 VOLUME 2

222067

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 840-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 848-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1949.
File 848-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1947.
File 848-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Swuamish Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 849-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1906 - 1949.
File 849-2B, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1947.
File 849-3A, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Tuition Payments. 1923 - 1945.
File 849-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1952.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1

No. 158-5-2B.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Telegraph Duty.

Quarterly Returns

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE
Please return to:-
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Telegraph Creek School for the Quarter ended 30th June 1940

Teacher J. Wallace-Hughes

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Amend return
Dated 16th October 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Telegraph Creek School Telegraph Creek on Reserve for Quarter ended 30th June 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Mary Carlick	7		1	Takltan	1											1		B	30	31	
2	Susie "	8		1	"	1											1		B	39	22	
3	Ruth McKee	12		1	"				1								1		B	55	6	
4	James "	8	1		"	1											1		B	58	3	
5	Rachel Lincoutts	10		1	"	1											1		B	39	22	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27						1			4								1		5	221	64	

No. of pupils on Register 5

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 221

No. of school days in Quarter 61

No. of days in Quarter school was open 61

No. of holidays in Quarter -

Average attendance during Quarter 3.62

3·62 × 2 cc × 3 mon. = 21·72

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-2

Ottawa,
April 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to send back the March quarter return of the Telegraph Creek School.

A new return should be prepared showing the number of days that the first three named children attended during the March quarter.

The names of the four Etzerza children should not be shown on the return as no grant is being allowed for them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-2

Ottawa,
February 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th ultimo enclosing the December quarter return showing the attendance of the Indian children at the Telegraph Creek White School.

In view of the information contained in your letter no grant is being allowed for the four Etzerza children.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harper Reed,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1025-158

OFFIC[redacted]THE
IND[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
January 13 th.1940.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1941
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re:- Telegraph Creek Provincial Day School.
December Report.

I beg to submit herewith the above report covering the Quarter ending December 31 st 1940.

At the end of December there were 14 Indian children in attendance at this school. Most of these were from Homes within the Townsite, and which parents were paying the Town School Tax, and therefore do not show on the submitted Report. The four children marked in red (R) do reside on the near by Casca Reserve, and were passed as correct to appear on this School Report.

The 4 Etzerza Children came to Town this Fall and reside just outside the Town's Limits, but not on the Indian Reserve. Therefore they do not pay the local school taxes, and so the Schoolmaster has placed them on his Report, with the hope that they will be allowed to pass as Reserve Children.

The above facts are submitted for the Departments consideration, but if payment is allowed for children of Indian Families who will not live on the Reserve, then any [redacted] indian family could come to Town for the winter, send their youngsters to school, and live off the Reserve. This of course, it is considered, would lead to much trouble.

I am. Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE
Please return to:-
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Telegraph Creek School for the Quarter ended 31st December 1940

Teacher J. Wallace Hughes

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C

Dated 9th January 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Fleet
Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Telegraph Creek School Telegraph Creek — Provincial Day School Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1940

		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
R	1	Ruth Nehass	13		1	Tahltan			1									1		B	50	7	4 holidays were granted
R	2	James "	9	1		"	1											1		B	42	15	for Thanksgiving and Re-
R	3	Herbert "	9	1		"	1												1	B	49	8	membrance Days.
R	4	Joseph "	7	1		"	1												1	B	49	8	All children except
	5	~~Thelma Edgar~~	~~12~~		~~1~~	"			~~1~~									~~1~~		~~B~~	~~53~~	~~4~~	Herbert and Joseph
	6	~~Gerald "	~~10~~	~~1~~		"	~~1~~										~~1~~			~~A~~	~~54~~	~~6~~	Nehass have made fair
	7	~~Evelyn "	~~9~~		~~1~~	"	~~1~~										~~1~~			~~A~~	~~52~~	~~5~~	good progress.
	8	Norma "	8		1	"	1													A	53	4	J. Walter Hughes
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						Indian Office Note:- January 13. th 1941.
	13																						
	14																						Indian Children marked R (in red) are such
	15																						that live on the near-by Casca Reserve.
	16																						The other children do not live on an Indian
	17																						Reserve, but reside on the fringe of the
	18																						Townsite during the winter months. They pay
	19																						no Provincial Taxes, however.
	20																						Harper Reed.
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						No. of pupils on Register 7 ~~8~~
	24																						Aggregate attendance during Quarter ~~399~~ 190
	25																						No. of school days in Quarter 57
	26																						No. of days in Quarter school was open 57
	27						3			3													No. of holidays in Quarter 2
							4		1	4	1	1						2	4	7	399	57	Average attendance during Quarter ~~7.00~~ 3.33

3-33 × 2·00 × 3 mons = 19·98

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1.8.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1941
REGISTERED

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Telegraph Creek School for the Quarter ended 31st March 1941

Teacher J. Walter Hughes

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek

Dated 4th April 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek. B.Carper Reed.

this April 4 th. 1941. 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Telegraph Creek School Telegraph Creek ~~on~~ Provincial Day School Reserve for Quarter ended 31st March 1911

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Ruth Nelson	13		1	Tahltan				1								1		B			
2	Herbert "	9	1		"	1												1	B			
3	Joseph "	7	1		"	1												1	B			
4	Thelma Etzerza	12		1	"			1									1		B			See Ottawa Letter dated 158-5-2.
5	Gerald "	10	1		"	1										1			A			These four Etzerza Children do not live on,
6	Evelyn "	9		1	"	1										1			A			or come from an Indian Reserve. No grant
7	Norma "	8		1	"	1											1		A			was allowed for them last Quarter.
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						Harper Reed Indian Agent.
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27						3			4						3		1	1		231		

No. of pupils on Register 7

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 240

No. of school days in Quarter 61

No. of days in Quarter school was open 61

No. of holidays in Quarter —

Average attendance during Quarter 3.93

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Telegraph Creek Provincial Day School for the Quarter ended 31 st March 19 41.

Teacher J. Walter-Hughes

J. Walter-Hughes

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek. B.C.

Dated 9th May 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed. *Indian Agent.*

Dated at Telegraph Creek. B.C.

this 19

INDIAN OFFICE
MAY 10 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE --READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

STIKINE *Agency*

REPORT of the Telegraph Creek Provincial Day School Telegraph Creek, B.C. on ---------- Reserve for Quarter ended 31. March 1941 19

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	NEHASS Ruth	13		1	Tahltan Band.				/								/		B	52	9	Re. submitted. Return.
2	Nehass Herbert	9	1		---	/												/	B	54	7	
3	Nehass Joseph	7	1		----	/												/	B	55	6	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27						2 ✓				2	1 ✓						2	1	12	161	22	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register	3
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	161
No. of school days in Quarter	~~64~~ 61
No. of days in Quarter school was open	61
No. of holidays in Quarter	3
Average attendance during Quarter	2.64

2·63 × 2·0 × 5 mons = 15·78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE:
Please return to:
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Telegraph Creek School for the Quarter ended 30th June 19 41

Teacher J. Walter Hughes

P.O. Address Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dated 25th June 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Harper Reed
Indian Agent.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9068

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Telegraph Creek School Provincial ~~Reserve~~ Day School for Quarter ended 30th June 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Rub Nelass	12		1	Dakllan				1								1		B	14	31	The usual Easter holidays were
2	James "	9	1		"	1												1	B	21	24	taken from 11th to 18th April,
3	Herbert "	9	1		"	1												1	B	35	10	and a holiday was granted on
4	Joseph "	7	1		"	1												1	B	39	6	23rd May in lieu of Empire Day.
5																						The school was closed for ten
6																						days in June to combat the
7																						spread of the influenza epidemic.
8																						This was done by order of the
9																						M. O. H. — Dr. G. W. Meyer.
10																						J. Walter Hughes.
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		3	1			3	1										1	3		109	71	

No. of pupils on Register 4

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 109

No. of school days in Quarter 65.55

No. of days in Quarter school was open 45

No. of holidays in Quarter 20

Average attendance during Quarter 2.42

2·42 × 20 × 3 mons = 14·52

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On Pay List

WJ-1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

McDonald

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Lower Post B.C. Summer School for the ~~Quarter~~ Third ended Aug. 15th 1947

Teacher B. Arsenault (Mrs.)

P.O. Address Whitehorse, Y.T.

Dated Aug. 18th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at TELEGRAPH CREEK, B.C.

this SEP 8 1947 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R303

SEP 2 - 1947

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Lakeview Agency

REPORT of the Lower Post Summer School B. C. on Lower Post. Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ Period ended Aug. 15th 1941.

		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE Days Present	Days Absent
~~⊗~~	1	~~Ernie Elzerza~~	~~6~~	~~1~~			~~1~~										~~1~~			~~A~~	~~22~~	~~11~~
	2	Charlie Johnnie	5	1			1											1		B	9	24
	3	Ronald Elzerza	6	1			1										1			A	33	0
	4	maggie Johnnie	9		1		1										1			A	3	30
~~⊗~~	5	~~Margaret Rose Elzerza~~	~~6~~		~~1~~		~~1~~										~~1~~			~~A~~	~~21~~	~~12~~
	6	Hilda Elzerza	7		1		1										1			A	32	1
	7	Buddie Elzerza	8	1			1										1			A	33	0
~~⊗~~	8	~~Christine Elzerza~~	~~8~~	~~1~~			~~1~~										~~1~~			~~A~~	~~13~~	~~20~~
~~⊗~~	9	~~Jack MacMillan~~	~~10~~	~~1~~			~~1~~										~~1~~			~~A~~	~~32~~	~~1~~
~~⊗~~	10	~~Jean MacMillan~~	~~8~~	~~1~~			~~1~~										~~1~~			~~A~~	~~32~~	~~1~~
	11	Arnold Elzerza	10	1				1								1				A	33	0
	12	John Johnnie	12	1				1									1			A	8	25
	13	Donald Elzerza	13	1					1							1				A	33	0
	14	Norah Elzerza	12		1				1							1				A	33	0
	15	Mabel Frank	12		1				1								1			A	20	13
~~⊗~~	16	~~Jimmy MacMillan~~	~~7~~	~~1~~						~~1~~							~~1~~			~~A~~	~~27~~	~~6~~
~~⊗~~	17	~~Billy Johnson~~	~~9~~	~~1~~						~~1~~								~~1~~		~~B~~	~~32~~	~~1~~
~~⊗~~	18	~~Tommy Johnson~~	~~8~~	~~1~~						~~1~~							~~1~~			~~A~~	~~32~~	~~1~~
~~⊗~~	19	~~Billy Robertson~~	~~6~~	~~1~~						~~1~~								~~1~~		~~B~~	~~33~~	~~2~~
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
⊗	26	These children have white status.																				
	27		10	6	~~4~~			~~5~~	1	4						3	~~4~~	1			~~237~~	93

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Many families left the Post at the beginning of July. Subsequently the attendance decreased. Those of the pupils who played to the end made real progress. They all showed a great interest in their studies and only wished the school would have lasted longer. But the teacher being called to another field of labor for the end of the month had to close the school on the 15th of August.

One holiday - July 1st.

B. Ferguson O.M.I.
Teacher

Note
9 of the 19 children listed have white status, and are therefore deleted, and the figures corrected correspondingly.
B. Ferguson O.M.I.
Indian Agent

No. of pupils on Register	~~19~~ 10
Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ Period	~~237~~ 237
No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ Period	33
No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ school was open	33
No. of holidays in ~~Quarter~~	1
Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~	~~11.8~~ 7.2

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WT7 pay cheque? 8

Paid by June 30th

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Lower Post B.C. Summer Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1947

Teacher B. Arsenault, O.M.I.

P.O. Address Lower Post. B.C.

Dated July 1st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W W Sampson
Indian Agent.

Dated at Telegraph Creek B.C.

this August 5th 1947.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

INDIAN OFFICE
STIKINE AGENCY
JUL 21 1946
TELEGRAPH CREEK, B. C.

Form No. I. A. 409
R303

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open, and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Stikine Agency

REPORT of the Lower Post Summer School on Lower Post — Reserve for ~~Quarter~~ 1st month ended June 30th 1947

		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
	1	Jack Chief	6	1			1										1			A	14	7
	2	Jack Lootes	10	1			1											1		B	12	9
	3	Mike Lootes	11	1			1											1		B	11	10
(White)	4	~~Ennie Etzerza~~	~~5½~~	1			1										1			A	21	0
	5	Charlie Johnnie	5½	1			1										1			A	21	0
	6	Ronald Etzerza	5½	1			1										1			A	21	0
	7	Maggie Johnnie	9		1		1										1			A	19	2
	8	Jannie Chief	10		1		1										1			A	18	3
(White)	9	~~Margaret Rose Etzerza~~	~~6½~~		1		1										1			A	19	2
	10	Hilda Etzerza	7		1		1										1			A	21	0
	11	Beddie Etzerza	8	1			1										1			A	21	0
(White)	12	~~Christine Etzerza~~	~~7½~~		1		1										1			A	19	2
"	13	~~Jacks Mac Millan~~	~~10~~	1			1										1			A	19	2
"	14	~~Jean Mac Millan~~	~~8~~		1		1										1			A	19	2
"	15	~~Jimmy Mac Millan~~	~~7~~	1			1										1			A	14	7
	16	John Johnnie	12	1				1										1		A	17	4
(White)	17	~~Johnnie Robertson~~	~~4~~	1				1											1	C	6	15
"	18	~~Billy Robertson~~	~~6~~	1				1											1	B	21	0
"	19	~~Tommy Johnson~~	~~8~~	1					1									1		A	19½	1½
"	20	~~Billy Johnson~~	~~9~~	1						1								1		A	19½	1½
	21	Norah Etzerza	12		1					1								1		A	21	0
	22	Arnold Etzerza	10	1						1							1			A	21	0
	23	Donald Etzerza	13	1						1							1			A	21	0
	24	Mabel Frank	14		1					1								1		A	14½	6½
	25																					
	26																					
	27		~~9~~ 5							~~9~~ 1 4							~~9~~ 3				~~304½~~ 141½	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

The school was opened on the first monday of June. The attendance was rather good. The pupils seemed to be much interested in their work and as to progress it was very satisfactory.

Johnnie Robertson admitted on probation at the parents request was discharged by the teacher on June 10th for cause of disturbance to the class.

R. Le Screnault S.M.
teacher.

School inspected July 15/47. Only fourteen of the children are wards of the Government the remainder have white status.

R.M.S. Sayers
INDIAN AGENT.

No. of pupils on Register 14

Aggregate attendance during ~~Quarter~~ 1st month 304½

No. of school days in ~~Quarter~~ 1st month 21

No. of days in ~~Quarter~~ 1st month school was open 21

No. of holidays ~~in Quarter~~ none

Average attendance during ~~Quarter~~ ~~20.4~~ 14.47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 849-2B

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TELEGRAPH DAY

QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

158-5-2B

DOMINION

FILE NO. 849-2B

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-2B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6417)

File 848-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1949.
File 848-3, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Squamish Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1947.
File 848-5, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Swuamish Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949.
File 849-1, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - General Administration - Agent's Report. 1906 - 1949.
File 849-2B, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1947.
File 849-3A, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Tuition Payments. 1923 - 1945.
File 849-4, part 1	Stikine Agency - Telegraph Creek Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1952.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

No. 158-5-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Telegraph Creek Day

School Payments

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	
	Paid for 3 months.			

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

10. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-8-5-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDED

General Delivery.
Victoria. B.C.
31st. July 1923.

587198

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Oc 16/17
to 11th
Sent. July 12/23
to Telegraph Creek P.O
B.C.

Dear Sir,

(Re Telegraph Creek School, B.C.)

I received my June quarter bonus cheque on July 17. but the salary cheque for the same period has not yet reached me. I made enquiries at the P.O. but the letter is not there.

I am returning to the north to resume my duties on August 21st.

I am,
Yours faithfully,
R. T. Pollock.
Teacher.
Telegraph Creek.
B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Ottawa, August 8, 1923.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to inform you that your salary cheque for the June quarterly last was sent addressed to you at Telegraph Creek P.O., B.C. on July 12th last.

It is regretted that through an oversight this cheque was mailed as above instead of to you at General Delivery, Victoria, B.C. as requested in your quarterly return.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. T. Pollock, Esq.,
General Delivery,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

587705

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1923
RECORDS

General Delivery
Victoria, B.C.
10. Aug 1923

The Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

With reference to my letter of 31st July re missing cheque I have now to inform you that it has turned up today: the letter had evidently been miscarried in the mail.

I am.
Yours faithfully,
R. T Pollock.
Teacher,
Telegraph Creek
B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG
1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923 92

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

write Agt re. Sept 92.

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

29. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Ottawa, February 5, 1924.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 2nd instant, with reference to the non-receipt of the salary and bonus due the teacher of the Telegraph Creek Indian Day School for the September quarter.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you were informed that the Department has not yet received the September quarter return from this school. As soon as this return is received the salary and bonus due will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. S. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the (number of words) this message. Otherwise its class is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

177 10 VIA ASHCROFT TELEGRAPH CREEK B C 2 NFT 1924 FEB 2 PM 9 26

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

TEACHERS SALARY AND BONUS CHEQUE SEPTEMBER QUARTER NOT RECEIVED YET

W SCOTT SIMPSON.

copied E.P.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Ottawa, January 31, 1924.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the December quarter return of the Telegraph Creek Indian Day School.

The Department has not received any return from this school for the quarter ending September 30th, last. Please advise if this school was open during that month and, if so, the usual quarterly return should be prepared by the teacher and forwarded by you.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

W. S. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine, Agency, B,C,

158-5-3

Schmidt

Telegraph Creek,

March, I2th, 1924,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1924
RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a Letter from. Superintendent of Indian Education, Russell T, Ferrier dated January, 3Ist,, #, I58-5-3, acknowledging receipt of the December Quarter returns of the Telegraph Creek Assisted Day School and stating that the September Quarter returns had not been received I received by the same Mail a second letter Dated February, 5th, I924 Acknowledging the receipt of a Telegram I sent on February, 2nd, and stating that Salary and Bonus Totalling, $, 225, 00, had been sent on the 29th of January, . Mr Pollock by same Mail received Salary Cheque for the December Quarter , Dated, February, 5th, for $I50, 00, #, 5227, and a Bonus Cheque for same quarter, #, 2264, -$, 45, 00, this latter is based on Instructions contained in your Letter of September, I7th I923, (#, I-I-3) of I0 teaching month in the School Year,

The Salary and Bonus Cheque for the September Quarter as stated in the Letter from Superintendent of Education (February 5th, #I58-5-3. amounts to $, 225, 00, , is based on a rate equivalent to $, 60, 00, a Quarter, and Mr Pollock maintains that this is the regular salary, despite Instructions received in reply to my letter of December I8th I922, File #, 300429-I, , January I3th, I923. In looking over the Annual report of the Department of Indian Affairs for the year ending March, 3Ist, I923, I note that the the only School mention d

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mentioned on the statement of combined Public and Indian Schools in British Columbia, is that at Westbank, Okanagan, and the Assisted Day School at Telegraph Creek, is listed as an Indian Day School receiving no support from the Provincial Government, Mr Pollock claims that he is getting $150,00, a quarter under the old rule or $,600,00 ,a Year and he thinks that I am trying to reduce his salary by, $, 100,00, I would be thankful if you would explain the situation to his satisfaction in your reply to this communication.

The Cheques for the September Quarter have not arrived as yet,

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Scott. Simpson

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] SS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 158-5-3
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, February 5, 1924.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 2nd instant, with reference to the non-receipt of the salary and bonus due the teacher of the Telegraph Creek Indian Day School for the September quarter.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you were informed that the Department has not yet received the September quarter return from this school. As soon as this return is received the salary and bonus due will be paid. Salary + bonus totalling $225 were directed on 29th ult.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. S. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, with reference to the salary payments to the teacher of the Telegraph Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you are aware, the salary allowed for the teacher of this school is at the rate of $500.00 a year, which is supplemented by bonus at the rate of $150.00 a year. The payment of both salary and bonus is made on a basis of ten months in the academic year.

The December quarter return was received on January 29th, last, and cheques were issued as follows:-

Salary December quarter	(3 months)	.....	$150.00
Bonus " "	(3 ")	.....	45.00

The total amount of salary and bonus, therefore, for the December quarter was $195.00 and not $225.00 as inadvertently stated in my letter of February 5th.

As you were informed in official letters of January 31st and February 5th, the Department has not yet received any return from this school for the September quarter. If the school was open during that quarter the usual form should be prepared and forwarded through your office. On receipt of this return the teacher would be entitled to one-tenth of his yearly salary, or $50.00. The bonus vote for the fiscal year 1923-24 has lapsed and there may be some difficulty in paying him bonus for the month of September, last, but if a return is forwarded, as stated above, the Department will endeavour to secure for Mr. Pollock the one month's bonus, or $15.00, in addition to the salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine Agency, B,C,

158-5-3

Telegraph Creek,

May, I6th, I924

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1924
REGISTRY

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt if, your letter of, April, 23rd, #,I58-5-3, with reference to the salary payments to the Teacher of Telegraph Creek Day School, which I have shown to Mr Pollock, He informs me that he has, received the December and March Quarter Cheques together with the bonus, $I50,00 ,and $,45,00, for each quarter, and states that for the past two years ~~that~~ he has received Cheques covering Salary and bonus at the rate of, $600,00,(Salary) and $I80,00, Bonus. He is now making out a duplicate statement to replace that which is missing for the September Quarter ,which I will enclose herewith.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Scott. Simpson

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Ottawa, June 5, 1924.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to refer you to our previous letter in which you were informed that the Department has not yet received any return from the Telegraph Creek Indian Day School for the month ending September 30th, last, and, until such return is received, no payment can be made for that month.

You should prepare a return for that month and forward it to your local Indian agent, who will transmit it to the Department. You can easily obtain the information for this return from your daily school register.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. T. Pollock, Esq.,
Telegraph Creek
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schoolhouse,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
22 May 1924.

Russell T. Ferrier Esqr.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I am today in receipt of your letter, 158-5-3, of date April 29. 1924.

The salary for this school, at least since 1917, has been $600 per annum and I was paid at that rate with bonus for 1922-23. The unfortunate disappearance of last September's Quarterly Report has probably given rise to this mistake which I trust you will see fully adjusted as early as possible.

I am,
Yours faithfully,
R. T Pollock.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stikine. Agency, B,C.

158-5-3

Telegraph Creek,

April, 4th, I924,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1924
RECORDS

Sir,

Referring to your letter of, February 5th, #,I58-5-3, I beg to state that the Salary and Bonus Cheques totaling $,225,00, which were directed on January 29th, have not come to hand, The Last outgoing mail leaves tomorrow, and there will be no further mail communication until opening of Navigation on Stikine in May, There is one Mail now on the way between Atlin and here, which may arrive, on or about the 8th, and the Mail leaving tomorrow will probably reach Atlin on or about, April, I4th, and return here on the 24th, Possibly these cheques may turn up within the month .

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W Scott Simpson

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Ottawa, April 29, 1924.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that in a letter dated the 23rd instant, the Department gave Mr. Agent Simpson full information with reference to the salary payment made you for the December quarter. He was also informed in that letter that no return was received from your school for the quarter ending September 30th.

I would point out that the payments made you for the quarter ending December 31st, was in accordance with circular letter of September 17, 1923.

Your salary is at the rate of $500.00 and, on a basis of ten teaching months in the school year, the amount due you for the December quarter was 3/10 of $500.00, or, $150.00, which amount was sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. T. Pollock, Esq.,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schoolhouse,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
4 April 1924.

Russell. J. Ferrier Esqr.,
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

My September Quarterly Report was mailed from here on Oct. 3. but the salary and bonus cheques for that period have not, up to the present, reached me. I reported the matter to the Indian Agent, Mr W Scott Simpson, who wired you and had a reply by mail stating that the report had just come to hand and that cheques totalling $225.00 had been forwarded.

There has been a mix-up somewhere as the report referred to was evidently the December one as the cheques received were clearly marked December Quarter and were for $150 and $45 respectively and these even were not in accordance with the new salary regulations issued in the communication of Sept. 17. 1923.

I trust that you will make the necessary enquiries as I am now afraid the cheques have been miscarried in the mails

I am, Yours faithfully,
R. T. Pollock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Ottawa, October 13th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, addressed to Mr. Sutherland of this Department, regarding the amount of salary which you received as teacher of the Telegraph Creek combined white and Indian school for the school years 1922-23 and 1923-24.

In reply I have to say that the Department's share of salary paid to the teacher of this school is at the rate of $500, only, per annum. I find that for the school year 1922-23 (Sept. 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923) you were paid a total of $497.50 - a deduction of $2.50 being made on account of the school having been open during the September quarter (1922) a period of only 19 days out of 20 teaching days. As the day lost was Labour Day no deduction should have been made. You are, therefore, entitled to the amount withheld, viz: $2.50, and a cheque for this amount will be sent you under separate cover. This payment will complete the full salary of $500 provided for the school year ending June 30, 1923.

For the school year, September 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924, you were paid the full salary allowed, viz: $500.

You are in error in assuming that the Department's share of salary is at the rate of $600 per year. As stated, only $500 per year is provided.

A cheque for $15, being the bonus due for the quarter ended September 30, 1923, was sent you in care of Mr. Agent Simpson, on the 9th ultimo. As previously explained, the bonus was discontinued in the case of teachers in combined schools from the 1st of April, 1924, the beginning of the present fiscal year.

You completed to June 30, 1924, 2 full years' teaching service, and the payment of $2.50 referred to above will complete your full salary at the rate of $500 per annum for each of these years.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. T. Pollock, Esq.,
Telegraph Creek,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-3

Schoolhouse,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
25 Sept. 1924.

J. D. Sutherland Esqr.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 11 1924

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt from Mr Dilleburn, Victoria, of a copy of your letter dated Aug. 15. 1924 with reference to his no. 15/3283 of Aug. 8 regarding complaint about my salary.

In the latter part of the second paragraph you state that previous to Sept. 1. 1923 I was "paid in quarterly instalments of $125.00 each quarter: that statement I emphatically deny as the undernoted figures clearly indicate.

			Salary	Cheque No.	Bonus	Cheque No.	
1922	Sept	(one month)	$ 47.50	2410	-	-	Under old salary regulations
	Dec.	quarter	150.00	4521	60.00	2533	
1923	March	"	150.00		45.00		
	June	"	150.00		45.00		
	Sept	"	~~497.50~~ 150.00	931	no bonus		
	Dec.	"	150.00		45.00		
1924	March	"	150.00		45.00		
	June	"	150.00		No bonus (explained)		
			$997.50		$240.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I began duty here at the usual time specified in the Manual of B. C. School Law and for your information quote from the Rules and Regulations, page 54, art. 2 clause 2 (a).

"In all schools throughout the Province the summer vacation shall cover the period between the last Friday in June and the Tuesday immediately following the first Monday in September". The first Monday in Sept. being Labor Day is, of course a legal holiday; there were 19 school days in that month of 1922 and school was held on each occasion. You will notice I was paid $47.50 for this month, a deduction, evidently, of $2.50 being made for some reason.

$47.50 + ($1.50) × 12 = $600.00

Again your attention is directed to the Dec. March and June quarters following at $150.00 per quarter.

$150.00 × 4 = $600.00.

And further as I happen to be rather a keen follower of Federal Affairs in general and political issues in particular I find that on consulting the Auditor-General's Report for 1922-23, part I, Indian Affairs Dept., sessional paper on Indian Education, page I-89, there is a statement of the salary paid me for 11 months to December 31. and the figures given are $147.50 and which tally exactly with my own. The same page also gives the bonus for 7 months to March 31. as $105.00 which is likewise correct. Therefore on the Department's own evidence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it [redacted] is very clear that for the school year 1922-23 I was paid at the rate of $600.00 per annum

For the past two years at the rate of $600 p. a. I should have been paid up to the present a total of $1200.00 salary but only received $997.50 leaving a balance still due me of $ 202.50 plus the unpaid bonus.

I did not receive a number of letters re-garding the forwarding of a duplicate copy of my Sept. (1923) Report supposed to have gone astray in the mails. The first intimation of the report being missing came from Mr Scott Simpson, who rushed up to the schoolhouse to inform me of this and I immediately sat down and in his presence made out a duplicate as requested. That same afternoon on receiving my mail at the P.O. I found a letter from Mr Russel T. Ferrier, containing a similar request but his letter was dated April 29 whereas Mr Scott Simpson's bore a date six days previous. Both letters were received by the same mail and the duplicate report was promptly sent off by the first available mail this probably reaching you about June 6. as stated in your letter; the second letter I had was dated June 5 and again asked for a duplicate report but as that had already gone forward I ignored this letter for that and other reasons. This missing report seems to be a mystery and it is almost impossible to conceive that in a well regulated office it should take over six months to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

make the discovery whilst in the interval another quarterly report had been received and the salary paid; it appears to me that there has been gross lapity in some quarters. The bonus statement in this paragraph is paltry in its puerility and why should I be, in any case, the victim of the vagaries of the mail service.

Your final paragraph would appear to be a reflection on my powers of understanding but although I have been engaged in the scholastic profession for over 30 years I do not think that my faculties have yet become so impaired as to unfit me for doing a simple mental calculation in multiplication

Before taking any further steps I shall await, with interest, your reply which ought to reach me about the third week in December (first winter mail).

I am.

Yours truly,

R. T. Pollock.

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Ottawa. September 9, 1924.

WITH CHEQUE.

Sir,-

In official letter of April 23rd, last, you were advised that the Department would be unable to pay bonus to Mr. R. T. Pollock, teacher of the Telegraph Creek Day School, for the quarter ending September 30th, 1923.

The Department has just secured an Order-in-Council authorizing the payment of this amount for the quarter mentioned and a cheque for $15.00 is enclosed. Please forward same to Mr. Pollock.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Perrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. S. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	Teacher. 2309 Quadra Street. Victoria, B. C. This address until Aug. 17th

REMARKS: No. bonus

EXAMINED and found correct.

15. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$50 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6. 6. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

14. 1. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

14. 1. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$50 00	

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

15, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

SCHOOL YEAR
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$2 50	Bal. due
				Teacher, Telegraph Creek, B. C.

REMARKS:

Mr. Pollock began duties Sept. 1, 1922, and completed a full teaching year to June 30, 1923. He was paid for that period the sum $497.50 and the above balance is due to complete his salary in full for the period to June 30, 1923.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. D. Sutherland

13. 10. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1925
RECORDS

Schoolhouse.
Telegraph Creek, B.C.
3rd Jan. 1925.

J. D. McLean Esqr.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter No. 158-5-3 of date Oct. 13. 1924 and consider the reply unsatisfactory.

I am.

Yours truly,
R. T. Pollock.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

29/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500	00	$150	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500	00	$50	00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Donald C. McDevitt in charge from September 1st, 1930.

Salary at the same rate as previously, viz., $500.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Agnes Smith	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500	00	$150	00	Nelson, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Agnes Smith	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500	00			
				$150	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. & M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/5/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]RITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Agnes Smith	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Agnes Smith	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500	00	$50	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]RITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Agnes Smith	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	Telegraph Creek, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Agnes Smith	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	Send cheque to Telegraph Creek, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/5/29.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Agnes Smith	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500	00			
				$150	00	

Send cheque to
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Agnes Smith	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500	00			
				$50	00	

Send cheque to
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

REMARKS:

Miss A. Agnes Smith in charge from September 1st, 1928.
Salary at the same rate as previously, viz., $500.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1928

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Clara Tervo	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$ 500 00	$ 150 00	Send cheque to Telegraph Creek, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17-9-28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/12423.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., September 7, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a Quarterly School Return of the Telegraph Creek School which was forwarded to this office in error by Indian Agent Harper Reed.

The Agent has been notifed to forward these reports direct to the Department in future.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enclosure:-

HM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Clara Tervo	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500	00	$150	00	Send cheque to Telegraph Creek, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Clara Tervo	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500	00			
				$150	00	

Send cheque to
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

27/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Clara Tervo	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500	00			
				$50	00	

Send cheque to
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Clara Tervo	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

Address:-

1325 Johnson Street,
Victoria, B.C.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Clara Tervo	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500	00	$150	00	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 192 6.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Clara Tervo	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Clara Tervo	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$50 00	

REMARKS: --

Miss Tervo in charge from September 1st, 1926. Department is allowing same grant as previously, viz., $500.00.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

- COPY -
(Original on # 158-5-1.)

Ottawa, August 30th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that Miss Clara Tervo has been appointed as teacher of the white and Indian day school at Telegraph Creek for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has been informed of her appointment by Mr. Inspector Ditchburn. We have agreed to allow her, as our full share of salary, payment at the rate of $50 per teaching month. She should prepare and forward a report at the end of each quarter on the form for that purpose showing the attendance of the Indian children only. This form she should hand to you, and, if you are satisfied that the same is correct, you should certify and send it to the Department when payment of the salary due at the above rate will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Scott Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Telegraph Creek,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R.T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	10 Christie St., Paisley, Scotland.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R.T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1, 5, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]DIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 192 5.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK					
		$500	00			
				$150	00	
						Teacher, 2309 Quadra Street, Victoria, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22-1-26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	~~$50~~ 00	Teacher, 2309 Quadra Street, Victoria, B.C.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

19, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	Teacher, 2309 Quadra Street, Victoria, B. C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

21, 7, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
R. T. Pollock	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

28, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,

Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934 May	29	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended March 31st, 1934 - at $20 per capita per annum on average attendance or $2.00 per teaching month:-	$53	28
		Average attendance - 8.88 Amt. due (3 mos. @ $2 per mo. X 8.88) - $53.28		
		Vote 176 School Number 954 Allot. 216 E. R. No. 2038 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 29-5-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$53	28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

G. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
VICTORIA

January 29th, 1934.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., informing me of payment that you have made for the December quarter to the Telegraph Creek School Board in respect of the tuition of Indian children attending that school.

Yours very truly,

S J Willes

Superintendent of Education.

SJW:A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
VICTORIA

January 25th, 1934.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th inst., your File No. 158-5-3, and desire to thank you for forwarding a statement of the amount paid to the Telegraph Creek School Board in respect of the attendance of Indian children at the school during the September quarter.

Yours very truly,

S. J. Wells
Superintendent of Education.

SJW:A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3

Ottawa, January 20th, 1934.

Sir,-

The December quarter return showing the attendance of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended December 31st, last, has just been received.

The return shows an average attendance of 10 and, at the rate of $20 per capita per annum, based on the average attendance, the amount due for the December quarter is $60.00. A cheque for this amount is being issued and sent to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,

Telegraph Creek School Board,

Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934				
Jan.	20	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during quarter ended December 31st, 1933 - at $20 per capita per annum on average attendance or $2.00 per teaching month:-		
		Average attendance - 10		
		Amt. due (3 months @ $2 per mo. X 10)	$60	00

OTTAWA- 150-43.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Stikine.

Telegraph Creek. B.C.
Dec. 19 th 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the Quarterly School Returns, for quarters ending September and December 1933; of the Telegraph Creek Day Assisted School.

The Return ending September, has just been received back from Victoria, it having been sent there under the impression that owing to new arrangements regarding the school Master's Pay it should be first directed to Victoria, and then on to the Department. This it seems is not correct, and for the future these returns shall be forwarded direct without delay.

I am.

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Harper Reed

Harper Reed.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
The Dept. Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-5-3.

Ottawa, January 19, 1934.

Sir:

The September quarter return showing the attendance of Indian children at the Telegraph Creek Combined School during the quarter ended September 30th, last, has just been received.

The return shows an average attendance of 1.39 and, at the rate of $20 per capita per annum, based on the average attendance, the amount due for the September quarter is $2.78. A cheque for this amount is being issued and sent to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Telegraph Creek School Board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-5-3.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Secretary-Treasurer,
Telegraph Creek School Board,
Telegraph Creek, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934 Jan.	19	To tuition of Indian children at Telegraph Creek Combined School during quarter ended September 30th, 1933 - at $20 per capita per annum on average attendance or $2.00 per teaching month:-		
		Average attendance - 1.39		
		Amount due (1 month @ $2 per mo. X 1.39)	$ 2	78
		TOTAL,	$ 2	78

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible]

Vote.....
School Number.....
Ch.....
En R. No.....

158
554
776
1179

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— Note. Beginning with the year 33-34
and the future only allowance
grants at rate of $20 p.c.
to annuitants found in
the annuity attendance
per annum
P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30 ..... 19 ..... 33 ...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt, Telegraph Creek, B.C.	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	
			Less 10% 15 00	
			Amount due $135 00	

Vote 168
School 849
Allot. 260
E.R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

24/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15.8.5-3

150-43.

June 13, 1933.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

See File 150.43

According to agreement between this Department and the Minister of Education for the Province of British Columbia, a tuition grant is in future to be paid for the Indian children attending the Telegraph Creek Day School at the same rate as in the case of other Indian children attending white schools in British Columbia, viz., $20 per annum per capita, based on the average attendance. The Department of Education for the Province of British Columbia is to be informed of all payments.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt, Telegraph Creek, B.C.	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00		
			$150 00	
	Less 10%		15 00	
	Amount due		$135 00	

Vote 188.
School 849.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

I certify that the [illegible] have been satisfactorily [illegible] necessary [illegible] and that the [illegible] agreement [illegible] by authority [illegible]

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

.....

FORM 14

26/5/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald C. McDevitt, Telegraph Creek, B. C.	TELEGRAPH CREEK	$500 00	$150 00	
	Less 10%		15 00	
	Amount due		$135 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 158/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

24/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6417, file 849-3A, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca